



VOLUME 2130

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

July 26, 1907

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 26th	President Lincoln	Hamburg	87

- - - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2130

July 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 18 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 18 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Chief Clerk

Immigration Officer.

1

Dr. Weber, Lincoln

7-26-07

11—1115

79 ✓
39 ✓

79 ✓ 39 ✓ 108 ✓ 11 ✓ 6 ✓
39 122 181

LO

R

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
21 ✓	79 ✓	108 ✓
122	39 ✓	181
151 ✓	135 ✓	289 ✓

36 SI and Hosp Cases

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne S/mer, 14th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Greacen	Phs. E.	✓ 55		m m	Real estate			U.S.A.C.			New York			
2	Mrs "		✓ 50		f m	none			"		"	"			
3	Mr. Delauze	Paul	✓ 29		m s	Journalist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris		N.Y.	New York City
4	Mr. Lewis	Edgar	✓ 30		m s	Merchant			U.S.A.C.			St Louis			
5	Mr. Bryant	M. M.	✓ 37		m m	Merchant			"		"	"			
6	Mr. Floto	G. H.	✓ 48		m m	Merchant			"		"	New York			
7	Miss Flehner	Pauline	✓ 32		f s	Lawyer			"		"	"			
8	Mr. Scheiman	C. J.	✓ 44		m m	Merchant			"		"	(Ind.) Fort-Wayne			
9	Mrs "	Dora	✓ 39		f s	none			"		"	"			
10	Mr. Lobdell	Eugen	✓ 39		m m	Mechanical			"		"	New York			
11	Mr. Fernald	Chester Baily	✓ 38		m m	Author			"		"	Frisco			
12	Mr. Lefi	William	✓ 41		m m	Merchant			"		"	New York			
13	Mrs "	C.	✓ 83		f s	none			"		"	"			
14	Mrs Heymann	C.	✓ 73		f m	none			"		"	"			
15	Mrs. Monnot	G. B.	✓ 38		f m	none			"		"	"			
16	Miss Tellmann ✓	Kathe	✓ 19		f s	—			"		Tenn	Nashville			
17	Mrs " ✓	Aline	✓ 29		f s	—			"		"	"			
18	Mr. Molinier	Miguel N.	✓ 38		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos-Aires		N.Y.	New York City
19	Mr. Michelsen	Oscar	✓ 24		m s	clerk			Germany	German	France	Paris		N.Y.	" "
20	Mr. Wile	Max	✓ 58		m m				U.S.A.C.			Buffalo			
21	Mr. Ortiz	Antonio	✓ 2		f s	infant	—	—	travelling with father				manifest No. 2		Mexico
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether under contract, or have any agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self		Yes	1905	New York	54 W 25th. New York Travelling around	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	None	France	Marseilles
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	Self		No		New York	Hotel America, New York Travelling around	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	black	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
19	"	"		"		"	Robert Steiner c/o Schoninger Bros New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Germany	Hamburg
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(8)

2130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toffe, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at my office

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr Keber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 190 7

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer 4th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Ortez	Jose Maria	✓ 57		m s	in transit Engineer	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		Mexico	en transit
2	Mr "	Antonio	✓ 45		m m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Mrs "	Guadalupe	✓ 58		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Mrs "	Antonio	✓ 39		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Miss "	Elena	✓ 20		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Miss "	Carmen	✓ 25		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Miss Esprin	Guadalupe	✓ 24		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Miss Ortiz	Rosa Amelia	✓ 6		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Maid Salon	Augustine	✓ 23		f s	maid	"		Spain	Spanish	"	"		"	"
10	Mr. Mayer	Max. A.	✓ 40		m m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	St Louis			
11	Mrs "	"	✓ 37		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"			
12	Miss. "	Bertha. P.	✓ 9			none	"		"	"	"	"			
13	Infant "	Doris Mayer	✓ - 6			none	"		"	"	"	"			
14	Mr Meyer	Carlos	✓ 55		m m	none	"		"	"	"	Mexico			
15	Miss Meyer	Clara	✓ 21		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"			
16	Miss "	Maria	✓ 18		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"			
17	Mr. Boyd	Clay	✓ 30		m m	Artist	"		"	"	"	New York.			
18	Mrs Low	H. D.	✓ 33		f m	none	"		"	"	"	Paris			
19	Mr Wormser	L.	✓ 34		m m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	New York			
20	Miss & Schell	A.	✓ 20		f s	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"			
21	Mrs X. Antunez	G.	✓ 37		f m	none	"		"	"	"	Peru			
22	Miss "	B. male	✓ 12		" s	none	"		"	"	"	"			
23	Miss Jones	Vera Ogden	✓ 22		f s	none	"		"	"	"	New York			
24	Miss Raiser	Lucie E.	✓ 32		f s	none	"		"	"	"	Wilkesbare			
25	Mr. Duguet	Stephen	✓ 31		m s	Banker	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia			
26	Mrs "	Howard	✓ 25		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"			
27	Mr. Cook	William H.	✓ 58		m m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Indianapolis			
28	Mrs "	"	✓ 57		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"			
29	Miss "	Margaret	✓ 22		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"			
30	Miss Raleigh	Clara	✓ 42		" s	none	"		"	"	"	St Paul			

30 ✓ 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	Mr. J. M. Otty	more	yes 1/8	Mexico City Colonia Valle no 6. en Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9		"	"	"	"	— dito —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert Toff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at City of Ckeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 13th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baron Grotthus	Lothar	✓ 32		m s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian ✓	Russia ✓	Kurland		N.Y.	New York City
2	Kluge	Claus	✓ 44		m m	lawyer ✓	"	"	Germany	German ✓	Germany	Hamburg		"	"
3	Hoffmann	Martha	✓ 32		f m	wife	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
4	"	Hans	✓ 4		m s	none	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
5	"	Albert	✓ 3		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
6	Wiese	Otto	✓ 51		m m	merchant ✓	"	"	"	✓	Germany ✓	Oredlinburg		"	"
7	Finter	Martha	✓ 27		f s	none	"	"	"	✓	✓ Germany	Karlsruhe		"	"
8	Saaler		✓ 8		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ "	Emmendingen		"	"
9	Woylee	Carl	✓ 22		m s	merchant in transit	"	"	"	✓	Germany	Rennscher		in transit	Costa Rica
10	Seybold	Hans	✓ 28		m s	merchant ✓	"	"	"	✓	✓ Uruguay	Montevideo		NY	New York
11	Dr Schoenicher	F.	✓ 30		m m	tourist ~~teacher~~	"	"	"	✓	Germany	Friedenau		N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Oehlrich	Gust.	✓ 29		m s	merchant ✓	"	"	"	✓	✓ France	Paris		"	"
13	Block	Julius	✓ 29		m s	merchant ✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓ Pforzheim		N.Y.	New York City
14	Moussen	Brigitte	✓ 29		f s	none	"	"	"	✓	✓	Berlin		"	"
15	Oediger	Martha	✓ 42		f m	wife	"	"	Germany	✓ German ✓	✓ Germany	Berlin		"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 a/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	No			Victoria Hotel, New York no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Pinsky
2	"	"	"	"			Brother; Hermann Kluge Mount-Vernon—10th Avenue 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	"			New York, Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	none	Germany	"
5	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Germany	"
6	"	"	"	yes			New York Hotel per A. Wilkenson Broadway 52 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	grey	none	Germany	Salzwedel
7	"	"	"	yes			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brown	blue	none	— " —	Horzhausen
8	"	"	"	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	none	— " —	Pinnenberg
9	Yes	self	more	yes			in transit to Boston Mass														
10	yes	self	more	no			Waldorf Astoria, Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Augsburg
11	yes	self	more	no			Waldorf Astoria, Hotel Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	scar on cheek	Germany	Köln a/R
12	yes	self	more	no			Union Square Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
13	yes	self	more	yes	1906		New York Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Bahl
14	"	self	more	"			Hotel Maria Antoinette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bergen
15	"	"	"	"			Hotel Maria Antoinette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at City CKeep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (state whether "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germain Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 13th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gebhardt	G.	✓34		m m	merchant									
2	"		✓31		f "	wife									
3	Francke	Kuno	✓52		m S	professor									
4	Renvicke	L.B.	✓14		" m										
5	"		✓40		f "	wife									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

U. S. A. Citizens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom, and his name and complete address. (Whether such person has been supported by charity; if so, by what society.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1 Offr, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at ley CKeep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do
(Here insert whether "Surgeon" or "acting Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kreber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny Orkney

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 13th of July 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergner	Th. A.	✓44		m m	merchant									
2	Duffy	James S.	✓24		" s	student									
3	Storrs	D. W.	✓55		f m	wife									
4	"	Mary H.	✓26		" s	none									
5	Andersen	A. C.	✓24		m s	musician									
6	Hanauer	Girard	✓24		" "	merchant									
7	Jägerhuber	Max.	✓51		" m	journalist									
8	"	Ernestine	✓46		f "	wife									
9	"	Linda	✓28		" s	none									
10	"	Ernestine	✓20		" "	"									
11	"	Hildegard	✓14		" "	"									
12	"	Chas. Root	✓9	9	m "	"									
13	Pasner	L. Kelcey	✓30		" "	merchant									
14	Burnie	Richard C.	✓48		" m	"									
15	Heath	Henry R.	✓63		" "	private									
16	Frey	L.	✓18		" s	merchant									
17	Henderson	W. J.	✓51		" m	journalist									
18	"	"	✓32		f "	wife									
19	Dr. Reichmann	Max	✓42		m "	physician									
20	Brombach	E.	✓59		f "	wife									
21	Ritter	Henry	✓33		m "	hotel-keeper									
22	"	"	✓40		f "	wife									
23	Dr. Scholten	Ernst	✓40		m "	physician									
24	"	"	✓33		f "	wife									
25	"	Julia	✓3		" s	none									
26	"	Luise	✓6		" "	"									
27	Randenbusch	John D.	✓57		" m	wife									
28	Walter	Rebecca	✓28		" s	nurse									
29	Lemon	Marguerite	✓30		" "	artist									
30	Hadley	Henry	✓35		m "	Composist									

U. S. A. Citizens

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an alien, whether he has been in the United States before; if so, when and for how long; and whether he has been in custody or confined in any public institution; and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If a person crippled, by means of what; and whether such person has been deported, or has come in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 2d Off, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible] Ckelp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Tiff, * of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish (Erin)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth, July 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Mr. P. Lindroos~~	~~44~~							~~American citizen~~																				
2	L. W. B. Day	49	9	m	m				"																				
3	Mrs "	4		m					"																				
4	~~Miss Ulma Lumsy~~	~~35~~							~~"~~																				
5	~~Miss Stapels~~	~~24~~							~~"~~																				
6	Miss Galbraith	12	4	f	s	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	England	English	"Royal Edward" Plymouth	Annapolis M.D.U.S.A.	No	Mrs. Lincoln 73 Cornhill St. Annapolis, Md.		No	Medical Student, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	fresh	Engl.	London
7	Miss H. Ogden Jones	24	1	f	s				American citizen																				
8	Mr. Chas Palmer	33		m	m				"																				
9	Mrs "	25	1	f	m				"																				
10	Mr. Joseph Swartz	44		m	m				"																				
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Doff, Master, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at New York. C.R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at New York. C.R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth July 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Lilian Ford	50	V	Widower		Traveller professional	yes		England	English	Plymouth	New York	yes	self	yes		to Carrie Ford 33 Prince St Brooklyn	M	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	England, London
2	Mr Harold Babb	22	M	S		farmer	"	"	"	"	Devonport	"	"	"	$60	no	to Mr John Baker 15 Murray St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	England, Devonport
3	Mr Jacob Borchers	64	M	W		Watch maker	"	"	Germany	German	London	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	$500	no	Brother in law Mr Trumbuldorf 600 Franklin Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	England, Devonport
4	Mr K A Peterson	30	Y	S		merchant	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	Germany, Bodenplatz
5	Mrs Cecilia Cuming	5	7	D					Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	flaxen	brown	none	Sweden, Wermeland
6	Miss Elizabeth Cuming	28	4	D					Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	dark	brown	none	Sweden, Wermeland
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F.B. Macaulay, Inspector

16

6/3/33

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Weber.

13

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne July 11th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Mr Gartner.	W.	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Panama	Traveling U S A	
2	Mr Astmaier	Hans	39		m	"	Engineer			U.S.A.			Racine		
3	Miss Heath	Blanche	27		f	s	Teacher			"	American		New York	"	
4	Miss Davies	Clara	30		"	s	teacher			"	"		"	"	
5	Miss Woodson.	Lorena.	28		f	s	teacher			"	American		"	"	
6	Mr Karl Buchle	Karl	31		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Zürich Kirchgas 23	Ohio
7	Mrs Josefina "	Josefina	34		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Switzerland	"
8	Mr Karl albert Gerspach	Karl albert	11		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	-do-	"
9	Mr Traber	Ernst	40		m	D	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"	Zürich Beresstrass 94. Switzerland	NY
10	Miss Andres	Rosa	21		f	s	—	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Zurich Rufir 52. -do-	"
11	Mrs Traber	Augusta	70		f	w	—	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Zurich Bergstr. 94 Switzerland	"
12	Mr "	Ernst Traber	12		m	s	—	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	"	-do-	"
13	Mr Weil	Max	17		m	s	—	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Schweizen	Frieden Hauptstr. Germany	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert, 1st Off, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible] Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$200 no	Mar 25 1907 New York	Bro Grother Mr. J. Partner 137 Elton St. B. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	None	Germany	Oberensingen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	no	Self	$200 no		Friend Arnold Hafftger 28 2 74 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	None	Switzerland	Hettingen
7	"	husband	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	none	"	Pfaffers
8	"	Stepfather				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Flaxen	None	"	Basel
9	"	Self	200 no	12 1888 1900 New York Buffalo	Brother Gregory Frank 557 Main St, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark brown blue	None	Germany	Berlin
10	"	"	"	"	Friend no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue	None	Prussia	Berlin
11	"	Son	"	1888 1900 New York Buffalo	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey blue	None	Germany	Lahren
12	"	father	"	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	flaxen	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo
13	"	father	$25 no	no	Brother Harry Weil corner Elliott St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	None	Prussia	Germany
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		

F B Macaulay, Inspector

10. A. M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

E R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cipra	Alzbeta	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Liben	mother		
2	"	Emilie	3		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Wisin	NJ	New York
3	"	Klimenka	2		"	—			"	"	"	"	Liben 56 Bohemia		
4	"	Olziska	10		"	—			"	"	"	"			
5	Vajnerowa	Ruzena	21		f	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Hasice 30	father Anton Vajner Hasice 30. Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Schmidt	Andreas	26		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Carl Schmidt, Hamburg Osterholz Scharmbeck near Bremen	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Evers	Dora	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fredr. Evers, Hamburg Bergedorferstr. 4.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Werner	Reinhold	30		m	waiter	"	"	"	"		Leipzig	mother Friederike Werner		
9	"	Else	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"			Leipzig. Markthallenstr 12	NJ	New York
10	"	Rudolf	26		m	—	no	no	"	"					
11	Gudermatsch	Josef	26		m	student	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowicz	father Joh. Gudermatsch Zittau Sachs. Germany	Penn	Pittsburg
12	Benderenda	Kasimir	20		"	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosarez	mother Amelia Benderenda warschau, Nowa Wieska 4	N.J.	New York
13	Gregory	Heinrich	23		"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Höchst/M	mother Dr. Anna Gregory Höchst 7th.	N.J.	Newark
14	Mathiesen	Alma	39		f	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Jesa	Schleswig	sister Frl. Mrs. Claus Petersen Schleswig Domsiegelhof 26	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Willy	9		m	—	"	"	"	"		Chicago			
16	Wegner	Wilhelmine	26		f	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father mother Wilhelmine Wegner Mellendorf b/ Zimpelberg	N.J.	Elizabeth
17	Petow	Hermann	25		m	mason	"	"	"	"			mother W. Petow Kiel, Karentlow Allee 30	"	"
18	Wecklein	Anna	17		f	servant	"	"	"	"		Nürnberg	father Joh. Wecklein Nürnberg, Löblein str 13 II	NJ	Newark
19	Handel	Katharina	24		m	wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Julius Kresminsky Wien V. Rögermüllergasse 12	"	Brooklyn
20	"	Carl	6		m	—	no	no	"	"					
21	Kurtig	Frieda	19		f	none	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Charlottenbg	father Dost Charlottenburg Schlossstr. 3		New York
22	Schmidt	Minna	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother Caroline Schmidt Altona, Adlerallee 42	NJ	Elizabeth

FB

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10 cc		husband Klement Leipzig	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Bohemia	Liben
2					New York. 628 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"		"	grey	"	"		
3					Elizabeth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
4						"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
5	no	brother	10 cc		brother Anton Stavic Cleveland, Ohio. 3671 E 53 St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"		Stranice
6	"	self	50 cc		brother Schmidt both Brooklyn 1509 Flatbush Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	grey	"	Germany	Osterholz Scharmbeck
7	"	father	50 cc		friend Ben. Le Drake Chicago Millard Av. 1062	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"		Hamburg
8	yes	self	50 cc	1900 New York	brother Gustav Wermuth	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"		Leipzig
9				1902	New York. 231 - 30th Av.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"		Hamburg
10				no		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Leipzig
11	no	self	250 cc more		Hotel Belvedere New York in transit to Boston	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	none	Bohemia	Königshan
12	yes	"	60 cc	1906 New York	brother Gl. Kezia Rusch New York 6 Lyth St. 307	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	none	Russia	Kosarez
13	"	"	500 cc more		friend Mr. Leni Zimmermann Newark Pennsylvania Av. 92	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark brown	grey	none	Germany	Wöchau
14	no	"	35 cc	1896 Chicago	husband Georg Mathiesen	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	blue	none	"	Abtsmünde
15				— —	Chicago. Ill 381 Centre St.	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
16	yes	"	60 cc more no		Meyers Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	none	Germany	Grenzdorf
17	"	"	50 cc			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Lo
18	"	"	40 cc		sister Reda Wechsler New York 6 Park, Crotona	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	none	"	Reda
19	no	"	200 cc more no		husband Alois Handel	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Austria	Wien
20					Brooklyn 40 Mc D. Levy	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	none		
21	yes	grandfather	12 cc		father Felix Hirsch New York 116 St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
22	"	self	8 18 cc		Meyers Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light grey	blue	none	"	Nürnberg
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Supervisor
10 Ac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickers Tobb, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickers
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907

at New York

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... between race and nationality, and ... registry clerks in this regard. ... "French" by ... necessarily ... race

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ... steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in ... in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

BKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsh	Gottlieb	55		m	wd manufacturer			German	American					
2	"	Frank	22		m	S laborer									
3	Ho Friedrich	Konrad	57		m	" laborer							Sept 26 1906 Superior Court of Marion Co Ind		
4	Hartmann	John	27		m	m railway car inspector							Passport No 32322 Root May 13 1907		
5	"	Mary	24		f	" wife									
6		Catharina	1		f	none									
7	Hilf	Edmund	45		m	m saloon-keeper							Passport No 30799 Root April 25 1907		
8	Schomberg	Georg	38		m	m baker							" Dec 28 1898 Marion Co N.J. Common Pleas Court (Duplicate)		
9	"	Anna Elizabeth	45		f	" wife									
10	"	Heinrich	15		m	S baker									
11	"	Kati	10		f	" none									
12	Bm Landauer	Gustav	34		m	m physician									
13	"	Fritz	5		m	S									
14	Buckholtz	Eugen	49		m	m cook									
15	Hahn	Sophie	36		f	m wife									
16	"	Florence	11		f	D									
17	"	Frank	9		m	S									
18	"	Herbert	6		m	S									
19	Fricke	Adolph	63		m	m on private							Nov 5 1892 Book B Ill Criminal Court		
20	"	Charlotte	61		f	" wife									
21	Jos Lewabinski	Ignatz	42		m	S workman							No 29385 Root April 10 1907		
22															
23															

Citizens of the U. S.

F B Macatee Inspector
10 A.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read, or can he not read, the language or dialect of some country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height,		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toffler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907,
at New York

Jeh Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Dr Hebe, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hrebe

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at New York

O R Keep

Immigration Officer.

53-3

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bohn	Josef	✓23		m s	hairdresser	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	own home Wien II. Austria Wagelhangasse 14	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓ 2	Bülow	Johanna	✓40		f wd	private	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	München	brother Josef Moser, München Belgradstr. 105	Pa	Allentown
✓ 3	Herzmann	Walter	✓18		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	neu-Hallensleben	father Hermann Herzmann Neu-Hallensleben near Magdeburg	"	New York
✓ 4	Basse	Franz	✓22		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Loga near Leer	father Heinrich Basse Loga near Leer.	Ill.	Wakesha
✓ 5	Löning	Hann	✓25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flachsmeer	mother Hedje Löning Flachsmeer	"	"
✓ 6	Rüsch	Felicia	✓40		f m	wife	"	"	"	~~Polish~~	"	Magdeburg	sister Lokadia Lange Runge 66 Leipzigerstr. Magdeburg	NY	New York
✓ 7	Marmorstein	Regina	✓27		f s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	grandmother Ignacznè Neumann Budapest Verösmarty 5. föld 1	"	"
✓ 8	"	Irene	✓2		f s	none	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Moeck	Ernst Karl	✓21		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	father: Mr Moeck Prinzenstrasse 4 Königsberg	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	Meller	Rosa	✓19		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	female Samuel Stein Lemberg Lodowa Wisznia Gal.	NY	New York
✓ 11	Wieder	Bertha	✓38		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Moritz Wieder, Lemberg Spitalgasse 9	"	"
✓ 12	Koe	Zdia	✓32		f s	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Gustav Koe, Berlin Treptowstr 46	Mass	Boston
✓ 13	Schippe	Antonie	✓42		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Eugen Schippe Berlin. 14 Voigtstr.	"	New York
✓ 14	"	Alfred	✓6		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 15	"	Edmund	✓4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 16	Kodytek	Marie	✓19		f s	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	~~father~~ mother Frau A. Kodytek Wien V - ~~Fr~~ Wendegasse 20	N.J.	Trenton New York
✓ 17	Obrembska	Katarzina	✓28		f m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalipie	father Antoni Romanowski Zalipie, Russia	Ill.	Kensington
✓ 18	Obranski	Antoni	✓3½		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 19	Oberenska	Weronica	✓-	7	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 20	Baumann	Josef	✓29		m s	brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldshut	father Josef Baumann, Regenberg	NJ	New York
✓ 21	Stahl	Justine	✓24		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albert Stahl, Ergingen	"	"
✓ 22	Gentemann	Anna	✓20		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	mother Magdal. Gentemann Hildesheim Burgstr 46	Mass	Lexington
✓ 23	Schmidberg	Chaje	✓18		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	father Mendel Glanbermann Warschau, Smiegagasse 5	NJ	New York
✓ 24	Wagner	Josefa Franciszka	✓23		f m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krole	father Stanislaw Zirmer Gow. Lomza	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 25	"	Waclaw	✓2		m s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"			
✓ 26	Brehme	Frieda	✓26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: August Tancke Stralauer Allee 26 a	Long Island	Astoria
✓ 27	"	Elsa	✓-	10	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 28	Wilde	Helene	✓21		f m	none	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.	uncle Max Hilbert 211-47 77 St NY	NY	Belgium
✓ 29	Hackmann	Clara	✓25		f s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Roden	father Fritz Heckmann Halbach Hauptstrasse	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 30	Eisler	Franziska	✓42		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	daughter Franciska Eisler Prag.	NJ	Elizabeth

30

F. B. Macaten, Inspector
10 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, whether in possession of $30 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$200 one		friend Kaspar Dilly, Milwaukee 1905 Cerny St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Lázárfold
2	yes	"	200 one yes yes	1896 / 1906 Washington	friend Mrs Small Atlantic City Curtis Av. 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Herwijnhaus
3	no	father	9 / 5 no		friend Louis Meyer from Newyork 552-554 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Neu Kattenleb
4	yes	M. K. Ahnen	40 one		friend Oltmanns Broth Watseka. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	"	Leer
5	yes	Alfred	40 one			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	"	Flachsmeer
6	yes	self	50 more yes	1900 / 07 New York	husband Heinr. Rinsch N. York 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
7	"	husband	880 two		father Lipot Mannerstein 394 & 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
8					79 Stanton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	none		
9	yes	self	60 one yes yes	1905 Charleston	uncle Mr Rosenbaum North Clark strat 144 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	flaxen	grey	none	Germany	Königsberg
10	"	uncle	3 two		uncle Moses Meller & Co Lack Handel 161 Athen Myst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Sadowa
11	"	self	80 one		never —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	flaxen	blue	none	"	Drohobiez
12	no	"	more yes	1902 / 07 Boston	brother Charles Kovz Cottage side 23 Dorchester near Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	sister	28 no		brother Adolf Polo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	"	Hannover
14	"				Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	flaxen	blue	none	"	Berlin
15	"				40 Laidlaw Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	none	"	Berlin
16	"	self	810 two		brother: Mr Karl Kodytek Taylorstreet 25 Trenton NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	blue	freckle	Austria	Wien
17	yes	husband	12 one		husband Wladislaw Obrenski Bloomington, Ill. 1178 Indiana St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	"	none	Russia	Zielipole
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	flaxen	"	none		
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Germany	Cronsberg
20	yes	self	80 one yes		uncle John Laschinger NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	"	Erzingen
21			190 one		438 Concord Av. Conn. 145 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	none	"	Hildesheim
22	no	"	50 one		uncle Henry Guth. Hopkinsville near Boston. Hamina Silk Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	Russia	Janowo
23	yes	uncle	2 "		uncle Leiser Glantzmann Newyork, Eldridge St 135/7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	freckle		
24	"	husband	10 one		husband Waclaw Wagner Philadelphia, Pa., Cambridge St 1767	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Russia	Krole
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none		
26	no	self	100 one		husband: Mr Theodor Brehmer Asterstr 1 Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Forst Lausitz
27	"	mother	100 one			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	brown	none	Pa "	Berlin
28	yes	self	100 one yes yes 140 one	1905 Philadelphia 1906 Philadelphia	father Mr Fallini Via Sacra 37 Rome Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	"	Berlin
29	no	"	Mother 100 one		uncle William Burk Wdow. Philadelphia 3401 north 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	"	Falkenau
30	yes	husband	18 one yes	1905 New York	husband Xinek Einler 1384 Ridgley St Newyork Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Austria	Prachowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toffo, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at New York

Bokkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Dr Feber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 13th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Schütte	Bertha	30		f m	none	yes	yes					brother Mr. Maeks		
		Elsa chd	9		f	children	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Winneberg	Winneberg Kehrsweg	N.J.	Hoboken
		Hertha chd	6		f		no	no							
4	Schreiber	Ernst	26		m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	father Mr Heinrich Schreiber Ottenberger Strasse 78 Elberfeld	Cal	San Francisco
5	Goersch	Friedrich chd	19		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartmannsdorf i/Sa	mother Auguste Goersch Hintergasse Nr 45. father Gustav Goethe Hartmannsdorf i/Sa Adelsgut #60	W.J.	Coney Island
6	Goetzsch	Fritz Hugo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Goszczenska	Marina	50		f	wife none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golub Lokalowo	cousin Josef Gatczynski Golub near Lviv	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Stanislowa chd	17		f		"	"	2-72/007	5-14-4 505					
9	Weber	Nikolaus	26		m	f lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bogaros	father Philipp Weber Hungary Bogaros	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Anna Wife	22		f	none	"	"							
11	Wallet	Michael	11		m	merchant 3/185 3/14 3/1910 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matias Wallet Bregos Hungary	Mich	Detroit
12	Schlupp	Susanna	19		f	servant none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Margarete Schlupp Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
	Spisak	Maria	20		"	" servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsovarelja	mother Sascha Spisak Szepsovarelja	NJ	New York
	Wolf	Milda	24		"	m wife	"	"					father Carl Aug Speckael		
15		Walter	3		"	f children	no	no	Germany	"	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz Zwickauerstr 27	"	"
		Albert	1		"	"	"	"							
	Edelstein	Moses	16		"	f tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	uncle Samuel Feinbach Kolomea Spitalergasse 4	NJ	"
	Koetz	Martha	21		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	Heinen, Aachen Krutamarkt 14.	"	"
	Pollack	Hedwig	16		f	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jinetz	mother Emma Pollack Jinetz	"	"
	Graf	Grethe	20		f	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Stein Stuttgart Paulstr. 8	"	"
	Resel	Emma	19		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bäuerlen Stuttgart Marienstr 6	"	"
22	Weingärtner	Karl	26		m	dyer	"	"	"	"	American	Karlsruhe	own home Karlsruhe Hebelstr. 17	"	Brooklyn
23	Kreyenfmüller	Wilhelm	33		m	monteur	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	own home Hamburg Stiftstrasse 37	"	Oakleyn
24	— " —	Wanda	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Weller	Paul	21		m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	own home Budapest Erzherzog Karl Strasse 42	"	New York
26		Alexander	29		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hungar	Ust Swiss Vale	own home Swissvale Pa 2250 Silvhang Av.	Pa	Swiss Vale
27	Zam	Franz	21		m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	father Joseph Zeile München südliche Auffahrtsallee 2 I	NY	New York
28	Zeidl	Mary	42		f	laundress	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hetzenplatz	sister Anna Steuer v. Hetzenplatz Ringplatz 47	"	"
29	Schmidt	Josephine	38		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	aunt Aloisia Rother, Hof	Ja	Waterbury
	Tatzel 1-12+2+5+6-4 10/39	Flora chd	15		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of stating "same as last," repeat the address in full. If any of the persons named are in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1907 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1						husband Friedrich Schritte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none		Eglenbittel
2	yes	self	$50 yes	no		228 Bloomfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Himmelsberg
3						Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		—" —
4	no	self	$115 also	no		uncle: Mr Wilhelm Weber San Francisco - Allister St. 948	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Ellenfeld
5	no	"	50			Cousin Hugo Friedrich Coney NY Brighton Terrace Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Hastenmorbach
6	yes	"	$75	"		friend Arthur Martin Brooklyn 252 Williamspark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	"	"
7	"	son	$7	"		son Ignaz Gorzynski Jersey City NJ. 462 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	grey	blue	none	"	Gyrlutz
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	light blue	pitted with small pox		
9	"	self	$7	"		brother in Martin Lemcke Philadelphia Pa 30 Hope St 436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Kleinbodrogu
10						brother Mathias Wallet Detroit Mich. Appelgasse 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	freckle		
11	no	"	$16	"		Cousin Heinrich Gill Philadelphia Pa Kelaber St 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szepvaradja
12	"	"	$12	"		sister Sofia Spiegel New York ~~Canada~~ 137 E 73d St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none		
13	"	"	$7	"		husband Paul Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	none	Germany	Chemnitz
14						New York 240 4th Ave N 14654	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	none		
15	"	husband	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	none		
16						biss b bro Kalten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	none	Austria	Bezyngee
17	"	mother	$0	"		mother Minnie Edelstein New York 747 E 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						uncle Freddy Müller, N.Y. 623 - 10th St.															
18	"	aunt	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	light blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
						brother Jac Pollach Dorchester, 46 Speedwell St														
19	"	brother	54	"		aunt ~~Kathinka~~ Bergenlien Av. West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Zalisz
20	"	self	$3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Nordlingen
21	"	"	$7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none		Stuttgart
						mother Adolfine Weingärtner Brooklyn 497 Sedgwick St														
22	no	"	$7	yes 1881/04	New York	father Wilh. Creyaufmüller Oakdale N.Y. Box 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
23	"	"	$75	no		uncle Alexander Schäffer N.Y. 424 Broome St Westinghouse Electric Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none		
24			$60				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Temes-Gyorma
25	yes	"		yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	none		Ungoar
26	no	"	50	yes 1904/07	Switzerland	Count Ettenreich Neuyork uncle Thomas Weidl Brooklyn. Windsorplace 151.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	München
27	yes	uncle	$12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Austria	Bernoch
28	"	self	$300	yes 1891/1906	Chicago	Leo Louis N.Y. State St. husband Johann Trattel address Marie Wagner, Wilderbo Ramstr 207.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	3	"	dark brown	blue	none	Austria Karlsberg
29	no	"	$300	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	none		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toll, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ely

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190)

at NY

O K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marotzky	Caroline	53		f wd	none							U.S. Cit. Passport.		
2	Christiansson	Heinrich, Christ	55		m m	immigration officer									
3	Contrius	John	64		m	none									
4	"	Elisabeth	33		f	wife									
5	"	Pauline	2		f	child									
6	Ziegler	Hermann	36		m	superintendent									
7	"	Ernst	39		m	florist									
8	Kamphausen	Henry	53		m	merchant									
9	"	Carl	16		m	none									
10	Pfeil	Mathias	62		m	machinist									
11	Bent	George Myrtle	40		f	wife									
12	"	Winifred	11		m	none									
13	"	Willey	9		m	"									
14	Finta	Wilhelmine	56		f	"									
15	Barendiedel	Bertha	35		f	"									
16	Berger	Corrine	19		f	"									
17	Knauth	Carl Wilhelm	60		m	m	electrician								
18	"	Emilia	41		f	"	wife								
19	Moritz	Hermann	35		m	"	expert						uscit		
20	Roth	Henry William	31		m	"	merchant						uscit.		
21	Bleyer	Frieda	38		f	m	wife						uscit.		
22	Dietrich	Melanie	51		f	"	"						uscit		
23	Coelln	Henry	31		m	"	"								
24	"	-	10		m	s	none								
25	Raymond	Lina	42		f	m	"						uscit.		
26	"	Gertrude	11		f	s	"						"		
27	"	Herold	7		m	s	"						"		
28	"	Edith	3		f	s	"						"		
29	Chevalier	Thomas Henry	37		m	m	photographer								
30	Ziegenhainer	August	36		m	"	clerk						uscit		

Citizens U.S. the

uscit
usbon
uscit
usborn
uscit
usborn

usbon.
usbon.

3c

Keep
Sent.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at Ny

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether employed "acting under contract" or "employed by the month (Regular)," in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 13th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilhelm da Fonseca	Hans	39		m m	merchant	yes	yes					wife home	N.J.	Newark
2		Emilie	31		f "	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		Altona 25 Post St		
3		Hans	10		m s	[illegible]	"	"					Government House	Ca.	Panama Canal Zone
4	Schöttke	Otto	23		" "	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Panama Canal Zone		Canal Zone		
5	Marokki	Caroline	55		f wd								friend Mrs Wahus		
6	Ferris	Rose	32		f "	none	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Galveston Tex	Galveston Tex Broadway 19	N.Y.	New York
7	Huber	Louise	36		" s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nenzingen	mother Catharine Huber	Cal.	San Francisco
8	"	Bertha	11		" "	child	"	"					Meersburg Kirchen Str 141		
9	Schramm	Heinrich	29		m m	officer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	sister in law: Mrs Mary Ludwig	N.Y.	New York City
10		Herma	20		f "	wife	"	"					Wien 9. Währinger Str. 26		
11	Rothen	Ida Catharina	45		" s	governess	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	Colo Springs Colorado	1809 South Street San Francisco	Colorado	Denver
12	Möller	Dorothea	42		" "	in transit	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nindorf	mother: Mrs Dorothea Möller Nindorf Kr Segeberg	Canada	Ogden Quebec
13	Jenning	Johanna	31		" wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend Ms. Grabenhorst Hamburg 40 Busse St	N.Y.	New York
14	Heger	Johann	35		m s	hotel steward	"	"	Austria	"	Hungary	Budapest	brother Aga Heger Budapest	N.J.	Cleveland
15	Swary	Catrina	38		f m.	wife	"	"	Denmark	"	Germany	Ottensen	father H. Bredenwisch Swary	Ia	Davenport
16	Johansen	Rosa	10		f "	adopted ch. child	"	"					Ottensen near Hby 76 Grotheerstr		
17	Brog	Jenkel	28		m m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pomiwesz	wife Rachel Brog Pomiwesz Kowno gub Russia		
18	Lewin	Lewin Chaikel	11		" "	children	"	"							
19	"	Fossel	9		" "		"	"							
20	Huber	Sofie	18		f "	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father M Huber Wiesenstr 48 Nürnberg	N.Y.	New York
21	Braunstein	Gherson	52		m m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Ezkule	cousin Abram Ostrowicz	"	"
22	Egoroff	R	24		m "	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	New York	Mad Lolden	Ezkule near Skolen, Roum.		
23	"	Olga	4		f "				"	"	"	"	to parents M. Kalinski 44 Clinton Ave West Holoken	N.Y.	New York
24	Düning	Kunigunde	19		f "	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister Miss Wolff 113 Fuhlsbüttel Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken
25	Gebelein	Gretchen	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Gebelein Fürth Gelbenmarkt 4	"	Albany
26	Glutsch	Auguste	14		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt Mrs Lange Forbes	N.Y.	New York
27		Erna	1		" "	infant	"	"					Berlin N. 39 Gaudy Str 7		
28	Teichmann	Georg	20		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartmannsdorf near Chemnitz	father Fidel. Teichmann Leipzig	Mo	St. Louis
29	Szalay	Ferenz	21		" "	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abuzlo	mother Marja Bayota Abuzlo near Ungvar	N.Y.	New York
30	Kühl	Ida	31		f "	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Schwesterheim Ratsherrbahn 10 Hamburg		in transit Guatemala

NON IMMIGRANT. ALIEN.

29 Insp. 37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...4th AVE. ...N. Y.

...BOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI... ...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, 13th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilhelm da Fonseca	Hans	39		m	merchant	yes	yes					own home		
2		Emilie	31		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		Altona 25 Zeil St	NJ	Newark
3		Hans	10	m	s	at school	"	"							
4	Schöttke	Otto	23		"	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Panama Republic	Canal Zone	Government House Canal Zone	Ca.	Santa Clara Canal Zone
5	Marotta	Caroline	53		f	wife									
6	Ferris	Rose	32		f	none	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Galveston Tex.	friend Mrs Walters Galveston 1624 Broadway	NY	New York
7	Huber	Louise	36		"	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mensingen	mother Catherine Huber Mensingen Kirchen St. 141	Cal	San Francisco
8	"	Gertha	11		"	child	"	"							
9	Schramm	Heinrich	29		m	m officer			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	sister in law: Mrs Mary Ludwig Wien 9 Währinger Str. 26	N.Y	New York City
10	"	Herma	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Rothen	Ida Catharina	45		"	s governess	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco Tenbury Tabs.	In U.S. Clarke 1809 Fourth Street San Francisco	Colorado	Denver
12	Möller	Dorothea	42		"	w in transit	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nindorf	mother: Mrs Dorothea Möller Nindorf bei Hamburg	Canada	Alberta
13	Jenning	Johanna	71		"	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend Mr. Gadenbeck Hamburg 40 Grosse St.	NY	NY
14	Heger	Johann	35		m	p hotelgerman	"	"	Austria	"	Hungary	Budapest	brother Aug. Heger c/o Hotel Adlerhof Budapest		Cleveland
15	Zwary	Sabina	38		f	m wife	"	"	Denmark	"	Germany	Ottensen	father M. Ferdinand Zwary Ottensen near Alty 76 Grosse St.	Ia	Davenport
16	Johansen	Rosa adopted ch	10		f	p child	"	"							
17	Brosz	Jgnatz	28		m	m merchant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Rosalie Brosz Lodz Kaiserstr. 76	Penns.	Pittsburg
18	Chatzkel Lewin	Lewin Chatzkel	11		"	s children	"	"							
19	"	Fossel nephew	9		"	"	"	"							
20	Huber	Sofie	18		f	" maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father M. Huber Nürnberg Wiesenstr. 148	NY	New York
21	Baumstein	Gherson	52		m	m merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Estate	cousin Abram Jakobowicz Estate near Skolen, Roum.	"	"
22	Egoroff	R	24		m	s artist	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	Woodcliff	to parents M. Kalichi 442 Clinton Ave. West Hoboken	NY	New York
23	"	Olga	7		f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
24	Diming	Kunigunde	19		f	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Wolff #43 Lamberquai Hamburg	O	Baltimore
25	Gebelein	Gretchen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Gebelein Fürth 4 Hommerstr.	"	"
26	Glutsch	Auguste	14		"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt, Mad. Lange Berlin N. 2 Samter St. 7	NY	Albany New York
27	"	Erna	6		"	s infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Teichmann	Georg	20		m	s merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartmannsdorf	father Fritz Teichmann Leisnig near Chemnitz	Mo	St. Louis
29	Szalay	Clemenz	21		"	s locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abuzlo	mother Maria Bayota Abuzlo near Debrecen	NY	New York
30	Kühl	Ida	31		f	w wife in transit	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Schwesterheim Rateinbahn 10 Hamburg	in transit Guatemala	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Albany, N.Y. den 22. Juli 1907.

Rev. O. H. Hestin,
78 State Street, New York City.

20 W ref to Sheet 26+27

Ehrw. Herr Pastor!

Mit dem Steamer President Lincoln, der am 13. Juli in Hamburg abgefahren ist, kommt eine Dame mit einem Kind, namens Auguste Glutsch, deren Bräutigam hier in einem Blumengeschäft in Arbeit steht, und den ich sofort nach Ankunft des Mädchens hier trauen soll.

Der Herr des Geschäfts, H. W. Zobel, hat mich beauftragt, an Sie zu schreiben und Sie zu bitten, das Mädchen, welches zweite Kajüte fährt, an dem Dampfschiff abzuholen, für dasselbe zu sorgen, wenn nötig sie in die Herberge aufzunehmen, alle Auslagen für sie zu bestreiten, sie entweder am Tage ihrer Ankunft mit dem Peoples Line Boot hierher zu senden, die Fahrt für sie und das Kind zu bezahlen, mit einem Wort, Alles tun, damit das Mädchen und Kind sicher hier ankommt, sebst wenn es nötig ist, für die Dame Bürgschaft zu leisten, daß sie hier bei den Ihrigen wohl versorgt und aufgehoben ist. Bitte, telegraphieren Sie auch an mich, wenn Sie das Mädchen auf das Boot gebracht haben, damit sie hier den nächsten Morgen vom Boote abgeholt wird.

Für alle Kosten und Auslagen senden Sie mir gefälligst die Rechnung, die ich Ihnen dann sofort mittelst Check bezahlen werde.

Mit herzlichen Gruss zeichnet

Ihr

Wm. A. Frey

P.S. Bitte händigen Sie dem Mädchen den inliegenden Brief ein vom Bräutigam.

Pastor d. St. Matth. Gem.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1				yes 1904 + 1906 traveling	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Neumünster
2	yes	self	$400 no	no	Newark N.J. to an Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	altona
3				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	$150	yes 1903 Stockton Cal	Government House and Low Saxon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	black	none	"	Königsb
5																			
6	yes	self		5 mos yes yes 1907 Galveston	Lee House 16th St #6 Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool
7	"	self in America	$80	1896/1902 Alaska	visiting relatives Wm Balfour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Mannheim
8		Bought Tickets		no	San Francisco 2230 Adeline St. Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey	"	none		Frankfurt
9	yes	self	$200 no		Louis Schramm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Wien
10	"	"	yes no		Indian Wharf. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	"
11	no	"	$145	yes 1904-1905 San Francisco	home hotel. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	Switzerland	Trogen
12	"	"	$40 no		in transit to Ogden Utah San	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Hindorf Hamburg Lager (Bergedorf)
13	yes	son in law	$200 50		son in law Wilhelm Kaufman New York 189 - Bay 182 Bath Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	grey	blue	none	"	
14	no	self	$78		Mrs Pantazis Albany Friendship 3 rd St # 3 26 Lodge Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Südendorf
15	yes	husband	40		husband Mrs Louis Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Wandsbeck bei Hamburg
16					Davenport Ia 111 1/2 Alma Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	black	none	Denmark	Kopenhagen
17	no	brother in law	$10		brother in Law Leib Lewin Pittsburgh, Pa. Haverly 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	none	Russia	Tomaszewo
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	blue	none		
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	black	none		
20	yes	self	$6		4 boys with 1st class ticket Mrs Jaegerhuber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark grey	blue	none	Germany	Nürnberg
21	"	wife	$60		wife Mrs Jaegerhuber 1225 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Bukarest via Jassy
22	yes	self	$22 yes	1899 Mrs New York	to present Mrs. Kalischer 44 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	brown	blue	none	Germany	Thorn
23	"	mother			West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hoboken
24	no	self	$25 no		Mrs. H. Hofmann Baltimore C. Register # 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	grey	blue	freckles	Germany	Abyhüdesheim
25	"	"	this			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	"	Kirchbach
26	no	bridegroom	$ 2		bridegroom Mr. L. Albany N.Y. Broadway 518	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light grey	blue	none	"	Hamburg
27	yes				disc to Belgian House Mr Thomas Hartford Conn 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	light grey	blue	none		
28	no	self	$120 yes		friend Mrs A. J. Rauch St Louis 4 807 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	none		Viet
29	yes	"	$ 100		relative friend Jerez Tinkeli New York 8 50 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Bucharest via Jassy
30	yes	"	$ 76		Son Francisco Heredia to Mexico Mazatenango, Guatemala C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Duff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert Duff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1907.

at NY

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "**in transit**;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, **but not intending** to pass through in transit, should be classed as "**tourists**" **under head of occupation.**

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry** in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S President Lincoln

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 13 1909

28

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Adal

Con July 26/07

Manifest Clerk

21—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuchs	Franz	24		M	M	In former years was Voluntarily			Austria	Slovak	Austria	St Andrea	Mother Caroline Fuchs St Andrea Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 25/07, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		No	Wife Mary Fuchs 17 Lincoln St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown		Aust	St Andrea
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE
HAMBURG-AMERICAN BUILDING
41-45 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

CABIN DEPARTMENT

BRANCH OFFICES
CHICAGO 159 RANDOLPH ST.
PHILADELPHIA 1334 WALNUT ST.
BOSTON 90 STATE ST.
ST. LOUIS 901 OLIVE ST.
SAN FRANCISCO 908 MARKET ST.

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

30

Jan. 11, 1909.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that according to our records, Franz Fuchs was one of the crew of our S.S. "President Lincoln", and arrived here July 25th, 1907, and then left the ship.

Yours very truly,

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

Per

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hiromi Maru solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1907

at 41 C.R. Keep Immigration Officer

President Lincoln July 26/07

731

31

1906
11 18
9
416

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55 S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, July 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corcoutsios	Costantin	21		M. Shoemaker	yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	friend Panagiotis A. Meraugas	Ill.	Chicago
2	Spiropoulos	Panaiela	22		S. Housekeeper	no							Piraeus		
3	Papadoveros	Nicolaos	25		M. Shoemaker	yes							friend Anan Baroudi Beyrouth	N.J.	New York
4	Doumara	Nassif	20		M. farm Laborer	no			Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth		friend Anan Baroudi Beyrouth	N.J.	New York
5	Paolessa	Antonio	23		M. Laborer	yes			Italy	Italian	France	Marseilles	friend François Georges 170 quai du Port Marseille	Ill.	Rockford
6	—	Maria Stella	23		F. Housekeeper	no									
7	—	Guiseppe	11		S. none	no									
8	Cardinale	—	29		M. Laborer	yes							his wife Cardinale Amiranda Rue St Laurent # 1, Marseille		New York
9	Aggiatto	Giovanni	30		M. Shoemaker	yes				Algerian	France		self his wife Aggiatto Rue Sidi El Bab Sa		
10	Spanga 287519 1906-10-27	Paraskevas	30		M. Hotel Keeper	no			Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	friend Constantin Dimitriades Piraeus		
11	Zois	Dionys	24		M. Shoemaker									Ill.	Manchester
12	Facas	Jean	30		M. farm Laborer				Turkey					N.J.	New York
13	Markoff	Yonake	50		M. Priest				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kichyan Selem		Penn	
14	Mikailoff	Michel	30		M. [illegible]								none		
15	Ivanoff	—	24		S. Laborer								none		
16	Monnard	Elia	24		M. farm Laborer	no			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	wife Mikaeel Monnard Deire El Kamar Mt Liban	Mass	Lawrence
17	"	Kadib	11		S.	yes							father Khalil Graied Deire El Kamar Liban		
18	Graied Kahoud	Keabeb	25		S.	no									
19	Sakkini	Hana	55		M. Innkeeper						Syria	Deire El Kamar	nephew Mikail Sakkini	N.J.	Watertown
20	Menkassa	Georgious	18		M. Tailor								cousin Mikail Sakkini		
21	Khouri	Katoura	20		F. Housekeeper	yes							mother Hana Khouri	N.J.	New York
22	Boutros	Georgious	17		M. farm Laborer	no	X			X			mother Boutros Sarkis	Mass	Worcester
23	Kopte	Salim	18		M. Waiter	no							father Mariam Kopte	N.J.	Syracuse
24	"	Farida	20		F. Housekeeper	no							sister Mariam Jacoub		
25	El Assad	Salim	18		M. Smith	yes							wife Ephime El Assad		
26	Jaban	Youssef	45		M. Carpenter	no							father in law Mariam Kopte		
27	Marasco	Domenico	24		M. Laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Istria de Potenza	Sorpili Filomena		New York
28	Kondelis	Jean	28		M.	yes			Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	friend Pietros Papoulyas		Atlanta
29	Koucas	Christo	21		M.				Grèce				Georges Kyriss		New York
30	Favela	Gaetano	24		M.	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fardella Potenza	father Lorenzo Favela		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~A~~ 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 26-07 10 pm 2 pm JUL 25 1907, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid with money belonging to him or with money furnished by others; and by whom.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Chicago Ill	Uncle Constantin Lourco 1653 Lincoln Avenue Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy brown	gray	none	Greece	Brooklyn
2	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Dmitry Georgopoulos		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black			
3	"	"	$25	"			same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown	scar on the neck (left side)		
4	"	"	$150	"			friend Joseph Faber 106 Jackson St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	Tattooed right hand	Syria	Aleppo
5	No	"		Yes		Haverstraw	Cousin Tomasso Petella		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Jemillara
6	"	Husband	$165	No			54 Dock St Rockhill N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	ruddy	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father		Yes																
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law Salvatore Salvatore 58 Harris Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown brown			Vallaria
9	"	"	$15	"			friend Pietro Carbone 456 Main Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"			Mont
10	No	"	$16	Yes	6	New York	Brother-in-law Constantin Massouras Roosevelt St 7 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black black		Greece	Sparta
11	No	"	$25	"	3	Manchester N.H.	friend Dennis Gabatiris Spruce St 10 Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Chalkis
12	Yes	"	$17	"	4	New York	friend Constantin Chapaliris 45th St 3rd Av New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Elastona
13	"	"	$20	No			Russian Mission New York		"	"	"	Hydrocele testicle		5	9	ruddy	grey		Russia	Kalyn Selan
14	"	"	$20	"					"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	brown		Russia	Moscow
15	"	"	$25	"					"	"	"	"		5	3	black	black		Turkey	Mezedria
16	No	"	$150	"			Nephew Said Yousef Lahoud c/o Abdallah & Co. 297 Elm St. Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Syria	Dara Elkhan
17	"	Father																		
18	No	Self	$20	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Tattoos right hand		
19	"	"	$100	"			Son Jamil Mahassa 75 Main St Watertown N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue			St Jean d'Acre
20	"	"																		
21	Yes	"	$50	"			Brother George Khouri 91 St Nicola 57 Washington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	none		
22	No	"	$2	"			Cousin Tanios Habib c/o J Rahey 82 Grafton St Watertown		"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black black			
23	"	"	$100	Yes	5	Watertown	Brother Youssef Kopte 107 W Lafayette St Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown brown	tattooes right hand		
24	"	Husband		No					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	none		
25	"	Self	$50	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown			
26	"	"	$25	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray			
27	Yes	"	$15	"			friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	tattooes right hand		
28	No	"	$100	"			friend John Zgourides 97 Mitchell St Atlanta Ga		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	Italy	Abriola Potenza
29	Yes	"	$40	"			friend Boras Bros 5 Battery Place New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		Turkey	Mytilene
30	"	"	$100	"			friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		Greece	Leonidion
														5	1	"	black	none	Italy	Ferdelle Pa di Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickerl 1st (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickerl
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1902,

at City of Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2726 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1907

at Cleve

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 12 Juli 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herbut	Jan	38		m	m	laborer	y	y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurawa	wife: Bronislawa Herbut Zurawa	Ill	Chicago
2	Zurawski	Tomasz	28		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Zurawski Zeyden	"	"
3	Gulinski	Jan	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wanda Gulinski Szczepan	Pa	Erie
4	Wronski	Boris	14		m	"	Typ Sch.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	father: Kasiecke Wronski Wyrow	Ill	Chicago
5	Caparaso	Giovanni	39		m	m	farmer	n	n	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bragno	father: Domenico Caparaso Piemonco	Calif	San Francisco
6	"	Angela Maria	41		f	m	wife	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Giovanni	12		m	s	son	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Stefano	10		m	s	child	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Wyss	Max	21		m	s	farmer	y	y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Gust. Wyss Wiedikon	"	"
10	Gerber	Emil	2-498183											wife: Maria Gerber Wiedikon	"	"
11	Jaworski	Tomasz	23		m	s	farmlab	y	y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworski	wife: Agnes Jaworski Lobkowice	"	"
12	Jaworski	Jozef	26		m	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Jaworski Lobkowice	"	"
13	Gajecki	Antoni	21		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	Volhynien	father: Paul Gajecki Wyschnow	"	"
14	Wiczuk	Nikolay	23		m	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Wiczuk Lechowice	New York	
15	Gudewicz	Mary	19		f	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	father: Michel Gruber Hochow	Mass	Boston
16	Gajda	Alexander	30		m	m	"	y	y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakowice	mother: Cecilia Zalewska Zaslaw	Ill	Chicago
17	Gruber	Jan	20		m	s	Farmlab	y	y	"	"	"	Hochow	mother: Barbara Gruber	Ill	Chicago
18	Radzinska	Agnes	25		f	s	"	y	y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz		Ill	Chicago
19	Salz	Hermann	22		m	s	farmlab	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Babe Frankel Hannover	Mass	Boston
20	"	Meyer	20		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Wisocki	Sylvester	20		m	s	[illegible]	y	y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	mother: Julia Wisocki	"	Lowell
22	Cohen	Hermann	36		m	m	furrier	y	y	Hungary	[illegible]	Russia	Warsaw	friend: H. Moeller Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Cohen	Joseph	38		m	m	farmlab	n	n	Galicia	Polish			friend:		
ADMITTED	"	Hedwig	35		f	m	wife	n	n	Galicia	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	W. Meyer Hamburg Heidelberg 96	N.Y.	Mohawk
ADMITTED	Kaufmann	Oskar	1		m	s	son	n	n	Galicia	"	"	"		"	"
26	Eisenstadter	Rosa	18		f	s	servant	y	y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslaw	father: Mendel Eisenstadter Jaroslaw	N.Y.	York
27	Marcus	Simon	12		m	s	child	n	n	Roman	"	belonging to Marcus, Luger			see	List 26
DEPORTED	Orbil	Hans	4		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	born	X	24 July 1907	X	"		X Maria Orbil	see List	8 No. 30
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	1 if polygamist, or anarchist, or person who has a belief in or advocates or is connected with the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 40							good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Zurawna
2	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Brzyke
3	"	"	"							"	"	6	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Pilawa
4	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Grajewo
5												5	6	"	black	grey	scar on left hand	Austria	Dzienisca
6	Yes	60 ℔	"	transit								5	11	"	black	brown	none	"	Jaroslau
7																	left hand tattooed	Germany	Berlin
8																	none	Austria	Dzienisca
9	Yes	self	$ 40							"	"	5	2	fair	fair	grey	"	Austria	Janowce
10	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	"	Wadowice
11	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wegrowka
12	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ladianka
13												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strihowice
14												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lochowice
16												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlkowice
17												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrog
18												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slawuta
19												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dubno
21	Yes	self	$ 40							"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Kamyczek
22												5	2	"	light	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau
23	No	"	"							"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
24	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Posen
25	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Przemysl
26	Yes	"	X							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
27	No 24/27.																		
28																			
29	A. J. Snider. Inspector.																		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Of, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2726 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Office at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon visiting therewith "or" employed by ... therein thereof," as the case may be.)

35

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jul. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, 12 Juli 19., 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewit	Jusef	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kempa	mother Fruchem Jareh	N.Y.	New York
2	Marka	Vinai	28		"	"	farm laborer	not	"	Austria	Russnik	Austria	Karalupka	Isaster Marka	Pa.	Hartford
3	Pavan	Nikola	16		"	"		"	"	"	Jungarian	"	"	father Jan Pavan	Pa.	Lawrence
4	Kiser	Lajos	19		"	"	7.145079	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Mary Kövel	O.	Cleveland
5	Jekel	Istvan	18		"	"		"	"	"	Jerman	"	Karunchar	Therese Jebert	Pa.	St. Bethlehem
6	Pokolvis	Janos	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	Kolovdar	"	Tomah Pokolvis		Piela
7	Pal	Pal	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolovdar "		"
8	Jovovich	Jasef	21		"	"	7-87810-1/20/25	"	"	Austria	Slavish	"	Serbia	Paul Pal		St. Bethlem
9	Pavlova	Dominik	34		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dubek	wife Julie Svobodá		Cleveland
10	"	Jovanka	23		"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krsanov Austria		St. Louis
														father Frank Pavlus		
														Zelatz Jovanka		
11	Dovella	Lasimir	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Frank Dovella	Mass	Boston
12														Kanopa		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Nov 26 1907 , 190 5 PM

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 00	no	Samuel Maher Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		well	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rhenge
2	no	"	8	yes myself ago	Jas Brien Hartford Conn	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	fair	Grey	"	Austria	Moraliska
3	yes	"	5	no	Rachel Silberg of 12 Rachel Strauals Conemaugh Pa	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mojava
4	"	"	3	"	Esther Lajos Kiser Cleveland O 8101 Grand Ave	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kiral
5	"	"	1	"	Father Josef Faber Sk 108 St Bethlehem Pa Beaskoff st	"	"		"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Prusa
6	"	"	5	"	Kalmar Kon Buda Pa 523 Sullivan st	"	"		"	"	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	"	"	Kolgister
7	"	self	5	"	Bro Jacob Forestek St Bethlehem Pa 16 st 923	"	"		"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Austria	Oselatza
8	"	sister	30	"	sister Frank Svoboda Cleveland O Fowler st 9606	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Kirsku
9	"	self	3	"	Bro Louis Jaros Bro Louis Stal	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Novaxin
10					Babies with her Son Pohella						5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Novagla
11	"	"	40	"	Brother Boston Mass Tehnstr 48	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	summer freckles	"	Novagla
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. And also whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, 12 [illegible] 07, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Last Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Richard	45		m	m	Taylor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Limbach	wife: Anna Holzmüller res. str. Lessenschlag 7 Chemnitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Erich	13		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Emma	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sklenski	Stanislaw	41		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Lowyza		wife: Adela Salewski res. str. Fuseyn 8		Rochester
5		Franz	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Salewski res. str. Skaje 8		
6	Janowski	Sebastian	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Janowski res. str. Sulawa 8	N.Y.	New York
7	Zigurski	Franz	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Skohogden	father: Joseph Zigurski res. str. Skohogden 8	Pa.	Pittston
8	Golz	Friedrich	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichshütte	wife: Anna Golz res. str. Linnen 8	N.Y.	New York
9	Zubaitis	Kazimir	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Warniw	wife: Katarine Zubaitis res. str. Warniw 8	Ct.	Mansfield
10	Gawgiewski	Jan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grajewo	wife: Marianna Gawgiewski res. str. Grajewo 8	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Wysocki	Ludwig	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mozejko	father: Ludwig Wysocki res. str. Chajewo 8		Bayonne
12	Mogilica	Karol	38		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowyza	wife: Marianna Mogilica res. str. Buyyn 8	Pa.	Rochester
13	Adamson	Johann	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lettonian	"	Wegranden	father: Friedrich Adamson res. str. Wegranden 8	N.Y.	Harrison
14	Katkins	Franciskus	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kongian	father: Josef Katkins res. str. Kongian 8	Ill.	Chicago
15	Waszewiczute	Ursula	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	mother: Cleve Waszewiczute res. str. Kuneem 8.		Aurora
16	Palis	Josef	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagyn	father Josef Palis res. str. Pagyn 8		De Kalb
17	Preis	Virtz	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	father Itzig Preis res. str. Riga 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Spakowski	Anton	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lowyw	wife: Emilia Spakowski res. str. Klesatki 8	Ill.	Chicago
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by what corporation, society, or other agency.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Sister	$23	no			Sister: Ida Burkhuer 412 New Amherst str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Eterain
2			"												4	6	"		fair			
3								Brother: Jan Sulewski							5	6	"				Russia	Burryn
4			Self	10				no str. Rochwood Pa							5	6	"	black	blue			Gayyn
5																						
6				7				Brother Pe: Wladyslaw Nebrzydowski 340 Cornelia ave New York							5	1	"	fair	grey			Sakowo
7			Brother	5				Brother: Jan Thomas 113 74 Lombardo Rd Lawrence Mass							5	10	"		blue			Skowyole
8			mother	10				Brother: Heinrich Gol 425 & 426 New York							5	7	"		grey		Germany	Goebmrichel
9			current	10				to comm: Peter Sajewicz 123 Sandow str Stamford Ct							5	5	"		blue		Russia	Wainins
10			Self	7				to son: Antoni Skowczinski							5	7	"		grey			Sapcod
11			brother in	3				to brother in: Wacek Nowacki 22 no 29 Bayonne NJ							5	9	"	black	brown			Singery
12			Self	4				to mother in: Wladislaw Zakowski " str Rockwood Pa							5	1	"		grey			Bzyyn
13			"	15				to friend: Otto Wisconsin 310 Dawson str Harrison NJ							5	10	"	fair	blue	none		Meghrainy
14			Self	60				to brother in: Wladislaw Kuntas 2005 Lexington ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"		blue			Karlen
15			"	3				to brother in: Tocas Dombrowski 187 Superior str Aurora Ill							4	9	"		grey			Kumenie
16			Self	15				to brother: Paul Polis " " 12 " Kalb Ill							5	6	"		blue	pockmarked		Kupiechki
17			"	100				to friend: Nina " 76 Graham str Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	black	brown	none		Rega
18			"	5½	yes	1½	Chicago Ill	to mother: Josef Spakowski 12352 Parnell ave Chicago Ill							5	5	"					Olszanka
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 2d (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190)

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Prohibant [illegible], sailing [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

means

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 12 Juli 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glaser	Josef	16		m		farmboy	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czortkow	Mrs Mutter Sara Roberta Glaser Czortkow, Gal.	Penn	Pa. Bear
2	Korla	Johan	19		"		2-662897-No 2/A-17 No 112	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Blumenberg	Father Ismael Korla Jerusalem, Gal.	"	Pa. Chester
3	Mierwik	Josef	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chrzanow	Mother Rosalie Mierwik Kosmin, Russ.	"	New York
4	Kulesa	Vincenty	40		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Milewo	women Helene Kulesa Milewo, Russ.	"	Pa. Wilkesbarre
5	Ruthowska	Jadwiga	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnioty	mother Bezamila Ruthowska Lipowiec, Russ.	Penn	New Britain
6	Kapelik	Jan	24		m		butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Willkowa	Father Ignaz Kapelik Lodz, Russ.	"	New York
7	Wiewiorsky	August	16		"		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlawowo	Father Jan Wiewiorsky Bunte, Russ.	Penn	New Britain
8	Kubiakowska	Antony	40		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewki	women Agata Kubiakowska Olszewki, Russ. via Libau	"	Worcester
9	Mathias	Anastasy	22		s		"	no	no	Lithuania	"	Germany	Insterburg	Father Anton Mathias Insterburg, Russ.	N.J.	Long Hill
10	Spiegel	Meyer Aron	45		m		painter	yes	yes							
11	"	Rachel Hilda	25		f		housewife	"	"							
12	"	Paul	15		s		child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	mother Rebecka Spiegel Kowno, Russ.	New York	
13	"	Minnie	10		"		"	"	"							
14	"	Salome	9		"		"	"	"							
15	"	Chaje	4		f		2-972089 No 10/A-17 No 112	"	"							
16	Schmutz	Franz	42		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kolomea	women Debora Schmutz Kolomea, Gal.	in transit	
17	"	Josef	19		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		Penn	Mauch Chunk
18	Sibelman	Moische	30		m		tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konsonki	women Sara Sibelman Stolin, Russ.	New York	
19	Jelesewicz	Sulwiga	21		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno	mother Hermann Jelesewicz Mingi, Russ.	Penn	Wilkesbarre
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19 1 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Steamer Kaiser Wilhelm II JUL 25 1907, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no			Lotta Jakob Bloom b. Goods Jonawitz c/o Bear, 748 Manhatan. 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Mosciszyce
2	"	brother	2	"			Lotta Gregor Hale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		freckles	"	Jasionowka
3	no	"	16	"			Chicago, Ill. Carpenter. 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown		none	Russia	Wojnowa
4	yes	wife	9	"			Lotta Wahlgren Warnock	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Milowo
5	"	"	2	"			Jersey City, N.J. Housewife. 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Wysowcy
6	"	sister	13	"			Lotta Jack Gutkowitz 1349 Pittsburgh Pa. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Rawigolz
7	"	uncle	16	"			Lotta Wolenty Ulkiewicz New Britain, Conn. Factory. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"						blind	"	Bartne
8	"	wife	5	"			Lotta Isac Wyglik New York Merchant 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	left eye gone	"	Wisbanto
9	"	brother	16	"	1905	Russia	Lotta August Jost New Britain, Conn. Factory hands 45	"	"	"	"	"	no	5		"	dark	grey		"	Gostowie
10				yes	1905	N.Y.	Lotta Joseph Sobolewski Plantsville, Conn. Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue		"	Borno
11				no			Stamford, Conn. Box 99 Lotta Louis Mathews Lotta Felix Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown			"	
12	"	self	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"	
13														5	1	"	fair			"	
14														5		"	black			"	
15														5		"	light brown			Austria	Kolomea
16			16	"			in transit Chas H. Barnhart Springer Montreal Que. Montgomery 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black			"	
17							~~Chas H. Metz~~ Hausschneider ~~Chicago~~ New York Corner Humboldt and Monroe ~~Chicago~~ Steamfitter Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				Russia	Tolary
18	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				Russia	Wolga
19	yes	"	13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	grey			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7/21/20 - 62449

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or part of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	40		self	16	no	Lottie Jakob Sister & family Lawrence Mo. Bent, Fair Mendota. Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
2						Gussie Gregor Aunt Chicago, 516 Capenwith. 339							5	3	"		grey	freckles
3	38		Who	2		Walter Whigton Maxwell Jersey City, N.J. Sacramento 515							5	1	"		light brown	none
4	"		"	16		Lizzie Jack Hutchinson Pittsburgh Pa Hamilton 1349							5	4	"			
5	"		"	9		Lillie Widenly Sister New Britain, Conn. South 49							5	1	"			
6	"		"	2		mates Inn Rightly New York, West Forrest 38							5	5	"		black blue	blind left eye
7	"		"	13		Amelia August Jost New Britain, Conn. Kenny, South 45						left eye	5		"		light grey	none
8	"		"	16		Lillie Joseph Szabelowski Stanislaw, Conn. Box 91						no	5	4	"		black blue	
9	"		"	5		Matthias Mathias Lewis Hill N.J. no 16							5	5	"		light brown	
10	"		"	10	1903 Bridgeton N.J.								5	2	"		black brown	
11	"		"	"	no								5	1	"		fair	
12	"		self	22		Anna Bear Sister New York, 112 West 16th. Ohio							5		"		black	
13																		
14																		
15						*in transit*											brown	Austria Kolomea
16	"		"	10		Will Bernhard Schiger							5		"		black	
17	"		"	"		Montreal Canada Montgomery 15							5		"			
18	"		"	3		~~Will~~ Max Skowchowski Wm. York Vienna Hungarian and Mamon								5	1	"		Russia Tolsty
19	Mr		"	43		~~Will Hungarian~~ Lithuania Hampton, conn. Hungarian 54							4	10	"		light grey	none Russia Minsk
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/21/20 - Vol 649

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Fitz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien giving a nationality indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant state correctly his country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States as a country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Auburn~~ Lincoln sailing from ~~Auburn~~ 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zygorski	Krzysiek	35		m	farm-lab	no	no	Austria	Polander	Austria	Rirda	wife Marya Zygorska	N.Y.	New York
2	Zolesnick	Andrzeik	19		s	day "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norwiolka	father Norwiolka	"	"
3	Loik	Dmytr	22		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubryjnow	wife Dubryjnow	"	Brooklyn
4	Zeley	Stefan	24		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potgrosie	" Potgrosie	"	New York
5	Schönfeld	Paulina	25		s	dry-lab	no	no	Germania	Hebrew	Germania	Hefinnie	" Lera	"	"
6	Porozyński	Hilary	18		s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pawiorce	father Pawiorce	"	Brooklyn
7	Lewicki	Teodor	20		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pawiorce	"	"
8	Eisenbruch	Abraham	42		"	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ruta	sister Ruta	"	New York
9	~~Pachanowicz~~	Lutz	40		f	wife	no	no					brother	Jankel Dworzec	
10	"	Jadzik	17		m	s peddler	yes	yes							
11	"	Abram	15		"	"	"	"							
12	"	Schaie	11		"	" child	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Strzemice			Utica
13	"	Lejb	9		f	"	no	no							
14	"	Lusa	6		"	"	"	"							
15	"	David	3		"	"	"	"							
16	Goldstein	Sura	36		f	m Home wife					Kopreniz		mother Gitle Rosenzweig		
17	Zinger	Herach	33		m	tailor	yes	yes			Lomza		wife Chane Zinger		Brooklyn
18	Scheifer	Ester Rive	21		f	s dressmaker					Rikwitz		father Jankel Schaffer	Ill	Chicago
19	Hengelaitis	Victoria	25		"	servant maid	no	no	Lithuanian		Troeken		father Anton Hengelaitis		
20	Tenbenraite	Anna	20		"	"							father Jacob Tenbenraite		
21	Makauskas	Anton	24		m	3-192744 5-9-40 505 farm lab					Majeikiskin		father Antanas Makauskas Majeikiskin	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Lenkowski	Michael	40		m	lock smith 2-518316	yes	yes	Hebrew		Kowno		wife (163) Brooke Lenkowski (Norfolk)	Va	Norfolk
23	"	Chane	16		f	s dressmaker							Zagazow Chaim Wilenzuk		
24	Wilenzuk	Frume	17		"	"	"	"					da Zylwagart Kowno	Me	Augusta
25	~~Schitter~~	Elke	35		f	m home wife							Grd Mottel Glas	N.C.	Durham
26	~~Schitter~~	Josel	8		m	child							Raskin		
27	~~Schitter~~	Chane	4		f										
28	Holoff	Justina	38		"	s farmlab	no	no		Polish			father Stanislaw Dvloff Norge	Ct	Stamford
29	~~Schitter~~ Binkowska	Franziska	32		"	wd Home wife			Germany		Germany	Emin	son in law Josef Kazek Emin	Mich	Gaylord
30	~~Schitter~~	Elogia	11		"	child									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$21	no		to acquaintance Josef Zurek New York North Hartford str. 24
2	"	"	18	no		step brother Ignacy Nizerowski Suffolk str. 176
3	no	"	10	yes 1905	Russia Lubny	" brother " Kazyglo Oblenik " South Lubny " " str. Poki
4	yes	"	10	no		" cousin " Jan Poki " New York, Akademyster 250
5			10			" cousin " Moritz Fruchmann Christ str. 191-193
6			10			" step-brother " Wasyl Oliwinnik " Brooklyn N.Y. Berryer 129
7			40			" " " Jozef Bogolinski Forest str. 28-30
8			10			" brother in law " Ferdinand Hurik New York, Livingston str. 223
9						Ilmstead
10						Vadium Nathanowicz
11						Utica N.Y.
12	"	husband	2			grandboy 20
13						
14						
15						Cousin Marjorie Kozakiewicz
16		self	16			" of Margaret " New York
17		brother	5			brother " Jozef Zuzga
18			15			8 Jud 1615 Frankfurt a/M Germany
19		self	15			brother " Marcella Chodzko 30
20			10			Will be joined by Kazimierz Kozakiewicz
21		brother	6			and Jozef Kozakiewicz
22		self	36			Canada
23			4			sister Veronica Makarowska
24	"	"	4			" Cousin Wladislaw Kozakiewicz
25						Cousin Roman Klotkin
26	do	"	12			1895 Norfolk New York
27						uncle Max Hasberg
28	"	"	15			1/2 Cousin Augusta "
29	do	son in law	15			Rinefard
30						type Iowa
						no Dartham N.C.
						brother Stanislaw Leskiewicz 60
						Sister Stoneat Stamford "
						son in law Stanislaw Kuder "
						no add. Gaylord Mich

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Ruza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair		"	"	Novowicka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Stretyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Podgrodzie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	blue	"	Roumania	Plesiuetie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Zurovce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	grey	"	"	Podlajce
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomzyka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	brown	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"			light fair	grey	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	black		"	"	Kozienice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		"	"	Mausz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"		"	"	Lomzyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"		"	"	Warszawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	black		"	"	Maciejowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	grey	"	"	Czemigow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"		freckled	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair		Scotland	"	Kamion
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	brown	"	"	Wodzislaw
"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Mlawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Wielgiewo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Off (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July — 1907

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49. S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, 12 Juli 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dauer	Jacob	37		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Augustdorf	Brother Johann Dauer	in transit	
2	"	Magdalena	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustdorf	Canada	
3	Freier	Catharina	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 St.	"	
4	Sogolin	Carl	37		m	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Radork	woman Paulina Repin	"	
5	Märkens	Marie	32		f	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Polnisch Wilkowisch	father Wilhelm Wilkowisch	Chicago	
6	"	Edmund	8		m	child	"	"						Polen	
7	"	Martha	3		f	"	"	"							
8	"	Wille	3		m	"	"	"							
9	Freier	Czarna	22		f	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	father Isaac Freier	N.Y. New York	
10	Nikelson	John	32		m	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	woman Mary Nikelson	Kansas City	
11	Koflicka	Stefan	24		"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Horokowka	Pahe Mecke		
12	"	Michalida	25		f	housework	"	"					mother in law Josefa Andrzejczyk	in transit	
13	"	Josef	3		m	child	"	"					Karolowka	Canada	
14	"	Sala	9/12		f	"	"	"					no st.	Tarnow	
15	Walczyszyn	Marcela	34		f	housework	"	"					father Stanislaw Czarnecki		
16	"	Jan	10		m	child	yes	yes					Karolowka	"	
17	"	Petronela	6		f	"	"	"					no 57		
18	Chorodjuska	Wronia	18		f	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Chorodjuska		
19	Klapuszyak	Maria	12		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolowka no st.	"	
20	Blonska	Paulina	18		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregors Mariuszak		
21	Zych	Marianna	15		f	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pakosow	Karolowka		
22	Bielecka	Ludon	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cholowo	Karol Blonske	N.J. Little Rock	
23	Koperzyńska	Jan	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrowidki	Karolowka	Ill Chicago	
24	Dybinska	Marianna	65		f	no occupation	no	no	"	"	"	Cieskowice	mother Ludwig Zych		
25	Muzya	Josef	16		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kurzen	Bialarecka	N.J. New York	
26	Ruzinska	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garzelz	woman Rosa Bielicky	Ill Chicago	
27	Buchner	Heinr.	60		"	shoe maker	yes	yes					Pepoda		
28	"	Katharina	45		f	housework	"	"	U.S.A.	German	France	No. 21 of the U.S.A.	father Johann Kopczynska	Ill Chicago	
29	"	Karoline	14		"	housework	"	"					Karolowka		
30	Metz	Johann	12		m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Althausen	Marianna Kopczynska		
													Sister		
													Jan Dybinska	N.J. New York	
													Kirchow	Pa. Manchester	
													father Marcin Muzya	Pa. Wilkesbarre	
													Warszen		
													mother Franciska Ruzinska	Ind. Ill. Chicago	
													Garzelz		
													Jacob Metz		
													Althausen		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Jul 26-07-110pm 145pns JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30		in transit to the four Sons Brothers Together Sask no no unskilled no													
2	S		15															
3	"	"	$40		in transit to brother													
4	no	"	20 yes 1904 Chicago		cousin Ferdinand Riedl Chicago 708 Ellis Ave 8541	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Light Grey Brown	none		Russia Poland	
5					husband												Germany Hesse Cassel	
6	yes	Husb	Yes		Wilhelm Martens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	"		" Saltersdorf	
7					Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
8	S	—			Bluner st 805	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blue	"			
9	"	uncle	$	1890 Kansas	uncle Wm Jorgenson Redgate 855	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey Brown	"		Austria Galicia Hungary Lake Wolfe	
10	"	self	18 yes	1906 Kans	brother Mihor Nicholsson Kansas City Kans no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair Brown	"			
11	S				in transit uncle													
12	S	"			Gregory Malgren	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	S	"	$40 no		Brandon Man	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																		
15					in transit Canada													
16	"	"	$	"	Hirst "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17																		
18	S	"	$	"	in transit Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	S	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	father	5	"	father Leonard Zych Regina Sask no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	Grey	none		Russia Bialapodlask	
22	S	brother	$	"	brother Ignacy Bielicke Chicago 708 S Ewing Ave 85 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light Brown	"		" Radom	
23	"	cousin	8	"	cousin Andrzej Goraichuk Rudolph Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black Gray	"		" Zabrowinek	
24	S	son	to	"	cousin Johann Davis Manchester 236 Prescott st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	Brown	"		" Zichocin	
25	S	self	$2	"	friend Josef Kucina Wilkesbarre Pa Elizabeth st 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Sandy Blue	"		Austria Moravia	
26	S	"	$	"	brother Anton Kucinska 32 Chicago Ill Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light brown	"		" Lanzet	
27																		
28																		
29					uncle Henry Büchner												Germany Hessen	
30	no	$2	no		Syracuse N.Y. Station st 5 Rochester no good	no						4 8	fair	Fair Brown	none			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaken Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's General," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25. day of July, 1907

at Y

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 12 Jul 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blagola	Polonya	33		f	wife mar							Wife:		
2	"	Katia	11		f	daughter							Peter Delesha		
3	"	Janos	8		m	son							Beregvallas		
4	"	Maria	5		f	daughter							Zhig		
5	Szukics	Janos	20		m	laborer mar			Roumania		Bodin		father: Jno Szukics Bodin	N.Y.	Yokeburn
6	Marcsak	Laszlo	26		"	" "			Austria		"		father: Wasili Marcsak Braga	"	"
7	Vers	Vasaly	45		"	" "			"		Hungary		mother: Maria Vers Vilagos	"	Passaic
8	Jankow	Theo	19		"	shepherd sgl			Germany		Germany		cousin: Nikolai Jahnow Feddersanden	Wisc	Hazell.
9	Baranik	Emil	18		"	laborer "			Austria		Austria		father: Jos Baranik Trabanovice	Pa	Mt Pleasant
10	Makua	Anna	20		f	Servant "			"		"		father: Michael Makua Jezkovice	"	"
11	Dyczka	Adolf	18		m	laborer "			Polish		Austria		father: Jan Dyczka Zebrak	N.Y.	Elizabeth
12	Biega	Jerry	19		"	" "			"		"		mother: Anna Biega Zebrak	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Lewczyk	Wincenty	24		"	" "			Austria		Austria		wife: Maria Lewczyk Dzikowa	"	Easton
14	Lawrinuk	Antony	30		"	" "			Russia		Russia		wife: Anna Lawrinuk Mszanetz	"	Hazleton
15	Szczepanski	Josef	36		"	Shoemaker "			Austria		Austria		wife: Emilia Szczepanski Jaworzno	"	"
16	Jesko	Simon	23		m	farmer "			Hungary		Hungary		wife: Rosa Jesko Zebra	"	"
17	Vasselyn	Nikolai	24		"	laborer "			Hungary		Austria		father: Jenos Vasselyn Ungvar	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Vers	Jozsef	18		m	farmer			Hungary		Hungary		father: Mat Vers Vilagos	"	Passaic
19	Senicska	Maria	17		f	"			Slovak		Austria		mother: Anna Jano Nilag	"	Wilag
20	Palanske	Vasyl	18		m	farmer sgl			Austria		Austria		father: Stefan Palanske Ulicz	"	Elizabeth
21	Lingas	Josef	28		"	baker "			Hungary		Hungary		brother: in America Lingas Banyalan	"	Passaic
22	"	Mary	26		f	" "			"		"			"	"
23	Kapusta	Jacob	24		m	laborer "			"		Galacia		wife: Katharina Kapusta Galacia	"	Passaic
24	Jaworski	Jan	25		"	farmer mar			Polish		Austria		father: Jan Jaworski Zalok	N.Y.	Mauch Chunk
25	Jaworska	Zofia Anna	22		f	farmer wife			Hungary		Hungary		father: Stanislaus Kyas Bystrzanka	Pa	Shamokin
26	Wiesinger	Adam	33		m	laborer			Germany		Bosnia		wife: Wiesinger Katalin Bogara-Petrovac		Philadelphia
27	"	Henrik	16		"	"			"		"		father: Wiesinger Joh Bogara		
28	Simon	Adel	34		f	farmer wife			Russia		Russia		sister:		
29	" Jan	Ruchli	15		"	daughter			"		"	Lodz	Esther Lubinske Lodz Sobna 46	N.Y.	New York
30	" son	Hersch	10		m	"			"		"				

Ex + Cabin

28

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

12 pm / 2.0 pm

45A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 26 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in possession of $50 and less than $30, or accompanied by family.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City, or Town.
1		husband					husband: James Slagola, Allentown Pa 3rd St 240													
2	yes	father	no											5	10	light	brown	gray	none	Hungary Szeregyoll
3							friend: Emil Schlesinger Manhattan N.Y. 2nd St							5	8	"	gray			
4							friend:									"	sea blue			
5	yes	wife	10				uncle: Bruno Fehr							5	8	light	blue gray			Rumania
6	"	"	15				uncle: Jacob Steiner							5	8	"	black blue			Hirschye
7	"	uncle	6				cousin: Max Lisse							5	6	"	"			Tetzos
8	"	"	25				brother: Wasyl Jaroszuk Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	gray			Austria Bukowina
9	"	brother	6				uncle: Franz Kostro 20 Allen St							5	2	"	blue			Kotzowica
10	"	wife	18				friend:							5	5	light	gray			Krasowica
11	"	self	50	no			friend: Stanislaw Pryadka Binghamton N.Y. 233 Clinton Stanislaw Sirko							5	3	"	blue			Hymne
12	Yes	"	10	"			brother: Jan Sirko Scranton Pa.							5	6	light	gray			Jablonka
13	"	"	10	"			friend: Jan Bujdar Pgh							5	3	"	blue			Drahova
14	Yes	"	5	"			[redacted]							5	6	black	gray			Hungary Jaszkowa
15	"	"	16				brother: Wm Kompanda Shenandoah Pa. 20 Adams Jaskowski Philadelphia Pa. 2 Lincoln Ave							5	9	light	brown			Lubka Jaszkowa
16	Yes	"	10				cousin: Jacob Jaszczak							5	6	"	"			Ujvaros
17							friend: Peter Kaudar Passaic N.J. 643 Main St													
18							cousin: Joseph Stankewicz 1st Park Columbia Pa													Pilsy
19	"	"	10				friend: Joseph Zaremba Wilkesbarre Pa. 7 Carey Court							5	6	"	"			Lubkow Zborow
20	Yes	"	6				brother: Stanislaw Zalewski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Throop Ave							5	6	"	"			Dzyatkov
21			12				friend: Joseph Zaremba Wilkesbarre Pa. 7 Carey Court													
22	no	"	18	00			brother: Peter Kaudar Passaic N.J. 643 Main St													Galanta
23	Yes	"	10				friend: Joseph Zaremba Wilkesbarre Pa. 7 Carey Court													Pataky
24	"	"	16				brother: Wasyl Jaroszuk Jersey City N.J. 20 Allen St							5	6	light	black			Hungary 12 16
25	"	"	6				husband: Ignacy Johann Scranton Pa. 1st St 236										black			13 00
26	"	"	12				brother: Wasyl Jaroszuk Jersey City N.J. 20 Allen St							5	8	"	gray			
27			12				friend: Joseph Zaremba Wilkesbarre Pa. 7 Carey Court							5	9	light	brown			Russia Hungary
28			11				husband: Zdzislaw Zimmer New York Tenderale 39							5	11	"	"			
29	Yes	husband	12	00										5	6	"	blue			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

C K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szlucka	Julienna	26	7	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eserinye	mother	Erzebet Szlucka	N.J.	Passaic
2	Szarka	"	46		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kley	brother	Istvan Szarka	"	"
3	Kenesi	Erzsébet	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mihály Kenesi	"	"
4	Rudej	Franciszek	29		m	locksmith			Germany	Polish	Germany	Charlottenburg	"	Andreas Rudej	N.J.	Elmora
5	"	Apolonie	29		f	" wife			"	"	"	"	Krotoschin	Posen		
† 6	Reichel	Mathilde	52		m	wife			Russia	German	Russia	Lotz	daughter	Mathilde Reichel		
† 7	"	Anna	18		s	seller			"				Lotz	Neue Regelstr 108	Neb.	Edwards
8	Ekreid	Samuel	28		m	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother in law	Sara Lubanicz		
9	"	Rifke	25		f	wife			"				Szerszetz	b. Lemberg	N.J.	New York
10	Engel	Leib	48		m	tailor			"				brother	David Engel		
11	"	Rivel	47		f	wife			"							
12	"	Ratze	16		s	dress maker	2-12-30		"			Cholince		Tesarowitza Galicien	"	"
13	"	Taube	11		"	child	2-956926		"							
14	"	Feibesch	6		m	"			"							
15	Feber	Josef	18		"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pockenor	father	Abram Feber	Ohio	Toledo
16	Stern	Janos	26		m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lelfalva	"	Georgye Stern		
17	"	Anna	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelfalva	no str	N.J.	Paterson
18	Finsberg	Samuel	35		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orcegen	wife	Liro Finsberg	"	Brooklyn
19	Felsenberg	Bornik	23		s	paper-hanger	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	father	Lipe Felsenberg	"	New York
20	Zelin	Josef	25		m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	cousin	Beril Pikezny	"	"
21	Kleinmer	Sileja	18		s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cracowitz	father	Simon Kleinmer		
REJECTED ADMITTED	Sabiela	Moische	22		m	painter	X		Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Kirchpergstr 9 Samuel Sabiela	Mo	St. Louis
23	Wilkomowski	Chaie	[illegible]		s	sister	X							Krowgrod		
														Sister Grodno	N.Y.	New York
24	Zarnowski	Wiself	18		m	f. lab			"	Polish	"	Zelnitz	"	Zelnik Alexander Zarnowski		
25	Skendel	Martin	25		m				"	Lithuanian	"	Sorofinowski	wife	Rutchkine Haika Skendel	Mass.	Brigge
26	Speriloris	Zeri	25				no	no	"		"	Brzesciski	"	Jena Zeriloris	N.J.	Fall River
27	Zaregko	Eduard	33				yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lubawi	"	Lubawi	"	Worcester
28	Radke	August	28		s	[illegible]			"	German	"	Nebeck	father	Adolf Radke	"	Lowell
29	Seiden	Felicius	18		s	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	"	Katrzyzor Marcus Seiden	Ct.	Bristol
30	Rosenblit	Sosie	20		f	dress maker			Russia	"	Russia	Kamenitz	Mother	Lemberg Brzuchowska str 5 Estie Rosenblith	"	New York
														Rivne	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25th 1907, 190 1/2 m

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for was passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	19	no			to acquaintance Fatyan Feher Rhode N.Y. 127 second street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szecseny
2	"	"	20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	"	Nagy Veley
3	"	"	30	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	"
4	yes	brother	12	"			brother Kasimiers Ruckay Albion N.Y. Brown str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Krotoschin
5														5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hannsburg
6							son in law Josef Gurecki Cleveland Ohio Noble ave 720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
7	"	son in law	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Szczercze
8							brother in law Ludwig Jagodo New York Pitkin ave 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	marked by small pox	"	Mereszow
9	"	brother in law	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Pikulicz
10			17											5	5	"	light brown	blue	none	"	Pyzdry
11							son Franz Engel New York Bronx str. 379/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Pikulicz
12	"	self	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
13														—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Chrzanya
14			—	"										—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Paczanow
15	"	"	2	"			brother in law Josef Kolodziej Toledo Ohio Street str. 528	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Russia	Peterhéve
16														5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	katzelvé
17	"		45	"			cousin Jan Istvan Katerstown N.Y. str. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Porcegu
18	"		10	"										5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Rowzw
19	"	"	40	"			brother in law Eckel Hoxter Brooklyn N.Y. Graben str 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grorce
20	"	"	5	"			agent Franz Krobinski New York 2 Delancey str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Russa
21	"	brother	4	"			friend George Lauer New York Cherry str. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kolow
22							brother Edmund Fleckner St. Louis Mo. 1579 Biddel str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	scar on right cheek	Russia	"
23		self	15	"			agent Franz Farber New York Ludlow str. 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	none	"	Liberezy
24	no	"	7	"			agent Ida Lucert Mercantile Bridge Mass. Jewett str. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Torofinow
25	"	"	3	"			brother in law Samuel Lubetkin Boston Upper Albany Mass. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zakelezyce
26	"	"	7	"			Ludwig Skendel Worcester Mass. Pitt str. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	fair	"	"	Rubenez
27	"	"	8	"			angle Mateusz Arbeczewski Lowell Mass. Warren str 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzgow
28	"	"	20	"			" Abl Kanty Bristol Ct. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lemberg
29	yes	"	14	"			friend Jakob Julius Lipsko New York Pitkin str. 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kamenetz
30	"	"	10	"			cousin Lejb Rosenblatt " " Essex str. 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 , at Hamburg

C R Keen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] service (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hovesis	Anton	29		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mikelovec	nearest relative Mikelovec, Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Sichunko	Stefan	40		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jagrsow	nearest relative Sichunko Jagrsow, Gal.	New York	
3	Kulczycki	Jan	36		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	nearest relative Kulczycki Jagrsow, Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Kokotzycki	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nearest relative Kokotzycki Jagrsow, Gal.	"	"
5	Mesig	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	nearest relative Mesig Bohemia, Gal.	New York	
6	Hudak	Anna	12			no	no		Hungary	"	Hungary	Stopnik	nearest relative Hudak Stopnik, Hung.	N.J.	Yonkers
7	Mysliwy	Stanislaw	29		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	nearest relative Mysliwy Galicia, Gal.	Penn	Portage
8	Zal	Michal	28		"	X	"	"	"	X	"	Jamina	nearest relative Zal Jamina, Gal.		New York
9	Markovics	Marko	32		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Mutzevo	nearest relative Markovics Mutzevo, Hung.	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Golubic	Bonifacy	19		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	nearest relative Golubic Mutzevo, Hung.	"	"
11	Sentevec	Isidor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nearest relative Sentevec Mutzevo, Hung.	"	"
12	Hirsch	Frank	23		"	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	nearest relative Hirsch Wien Brigittenau N. 6.	New York	
13	Feldstein	Jacob	12		"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rohos	nearest relative Feldstein Rumek, Gal.	"	"
14	Gup	Iwan	19		"	farmlab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rothava	nearest relative Gup Rothava, Gal.	Pa	Egypt
15	Skorzyka	Stanislaw	35		m										
16	"	Balbina	24		f	housewife									
17	"	Felicya	4		"	child			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolobowice	brother Wladislaw Skorzyka Kolobowice, Russ.	New York	
18	"	Rosalia	3		"	"									
19	"	Stefan	10	m											
ADMITTED	Bukowits	Jakob	42		m	merchant	yes	yes							
ADMITTED	"	Jenny	41		f	housewife	no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Berta	12		"	housework	yes	yes							
ADMITTED	"	Adolf	15		m	scholar							father ill. Wolf Rosenblum		
ADMITTED	"	Willi	11½		f	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vilcz	Vilcz Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	"	Vilmos	9		m	"							no str.		
ADMITTED	"	Jenny	3½		f	child	no	no							
ADMITTED	Wanberger	Boheme	9		m	scholar						Hubova	father Hermann Weinberger Hrabova Hungary		
28	Hnocko	Joan	38		m	farmlab	yes	yes	30	Ruthenian	"	Vilcz	woman Maria Zotrack Vilcz no str	Pa	Allegheny
29	Kubets	Simko	40		"	"	no	no					woman Marya Zubata Vilcz Hungary no str		
30	Chmielowski	Henry	16		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnik	father Istvan Chmielowski Rudnik Hungary Galicien	N.J.	Buffalo

Steltzer, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 P.M.
2.20 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 JUL 6 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	19	no			friend Chas Mentzer Youngstown, Ohio, Box 217	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Mihalovce
2	"	"	16	"			friend Felix Kobs New York, Flushing Tenth. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	Hungary	"	Austria	Gegicsow
3	no	"	19	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	bro H. Klein Philadelphia, Pa. Elmwood 6119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Egyton
4	no	"	26	"			bro H. Dimitor Klein Philadelphia, Pa. Elmwood 6119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Bavaria
5	yes	brother	18	"			brother Mikoly Mely New York, E. Fourteenth 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	Hapurka
6	no	sister	22	"			sister Mary Kotch Yonkers N.Y. Palmer ave 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	Austria	Ropica
7	yes	brother	18	"			brother Wojciech Mysliwy Portchester, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsko
8	yes	friend	22	"			friend Adolf Mentzel New York, Bergen street 155	"	"	"	"	Confidential note	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	"	Hungary	Mollie Baum
9	yes	self	20	"			friend Simon Hermann Milwaukee, Wis. 61 Ave M. 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"	Gyfomvine
10	yes	"	20	"			friend Simon Hermann Milwaukee, Wis. 61 Ave M. 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey	"	"	"	
11	yes	"	18	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Mlen
12	"	"	10	"			friend Otto Sengel New York, 304 E. 62nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Barbes
13	"	"	25	"			uncle Jacob Fischl New York, Jackson. 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark grey	"	"	"	Barbes
14	no	"	28	"			brother Hymen Joffe Egypt, Pa. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Volakovice
15														5	3	"	black	"	"	"	
16							friend Jacob Applebaum New York, Broadway 765									"	light brown				
17	yes	"	26	"												"	blue				
18																"	fair				
19																"	"			Hungary	Bilog
20														5	5	"	black brown			"	"
21														5	2	"	fair			"	
22														5	2	"	" grey			"	
23							son of Mrs Wasburger East Pittsburg Pa. uncle							5	2	"	"			"	
24	no	self	19	"												"	brown			"	
25																"	"			"	Hlebovic
26																"	"			"	Bilog
27							brother Alf Hewett Allegheny, Pa. 90 arch							5	6	"	"			"	
28	yes		48				friend Alf Hemingway Allegheny, Pa. 91 Benton st.							5	5	"	grey			Austria	Ratnik
29	yes		12				uncle Ira Hart 28 Gramercy Buffalo, N.Y.							5	1	"	"				
30	yes		75																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at Chicago.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamer Company," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hy

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907. 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wysniewska	Marie	26		f	s	servant maid	Yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rehden	father Rud Wysniewski	N.Y.	New York
2	Csurka	Zusanna	26		"	"	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tomada	Sister-in-law Rehden Cousin Stefa Csurka		
3	Micklowitz	Rosa	16		"	"	boarding				Hebrew	T.	Zawella	father Herc Kagan Talbmon Micklowitz Zawella Lagolan		
4	Kaatz	Ida	18		"	"	"	Yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Grudziądz	father Rein Kaatz Grudziądz		
5	Matusiewicz	Iwan	2		m	s	[illegible]				Lithuanian		Gewice	father Ignacy Matusiewicz Gewice		
6	Kleinmann	David	21		"	"	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzeszów	mother Golde Kleinmann		
7	Simon	Julianna	47		f	wd	[illegible]			[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Debeg	bill Simon Kapy Bel		
8	Poco	Istvan	24		m	s	"	Yes	yes				Lajolaza	father Andras Poco		
9	Ehrlich	Moische	18		"	"	printer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	father Lajolaza Hydor Ehrlich Rowno Gt Wolyn		
10	Biederberg	Saul	20		"	"	tailor			Austria		Austria	Stanislau	wife Sara Biederberg nächste Verwandte Hamburg Stanislau		New York
11	Wawrzonek	Simon	25		"	s	farmlab				Polish		Skupin	wife Anna Wawrzonek Skupin		
12	Schuck	Georg	30		m						German		Minska	father Johann Schuck Minska Gubernia		Chicago
13	"	Louise	18		f	s	servant maid							" "		
14	Lindenfeld	Ignatz	23		m	"	former				Hebrew		Wien	brother Max Lindenfels 37 Rue Auguste Blanqui Paris		New York
15	Schneider	Johann	22		"	"	iron turner			Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father Johann Schneider Nürnberg		
16	Charlowitz	Jankel	22		"	"	tailor	No	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wrdój	mother Rasche Charlowitz Wrdój		Brooklyn
17	Schwartz	Irwine	17		"	"		yes	yes			Austria	Jaworowitz	Without any relatives or friends in Austria		New York
18	"	Gisel	18		f	"	dressmk	No	no							
19	Srebrenik	Gisel	16		"	"										
20	Stempel	Josef	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Rzeszów	mother Tekla Stempel Rzeszów		
21	Zyckowicz	Michal	18		"	"					Ruthenian		Podgrodzie	father Tekla Zyckowicz Podgrodzie	N.J.	Newark
22	Pak	Dmytro	32		"	m							Dubrymow	wife Dorka Pak Dubrymow	N.J.	Lakewood
23	Foerster	Adolf	19		"	s		No	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kleszow	father Julian Förster Kleszow	Ill.	Chicago
24	Stein	Malka	16		f	"	dressmk				Hebrew		Hoorzin	friend Dawid Wej Dobrzynnica		Utica
25	Olewnik 1988627	Lezt	18		m	"		Yes	yes				Borisowl	father Lucie Olewnik Krasiczyn		New York
26	Kessler	Hechume	25		"	m	House wife	No	no				Lutsk	mother Lea Kunstadj Krasiczyn		
27	Dombrowska	Maria	27		f	m								mother Alena Waisulewicz	Ill.	Aurora
28		Maria	3		"		child					Lithuania				
29		Josas	6		m								Kurnenu			
30	Lodanecki	Jerzy	23		"	m	locksmith	Yes	yes				Solomanka	wife Francisca Swidenska Solomanka		Forest City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

JUL 25 1907 26, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission of polygamy; and whether a believer in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	bro	20	10	bro Ignacy Baranski New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fair	Gray	Without	Russia Radzymin
2	"	uncle	7	00	Mat 528 " "							5	"	"	"		Russia Hungarian
3	"	brother	2		uncle Peter Rutka 249 Frankfort Youngstown O							4	10	"	Grey		Hungary Lawera
4	"	"	2		brother Rev Michawicz 158 Leonard New York							5	3	"	Gray		Russia Guza
5	"	"	10		brother Abig Kaat 207 Center St Newton Harbor N.J.							5	4	"	Fair		Lomnica
6	"	bro	1		brother Anton Malyniewicz 40 7th-1815 Camden N.J.							5	2	"	Dark		Austria Rozwadow
7	"	self	7	4	Yes 1903 7 Maynard O friend James Rogacs 127 Broomfield New York							5	4	"	Fair	Brown	Hungary N.Sandz
8	"	"			p.a. Maynard O							5	5	"	Black		Lajolasa
9	"	"	5	00	friend Rosa Celza 257 Littlest Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	Black		Russia Rzeszow
10	"	"	6		sister Annie Rieberberg 9 W. Grinberg 112 Frankfort New York							4	7	"	Fair	Brown	Austria Stanislau
11	"	"	9		bro Stanislaw Korzor Box 135 New York Mills N.Y.							5	6	"	Grey		Skupin
12	No	"	30		brother Jacob Schwer 511 Robin Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"			Bilska
13	"	"	30		brother " "							5	2	"			
14	Yes	"	30		Cousin Samuel Reisport 112 Elizabeth New York bro Elbert Snedeker							5			Brown		Kopyczyniec
15	"	"	40		18 4th Center Ave. Williamsburg							5	7	"			
16	"	brother	12		brother Chaim M. Clarkowitz 1836 Bolivar Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	Black		Russia Hedvabne
17	"	self	10		uncle Louis Rosen 276 8 9th Ave. New York							5	2	"			Edinetz
18	"	"	10		Cousin " "							5			Grey		
19	"	"	10		uncle Jonel Schwartzman 186 Eastcourt Cuba							4	11	"	Black	Brown	
20	"	"	20		uncle Dan " New York							5	3	"	Fair		Austria N. Sioka
21	"	"	112		M Rosenberg Uncle Jack Zolkewicz 24 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.							5	1	"	Grey		Podgrodie
22	No	"	11		friend Hayman B. Melnyk 8 N.J. Lord Amboy							5	7	"			Dubijutow
23	Yes	bro	193		bro Adolph Hehl 39 E. Center Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"			Russia Wola
24	Yes	sister	8		sister Harris Sitsin 184 Whitesboro Utica N.Y.							4	11	"			Kozownica
25	"	brother	1		brother Rosenstock 127 Henry St Kansas							5	2	"	Black	Brown	Gojczyce
26	"	Husband	7		Husband Saul Kessler 273 Madison Ave New York							5		"	Blue		Cuck
27	S	self	4		Husband Jonas Dombrowski 187 Superior St Aurora Ill.							4	10	"		Freckles	Kurlowy
28	S	"												"	Fair	without	
29	S	"			friend Jan Swiderski Box 118 Ivorydale Pa.							5	7	"			Friegola
30	S	"	9														

Pilot Examiner
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at 14 C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon (State whether foregoing "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny

OR Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, 12 Juli 1907., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koszyc	Endre	34		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Spazencs	wife: Maria Koszyc in str. Spazencs H.	NJ	Watertown
2	Tepanova	Elsbieta	25		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Ruth	Russia	Lidzyghi	mother: Aniela Ravaczowa in str. Lidzyghi R.	Pa	Shamokin
3	"	Anna	2		f	s	child	no	no		Ruth					
4	"	Helena	6		f	s	"	"	"		Ruth					
5	Urban	Karol	32		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Taslo	friend: Wacyl Siemkowski in str. Taslo A.	NJ	River Point
6	"	Anna	26		f	m	house wife	no	no							
7	"	Maryja	3/12		f	s	child									
8	Pankiewicz	Jan	30		m	s	taylor	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarycezow	father: Michal Pankiewicz in str. Tarycezow A.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Tachow	Dmytro	28		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zakomorze	brother: Dedko Tachow in str. Zakomorze A.	Mass	Fall River
10	Kostanchy	Ignac	21		m	s	butcher	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife: Kamiana Kostanchy 27 Thalowska. Warschau R.	NY	New York
11	Eidelstein	Yossel	29		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nowograd	wife: Chaje Eidelstein in str. Nowograd R.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Rosie	27		f	m	tayloress	no	no	"	"	"	"		NY	~~New York~~
13	Spektor	Avrische	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopczowniec	wife: Chaje Spektor in str. Kapczowniec R.	NY	New York
14	Cohen	Salomon	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bucarest	friend: Kiwe Schwarz Cole Ender str. 5 Bukarest R.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Ernestine	26		f	m	none wife	"	"							
16	"	Ignaz	5		m	s	child	no	no							
17	Kotaj	Josef	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Todlowie	father: Wawrzyniec Kita in str. Todlowa A.	NJ	Bayonne City
18	Zucker	Chane	43		f	wd	seam stress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiahan	friend: Isaac Sperling in str. Podgorze A.	NY	New York
19	Lemko	Daniel	25		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chuliege	father: Jak Lemko in str. Chuliege A.	"	"
20	Kucharski	Josef	26		m	2-18630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tekla Kucharski same addr	"	"
21	Gula	Anna	20		f	house maid	"	"	"	3-206745	1-10-41	"	Brno	mother: Maria Gula in str. Brno A.	NJ	Trenton
22	Stechel	Dwosche	23		f	milliner	no	no	"	~~Hebrew~~		"	Snowicz	father: Jacob Stechel in str. Snowicz A.	NY	Brooklyn
23	Kniger	Ele	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leib Kniger in str. Snowicz A.	"	"
24	Cyszczyn	Michal	24		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rawa	wife: Ewa Cyszczyn in str. Rawa A.	Pa	Scranton
25	Pakroczny	Teho	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunicze	wife: Tekla Pakroczny in str. Lunicze A.	NY	Rochester
26	Szymanski	Stanislaw	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pakow	wife: Anna Szymanska in str. Pakow A.	"	"
27	Jarmic	Semko	17		m	s	saw mill	no	no		Ruthenian			brother: Iwan Jarmic same addr	"	"
28	Antoniak	Hyacko	25		m	m	farmer	5-11911	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother: Kacka Iwasch same addr	"	"
29	Swizek	Teho	26		m	m	"	no	no		"	"	Tawcze	wife: Anna Swizek in str. Tawcze A.	NJ	Newark
30	Zampach	Josef	35		m	m	tayler	yes	yes	"	German Hungary	"	Rybna	wife: Sofia Zampach 75 Kutnow str. Bukarest Rum.	Oh	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$8	no			to brother i/l: Vasile Talbiniac 31 Cort str Watertown N Y
2				yes	1902 1906	Pa	to husband: Antanas Tearlois box 461 Manoocan Pa
3	no	"		yes			
4				no			
5	"	"	60				to sister: Julia Urban box 172 River Point R I
6	yes	"	60				
7							to brother i/l: Jan Jotnaki 6119 Glenmore str Philadelphia
8	no	"	16				to brother: Szymon Jackow Techumsch str 307 Fall River Mass
9	"	"	20				to step father: Ludwig Peysel 4th 92 New York
10	yes	self	3				to cousin: Itzrok Uscherenko box 6280 Philadelphia Pa
11	"	"	18				to brother i/l: Berly Schneider 161 Monroe str New York
12							to father: Samuel Machnis 744 Green str Philadelphia Pa
13	"	"	6				
14	"	"	10				
15	"	"	8				
16							to brother: Wojciech Kitia 206 80 21st str Bayonne N J
17	no	"	8				to brother i/l: Salomb Kohn 30 Forsyth str New York
18	yes	"	10				to friend: Tedrzej Gejewicz 20 Eaches 213 New York
19	"	"	18				to brother i/l: Filip Orech 185 Stanton str New York
20	"	"	10				to brother: Josef Gdla 15 Church Trenton N J
21	no	"	8				to brother i/l: Jancke Winkler 616 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N Y
22	yes	"	5				to brother: Chaim Shulgan 107 Berry str Brooklyn N Y
23	"	"	5				friend: Feiba Radnosky box 603 Scranton Pa
24	no	"	8				to friend: Antoley Padnopak 96 Kelley str Rochester N Y
25	"	"	18				to friend: Jakob Jastrzembzy 380 Orange str Rochester N Y
26	"	"	22				to friend: Peter Klymorak same addr
27	"	"	10				to friend: Sanko Korban 279 Atkins str Rochester N Y
28	"	"	45				to friend: Wasyl Wrobels 21 Belmont ave Newark N J
29	"	"	12				to cousin: Wilhelm Frenk 7500 Lorain ave Cleveland O
30	"	"	50				

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no good	no
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Trageve
5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kardischkow
—	—	"	"	"	"	U S A.	Denver Col
—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kardischkow
5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rogolow
4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiane
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gogolewo
5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Saryczow
5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lahomaze
5	5	"	fair	blue	pockmarked	Russia	Warschau
5	9	"	"	grey	none	"	Skoriez
5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Koprzywnice
5	5	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Bucarest
5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Jassy
—	—	"	fair	grey	—	France	Paris
5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarlowa
5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Podgorze
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chelczyce
5	6	"	"	grey	five spots at left cheek	"	Biuo
4	11	"	black	brown	none	"	Suwierz
4	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamionka
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Damylce
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terlejow
5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Pirkow
5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Rzheszow
5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

CKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, 12 Juli 1907, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyland	Michael	17		m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnow	brother Stanislaw Meyland	Pa	Bell City
2	Cajace	Roza	24		f	Housewife				Roumanian		Czernowitz	mother Tamow Cajace		New York
3	Wolczek	Leopold	26		m	Tailor				Polish		Olszany	Olszany Leon Wolczek		Conn Meriden
4	Wierzchowski	Jakob	19		m					Ruthenian		Bielsko	father Wincenty Wierzchowski		New Haven
5	Horkfeld	Isidor	16		m					Hebrew		Kolomea	Uncle Adolph Horkfeld		New York
6	Stern	Michael	26		m				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaschlyquad	Kaschlyquad father Stern		Saint Louis Mo
7	—	Katharina	23		f	Housewife									
8	Zeke	Maria	17		f	Servant				Magyar		Karapcse	mother Karapcse Zeke		New York
9	Kocsis	Rosa	26		f	Housewife							father Elena Kocsis		Ft de Kayon
10	Kocsis	Joseph	4	m	f	Child	m	m					grandfather —		
11	Halmo	Ignacz	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Slovak		Zoian	father Istvan Halmo		Ft Wayne
12		Marton	25		m	454545 5555							Istvan		
13	Bergsohn	Lajos	24		m	Smith						Zell	Zell Lajos Bergsohn		Pittsburg
14	Gross	Rosel	22		f	Married							Rosa Rachel Gross		
15		Feiga	30		f	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	Kalisch husband Gross		Ft Wayne
16		Rosa	6		f	Child									
17		Hedy	2	6	f								Hedy Gross		
18	Wyeck	Jacob	18		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father Lemberg Wyeck Jacob		Ill Chicago
19	Lemberg	Max	18		m							Lemberg	Wyeck Lemberg		
20	Kalb	Israel	45		m							Kalkowce	wife Fryderyka Kalb		Ky Louisville
21	Geiger	Abraham	65		m	Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jablotow	Kalkowce brother Abraham Geiger		New York
22	Kinda	Anna	24		f	Cooper				Ruthenian		Lemberg	Jablotow father Kinda		
23	Lemych	Jacob	18		m		yes	yes		Polish		Bielsko	Lemberg Jacob Lemych		Ft Wayne Ind
24	Rosdzyn	Sydonia	21							Ruthenian		Chelezyce	Bielsko Rosdzyn		New York
25	Bojanowska	Franciszka	26		f	Married	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Chelezyce mother Rudzyn Bojanowska		Ft Wayne Ind
26		Marianna	11		f	Child	yes	yes					Lemberg		
27	Turowska	Marie	20		f	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Lodz Turowska		Ft Amsterdam
28	Krapowicz	Veronika	23		f	Servant						Rudnik	friend Lodz Wladislaw Kobiel		Scranton
29	Millerstein	Ludovica	16		f	Servant				Lithuanian		Wyleyki	Czelance father Franciszka Millerstein		Conn Waterbury
30	Dzyskala	Karolina	20		f	Servant						Wyleyki	Wyleyki Juan Dzyskas		Ft Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13. No on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether a person who has been in the United States before.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 100				brother Cal City, Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	med	fair	grey	pockmarked	Austria	Tarnow
2	"	"	15				friend Geo. Eppin, 570 East 4th St. New York							5	3	"	black	"	scar		Germany
3	no	"	18				uncle Adam Meridian, Conn.							5	6	"	light	brown			Wyzyny
4	yes	"	12				friend Nebster, Conn.							5	4	"	fair				Bidowa
5	yes	"	100				uncle Nora, Nepal New York, 19 Eldridge St.							4	8	"	blue				Rakayowa
6	yes	"	20				brother Louisville, Kent.							5	8	"	black	brown		Hungary	Rudolfyan
7														5	—	"					
8	yes	"	10				father New York,							5	—	"	fair	blue			Mauzyan
9	yes	"	15				husband Odessa, Russia							5	2	"					
10							St. Newport, Ky.														Bodan
11	no	"	20				friend: Cory Stanley, Ohio,							5	9	"					
12	yes	"	22				Pitts, Pa.							5	8	"		brown			
13	S	"	10				Schaly, Odessa, Baltimore,							5	7	"		blue			Bere
14							brother Odell, Garvey, Ohio,							5	2	"	fair	grey		Russia	Kamra
15			20				husband — " —							5	4	"		brown			
16							father — " —							—	—	—					
17														—	—	—					
18	yes		5				friend Geo. Kapust, Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"		grey		Austria	Tarnopol
19	S		30				uncle: Ludwig Kerner, Phila. Pa.							5	5	"		"			Tarnopol
20	no		3				Father-in-l: Jan Kot, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	4	"		"			Tarnopol
21	"		6				Jan Kot, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	5	"		"			Tarnopol
22	"		4				husband: Ludwig Kerner, Phila. Pa.							5	3	"		"			Tarnopol
23	no		none				aunt Chewelady, N.Y.							5	3	"		brown			Tarnopol
24	yes		none				Fr. & Agnieszka Kapust, Baltimore,							5	5	"		brown			Tarnopol
25	no	brother-in-l																			
26																					
27	yes	brother	$ 50				brother Amsterdam, N.Y.							4	10	"	light	brown grey		Russia	Tarlak
28	no	"	none				Adolf Krupanag, Freeport, L.I.							5	1	"		blue			Radun
29	S	"	5				Adolfus Dillmond, Langsdale, Conn.							5	1	"	gray				Bystrucha
30	yes	"	41				Fr. Lukas, Fuches, Evanston, Ill.							4	11	"					Wezyn

A. J. Brundage
Asst.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1 Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY CRKelp
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at 44 Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42. 35 S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, 12 July 190, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grimmer	Moses	27		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	wife: Bebia Grimmer no street Kolomea	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
2	Kleinfeld	Meshel	17		s.	poacher	"	"	"	"	"	Burstin	father: Meier Kleinfeld no street Burstin	"	id.
3	Binder	Chane	17		f. s.	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lupina	father: Itzig Binder no street Lupina near Horn	-	NY
4	Breiner	Drosne	45		m.	b. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Volkowenice	brother: Schmaje Lyk no street Volkowenice	-	NY
5	Zielinka	Fedrey	17		m.	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzegiencik	father: Wojciech Zielinka no street Rzegienth	O.	Youngstown
6	Fettner	Josef	35		m.	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolomea	wife: Tonia Fettner Nowosielica near Kolomea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Glaser	Abraham	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	wife: Regina Glaser Spitalna St. Lemberg	"	id.
8	Rosner	Israel Hersch	29		s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Danilowa	mother: Jetta Rosner no street Radowna	"	New York
9	Kerch	Istvan	19		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	K. Körös	wife: Sari Kerch Kurucz St. K. Körös	N.	Boston
10	Reiner	Maryanna	28		f.	house wife	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	W. Karw	father: Stanislaw Wachowski no str. Wolka Kowa R.	Ch.	Martins Ferry
11	Dzyskowska	Maryanna	29		"	" maid	"	"	"	"	"	Piegky	mother: Josefa Dopkowska no str. Wyane pieszki R.	W.	Jayerville
12	Schatz	Sali	27		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tolesva	mother:		
13	"	Fany	7		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rosa Stamm	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	"	Irvin	4½		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no str.		
15	"	Erna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolesva R.		
16	Schneier	Hersch Leib	43		m.	glazier	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Nowosielzyska	wife: Eidel Schneier no str. Nowosielzyska R.	N.Y.	New York
17	Korpenhu	Archip	27		"	farm lab.	"	"	Russia		Russia	Jablonowa	father: Nikolas Korpenha no str. Jablonowa R.	R.	Philadelphia
18	Zagrodnik	Marie	35		f. m.	house wife	"	"	"		"	Kutikohoby	mother: Jekla Zacharowna no str. Kutykohoby R.	Ct.	New London
19	Wolmann	Elke	20		"	Tailor	"	no	"		"		brother ie:		
20	"	Samuel	3½		"	child	"	"	"		"	Petzenew	Abram Wolmann Warschau R.	Ch.	Toledo
21	"	Esig	2		m.	"	"	"	"		"		Nowalipastowska 60		
22	"	Abel	8/12		"	"	"	"	"		"				
23	Barkosz	Trajan	17		"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Szekeut	mother: Katalin Barkosz no str. Szekeut R.	Nev.	Valley Park
24	Karasiewska	Karolina	20		f. m.	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podgorze	mother: Anna Wodziewska no str. Podgorze R.	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	Marie	2		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	Hellmann	Mordko	47		m.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife: Sure Lie Hellmann 33 Bazarny		Kansas
27	"	Chaim	11½		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa R.		Canada
28	Berdzeny	Moische	25		m.	cook smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Falik Berdzeny Balczana — Odessa R.		in transit
29	Spitzer	Siegmund	18		"	waiter	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bucarest	father: Michel Spitzer no str. Jirgmunt R.	N.Y.	New York
30	Schneider Gorman	Marcus Simon	40		m.	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ethe Gorman Ethnjecz str. 18 Pietra Skawa R.	"	"

Eagle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st 2nd

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 42

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	–	–	to brother: Seliz Spindel Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	scar at the right cheek	Austria	Kalomea
2	"	uncle	$40	"	–	–	to uncle: Hermann Heimpel 251 New York		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	black	"	none	"	Bereteu
3	"	sister	$40	"	–	–	to brother: Jacob Binder 151 New York		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
4	"	brother	$2	"	–	–	to brother: Moriz Rehmer New York		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Wolkowisco
5	"	brother	$7	"	–	–	to brother: Josef Zielenka Youngstown O.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Krepienik
6	"	self	$4	"	–	–	to brother: Josef Fetzman Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Oleksmeca
7	"	"	$8	"	–	–	to brother: Josef Fetzman Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	id
8	"	"	$6	"	–	–	to brother: Josef Fetzman Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Lisse
9	S	"	$27	"	–	–	to cousin: Sigmund Klein New York		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	K. Kövesd
10	S	husband	$40	"			to husband: Jan Reinior Scottsville N.Y.		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	W. Horw
11	S	brother	$25	"			to brother: Martin Perry Ch		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"	Polacy
12	S	"	$10				to brother: Antoni Kphowska Sayreville N.J.		"	"		"	"	5		"	"	"	freckels	Hungary	Foleva
13	S	husband	$40	"			to husband: Josef Schaly 538 Milwaukee Wis		"	"		"	"			"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	"
14	S																				
15	S																				
16	"	brother	$6	"			to brother: Josef Frechter 703 Pendrow Av New York		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Zglowice
17	S	self	$2	"			to friend: Tadel Gorsky 703 S. 4th st. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	Russia	Jablonowa
18	"	"	$40	"			to husband: Michal Zagrodnik 93 Chedale st. New London Ct.		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	S													4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Jacanow
20	yes	"	$75	"			to husband: Josef Wolmann Mate st 528 Toledo Oh		"	"		"	"			"	black	"	"	"	"
21	S																fair	"	"	"	"
22	S																black	brown	"	Hungary	Szkeanit
23	no	"	$20	"			to brother: Jan Skawcen P. Box 289 Valley Park Mo		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Rawa
24	No	"	$20	"			to husband: Michal Karacinske 222 Winnipeg st. Hillsboro P.		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"																				
26	yes	"	$25	"	in transit		to daughter: Tamari Ellmann Wacow st 16		"	"		"	"								
27	S																				
28	S	"	$2	"	in transit		to uncle: Toronto Ont		"	"		"	"								
29	"	uncle	$25	"			to uncle: Charly Saracch 276 st. 709 New York		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Terginany
30	"	brother	$10	"			to brother: Heinrich Zeller 58 Livingstone New York		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1 Offr (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1905

at Ny. C.R.Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41. 43 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jusaytis	Stanislawa	21		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kwetany	father Vincents Juscevick Kwetany no st	Ill	Herrin
2	Swiziancezuk	Magdalena	20		f "	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Raisiai	mother Anna Swiziancezuk Raisiai	Pa	Hermine
3	Hering	Jaur	26		m "	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Javidr	Kyrina Hering Varschai Suwinskowska 26 Javidr	O	Cleveland
4	Passavelski	Kasimir	42		m "	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Jorna	woman Pauline Passavelski Jorna no st	"	"
5	Jolkowska	Jofia	20		f "	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Klyste	father Ludwig Wunecki Klyste no st	N J	Buffalo
6	"	Stefania	18		f "	child	no	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Spanuth	Robert	17		m "	dresser shoe maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother Emma Spanuth Hannover Breite St 6	Mo	St Louis
8	Krop	Jan	44		m "	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kloetice	eq Keine Klyatka Kloetice	N J	New York
9	Perdechowska	Anna	18		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Potok	bro Isidor Jaworski Potok no st	Pa	East Pittsburg
10	Salanic	Eva	16		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaworke	father Adam Salanic Jaworke "	N J	Poughkeepsie
11	Neulisyk	Janos	19		m "	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bocsar	" Nicolaus Neulisyk Bocsar no st	Pa	Phila
12	"	Josef	18		m "	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Terez	10		f "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Siberle	Karoly	17		m "	farm lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ikd	bro Sandor Nagymarek Ikd Kiralyi st	O	Youngstown
15	Vermesan	Dorotya	24		f "	cook	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Pödön	father Peter Juan Terman Pödön Kelgendre "	N J	Waterbury
16	Kelin	Bernard	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Marlyanec	brother Felix Kelin Marlyanec	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Berkowitz	Bettie	19		f "	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Filaz	grandfather Rafael Rosenbaum Pukito "	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Kalacs	Peter	28		m "	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Pödön	woman Juliana Kalacs Pödön no st	N J	Waterbury
19	Spikorah	Janos	45		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Emil Lukas Pukito "	"	"
20	Pidah	Antone	38		m "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Moravske	woman Hyacinta Pidah Lwow St Nicolas Platz 10	"	New York
21	Kazmirowicz	Ignacy	20		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaggerwey	woman Gabriela Kazmirowicz Jaggerwey	Pa	Phila
22	Gorczynski	Prokop	35		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Gurczynski Jaggerwey	"	"
23	Eckert	Edmund	26		m "	~~laborer~~ tailor	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Gradow	woman Marie Eckert Gradow	~~in transit~~	~~Russia~~
24	"	Wilhelm	20		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Olga Eckert " no st	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
25	Wenker	Marie	36		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Lodz	brother Johann Reinert Skalau Schles	Pa	Phila
26	"	Carl	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Hilfskrankenhaus		
27	Kolar	Wasyl	29		m "	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jwor	woman Maske Kolar Jwor	Jo	Lake Zola
28	Goshwald	Heinrich	21		m "	bird seller	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Alsfeld	Caroline Goshwald Alsfeld no st	N J	New York
29	Krassewski	Wladislaw	20		m s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Vojcech Krassowski Kalisz no st	N J	New Castle
30	Pikinska	Katarzyna	19		f "	~~farm~~ labor	no	no	"	"	"	Cielosinek	brother Anton Pikinska Cielosinek no st	N H	Manchester

28 Emigt 28
27 Imm

F. B. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907, 190 11 Am

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	brother	$25 00			brother Josef Jasinski Warsaw Russ Poland					good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	S	"	25 "			brother Jonas Jurgunskis Kovno 220 24 Russ Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar on right back	"	Marijampole
3	S	bro in l.	10 "			bro in l. Charles Rathin Cleveland O 79 St 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Janiszki
4	"	son in l.	5 "			son in l. William Vilkowske Cleveland O Kercelow 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	pitted with small pox	"	Pogegiai
5	S	husb	25 "			husb Pawel Jackowske Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	none	"	Mariampole
6	S	frnd				Rosenwske 220 154	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Lakgole
7	S	bro in l.	30	yes	1896 St Louis Mo	bro in l. Robert Polk St Louis Mo 1108 1308	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Germany	Konnover
8	"	wife	15	"	1903 New York	wife Josefa Krop New York 341 11th St A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Hohenberg
9	S	stepfather	100			stepfather Florian Jonvinske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Pabeta
10	S	uncle	10	"		uncle Jos Stojak Jay St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"	Jemarke
11	S					Johann Schlag Pleta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bacsar
12	S	self	60	"		Cadwalader St 1410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black light brown	"	"	"	Tarnawke
13	S					mother Rosalie Jebarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tarashcz
14	S	"	100	"		Jourdgeon Ogd Russ Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pidore
15	S	"	14	"		cous Vasile Jakimiak Watertown N.Y. Court St 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Zdzierzpa
16	S	"	12	"		acq Rosa Petersen Milwaukee Wis 91 St 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Zelaz
17	S bro in l.		10	"		bro in l. Max Mierzejewski Oshkosh Wis Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kudelzyce
18	S self		15	"		Basile Vasile Jakimiak Watertown N.Y. Court St 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	
19	S	"	14	"		cous " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Przemisko
20	S	"	16	"		bro in l. Felix Koba New York Kingston St 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jarzejow
21	S bro in l.	"	10	"		cous Michal Jebrake Olela Pa Jefferson St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
22	S bro	"	15	"		Bro Ludwik Kakowski Olela Pa 61 St 69 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"		
23	S bro	"	8	"		husband bro in l. Hugo Schmidtke Kinnickinnic Ave Milwaukee Wis 525	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	S	"	60	"		husband " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Schau
25	S uncle	"	70	"		Olela Pa West Ontario St 20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Lodz
26						friend Evan Hathaway Eveleth Pa box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau
27	S	"	12	"		cous Louis Rubi New York Grand St 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	bald headed	Germany	Neustadt
28	"	"	12	"		bro in l. Jan Domzalski Jersey City 82 Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	grey	none	Russia	Jakrzewo
29	S	"	20	"		bro in l. Jozef Pazera Manchester N.H. Canal St 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Krakowiec
30	S	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toff, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at Ny

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by vessel named, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

CKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herslowicz	Ittke	18	7	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karelets	mother Fereate	Rebe Herslowicz no str	
2	Perlow	Leike	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Odessa	Yossel Perlow Kiseyeser 17	" "
3	Finkelstein	Rosalke	44	m	m	h. wife dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rivne	no relative or friend		
4	"	Feisel	18		s										
5	Kozuh	Henrike	27		m	babyminder	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Frau Kuch Veroun 1854 Krain	Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Alois	26		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	Zele	Anton	42		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sitsei	wife Laibach Urula Zale Poleuska 66	Pa	Braddock
8	Zagoric		36		"	6-45512-6-19-36	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St. Ferney	Brie Zegore St Ferney	Ohio	Collinwood
9	Okuski	Johann	8		s	scholar	"	"	"				Krain		
10	Baje	Alfons	26		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Adelsberg	Maria Krain Erika Baje	"	"
11	Dorsak	Maria	23		s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kärnt	father Anton Dvorsek Fromme, Denemarke	Pa	Chicago
12	Kiengler	Clara	17		"	dressmaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Mrs Kiengler Carlovee 159	N.J.	New York
13	"	Libe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Braun	Samuel	28		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gad	Gat Bernhard Braun no str.	"	"
15	Herschkowic	Mar	20		"	iron-frame maker	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother Rosa Herschkowic Budapest, 7 Bez. Lehoczeyne 12	"	"
16	Gira	Ferencz	21		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felsitsofalu	brother Felsitsofalu Antal Gira no str.	"	"
17	Oleh	Zigmund	18		"	5 A6214	4-7	4-7	"	"	"	Dubo	grand-mother Dubo, Susanna Fulges no str.	Oh	Cleveland
18	Braun	Theodor	40		m	wharf laborer	"	"	Germany	German		Brooklyn	father in law Frau Fenner Liben 37 Powilla str.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	"	Margareth	40	7	m	h. wife	"	"	"						
20	Rubinfeld	Rachel	20		s	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Dragnys	brother New York Rubinfeld Kasik str. 03	"	New York
21	Zdzik	Michal	19		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarocow	brother Targocow Josef Zdzik no str.	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Brusz	Anton	23		"	butcher	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Watkenthen	father Reinsachen Haus 61 Krain Anton Brusz	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lusar	Alois	27		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Faves Lusar	"	"
24	Kuneger	Rosa	18		f	dressmaker X	"	"	Russia	Hebrew X	Russia	Pecsenow X	mother New York Klara Kuneger Pecsenow Plesiss	N.J.	New York
25	Rabinowics	Borys	16		m	barber	"	"	"	"		Adessa	father Odessa Lewik Rabinowics Zybrecanskay str 69	"	"
26	Bielestocki	Samul	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Waloryne Bielestocki 6 Kiew	"	"
27	Edelmann	Moische	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perjaslo	cousin Perj Edelmann Kyster no str.	"	"
28	Solowinski	Mottel	28		"	iron-founder	"	"	"	"	"	Chwastow	brother Kiew Liebe Solowinski 6 Petolka	"	"
29	Beinelzweig	Perisch	21		m	clothe-maker	no	no	"	"	"	Felz	woman Kielce Chaie Beinelzweig Limiegasse 7	"	"
30	Abramowicz	Meier	17		s	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Pelpa	father Pelpa Moische Abramowicz no str.	"	"

C. F. English Jr. Sup.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 130 p 2 — 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907 *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	7	no			Abram Jerachowitz Rochesterstr 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Horodez
2	"	"	1	"			brother Hannilels Perlow Freighstr 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Odessa
3	"	"	2	"			husband Jankel Rukelstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	4	"	"	"	Brody
4							New York Ellsworth str. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			friend Julian Lwowski Cleveland Rice & Clein str 5711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Gorlitz
6	"	"	20	"			father friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	marked by small pox	"	"
7	"	"	15	"			br in law Josef Wiske Brattrick Pl 111 1/2 Ville Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	fair	blue	none	"	Police
8	"	"	60	yes 1897 Bos Cleveland			friend Julian Skiesiki father Callowood de Box 1064	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	H. Jerlig
9							friend Jacob Koruporo Callowood Rice Box 1030.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	scar at lip	"	Motzia
10	"	"	20	no			Bridgeport Johann Krawly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Krouta
11	"	"	18	"			Chicago 340 Austin ave 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	2	"			cousin Moritz Weinbaum New York Hanton str 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Louisiana	Praile
13							br in law Harry Goldberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	"	"
14	"	"	4	"			New York 247 Ch 7 ave. uncle Josef Spiegel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bet Bogyasa
15	"	"	10	"			" 182 Rivington str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmar
16	"	"	10	"			aunt Josef Jedlick New York 207 E 76 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Petitpetri
17		father	12	"			father Jsaac Kah Cleveland Ohio 67 to St Clein ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Letmerhaz
18		self	50	yes 1907 Brooklyn			cousin Albert Breen Brooklyn 19 Willoughby str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	none	Germany	Friesenwalde
19							uncle Jacob Klein New York Henrietta str 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	squint	Russia	Libau
20	"	"	16	no			br in law Franciscek Zaronska Hoboken 17 Hebu str 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	"	none	Austria	Przemysl
21	"	"	18	"			friend Frayr Zegora Cleveland Ohio St Clein str 4115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zarocow
22			2	"			br in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kuskowitzen
23		"	3	25			father Waloime Klyczyc New York Centre str 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"			br in law Abraham Eber Division str 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	freckles	Russia	Plaunce
25	"	"	34	yes 1907 Ridat Pa			cousin Yusel Cwerkolski Elevidge str 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown brown	none	"	Rzezza
26	"	"	30	no			brother Yusel Edelmann New York Madison str 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiev
27	"	"	8	—			cousin Moritz Friemski Montreal str 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Przyatav
28	"	"	6	50			brother in l. Siegel Silberseth Vienna str 171 Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wenniza
29	"	"	22	50			brother Jacob Abramowicz " St ave 1185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Zorre
30	"	"	10	—										5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Roumania	Zelpa
														5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Offr, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at NY

CKeirp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (Here write either "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hy

CKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

672

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39. S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Funik	Prokip	20		m	unfarm lab	no	no						Penn	Nanticoke
2	"	Anna wife	20		f	house wife	"	"					uncle Tymko Mongyk		in Hamilton Canada
3	"	Palahna child	1	5	"	child	—	—	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chrostkow	no str. Chrostkow A.		
4	"	Maryna	3		"	"	—	—							
5	"	Michal	10		m	"	—	—							
6	Gajkowski	Jan	32		m	laylor	yes	yes					wife: Maria Gajkowska same addr.		in Hamilton "
7	Szoldra	Kanzylo	45		"	farm lab	"	"					wife: Simona Szoldra same addr.		Canada "
8	Lewin	Tube	30		f	house wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	father: Michel Lukowski no str. Wolkowisk R.	NY	New York
9	"	Teche Child	5		"	child									
10	Tacaukinas	Tozas	20		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kow	father: Kameleus Tacaukinas no str. Freiksburg R.	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Magde	20		f	house wife	"	"							
12	Piekak	Josef	23		ms	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Turaidali	father: Michal Piekak no str. Wiedawo R.	Mass	Pabody
13	Kuprewicz	Walenti	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	mother: Franzicha Kuprewicz no str. Gezbirje R.	Mich	Tachem
14	Kambeleweicz	Jan	32		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Janvalki	wife: Natalie Kambeleiwicz no str. Zaghum R.	Oh	Cleveland
15	Pankewyhi	Lihla	18		f	"	yes		"	"	"		mother: Francigha Pankewyhi no str. Igrits R.	"	"
16	Wrinscelewski	Antun	34		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Biskupice	stepmother: Mariauna Domenka no str. Biskupice R.	"	"
17	Kudzewicjene	Maria	25		f	house wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jewstricha	mother: Marke Laskenchene no str. Kudrowno R.	P.	Rymonth
18	"	Tozas	11		m	child	"	"							
19	Klein	Martha	18		f	laylor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gepanch	father: Mordche Klein no str. Gepanch R.	NY	New York
20	"	Euschel	16		m	trader	"	"							
21	Pirestein	Chaie	21		f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	mother: Chane Perlstein Pinhegane Kobrin R.	"	"
22	Eidelmann	Jankel	20		ms	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Janovcyky	mother: Pesie Eidelmann no str. Janowice R.	"	Brooklyn
23	Shell	Wichor	19		f	laylor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father: Simon Shell o Brigagak Kowno R.	Va	Norfolk
24	Jankowski	Magdulena	23		f	farm lab	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Skaby	father: Wichtor Jankowski no str. Skaby R.	NY	Niagara Falls
25	Szilghas	Balthas	40		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wagylangka	wife: Mariauna Szilghas no str. Wagylangka R.	Ct	New Britain
26	Kant	Bernard	19		"	painter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kypin	father: Julian Kant no str. Kypin R.	Oh	Cleveland
27	Sijhovyhy	Stefan	24		"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bregtorpe	father: Stefan Sijhovyhy no str. o Bregtorpe R.	NY	Buffalo
28	Kruvovyhi	Pal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kruvovyhy same addr.	"	"
29	Jablonichy	Dominik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Jablonichy same addr.	"	"
30	Zuckermann	Regina	18		f	laylor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	S Palak	father: Chre Zuckermann no str. S. Palak Lemplan R.	Wis	Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[redacted] 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S			yes 1907 to Winnipeg Man	to nephew Karyl Koringlo no str. Winnipeg Man.													
2	S			no														
3	yes	self	$168	in transit														
4	S																	
5	S																	
6	"	"	20	"	going back to his own address in Winnipeg Man													
7	"	"	20	"	to friend: Jan Jakowski in str. Winnipeg Man													
8	"	husband	34	"	to husband: Lewin Aschem 2nd ave 89 New York								4	8	fair	black	brown			
9	"	self			to brother-in-l: Wincenty Paplauskas Chicago Ill 3258 Calumet ave.								5	4	"	fair	grey			
10	S	"	30	"									5	"	"	"	blue			
11	S				to friend: Madelan Sholjeski 1572 Washington st. Peabody Mass								5	5	"	"	grey			
12	no	"	12	"	to father: Wojciech Kuperwasz Vanenewend st 706 Jackson Chicago								5	6	"	"	blue			
13	yes	"	2	"	to cousin: Wincenty Rothowski Cleveland Oh								4	11	"	"	grey	pockmarked		
14	no	"	2	"	to brother-in-l: Hamtramck 2066								5	"	black	blue				
15	"	"	1	"	to brother-in-l: Karol Kashin W 30 st 2956 Cleveland Oh								5	2	"	fair	brown			
16	yes	"	30	"	to husband: Andrius Andzewezus 157 Kalamouth st. Plymouth Pa								5	3	"	"	blue			
17	S	husband	23	"																
18	S	—	—	—									5	1	"	black	grey	freckels		
19	"	mother	10	"	to brother: Max Klein 74 st 1st New York								4	11	"	"	"	none		
20																				
21	"	husband	3	"	to husband: Chaim Feldstein 29 Allen st. New York								4	11	"	fair	"			
22	"	brother	1	"	to brother: Benjamin Weinman 587 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn NY								5	5	"	black	brown	freckels		
23	"	brother	4	"	to brother-in-l: Heinrich Tuchelmacher 432 Chrystie st New York								5	1	"	grey	"	none		
24	"	brother	11	"	to brother: Isaac Jankowski Cocho Haven st Round Falls NY								5	2	"	fair	"			
25	S	father-in-l	14	"	to father-in-l: Josef Galewicz 57 Cleveland st. West Britain Ct								5	"	"	"	"			
26	S	brother-in-l	10	"	to brother-in-l: Wincenty Jaglowski 716 College ave Cleveland Oh								5	5	"	"	"			
27	S	self	18	"	to uncle: Jan Jablonski								5	8	"	"	brown		Hungary	W Brezkowa
28	S	"	22	"	to friend: Chicago Ill 320								5	6	"	"	grey			
29	S	"	120	"	to uncle: Buffalo N Y								5	6	"	"	"			
30	S	"	2	"	to uncle: Max Rubin 157 Kaercher st Milwaukee Wis								5	6	"	red	"			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1 off. of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at My Chkup
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(Omit whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by steamship Company, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hy. C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jan	Abraham	27		m		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Wife Rechlie Jann 8 Harach Feld, 8 Gemeind Tarnow		New York
2	Gerber	Jankel	42		m		-			Russia	Heb	Russia	Tarnogow	wife Jane Gerber Tarnogow		
3	Fidiukowicz	Lucian	19		m		-	yes	yes	-	Russian	Russia	Kley	Father Jewstachy Fidiukowicz Kley		Springfield
4	Rikoff	Ignacy	38		m		-			-	Polish	-	Bady	Bro Wife Maria Rykoff Bady		Tonawanda
5	Kunk	Franz	20		m		2-50-16	yes	yes	-	-	-	Rochester	Father Bruder Kunk Rogow		Depew
6	Czaneleweicz	Salomeia	15		f		S	yes	yes	-	Lithuanian	-	Zurawpole	Father Jan Czaneleweicz		Port Covington
7	Cysio	Josef	18		m		-	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Ulezelawy	Father Ludwig Cysio Ulezelawy		New Hayward
8	Wiskarcicz	Zijo	20		m		-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Lawkone	father Roman Wiskarcicz Lawkonipeille		Boston
9	Franaitis	Jaus	19		m		-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Benjaely	father Simon Franaitis Benjaely		do
10	Werlauka VL 353/401	Konstanti	22		m		11-76-27-515	yes	yes	-	-	-	Jeanni	father Karl Werlauka Jeanni		Chicago
11	3015	Stefano	18		m		-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	brother father -		
12	Jastkewicz	Wladislaw	20		m		-	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Walenten	father Alfons Jastkewicz Walenten		
13	Krzyszkat	Anna	20		f	married	Farmers wife	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Ragale	father Ludwig Simon Ragale	n.y.	Canton
14	"	Agata	11		f		child	-	-	-	-	-	-			
15	Krzymmite	Aniela	20		f		servant maid	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Baldawa	father Jonas Krzymmite Baldawa	Pa	Scranton
16	Slawicka	Libe	38		f	m	domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-			
17	"	Feige	11		f		child	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Israel Seligkaid		
18	"	Jeze	9		f		-	-	-	-	Hebrew	Russia	Zapozyn	Zapozyn	n.y.	Utica
19	"	Abram	3	6	m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
20	"	Chawa	2		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
21	"	Rochel	1		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
22	Grouse	Meril	22		f	m	Home wife	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father		
23	"	Hinde	5	6	f		child	-	-	-	-	-	Wilkisky	Hirsch Grus Wilkisky	Ill.	Centralia
24	"	Ester	3		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
25	"	Lehabrie	1		m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
ADMITTED 26	Chimsky	Ester	24		f	m	Farmers wife	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father Israel Chimski		
ADMITTED 27	"	Isaak	9		m		child	-	-	-	-	-	Berestowitza	Berestowitza	n.y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	"	Mare	3		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
ADMITTED 29	Trunkowski	Jzaak niece	8		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grandfather Isze Trunkowski		
ADMITTED 30	Chrew	Lalman	16		m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	-	-	-	Wielun	mother Rachel Chrew Wielun Stefanowskaja Gasse	"	Brooklyn

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 25 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							male Davidow Rianer 63 August New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red			Austria	Lobsinitz
1	Yes	self	16	No			friend Sam Segal 54 Columbia St Tonawanda N.Y.				2			5	1		Brown	freckles		Poland	Tomazow
2			10				male Nikij Tomaszewicz Box 455. Springfield Mass				2	40		5	8		Grey				Kleszczele
3	No		6				bro Jadon Wolczko 51 Ave 53. South Tonawanda N.Y.				2	20		5	6		blue				Dzigowo
4	Yes		40				male Piotr Mazej Syracuse N.Y.				2	26		5	5		Grey	pockmarked			Rosoc
5	No		10				dog Enhancement Cor Acton Waterloo				2	30		4	11		blue	scar on forehead			Janczyce
6			4				166 Washington Worcester Mass brother Andrzej Grzis				2	15		6	2		Grey	Wart Lost			Weigelancy
7			10				Boris Mayard Mass Cousin Jozef Kaulis				2	14		5	2						Lomzinka
8			54				Mt. Salems Custer Mass male Jurgis Lybaitis				2	2		5	7		blue				Rozinai
9			10				266 Liberty Worcester Mass brother Wincas Wosiewicz				2	15		5	9		Grey				Jaworzno
10	Yes		17				3711 Hayne Chicago Ill brother				2	24		5	7						Jeznno
11	S		10				brother Tint Jonkowicz 2324 Caledonia				2	10		5	8		blue				Lom
12	S		12				Husband Cadras Pretgelus 160 Holcomest Camden N.J.				2	24		5		Black	Grey				Rozale
13	Yes		10				brother Andrew Krzyzanowski 327 Garfield Lowell Mass				2	11		5		Black	brown				Baltazarowka
14							Husband Mendel Slawinski 63 Whitesboro street Utica N.Y.									Fair	blue				Zakrzewek
15	Yes		11													Black	brown				
16																					
17																					
18	S	Husband	10													Fair	blue				
19																Black					
20																Fair	Grey				
21																					Widzyki
22							Husband Jacob Grouse Walnut st 417 Centralia Ill							4	10						
23	S		15																		
24			11														blue				
25																Black	brown				Pielgrzymka
26							Husband Abram Schinsky 92 Boyd st. New York				2	22		5	1	Black	Grey				
27			7													Fair	blue				
28			10				father Abram Trzaskowski 314 Madison st Mount Vernon male Mt. Vernon New York														
29			24								2	22		5	1	Black	brown				Wilno
30		uncle	12																		

A. F. Burkhart
Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at NY CR Kelp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

C R Knapp
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bah	Katarzyna	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnie	father: Franko Stadnik Tarnie	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	"	Anitka	6		f	child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kurczak	Pawlo	18		m	laborer		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Slebaczek	father: Jan Kwiczak Slebaczek	N.Y.	New York
4	Kaba	Franciszek	20		m	"	3-18503	"	"	"	"	"	Lutrzyz	father: Antoni Kaba Lutrzyz	"	Buffalo
5	Palczak	"	27		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Radawanka	wife: Zofia Palczak Radawanka	"	Buffalo
6	Wrobel	Ludwig	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Wrobel Radawanka	Pa.	Latrobe
7	~~Skopny~~	Stanislaw	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	wife: Justyna Dygasz Rzeszow	"	Philadelphia
8	Kosak	Dmutro	30		m	"	3-117661 2-17520	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobromirka	mother: Teresha Kosak Dobromirka	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Pasheny	Jan	18		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuczatyn	father: Dmytro Pashenj Kuczatyn	N.Y.	New York
10	Harbowicz	Piotr	28		"	"		"	"	"	Polish	"	Zak	wife: Rozalja Harbowicz Zak	Mass	Easton
11	Zrely	Michael	16		"	"		"	"	"	Croatian	"	Tribinsk	father: Jacob Zrely Wielka Jaka	Penn	Pittsburg
12	Kalnic	Mary	23		f	"	cook	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Rann	stepfather: Anton Kocian Drenbie	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cuda	Anton	37		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucka	wife: Johanna Cuda Dolcaje	Colo	Salida
14	~~Kocka~~	Franz	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lvilli	father: Jacob Kocka Lvogan	Wis	Eleroka
15	Kosnik	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlaunk	brother: Johann Mosnik Wlawle	Pa	Allegheny
16	Kalic	Jacob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidlai	father: Johan Kalic Zgkmte	"	"
17	Paulin	Victor	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stein Kriegl	wife: Maria Paulin Stein Kriegl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Lapuch	Franciska	23		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Valeje	mother: Johanna Lapuch Seunle	Ill.	Chicago
19	Szamarek	Johann	24		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	33 St Louis	wife: Helena Szamarek 33 St Louis	Pa	Aaronsburg
20	Jekse	Sandar	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kveleg	wife: Julia Jekse Nagy veleg	N.Y.	Passaic
21	Dusdar	Mihaly	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Nagycoleg	wife: Juli Dusdar Nagycoleg	Pa	Sharon
22	Horacs	Gyury	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	33 St Louis	~~brother: Karl Horacs~~ Susanna Horacs 33 St Louis	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Christo	Georgeff	32		m	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Rzpisch	wife: Stefanna Christo Rzpisch	Ill	Chicago
24	Wisnie	Joel	32		f	farmer	wife	no	no	Russia	~~Hebrew~~ Russian	Russia	Siedlec	wife: Sauke Wisnie Zelechaw	N.Y	New York
25	Feldmann	Josef	18		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew*	"	Kremener	mother: Laie Feldmann Kronen	"	"
26	Kubik	Anna	30		f	wife	yes	yes		"	"	"	Siedlec	Gatte: Wadiak Rosenmann Zelechaw	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	David	2m		m	child		no	no						"	"
28	Zaicka	Katarina	28		f	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krivany	mother Kati Kecs Detvar	"	Upton
29	"	Rudolf	12		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Hermann	Carl	30		m	farmer	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	brother: Robert Hermann Wreschitz a Wirsitz	Wis	Elcho

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JULY 26 1907 190 1 45 P.M.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30		husband Eliasz Rach Woonsocket R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light blue gray	none	Austria	Pausta
2	"	"	"		friend Albert Schible		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$30		New York Lexington 218		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	eight blue	"	"	Galicia
4	no	"	$15		friend Julian Radomski		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair brown	"	"	Radawyska
5	Yes	"	$6		Elizabeth 2nd Jefferson St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	eight "	"	"	"
6	no	"	$15		to Pl: Joseph Sil		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	$6		Brooklyn 22 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	fair "	"	"	Hubanica
8	"	"	$6		cousin Michal Gaczyk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$6		Galesburg Ill Kalamazoo Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Dobronick
10	no	"	$20		brother Jan Pawlak		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$2		Chicago Ill Austin Ave 35		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia
12	"	"	$1		friend Aleksander Kozicki		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light "	"	"	"
13	no	"	$20	1892 Poland	Mount Rapids Mich Hackney St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol.
14	Yes	"	$2		wife Maria Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$2		New York Hargous 185		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	"	Galicia
16	"	"	$2		to Pl: Paul Kiley		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka Dąb.
17	no	"	$20		Telephone 1892 Orchard 2nd N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	friend	$2		friend Michal Skalka		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzawie
19	no	self	$20		Kansas City Kansas 1st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	fair brown	"	"	Dobrzyn
20	no	self	$20		friend Johan Grodzky		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$2		Chicago Ill Austin Ave 35		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair "	"	"	Wierzbie
22	no	"	$20		brother Jan Gerula		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Lazy
23	Yes	"	$2		Galicia Pol.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown "	"	"	Wielka
24	"	"	"		friend Josef Galuik		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		Brooklyn 22 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		friend Johan Rabic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnity
27	"	"	"		Allegheny Pa 200		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair gray	"	"	Brzesnik
28	"	"	"		Brother Johan Rabic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		Allegheny Pa 200		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Kamile
30	Yes	"	$2		Brooklyn N.Y. 183 Bowdoin St		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	" brown	"	"	"
31	no	friend	$2		friend Johan Grodzky		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light "	"	"	Wielka Dąb.
32	Yes	"	$2		Chicago Ill Austin Ave 35		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark brown	1 mar after	Hungary	M. Wielka
33	no	"	$20		to Pl: Jane Kowalik		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	Jan Kwar.
34	Yes	self	$30		Shenandoah Pa Lincoln Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	light brown	none	"	Kwiatkowska
35	no	self	$30		cousin Johan Jaker		"	Yellow Fever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	no	self	$30		Brooklyn N.Y. Grand 183		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Kyselipka
37	Yes	"	$2		to Pl: Stefan Gniadzky		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Lazy
38	no	"	$20		Shenandoah Pa Lincoln Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	"
39	no	"	$20		to Pl: Lajos Horvath		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kopriwsky
40	no	"	$20		Bridgeport Conn Kossuth St		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia	Lekechan
41	no	"	$20		friend Jano Horvath		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Yes	"	$2		Elizabeth 2nd 156		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	" gray	"	"	Zakrzewie
43	no	"	$20		to Pl: Zygmunt Zeimer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	no	"	$20		New York Allegheny 20		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light "	"	"	Sidlec
45	no	"	$20		brother Ignac Goldmann		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
46	no	"	$20		New York Lewis St 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
47	no	Uncle	$6		husband Karol Jasek		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
48	no	"	$6		Jessie Kaczor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Petrar
49	Yes	"	$2		168 Elm St		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black black	"	"	"
50	no	husband	$2		husband Ludwig Szarzy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair blue	"	"	"
51	no	Father	$2		Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light "	"	"	"
52	Yes	self	$30		cousin Henry Hobs		"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	light brown	"	Germany	Lenzel
53					friend Wise												

For Bryce 2 70
Cash

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st Off. of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hy

C. Klemp

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tus	Jenin	18	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grairske	mother Justyna Tus Grairske, Russ.	Mass	Webster
2	Alexa	Vasil	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian Slovak	Hungary	Smitmiklos	wife Alexa Alexa Smitmiklos, Austria M. Hng.	Minn	St Paul
3	Illin		18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	father Nikolas Illin Smitmiklos, Austria M. Hng.	"	"
4	Hein	Fallop	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hein Alexa Smitmiklos, Austria M. Hng.	"	"
5	Bejitz	Illmon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bejitz Viktoria Smitmiklos, Austria M. Hng.	"	"
6	Folga	Vasil	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tanes Folga Smitmiklos, Austria M. Hng.	Ills	Chicago
7	"	Karolin	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Illin "	"	"
8	Tikola	Feronca	40	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Austria	Nagymeso	mother Johanna Tikola Nagymeso, Aus. M. Hng.	Ohio	Columbus
9	Mitrichy	Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poloshine	wife Mary Tikola Poloshine, Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Lapchanska	Stefania	22	f	s	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Filipow	mother Stefan Lapchanska Jewish, Russ.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Bralowska	Ethil	50	"	wife housewife	"	X	"	"	Hebrew X	"	Silicje X	husband Jan Bralowska Silicje, Aus. Bohemia	"	New York
12	Jeff	Rosental	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialostok	father Aaron Jeff Bialystok, Russ.	"	"
13	Segenwite	Olga	19	f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurburg	mother Amelia Segenwite Jurburg, Russ.	Penn	Pittsburgh
14	Himiatz	Magda	28	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sirwinto	husband Jonas Himiatz Virwinto, Russ.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Becker	Petersine	24	"	housework	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Golz	father Gregor Becker Golz, Russ.	Neb	Geneva
16	Heiser	"	29	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband Johann Heiser Bentley, Russ.	"	"
17	Steiner	Gaston	23	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rietongol	father Friedrich Steiner Rietongol, Russ.	Iowa	Waterloo
18	Hekkes	David	60	"	at watchmen	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pomerania	Pomerania	friend Helen Markus Pomerania, Russ.	NJ	Alberg
19	Micholinsky	Leibe	20	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hostan	father Chaim Micholinsky Hostan, Russ.	"	New York
20	Silensky	Jankel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostok	father Mordko Jarge Bialystok, Russ. Gentlemans Agt.	"	"
21	Jarge	Jono	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mysa	father Mordko Jarge Mysa, Gal. Hotel Keeper	"	"
22	Wolf	Jozsk	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slawatin	father Chaim Wolf Bobra, Gal.	NJ	Glenside
23	Sovech	Laura	20	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Muscrid	mother Rita Sovech Muscrid Jokes Lom. Hng.	"	Atkinson
24	Martic	Mihalz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrew Martic Muscrid Jokes Lom. Hng.	"	"
25	Gilich	Jozef	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	St. Maria	homewife Maria Gilich St. Maria, Jokes Lom. Hng.	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Ginter	Matyas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	mother Maria Ginter St. Maria Jokes Lom. Hng.	"	"
27	Klasics	Jozsa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	husband Mario Klasics St. Maria Jokes Lom. Hng.	"	"
28	Sechovers	Mihalz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Sechovers St. Maria Jokes Lom. Hng.	"	"
29	Jokich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	father Gregor Jokich St. Maria, Jokes Lom. Hng.	"	"
30	Jokic	Agna	32	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Jokic St. Maria, Jokes Lom. Hng.	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 25 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no			brother Ilyamen Tus Wipta, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Dark	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
2	yes	"	11				friend George Illin S. 64 Front, Wm. P. B. No 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gentmiklos
3	"	"	12				brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	11				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	12				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10				friend George Tunes Chicago, 34th. Ave. No. 1048	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	10				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Meggmaë
8	"	"	12				friend Louis Bremberg Columbus, Ohio, Franfort Ave 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	-	Austria	Galizien
9	no	"	12				friend Jacob Lewis Brooklyn, N. Y. 50th Ave 804	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Coats mutilated	Russia	Kowno
10	yes	cousin	2				cousin Wladislaw Jastrowski Detroit, Mich. Forest Ave 410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Bolechow
11	"	brother	10				brother Benjamin Wisniewski Newark, 9th St. No 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Bielgoray
12	"	husband	5				husband Adam Staff New York, Metropolit. Ave 102 c/o M. Antonia Alvarez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Skierniewice
13	"	brother	10				brother Wolf Fink Bridgeport, Conn. Main St. 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark	"	"	"	Warka
14	"	cousin	15				cousin Francentas Barcevitz Plymouth, Pitt. P. 25th St. No. 1385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Pelte
15	"	"	4				friend David Fatka Syracuse, N.Y. Salina St. No. 938	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Bendzin
16	no	husband	4				husband Johann Heinz Syracuse, N.Y. Salina St. No. 938	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz
17	"	wife	4				wife Adolf Fink Waterbury, Conn. Hart St. No. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	grey	Burn-marks on chest and stomach	"	Brzeznica
18	"	son	none				son Louis Stokka Elizabeth, N.J. Division St. 124 Back Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	grey	none	"	Bainz
19	"	brother	20				brother Benzit Michalowski New York, Hamburg St. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Bielgoray
20	"	"	10				brother Karl Sikorski New York, E. 2nd St. No. 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Minsk
21	"	"	10				brother Abraham Jerge New York, 116th St. No. 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light	"	"	"	Mlawa
22	no	uncle	20				uncle Isaac Bernstein Glen Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Dark	brown	"	Hungary	Mezerit
23	"	self	24				friend Otto Nelson Nelson, N.J. West Side Ave. No. 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	12				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mesig
25	yes	"	10				friend Ignacy Mentzen Youngstown, Ohio, Norjes Ave 414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	14				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	15				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	12				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"

H. C. Sonidler Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1 Offr, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190-,

at Ny. C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hy

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35. S. S. Präsident Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yzchin	Milos	38		m s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tarafalva	woman Rosa Yzchin Tarafalva no st	NJ	Elizabeth
2	Malc	Milutin	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Emma Malc no st	"	"
3	Stankow	Pal	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Esther Stankow no st	"	"
4	"	Rudolf	25		" s	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	"	father " " Rosa Stankow no st	"	"
5	Sojan	Istvan	16		" "	farm lab	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	" " Ursa Sojan no st	"	"
6	Govosdjan	Janos	27		" "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	" " Ivan Govosdjan no st	NJ	New York
7	Podolski	Jurko	44		" m	"	no	no	Austria				brother Josef Podolski in Hungary		
8	"	Polahna	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Chorostkow	Chorostkow Canada		
9	"	Jerzna	15		" s	housemaid	"	"	"				no st		
10	"	Vasyl	11		m "	child	"	"	"						
11	Jadziecka	Zofia	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Katarzyna Dergauska Chorostkow no st	Can	Ignace
12	"	Jan	3		m s	child	"	"	"						
13	Mileuski	Michal	32		" m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Porchowa	father Maciej Mileuski Porchowa no st	"	"
14	"	Michalina	24		f "	housewife	"	"	"						
15	Dowbenka	Jan	31		m "	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Borszy	mother Fekla Dowbenka Borszy no st	"	"
16	"	Anna	19		f "	housewife	"	"	"						
17	Woll	Heinrich	45		m m	joiner	"	"					brother in law Carl Valow		
18	"	Fridericke	38		f "	housewife	"	"							
19	"	Martha	18		" s	housemaid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gelow	Schreichtenberg i/M. Strel. no st	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Heinrich	12		m "	child	"	"							
21	"	Helmuth	8		" "	"	"	"							
22	Sweda	Jedrzej	33		m farm lab		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pobrany	woman Pelagia Sweda Pobrany no st	in Hungary	
23	Zyzlenske	Pawel	36		" "	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Chorostkow	woman Anna Zyzlenska Chorostkow no st	Can	Edmonton
24	Kwocznk	Prokip	38		" "	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Parasko Kwocznk Chorostkow no st	"	"
25	Cirka	Felix	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lanckorone	" Jewdokia Cirka Lanckorone no st	"	Wyoming
26	Polonp	Kyrion	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Polowa Lanckorone no st	"	"
27	Jlikas	Antoni	18		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Porrecz	father Jonas Klikas Likan no st	NJ	New York
28	Linkewicz	Jasas	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virgailu	mother Zakarina Linkewicz Virgailu no st	Pa	Jackville
29	Burbulis	Konstanti	20		" "	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Sukiskes	father Ignasas Burbulis Sukiskes	"	Shenandoah
30	Misialiuke	Michalina	19		f "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Virgeliams	mother Maria Misialiuke Virgeliams	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Brother Vlastas Grusken Elizabeth Park Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Saraslava
1	no	self	25 no				aug " " "						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	14 "				" " Jerdinia Vase Pond st. 2 "						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	11 "				" " " "													
4	"	"	12 "				" " Laura Stojanovic N. st 325						5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10 "				cous " " Tomasa Tomasa													
6	"	"	30 "				acq " New York 35th st 335						5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S		10				in transit Brother Jan Erajkowski													
8	Yes	"	158 "				Winnipeg Man													
9	S						no st													
10	O						in transit Brother Ludwig Jedlicki													
11	S	"	16 "				Winnipeg Man no st													
12	S						in transit Brother Mikolay Malinowski													
13	S	"	15 "				Whitemouth Man													
14	O						in transit uncle Ivan Tikovski													
15	"	"	20 "				Kenlaw Man no st													
16	O						brother in law						5	3	fair	fair	Grey	none	Germany	Russia
17	S		45				Gustav E Paukl						5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Gielow
18	S						Chicago Ill						5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
19	Yes	brother	50 "				2724 W 20 Cork										brown	"	"	"
20	S																blue			
21	S						in transit Brother Jan Lunak Yorkton Sask no st													
22	"	self	30 "				in transit from Jacob Karsenowski Cudahy Colorado													
23	"	"	40 "				in transit Aug " "													
24	S	"	20 "				in transit cousin Pavel Rybak Toronto Ont 324 Euclid ave													
25	S	"	15 "				in transit Friend Theodosenski Toronto Ont Dufferin st 105													
26	S	"	195 "				brother Jonas Stikas						5	2	fair	fair light	Blue Grey	none	"	Russia
27	"	brother	40 "				Aug York John st 185										brown	"	"	Poland
28	S	brother	17 "				in Canada Stanislaus Jurgenas Mackville Ont no st						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciechowo
29	S	uncle	54 "				uncle Antanas Jurgenas Newcastle Ont						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiskiai
30	S	sister	15 "				Newcastle Ont Newcastle Ont						5	3	"	fair	"	summer freckles	"	Kirkplany

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1 Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190_,
at Ny
Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hoboken

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grossdyan	Trajka	41	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Saraphia	wife Grossdyan Theodora	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Matyas	Zeka	18		s.		yes	yes	"		"	"	father " Sarafia		Philadelphia
3	Maximovics	Peter	46		m.		no	no	"		"	"	wife " Maximovics Ilona		"
4	Dosa	Jozsef	25		s.				"		"	"	" " Dosa Zsofia		"
5	Dragos	Nikolas	40		m.		yes	yes	"		"	"	" " Dragos Zsofia		"
6	Kirkesan	Mayer	26		s.				"		"	"	" " Eidoman Florca		"
7	Polar	Karl	38		m.				"		"	"	" " Polar Sofia		"
8	Peter	Peter	45		m.	wheelwright			"		"	"	" " Popa Elisabeta		"
9	Kalmar	Istvan	21		s.	f. lab.			"		"	"	" " Kalmar Anna		"
10	Popey	Alex	18		s.				"		"	"	father " Popey Ivan	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Zsula	Janos	17		s.				"		"	"	" " Zsula Simon		"
12	Matyas	Zsula	32		m.				"		"	"	wife " Matyas Anna		"
13	Klozan	Istvan	22		s.				"		"	"	mother " Klozan Sara		"
14	Nikolan	Janos	41		m.		no	no	"		"	"	wife " Nikolan Sarka		"
15	Bulotow	Kyrilowitz	26		s.				"	Roman	"	N. Celor	father " Kirilowitz Bulotow	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Bogojevlow	Ilia	23		s.		yes	yes	"	Roman	"	"	wife " Ilia Bogojevlow		"
17	Alexanow	Anna	37		m.		no	no	"		"	"	father " Alexander Alexanow		"
18	Eisel	Lukas	27		s.		yes	yes	"		"	"	wife " Maria Eisel	New York	
19	Turczek	Janos	42		m.				"	Magyar	"	Austria	" " Maria Turczek	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Zalik	Marton	16		s.				"	Slovak	"	"	mother " Dorotka Zalik	"	"
21	Kalochand	Matyas	31		m.				"	German	"	Bogaros	wife " Ilona Kalochand	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Toth	Anna	18		s.	f. lab.			"		"	"	father " Istvan Toth		"
23	Zwinger	Peter	22		m.	Tailor			"		"	"	brother " Zsofia Zwinger		"
24	Lap	Andal	41		m.	f. lab.			"	Magyar	"	Austria	brother " Zsofia Lap	New	Pittsburg
25	Krall	Josefine	18		s.	h. maid			"	German	"	Galizia	sister " Grace Krall	New	York
26	Kowzyko	Michal	23		m.	f. lab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuczapy	wife " Kowzyko Theresa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Blok	Jacob	32							Polish			" " Blok Lucy		
28	Rojka	Anna	29		s.		no	no	30			Galizia	sister " Raj Samuel		
29	Rudolf	Jacob	19		s.		yes	yes				Russia	mother " Anna Rudolf	New	York
30	Kabzarska	Lucy	22		s.	Seamstress						Galizia	brother " Ilia Lagkowicz	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10				friend Elsa Costa, Cattaraugus Co. Box 172							5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Szepfalu
2	"	"	13				" Wellsville Pa.							5	4		light	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	20				" Philadelphia Pa. Box 812							5	5		black	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	25				" Rozsa Dezso							5	8		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10				" Cattaraugus Co.							5	6		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	17				" Rozsa Dezso							5	3		"	black	"	"	"
7	"	"	23				" Wellsville Pa. Box 812 Magdalen St							5	—		fair	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	13				brother Laurisch Geza							5	2		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10				" Cattaraugus Co.							4	10		light	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	8				son " Cattaraugus Co.							4	11		fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10				friend " Cattaraugus Co.							5	2		"	"	scar on mouth	"	"
12	"	"	8				" Rozsa Dezso							5	1		light	brown	freckles	"	"
13	"	"	10				" Cattaraugus Co.							5	3		"	brown	wart	"	"
14	"	"	10				" Rozsa Dezso							5	2		black	black		"	R. Ujfalu
15	no	"	5				" Cattaraugus Co.							5	—		"	"		"	"
16	"	"	14				" Rozsa Dezso							5	6		light	brown		"	"
17	"	"	21				brother Istvan Stefanovics Ujfalu							5	3		black	"		"	"
18	yes	"	20				father-in-law Janos Szeng, New York, W. 81st St. 315							6	—		light	brown		"	"
19	no	"	6				mother-in-law Janos Mrs. Rozsa, Cattaraugus Co. Box 1761							5	4		"	black		"	Gyetal
20	"	"	21				cousin "							5	—		"	"		"	"
21	yes	"	10	yes	1906	Chile Co.	Uncle Lehotsky Jos. Chicago, Ill. 1603 Blue Island Ave.							5	4		"	"		"	Nagyar
22	"	"	10	no			uncle "							5	10		"	brown		"	"
23	"	"	10				brother Istvan Kapusar, Cattaraugus Co.							5	4		"	"		"	"
24	"	"	10				father-in-law Janos Kapusar, Milwaukee, Wis. 503 13th							5	5		"	gray		"	Telke
25	"	"	10				uncle Janos Krall, New York, Allerton St. 1158							5	2		"	black		"	Galocska
26	"	"	10				brother-in-law Lukacs Istvan, Chicago, Ill. 1648 Blue Island Ave. 93							5	4		"	black		Austria	Ungvar
27	"	"	10				brother "							5	6		light	brown		"	"
28	"	"	10				" Istvan Kalkovsky, Cattaraugus Co.							4	3		"	black	gray	"	Dolina
29	"	"	10				friend " Kozsel Janos, New York, Lexington St. 29							5	1		"	dark brown		"	Nakagyom
30	"	"	6				cousin " Lazo Kalkovsky, Chicago, Ill. 1648 Blue Island Ave.							5	2		fair	gray		"	Dolina

Inspector #39. H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190),
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Tittle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 1909 45 a m

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother David Zaber New York, Cuyahoga Co.							5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria Hungary
2														5	6		brown	blue		
3							sister Frances Kaufman, New York, 1919 Wash.							4	10		black	brown		
4														4	11			gray		Czechoslovakia
5														5	1		fair			
6																	light brown			
7																	fair			
8																	brown			Austria
9							cousin Joseph Zakrzewski, New York, 5 ch 3 Ave C.							4	10		black			Poland
10							brother-in-law Frank Kaiser, Jersey City, 4 ch Columbus Ave							5			light	black		Russia
11							husband Jan Krzyzowski.							5			brown	brown		Prussia
12							Returned, Mass. Wilbraham 5.										light			
13							brother										fair			
14														4	9		light			
15																	brown			Austria
16							friend Joseph Kiebler, Ottenberg, Kreis Oppeln Austria							5	8		gray	blue		Russia
17							brother-in-law Jacob Kozial, Cleveland Ohio, Broadway 247.							5	6		brown	gray		Austria
18														5	8		fair			
19														5	1		brown			Austria
20														5			gray brown			Hungary
21							Jr Jan Krzyzowski, Herkimer, N.Y. Mohawk, 203										light			
22							nephew Casimir Tarnawski, New York 8 ch. 325							5	2		brown	gray		
23							friend Dominick Graczyk, Utica 2 Auchincloss Ave							5	3		brown			
24							Jr													
25							friend Wandy Szyszka, ch 1037							5						
26							Jr Wojciech Tarnawski, Empire Co.							5	1			blue		
27							brother Wojciech Tarnawski, Belmont Co.							5	2		black	brown		
28							Empire Co. Jan Szyszka,							5	1					
29							cousin Szyszka, Empire Co. Box 239.							5	4		fair	blue		
30							brother Rosa Kuczyk, St. Louis Mo. 2 ch 2011							4	11					
							friend							5	1		black			
							Jr Stefan Czarka, Ottenberg Co. Box 172							5	0		fair	gray		
							Jr							5	4		black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at NY

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

C Klemp
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

5 78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sár	Sopolie	41		m	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pécs	sister Sudrik Lizi Vraja Ovenj no str.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Lajos	17		m	s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Fenac Pétrs Pécs Tabornok str. 6	"	"
3	Janicek	Michal	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Wirkenhausen	father Wojciech Kotecke Hauptstrasse Post Post Bohemia	N.J.	Chester
4	Paszke	Eva	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ratszyce	mother Jan Paszke Ratszyce Galizien	Col.	Denver & Co
5	"	Stefan	9	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Wroszelska	Anna	23		f	wid	wife	yes	yes	"		Austria	Tarnowka	father Heinrich Petel Tarnowka p. Tubinko Galizien	N.J.	Gregory
7	Wrzesnicz	Rozalia	20		"	m	farmer wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kopyczynce	sister Michalina Zielinkowska Kopyczynce Galizien	N.J.	New York
8	Litwin	Roman	20		m	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Torki	brother Josef Litwin Torki ed. Ostrolenka Gal	"	Brooklyn
9	"	Jan	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Litwin Torki	"	"
10	Hassaj	Jakob	48		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	woman " Horpina " Hassaj	"	"
11	Gottlieb	Lucy	29		"	married	worker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jaroslaw	" " Ester Gottlieb Jaroslaw Russian Poland	"	New York
12	Mrozek	Anula	18		f	dr	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bliesa	mother Rebecca Mrozek Bliesa Galicien	Pa.	New Castle
13	Isaczuk	Marya	20		"	m	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobromirka	husband Taras Osaczuk Dobromirka Galizien	Kan.	Marblehead
14	Berezicki	Iwan	40		m	s	day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Teodor Berezicki " "	Mich.	Grand Rapids
15	Kokolska	Franciska	20		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	sister Maria Pocapinska " "	C.J.	Kowanicz
16	"	Dmitro	4		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt — " — " "	"	"
17	Lachowicka	Jadwiga	19		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kat	mother Maria Lachowicka Kat " Felicia Lwow	"	"
18	Sereda	Heryszko	24		m	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Kolodrobka	brother Ignacy Sereda Kolodrobka	N.J.	New York
19	Sokolowski	Simon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Magdalena Sokolowska Kolodrobka	"	"
20	Tonarzet	Mary	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Tarafaia	woman Tarafaia Katherine Draget Kazzonnien	"	Buffalo
21	Wegrzyn	Mateusz	42		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukawiec	" Rigbus Ivie str. Ivie Wegrzyn	"	"
22	Karpinski	Jan	19		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubremice	father Kazimier Karpinski Lubremice b. Kamien	N.J.	Hoodhaven
23	Frankowski	Stefan	29		m	single								woman Marie Frankowska		
24	Jankowske	Antonina	40		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Czernie	son Ignac Jankowski Brzyranki NY NY	"	Leith Junction
25	"	Leon	5		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Romanowski	Wieslaw	19		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubnitz	mother Paulina Romanowska Gutnitz b. Wilna	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Litwinowicz	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krepion	father Josef Litwinowicz Krepion b. Wilna	"	"
28	Pawlicki	Simon	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kontnike	wife Rosela Pawlicka Russia no str.	Ct.	New Britain
29	Putis	Josef	25		"	"	"	no	no	Russian	"	"	Pawnik	father Gregor Putis Kuwelski Chem Kelm	Mass.	W. Lynn
30	Kahn	Leger	16		f	"	student	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Boresin	father Stanislaw Kahn Boresin Kalisch	Wis.	Chicago
31	Frankowski	Stefan	29		m		Lockmith				Polish		Lubrenic		NJ	Woodhaven

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 32

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9 45 a m 1 30 p m JUL 25 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26				to brother Jenon Kovacs Milwaukee Wisc 12th str. 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Pareu
2	"	"	4				" uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nebrat
3	no	"	60				" friend Karl Lamera Elmira N.Y. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lemisenje
4	yes	husband	24				" husband Mathauser Peska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Petrzyce
5		—	9				Romeith Col Pas, Col. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	no	self	8				" step sister Barbara Kasperczak Freeport N.Y. Brentstr. 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Trzcionka
7	yes	"	4				" husband Jozefa Kasperczyk New York Lexington str. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyczyńce
8	"	"	19				" br. in law Tytika Jakubowska Brooklyn N.Y. Lounge ave 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Piki
9	"	"	18				" " Jan Jozwiak Ave Caroll 437 str 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	16				" " Micele Jakubowski Myrtle ave 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	14				" " Samuel Gelber New York 215 Lewis str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nizwica
12	no	"	10				" sister Mary Krupa New Castle, Pa Zeelwoodstr. 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Blizna
13	no	"	18				" brother Jerzy Makowski Cleveland, Ohio Box 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	freckled fair	brown	"	"	Obrowniska
14	yes	"	10				" Franz Rapta, Stahl Archinskistr. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light fair	brown	"	"	"
15	no	"	14	yes	1904	Wawrzyńce	to husband Klara Kokoska Konnorsket R.I. Bijkau str. 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Krasne
16	"	"	—	no	06		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	10				" cousin Fekey Berman Konnorsket R.I. Cobbs str. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair light	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	10				" friend Marcin Mamunkiewicz 185 Lewis str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kąt
19	"	"	10				" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodrobka
20	"	"	14				" friend George Barko Buffalo N.Y. Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12				" br. in law Josef Jodkowski " Koenigsberg 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn	black	brown	"	Turkey	Carsferia
22	no	"	20				" friend Wladislaw Kowalski Northtown N.Y. Kelsey str. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue black	blue	"	Russia	Rybne
23	"	"	20				" cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Lubrowice
24	"	"	14				" husband Marian Jankowski North Tonawanda N.Y. Oak ave 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25							" cousin Edmund Krzewnicki Cleveland Ohio Lorain str. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Dubnik
26	yes	"	10				" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzywin
27	"	"	8				" uncle Wojciech Zielke New Britain Ct Grove str 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Blenkwica
28	no	"	12				" br. in law Josef Sobolski N. Tonawanda Lee Eastmanstr. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopolski
29	"	"	12				" cousin Michael Mielewski Chicago Ill. Halsted str. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zgrecia
30	yes	"	12				Julian Wlodzislaw Konelski Water st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubrawice
			20											5	7						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny Ckup

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 2 July 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuhrmann	Nikolaj	28		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pusalyn	father: Andrij Wasyl Fuhrmann no str. Maly Pusalyn A.	NY	New York
2	Sikorska	Tekla	18		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Sikorska no str. Pusalyn A.	"	"
3	Zastarny	Roman	28		m		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Zastarny no str. Pusalyn A.	"	"
4	Zahalyny	Ivan	18		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budkow	father: Pal Zahalyny no str. Budkow A.	NJ	Bayone
5	Schultzmann	Eduard	35		m	m	"	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Zagda	Father Johann Schultzmann no str. Zagda R.	N.J.	New York
6	do	Anna	33		f	Housewife		"	"							
7	do	Johann	8		m	s	child	"	"							
8	do	Alexander	3		"	"	"	"	"							
9	Wigerski	Fedores	46		m	widow	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Suwalki	wife: Mariacke Wigerski no str. Sapolchin R	Mass	Boston
10	"	Esther	11		f		child	"	"							
11	"	Schleime	8		m		"	"	"							
12	Epellmann	Isaac	31		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Scharogrod	wife: Broche Epellmann no str. Scharogrod R.	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Taspe	Lobbe	19		f		Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kow	father: Chordcke Taspe no str. Ugly R.	NY	New York
14	Koregynski	Tzel	21		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	wife: Scheike Koregynski no str. Tagestow R.	"	"
15	Rutenchky	Frade	15		f		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kow	mother: Rochel Rutenchky Stefanowskaja str — Nilad R.	"	Brooklyn
16	Taralewitz	Isaac	48		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Schwetk Taralewitz no str. Sluzk R.	"	"
17	"	Rive	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Pilaugenke	Mariama	21		"	widow	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kriaunen	mother: Sundra Pilaugenke no str. Kriaunys R.	Mass	Lawrence
19	Skozis	Isaac	24		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	mother: Ona Skozis no str. Kabeli R.	Ill	Melrose Park
20	Lesuchki	Josef	19		"		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Suwalki	father: Jan Lesuchki no str. Karasiewo R.	"	Chicago
21	Siagepa	Stefan	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Niestanice	mother: Paranka Siagepa no str. Niestanice A.	Transit	Canada
22	.	Olena	41		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	.	Demian	16		m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	.	Anna	11½		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	.	Maria	10		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	.	Wasyl	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	.	Katarzyna	4½		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	.	Olekea	3½		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	.	Petro	2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	.	Anastazja	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

36 / 10 Male

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 26-07 10 am 1pm, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	no	to brother-in-law: Pinkus Sirkowski 2nd 176 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Pinsk
2	"	"	4	"	to cousin: Luba Bajowski 158 2nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	6	"	to brother-in-law: Pinkus Sirkowski 2nd 176 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Pinsk
4	no	"	6	"	to friend: Tyrad Kopytko 694 12 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Sirkow
5																			
6	yes	Stepan Z	1		to nephew: Sebastian Zelubowmann Hatrack Str New-York.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	scar r. cheek	Russia	Zvegodo
7						yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	"
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	50		to cousin: Jacob Wigorski 761 London str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	Scar forehead	"	Jagorbkin
11						"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		"	"
12	yes	"	50		to cousin: Abram Brotmann 1207 Fremont ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Zarow
13	"	"	16		to brother: Chaimen Tappe 116 str 340 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Uzity
14	"	"	15		to brother-in: Hendel Landa 128 Madison str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Tchalow
15	"	"	6		to uncle: Mottel Valkin 144 Bremen Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kilno
16	"	"	50		to brother: Nyon Terabewitz 416 Chester str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kluck
17	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Skiemmnic
18	no	"	15		to brother: Franziskus Skanto 61 Union str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kabeli
19	yes	"	6		to brother: Viktor Shozis 24 str 129 Shelbine Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Karasevo
20	"	"	8		to brother-in-law: Leonchi Leuchte 1855 Robey st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21																			
22	no				to friend: Pawel Bare no str. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	yes	in hands				"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
25						"	"	"	"	"	"								
26						"	"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ney

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Meier	Auguste	41		m	m	farmer Housewife	yes	yes					same		
ADMITTED 2	"	Wilhelm	16		m	s	farm lab	"	"					Carl Hardtke		
ADMITTED 3	"	Hubert	13		m	s	child	"	"					"		
ADMITTED 4	"	Frieda	11		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwende	"	Wis	Berlin
ADMITTED 5	"	Carl	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwende W. Pr		
ADMITTED 6	"	Albert	6		m	s	"	"	"					"		
ADMITTED 7	"	Erich	5		m	s	"	"	"					"		
8	Schoettler	Emma	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					mother of Friedrike Schöettler		
9	"	Elisabeth	2		f	s	child	no	no	U.S. Born						
10	"	Paul	6		m	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	Pandau		Spandau	NJ	Newark
11	"	Faur	3		m	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born				Schönwalder Str 75		
12	"	Martha	1		f	"	"	"	"							
13	Kinderberger	Agnes	39		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pest	son Michael Kinderberger		
14	Senthowitz	Maria	18		f	s	farm lab	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Poiske	mother Maria Senthowitz Poiske no st	Pa	Bridgeport
15	Kolanesuk	Anna	21		f	m	housework	"	"					mother of Anna Tabonus Tavarna no st	Pa	Kanedad
16	"	Josef	3		m	s	child	"	"							
ADMITTED 17	Lilien	Auschel	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes					nephew		
ADMITTED 18	"	Cipre	45		f	m	housework	"	"	3-1937		10-1934-e	A-1-1-38	Bernhard Lilien		
ADMITTED 19	"	Heine	16		m	s	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea		NJ	Hoboken
ADMITTED 20	"	Josie	9		f	"	child	"	"					Kolomea		
ADMITTED 21	"	Perl	3		f	"	"	"	"	I-656068		10-6-39	no	no st		
ADMITTED 22	"	Rusie	1	2	f	"	"	"	"	I-656116		10-6-39	"			
23	Radan	Mikita	35		m	m	farm lab	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Russia	stepdaughter Maria Jakale		
24	Udovics	Vitalis	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Terasfalva	Rawa ruske no st	NJ	New York
25	"	Jocka	23		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman Jukia Udovics Terasfalva	NJ	Elizabeth
26	Lacsus	Tamasphe	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tereza Udovics N. 107	"	"
27	Skarcow	Mihso	26		m	m	"	"	"		Servian	"	"	Luisa Lackus N. 105	"	"
28	Pragits	Stanen	27		m	m	"	no	no					Milica Stanoat	"	"
29	Rokics	Vasul	43		m	m	"	yes	yes					no st	"	"
	Jubits	Grubbas	41		m	m	"	"	"					Ljubica Pragits N. 107	"	"
														Rade Rokics no st		
														woman Joca Jubits no st		

Emigrant Inspector

† Give the people or race to which each alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Scandinavian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Mongolian."

10 am
2.40 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							sister	Card for $50 returned to steerage passenger	no					4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Tingsdorf
2							Bertha Prahl							5	3			blue			Pilgram
3																					Lissowke
4		sister					Berlin Wis											brown			Schwanke
5																		blue			
6							Box 146	Certificate } Albumen										brown			Hofpurkheim
7							husband	Certificate } Albumen						5				brown			U.S.A. Kans. Harm
8							Otto Schöttler									U.S. Born		blue			Meridan Ks
9																					Washington Ks
10		sister					Newark N.J.									U.S. Born		brown			Germany Hannover
11							Mulberry st 146											blue			
12																		light Grey		Hungary	Galva
13		brother					Peter Berger Parsons 2nd 22d st 150							5	1			brown			Lincoln
14		brother					brother James Lenkowich Bridgeport Ct Pallas st 237														Savanna
15		husband					husb. Frank Kolaczewski Homestead Pa 2nd ave 614							5	1			brown			Ludwig Kolonca
16								Certificate: Hernia Cured by Operation, Mechanical Relief						5	6			grey			
17							son														
18							Marcie Lilein							5	2			grey			
19		self												5	2			fair			
20							Hoboken N.J.														
21							12th st 109 & 111														
22																					Rawaruska
23							acq Natan Geisler New York 3rd 81st 126							5	2			black			Hungary Sarafalva
24							acq Harold Carhart Elizabeth Park N.J. 3rd st 236							5	F.			brown			
25														5	5						
26														5	3						
27														5	1						
28							brother							5	1			light blue			
29							acq							5	3			brown brown			
30								Jankunlaca Vall st 320						5				black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bogsik	Josef	46		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kövesd	mother: Julia Bogsik	Pa	Duquesne
2	Besau	Josef	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kövesd.	Ohio	Barberton
3	Sugar	Caspar	17		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Pal Sugar Kövesd Kövesd 229	Pa	Castello
4	Toth	"	15		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katalin Toth Kövesd Kövesd Johannitte 22	"	"
5	Solomon	Moses	28		m	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	aged 76: Abram Schreier Braila Strada Domna 203	Pa	Akron
6	"	Fany	17		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 7	Schraier	Jack	19		m	—	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	brother father: Hirsch Schraier Braila Strada Bachusa 269	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Lotia	16		f	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Dobrowolska	Agnieszka	23		f	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlow	father in law:		
10	"	Stanislaw	3	6	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Marcin Dobrowolski	N.J.	Pine Island
11	"	Josefa	2	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlow		
12	"	Maria		5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.		
13	Kolodzej	Josef	31		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife: Katarzyna Kolodzej Sulawa	Md	Baltimore
14	Tupy	Jan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	father: Josef Tupy Wyciazow	Pa	Conshohocken
15	Siula	Antoni	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	wife: Hayanna Siula Opole	N.J.	Pine Island
16	Wilczinska	Jenara	20		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Wilczinski Warsaw	Mass	Shultz
17	Kraja	Adam	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opole	wife: Hayanna Kraja Rzezezyk	Pa	Langville
18	Kolwalczyk	Josef	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrody	father: Stanislaw Kowalczyk Zagrody	Mass	Shirley
19	Dielch	Stanislaw	21		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	wife: Anna Dielch Jankowo	N.J.	Pine Island
20	Mazur	Antoni	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielsk	wife: Hayanna Mazur Bielsk	"	"
21	Duszynski	Jan	28		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Siedlow	father: Josef Dudzinski Siedlow	"	"
22	Krzyzanowski	Josef	40		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnieska Krzyzanowska Siedlow	"	"
23	Dobrowolska	Francishka	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Dobrowolski Siedlow	"	"
24	Dolaszewski	Kazimierz	28		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuczkau	brother: Adam Dolaszewski Tuczkau	Pa	Carbondale
25	Kaminski	Josef	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kaminski Mrosken	"	do
26	Kurdek	Felix	30		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowolska 55. mother: Amala Kurdek	Ill	Newark
27	Smurcsik	"	21		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow Pozezolnakach brother: Adam Smurcsik	Pa	Baltimore
28	Lischfirowitz	Isaac	27		m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	"	"	Russia	Wyszkow father: Pete Lischfirowitz	N.J.	New York
29	Lisik	Oren	16		s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lelicowo	Zwiezyny mother: Liza Lisik Hyde	"	"
30	Lisik	Josef	19		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lelicowo	father: Mikel Lisik Lelicowo	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 *190*

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamy or polyandry? Males over fourteen years of age, can read or can not read?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			father: Josef Bagnik Schill Pa. 5	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Hero Kovesd
2	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Barberton O.	Eugenie 5 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	no			brother: Jure Gaar Barberton O. Stiavnik Pa. 133	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"			uncle: Johann Gabo Cokeville Pa. 3 Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	wife	10	"			Box 71 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Bohemia
6	brother	"	40	"			wife: Marianna Bobrowska St Louis Mo Bridesto 907	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bosnia
7	"	"	20	"			brother: Maria Schraier St Louis Mo Bridesto 907	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8							husband:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9							Antoni Dobrowolski Prince Island Pa. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Pole
10	no	self	30	no			brother: Jozef Kanginski Baltimore Md. Lombard St 649	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fair	"	"	"
11							friend: Pawel Luba Krachonlle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Poland
12							friend: Antoni Dobrowolski Prince Island Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Hudson
13	no	self	40	no			cousin: Jadwiga Skulnik Hucky Pass Box 235	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dunajec
14	"	"	17	"			friend: Michal Sabola Carneville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Poland
15	"	"	24	"			friend: Jenny Skulnik Nicholas Pa. Box 235	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lagowa
16	"	"	22	"			friend: Antoni Dobrowski Prince Island Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opole
17	"	"	21	"			Box 71 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	31	"			brother: Wawrzyniec Zaduk Prince Island Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	grey	parchmarked	"	Lwowek
19	"	"	15	"			friend: Wawrzyniec Zaduk Prince Island Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	none	"	Slabinka
20	"	"	18	"			friend: Wawrzyniec Hanusek Prince Island Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	parchmarked	"	Lipnik
21	"	"	22	"			brother: Antoni Dobrowski Prince Island Pa. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	none	"	Skawina
22	"	"	23	"			~~father: Bernard Dobrowski~~ Polyan Lubinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Warschau
23	"	"	11	"			~~Prince Island Pa. Box 2~~ friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lodz
24	"	"	21	"			friend: Stanislaw Bielski Newark N.J. Boyd St 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
25	"	"	16	"			friend: Jadwiga Immunski Allimore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	accustomhead	"	Skarzysk
26	"	"	8	"			friend: Wawrzyniec Czapla New York Pawlett St 26	"	"	"	"	10 Dr Nervous Conjunctivitis	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Zagnansk
27	"	"	19	"			uncle: Paul Bingbos Newton Kansas 2903	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kajetan
28	~~no~~	~~self~~	50	"			cousin: Valent Bandelak Box 904 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Skarbimierz
29	"	"	70	"																
30	"	"	15	"																

Dr J Burkhalter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toff, (Master or Another Member, Name of Vessel Omitted) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28. S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarcek	Antonia					yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zbraslavice	father in Law Franz Tarcek Zbraslavice 23.		
2	.	Josefa												Ill.	Chicago
3	.	Frieda													
4	.	Franz													
5	Hoovka	Anton	20				yes	yes				Tynec	father Anton Hotek	ny.	New York
6	Swolik	Martin	18			farmlab						Dramna	father Kenty Tynec	Ill.	Chicago
7	Burkosa	Terka	16							Polish		Lwiatyn	father [illegible] Dramna	ny.	New York
8	Wejinger	Anna	20			at home wife	no	no		Letten		Wodomicy	father [illegible] Lwiatyn		Bronx
9	Diner	Jechel	26		m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Stajanow	father [illegible] Wodomicy		Rockford
10	Adler	Lövij	28				no	no				Pelg	wife Chaja Adler Stajanow		
11	Schechter	Clara	28		f	dressmk	yes	yes				Czernowitz	mother Rosie Schechter Pelg		
12	Reifer	Aron	16		m	photograph							Kay Stern Schechter Czernowitz		
13	Wolf	Lea	17		f	dressmk	no	no				Klivodyn	father [illegible] Czernowitz 94 Tyrowa England any relatives and/or friends in Austria		
14	Goldstein	Bellij	40		m				Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	sister Esther Weinberg Botoschij	Ill.	Kearney
15	Weinermann	Chaje	38		f	Housewife							father [illegible] Mende Weinermann	Ja	Chile
16	.	Jenty	7		f	child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lions			
17	.	Louis	2		m								Lions, Austria		
18	.	Kina	4		f										
19	Kravitz	Kaschan	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes		Russian		Kodno	wife Dania Kravitz Lemberg	ny.	New York
20	Aijer	Christian	19		s	in transit	no	no		German		Lebendal	father Christian Aijer Lebendal		Canada
21	Gastkalter	Meier	25			farmlab			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oleko	mother Livie [illegible]	ny.	New York
22	Tessler	Moses	18			tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Orchim	father Benjamin [illegible]		
23	Glaser	Frojm	24			farmlab						Mezilow	mother Esther [illegible]	Pa	Chile
24	Mercus	Lurer	34		m	salesman			Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	cousin Risen Rosenblatt Jassy	ny.	New York
25	.	Mina	30		f	Housewife									
26	.	Malke	9		f	child									
27	.	Debora	1	4	f										
28	Abramowitz	Benzion	40		m	tailor	yes	yes				Wasiby	husband Mendel Berech Wasiby		
29	.	Itzig	11		m	child									
30	Abrix	Michal	32			farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liodnowa	brother Bernard Lewies Liodnowa	Pa	Dubois

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

30 / Mar

Charles E. Murphy
Insp. in Charge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. - Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S						Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Torgye
2	Yes	Husband	127	No			Josef Turek											brown			Prague
							1864 Ewart Chicago Ill											blue			Vienna
3	S																				
4	S																				
5		bril	3				Maly Frank 109 E 72nd New York							5	6			gray			Tyrnau
6		brother	4				brother Jan Smolina 2929 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill								5	3			brown			Drama
7			4				brother Prof Burkinski Eng. 176 Argonne my-								4	9			blue			Tuchyn
8		husband	40				husband Louis Weissberger Polytechnique Prof Brooklyn my-							10	46	Pgr	Enf.					Mostys
9		self	18				bril Salomon Rosenberg of Ridgeland New York															Tocenya
10		bril	20				bril Samuel Pollard 144 Delancey								9	47						Poly
11		sister	2				sister Mrs Elkodes 152 Rivington								9	57						Zemmin
12		self	1				Cousin								9	50						
13			4				uncle Jonas Rosenberg Gladstone Ave								9	52						Klivordin
14		brother	2				brother Rachmiel Robinson no address Kearney N J								12	49						Romania Jassy
15	S						husband								2							Russia Sivito
16	Yes	self	80				Moische Weinermann c/o Kesselmann, 510 W 7th. Philadelphia Pa								21	7						
17	S														24							
18	S														4							
19			12				brother Alexej Krawetz 53 Allen st New York											5	4		blue		London
20	S		15	Transit			uncle Bigeay Rosenberg								19	5		5	4			
21			2				uncle Saul Huber Regina Leia 225 Redmond New York								9	46		5	4	fair	brown	Austria	Abeda
22			7				friend Mrs Schumann 69 ba 110th											5	5		black	Russia	Orchiv
23	S		X				uncle Morij Golowsky 540 Salem Chicago Ill								18	1" = 10 mm		5	3	fair			Mezitov
24			125				Cousin								42	47		5	4		gray	Romania	Jassy
25			100				Leib Reisner								42	49		5	7				
26							157 Ellen street New York								42	47					brown		
27																							
28			100				bril Leon Perkewitz 1066 2nd New York								40	33		5	7				Vasily
29															41	3 5		Yes Of Hernia which can be corrected by mechanical means.				
30	S		50	✓			friend Josef Lichenstein 102 Eldridge Chicago Ill								9	50		5	4			Austria	Sivlenya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hamburg

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

86

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Löbel	Emil	18	m	s	coach smith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kojuszyn	mother: Feiga Löbel	NY	New York
2	Cypd	Sofia	17	f	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	✓	" Pol Kyche	father Jacob Cypd	Ill	Chicago
3	Dudzik	Maryanna	18	"	"	$128277-24/31							no rel. Burzicka st		
4	Shleby	Maria	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karpowa	mother Ludwig Dudzik		
5	Gacet	Teofil	18	m	"	labor	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skorzyhi	no rel. Zuzelka st		
6	Tennenbaum	Michel	31	"	m	laylor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Golozory	mother Ludwin Shleby		
7	Green	Reise	22	f	m	hsng wife	no	no	"	"	"		no rel. Karpowa st	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Freide	11	"	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Feiby Gacet	NJ	Trenton
9	"	Tobe	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no rel. Skzyhi st		
10	"	Kersch	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Beile Tennenbaum	NY	New York
11	Firkfeld	Dwora	18	f	"	laylor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chodorow	Jacob Kerschenbaum st		
12	Bilik	Salomon	35	m	m	baker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Slawuta	~~husband~~		
13	Hilkow	Stanislau	37	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pyezmyel	~~Kuchana Green~~		
14	"	Slawek	8	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		father Isidor Firkfeld		
15	"	Stachalina	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no rel. Chodorow st		
16	Gbeir	Basha	21	"	single woman		✓	✓	"	Ruthenian	"	Labowa	mother Mariem Firkfeld		
17	Liesmann	Bline	17	"	s	laylor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stanajow	no rel. Slawuta st		
18	"	Nachmen	15	m	"	papir	✓	✓	"	"	"		wife Leiz Bilik		Brooklyn
19	Grossmann	David	19	"	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Belz	no rel. Pyezmyel st		
20	~~Lewant~~	Kasimir	20	"	~~s~~	~~ya yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	Polish	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~friend Jerome Lajewski~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
21	Gupiha	Boleslaw	20	m	"	butcher	11-183584	8-12-39	Austria	"	Austria	Krzesw	~~no rel. Krzeszowice st~~		
22	Dewa	Tendzrey	26	"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Dzihow	father Tekoda Radawiec	Pa	Kane
23	Radawiec	Olech	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		no rel. Krzesw st		
24	Sphulak	Marya	17	f	"	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Raja	father Wolf Sphulak		
25	Adler	Chaje	21	"	"	laylorress	1-413915	10/5/42	"	Hebrew	✓	Podwerbce	Raja st. 10 st no rel.	Mass	Malden
26	Gruber	Josel	29	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lubowicha	father Josef Adler	NY	New York
27	Prager	Josel	20	"	s	farm lab	✓	✓	"	"	"	Dlugow	no rel. Podwerbce st		
28	Kalscholein	Frime	19	f	"	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	Tuszlyn	wife Ester Gruber		
29	Bachowska	Marya	17	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	✓	Cehowy	no rel. Lubowicha st		
30	Trzynacha	Kasimyra	23	"	"	~~ole. ori~~	✓	✓	"	"	✓		husband Chaim Prager		
													no rel. Dlugow st		
													father Josef Kalscholein		
													no rel. Tuszlyn st		
													father Ludwig Trzynacha	Ct	Segwood

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 *190*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	1 00	no			to father: Hirsch Libel 70 T & Lwyer 177 Ludlow str. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Strojanice
2	"	self	10 "				to brother: Jan Oppyd Chicago Ill 1184 W Pulteman Str	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Kamienice
3	"	"	20 "					"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Porcehi
4	"	"	8 "				to stepfather: Georg Bibsky 127 Dubois str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Korjova
5	"	uncle	10 "				to uncle: William Binder 301 Union str. Trenton N J	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Skoghi
6	"	brother	16 "				to brother: Samuel Temenbaum 124 DeLancey str. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gregory
7																					
8	"	husband	8 "				to husband: Nuchem Green 168 Dalemeth New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	"	freckels	"	Chodorow
9																	fair	"	"	"	
10																	"	"	none	"	
11	"	brother-in-l	4 "				to brother in l: Sem Berkan 20 Canal str New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	black	"	freckels	"	
12	"	"	4 "				to brother in l: Isaac Kohn 120 Morris str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	none	"	Slawan
13			16 yes	now	N Y	City of York											black	brown			Brody
14	"	wife	20 "	no			to wife: Maria Tkhow 182 Ludlow str. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Stanimicze
15																					Slowenice
16	5	brother	4 "				to brother: Peky Glenc 26 Zelenik Kingston N Y	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Lubowa
17	"	father	20 "				to father: Liecke Lissmann 244 str. 193 New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Stenajow
18																					
19	"	brother	10 "				to brother: Pinkas Grossmann 331 Madison str. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Belz
20	no	self	10 "				to cousin: Chaiselin Cwiecwski 1457 Lexington str Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	4	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kopenburg
21	yes	"	18 "				to sister: Anna Jerzychowska box 10 Jersey P O	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Krosno
22	no	"	32 "				to friend: Franz Czinch 46 Rowlinson Newark N J	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dzikow
23	"	"	26 "				same address	"	"	"		"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	
24	yes	brother-in-l	10 "				to brother in l: Stanislaw Dyelak 3 Howard str Worcester Mass	"	"	"		"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roja
25	"	uncle	13 "				to uncle: Berl Adler 90 Norfolk New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	black	"	pockmarked	"	Lisiec
26	"	brother	8 2 "				to brother: Chaim Gruber 26 Willet str New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	none	"	Tabe
27	"	uncle	4 "				to uncle: Salomon Steiner 49 Pitt str New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zlozew
28	"	self	3 "				to uncle: Moses Kirchstein 122 Essex str New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Pleczyzyn
29	"	"	38 "				to cousin: Pinkus Berkowski 92 str 196 New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Pinalyn
30	no	sister	18 "				to sister: Anna Rzepecka box 258 Seymour Conn	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Petrowe

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Joff, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hamburg

C L Knapp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., ..., 190

17—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsohn	Anna	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brit	mother Anna Johnsohn 1st of Main, Oberursel	Ills	Chicago
2	Suba	Katarzyna	26		f	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bogchove	John Maria Suba Bogchove, Gal. No. 43	"	"
3	Grunwald	Marjim	18		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagybiesz-	Father Hermann Grunwald Nagybiaszony, Hung.		New York
4	Frohnmann	Irene	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Jarmolinitz	Father Simon Frohnmann Jarmolinitz b. Proskau, Russ.		"
5	"	Gottlojne	6		f	s	child			"		"	"			"
6	Rubow	Pleka	22		f	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Josefsthal	mother Maria Bilous Josefsthal, Austria	N.J.	Buffalo
7	Pintilej	Jsaia	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariatzka	wife Julia Pintilej Mariatzka Gal.	Pa.	Shickshinny
8	Sul	Alexander	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swor	mother Maria Sul Swor Gal.		New York
9	Igel	Rachmil	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Golotwina	father Hersch Igel Golotwina, Gal.		"
10	Andermann	Aron	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borszczow	mother Sarah Gitte Andermann Borszczow, Gal.		"
11	Berg	Jakob	13		m	s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	Lemberg	great father Israel Berg Lemberg, Gal. General Konsul No. 32		"
12	"	Gittel	12		f	s	learner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Berg Lemberg, Gal.		"
13	Kukat	Wedisleer	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Neefel	friend V. Hermann Kempel, Germany	Conn.	Derby
14	Plinuk	Selmen	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Billowlaka	father Hirsch Salzman Billowlaka, Russ.		New York
15	Margulies	Mosseh	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Homiewa	father Salomon Margulies Homiewa, Gal. Pinkas, Russ.		
16	Tymcanki	Wiktor	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sereniwa	mother Maria Tymcanki Lemberg, Gal.	Pa.	New Castle
17	Kostuik	Michael	28		m	m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Nowosielce	wife Dorothe Kostuik Nowosielce, Gal. Galizia		New York
18	Zohen	Chaim	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kalki	father Jose Zohen Kalki, Gal. Galizia	N.J.	Bissing
19	"	Misne	20		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father "		"
20	Kuche	Jlko	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Retzyce	wife Hanka Kuche Retzyce, Romania Gal.	Pa.	Monessen
21	Merko	Mestie	18		f	s	housework						Romanow	mother Hanka Merko Romanow, Gal.	N.J.	Syracuse
22	Szyluchi	Alexander	26		m	m	miller	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Avelin	father Jan Szyluchi Avelin b. Lodsch, Russ.	Pa.	Scotsdale
23	Kowacki	Marcin	24		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Opole	father Calisi Kowacki Jarotschin, Russ.		
24	Wex	Jsak	28		m	m	labourer	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Borkuwo	wife Sure Wex Borkuwo, Russ.		New York
25	Korzychuk	Ursula	35		f	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Brigitte Korzychuk Borkuwo, Russ.		
26	Kapustue	Michael	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russien	"	"	Japanow	wife Antonia Kapustue Japanow, Russ.	N.J.	Schmaltz
27	Pawlenko	Chwatie	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jwenk	wife Marie Pawlenko Jwenk, Russ.	"	Bucksport
28	Weinkrut	Jsac	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Batrimy	mother Sarah Weinkrut Jwenk, Russ.		
29	Pickmann	Abraham	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Batrimy	father Jankel Pickmann Batrimy, Russ.		
30	Wisnicke	Isidor	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sheriwke	wife Mary Wisnicke Sheriwke, Russ.		Wilkesbarre

Eagle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

95/155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state what.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. (If yes, see Contract Labor Law.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23	no	Augusta Rosa Hager, Chicago Ill. Stanford 233	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Germany / Gelsenkirchen
2	"	wife	"		Sofia Magdalena Lobe, Chicago Ill. Bonnicastle 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown grey	"	Austria / Bohemia
3	"	child	5		Elise Alwin Kleinmann, New York, Lewis 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Hungary / Nagybaczegrese
4	"	husband	28		Herbert Otto Fritzmann, New York, E. 71st st. 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	Russia / Pertimir
5																	
6	Mr	self	23		Georg Paul Metzger, Buffalo, N.Y. Bonnicastle 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue grey	"	Austria / Josefstadt
7	Yes	"	22		Hugo Julius Berg, Chicago Ill. 18th st. 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	" / Schwetzingen
8	"	"	24		Ernst Max Gerber, New York, Bedford st. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	" / Hamburg
9	"	single	21		Emile Karl Blumenfeld, New York, Orchard 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	" / Konitz
10	"	"	1		Julius Ernst Hermann, New York, E. 4th st. M. 258/60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" / Kalikow
11	Yes	father	—		Otto Adolf Berg, New York, Monroe st. 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	" / Pelekow
12	"	self	1		Otto Hermann Schewe, New York, Monroe st. 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	" / Pelekow
13	Mr	sister	2		Hedwig Christine Hertwig, Lodz, Lenz Petrikau.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown brown	"	"	Russia / Bielorawitzen
14	Yes	child	—		Ernst Paul Hermann, New York, 15th st. M. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blue	"	"	" / Konitz
15	"	self	30		Ernst Paul Hermann, New York, 258/60 E. 15th st. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria / Gnesen
16	S	"	3		Anna Mary Hoff, New Britain, Ct. Bonnicastle 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown brown	"	"	Russia / Mezeritz
17	"	"	14		Albert Adam Hamm, New York, 615 E. 9th st. Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair grey	"	"	" / Klein
18	"	"	16		Emil Jacob Schlüter, Brooklyn N.Y. 183 Throop st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blue	"	"	" / "
19	"	"	6		Emil " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Austria / Belagrad
20	S	"	20		Anna Mathilde Hamm, Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	" / Konitz
21	S	"	21		Augusta Antonie Berger, Syracuse N.Y. Fayette 1125	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair blue	"	"	Russia / Wadelin
22	Mr	"	23		Theodor Christian Hamm, Yonkers N.Y. Warburton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	"	"	" / Jaroslawice
23	"	"	20		Hedwig " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light brown grey	"	"	" / Czernotin
24	Yes	"	25		Ernst Oscar Hermann, New York, Throop st. 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" / Pelekow
25	"	"	4		Emil Augustus Hermann, New York, Monroe st. 1451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	"	"	" / Zgorsow
26	Mr	"	6		Ernst Max Seymann, Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair grey	"	"	" / Dorat
27	Yes	"	12		Ernst Bernh Wachsmuth, Brooklyn N.Y. Wilkinson st. 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" / "
28	"	"	10		Charles " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light	"	"	" / Borisow
29	S	"	20	in transit	Emile Heinrich Hedrich, Manhattan, Lord Byron Ave. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" / Lipinki
30	Mr	"	17		Ernst Hugo Tax, Orchard, Wm. address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Mrs

O R Keep
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...Steamer Company," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 [illegible] S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Koch	Emma	15		f s	h'maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Heinrich Koch Linie 9 Leipzig	L.I.	Woodmere
2	Lugomawnia	Amilia	18		"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Bagerowo	father: Janez Lugomawnia Bagerowo	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Marcinkowa	Wiktoria	17		"	farmlab	yes	"	"	Polish	Russia	Joshumus	brother: Vincenti Marcinkow Joshumus	Pa.	Rochester
4	Juschewcew	Walcian	40		m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Szmidowa	wife: Aleksandra Juschewcew Szmidowice	N.J.	New York
5	Diakanczuk	Jacob	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anusia Diakonczuk Szmidowice	"	"
6	Muschitka	Marcin	40		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Joanna Muschitka Szmidowice	"	"
7	Zagrukowa	Mariana	20		f	m'd wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lazdun	mother: Anna Zagrukowa Lazdun	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Karpowicz	Sergei	26		m	farmlab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sawopienki	wife: Djakla Karpowicz Sawopienki	N.Y.	New York
9	Lasuck	Wasil	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowo	father: Nikolai Lasuck Zarowo	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Stadkewicz	Anton	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawopienki	father: Ferdinand Stadkewicz Sawopienki	N.Y.	New York
11	Trumbaer	Alexander	25		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tarnopol	wife: Maria Trumbaer Tarnopol	Mass.	Boston
12	Lauer	Theresia	34		f	m'd wife	yes	yes					mother:		
13	"	Bertha	9		"	child	"	"					Sale Bramos		
14	"	Antonie	3		"	"	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Wien "	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Max	3		m	"	"	"							
16	"	Jenni	1		"	"	"	"							
17	Lisura	Frantzisek	28		m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bicz	Leopoldgasse 5 wife: Apolonia Liana Cracau	Pa.	Swissdale
18	Bajanska	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwiatyn	father: Stany Bajanska Stala Dwiatyn	N.Y.	New York
19	Krajniak	Wasyl	25		m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mazyan	wife: Sofka ~~Mazyan~~ Krajniak Mazyan	N.J.	Newark
20	Flash	Friedrich	16		"	farmlab	yes	"	German	"	"	Sikolaiendorf	mother: Susanna Flash Sikolaiendorf	Ohio	Holgate
21	Jerusco	Zofia	30		f	~~farmlab~~	no	no	Polish	"	"	Szczawa	mother: Elisabeta Jerusco Szczawa	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Linser	Isaac	16		m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beresny	father: Abraham Linser Beresny	N.Y.	New York
23	Zwirko	Meisiel	37		m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Budkow	wife: Maria Zwirko Budkow	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Lojek	Kasia	24		f	m'd wife	"	"	"	"	"	Borsow	husband: Adolf Lojek Borsow	"	New York
25	Rybak	Michal	20		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Budkow	father: Pawel Rybak Budkow	"	Bayonne City
26	Kolakowski	"	40		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zbarow	wife: Zagurka Kolakowski Alexowce	"	New York
27	Bach	Maria	18		f	"	yes	yes					mother: Amalie Bach Klenowce	"	"
28	Zaric	Stefan	18		m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Okuvarjal	father: Vincent Zaric Okuvarjal-Kanjar	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Sestic	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maravik	mother: Anna Sestic Maravik	N.Y.	Lackawanna
30	Himmelbrand	Arnold	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Silesia	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	mother: Ida Frau Himmelbrand Tarnopol Bahnhofstrasse 5	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9450

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			uncle: Josef Otto Woodmere L I Box 15					good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	mole	Germany	Leipzig
2	"	"	6	"			cousin: Jan Kopecek Jersey City N J					"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Bochtowitz
3	"	"	15	"			mother: Hinyente Kasschau Worcester Mass Temple Block					"	"	5	—	"	fair	gray	"	"	Jastrowitz
4	yes	"	11	"			friend: Jonas Zilak New York 6 Hill St. 234/56					Dr. memo conjunctivitis		5	6	"	Brown	gray	scar at forehead	"	Lemechowitz
5	"	"	9	"			friend: — " —					"	"	5	5	"	black	"	mole	"	Lincotz
6	"	"	11	"			friend: — " —					"	"	5	5	"	light Brown	"	"	"	Lemechowitz
7	no	"	38	"			husband: Jan Kosanke Jamestown N Y Riverside 32					"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Lemenjoki
8	yes	"	15	"			friend: Jozef Marshall New York Madison St 188					"	"	5	6	"	light Brown	blue	"	"	Nawojowski
9	18	"	6	"			friend: Nezienne Kaszenko Philadelphia Pa Atlantic St 142					Dr. memo conjunctivitis		5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Zerosno
10	"	"	10	"			friend: Jozef Marshall New York Madison St 188					"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Lewapiski
11	5	"	38	"			cousin: Wenty Bukowecke Boston East School St 8					"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Wozjekowic
12				1903	Chicago	Ill	husband:					Dr. memo conjunctivitis		5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lemberg
13							Israel Wolf Lewin					"	"			"	light	gray	freckles	"	Wien
14	yes	self	50	"	"	"						"	"			"	Brown	"	mole	"	"
15												"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
16			10				Israel Lehorzy					"	"			"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
17	yes	self	50	no			brother: Jan Opal New Bleun P O no de					"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Buck
18	"	"	8	no			cousin: Jakob Bajanske New York P St 58					"	"	5	0	"	black	gray	scar at forehead	"	Smolitz
19	no	"	11	"			cousin: Michal Lemenink Newark N J 15 Lox 329					Dr. memo. cataract		5	1	"	"	"	spot on left eye mole	"	Stanczow
20	yes	sister	4	"			father: Filip Slagle Lafayette Ind Kensels 361					"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Rotaniewsk
21	5	brother	10	"			brother: Josef Jodzes Cleveland Ohio Myrtle 81116					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworowa
22	"	self	4	"			uncle: Jan Schwark New York 3 Hamilton Pl. 221					"	"	"	"	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Jaroca
23	no	"	40	"			brother: Lenko Oroschko Jersey City N J Box 51					Dr. memo conjunctivitis		5	3	"	light	gray	"	Austria	Brzezow
24	yes	"	8	"			husband: Ignacy Kozik New York 253 Pitt St					"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Borsnow
25	no	"	28	"			cousin: Wasyl Petko Bayonne City East St 11					"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Budkow
26	yes	"	45	"			daughter: Anna Zielinyek New York Allen St 82					"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Jaworow
27	"	"	43	"			cousin: Anna Zielinyek New York E 4th St 249					"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	"	Chorzya
28	no	"	30	"			uncle: Ludwig Wanik Hungarian or Austrian Kajan Austria					"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sandzeck Chorzya
29	yes	"	12	yes			husband: Ida Holzer New York Clausen Pl. 22 Bronx					"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar on right cheek	"	Smerawitz
30	yes	uncle	5	no			uncle: Lazarus Zydiaus New York Birmingham 20					"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	mole	Austria	Tarnopol

1,52 P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Offr of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190..,
at NY Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

A Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raschejute	Rosa	16	f	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vilna	father Jan Raschkeutis Raschejty via st.	Penn	Brockton Mendells
2	Rascheta	Eva	16	"	"	"	two	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Raschete Rascheta via st.	"	"
3	Tomalewicz	Anna	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Tomalewicz Marienhafe via st.	"	Brockton
4	Raschejute	Elsbete	16	"	"	"	two	no	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Raschkeutis Rascheji via st.	"	"
5	Raschejute	Agata	40	"	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Tomalewicz Marienhafe via st.	"	"
6	Rascheta	Jan	40	"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	"	woman Kasimira Raschete Rascheji via st.	"	"
	"	Iwan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	uncle Ciotr Raschete Rascheji via st.	"	"
8	Wacker	Alexander	19	"	s	printer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zell	father Eric Wacker Zell a/H.	Ill	Chicago
9	Chicergo	Pietro	30	"	m	labourer	"	"	Austria	North-Italian	"	Charlottenburg	father Hermann Pabst Berlin Wilhelmine Str. 11	Pa	Pittsburg
10	"	Helene	24	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"			
11	Ebert	Otto	32	m	m	umbrella-maker	"	"					wife Carl Finter Nabberg via Zofingen		
12	"	Babette	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	German	"	"	Aarburg			
13	"	Emil	10	m	s	child	"	"							
14	Sie	Antisek	20	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cerekvice	father Josef Sie Cerkvice via st.	Neb	Eustak
15	Pures VL 314746	Josef	54	"	m	11-9160	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Chotusice	woman Antischka Pures Chotusice via st.	Ind	Ft. Elwood
16	"	Antonin	20	"	s	"	"	"							
17	Jahl	Jakub	28	"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrichow	woman Anna Jahl Dobrichow via st.	Wis	Kewkaun
18	Naimann	Josef	20	"	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Velka Ujezd	father Matias Naimann Velka Ujezd via st.	O	Cleveland
19	Smida	Marie	24	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cesice	Cesice No. 83 Jacob Smida	Pa	Tyrone
20	Wohl	Francis	30	"	m	housewife	no	no							
21	"	Eidel	8	"	s	child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Solotwina	" David Glauer Solotwina via st.	Ill	Pagona
22	"	Meier	5	m	"	"	"	"							
23	"	Peter	4	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Birnbaum	Isidor	20	"	s	eggplucker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wien	father Juda Birnbaum Nagy Sandez via Krakau Jaroslaw	Ill	New York
25	Finisch	Israel	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolquica	father Salomon Finisch Borquica via st.	Ill	Passaic
26	Kucharski	Johann	39	"	m	tailor	"	"					son Anton Pregunske Herrenmühle via st.	Wis	Milwaukee
27	" wife	Josefa	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kerren-mühle			
28	" dau	Maria	9	"	s	child	"	"							
29	" son	Stanislaw	11	m	"	11-210689	"	"							
30	Lissenguth	Edmin	22	"	s	roofer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lenkunnen	mother Caroline Lissenguth Oberkunnen via st.	Ill	Carlstad
31	Wacker	Alexander	17	m	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zell	father Friedrich Wacker Zell, Aktien 3	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Light	Grey	none	Russia	Tschkowka
2	"	"	4	"																
3	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Narwskje
4	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	Wasseck
5	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Kaschay
6	"	"	47	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"		"	Wasilay
7	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	"
8	yes	uncle	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		Germany	Neubach
9	"	friend	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Austria	Prawn
10													5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Kopitz
11													5		fair	blue			"	Schonau
12	no	self	30	"									5	5	"	Brown	Grey		"	Tauer
13													5	4	"	"	"		"	Tauerburg
14	yes	uncle	10	"															Austria	Serkdice
15	"	bro in l	20	"									5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Schoressice
16													5	11	"	"	Grey		"	"
17	"	uncle	12	"									5	3	"	"	"		"	Dobitschitz
18	"	brother	12	"									5	8	"	"	Brown		"	Kalkowice
19	"	bro in l	4	"									5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Tasice
20													4	10	"	Light	Brown		"	Schirma
21	no	husb	8	"									5	1	"	"	Grey	scar upon nose	"	"
22																		none	"	"
23															"	fair	"		"	"
24	yes	self	18	"											"	"	"		"	"
25	"	brother	1	"											"	"	"		"	Kosice
26													5	6	"	Brown	Black		"	Radwa
27	"	son	50	"									5	5	"	Black	Black		Germany	Tauerburg
28													5	2	"	fair	Grey		"	"
29													5	1	"	Brown	Brown		"	Tauerburg
30	no	uncle	34	"											"	fair	"		"	"
															"	"	"		"	"
													5	8	"	"	Grey		"	Neubau
													5	6	"	Light	Light		"	Kunewalde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert I Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (Name whether Surgeon "acting Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23. S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Humburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalick	Pawlo	37	m	m	f. farb	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Prupane	woman Katarzyna Kalick Prupane	intended	
2	Kwerman	Semen	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Walerie Kwerman	"	
3	Petrunek	Kazyl	24	"	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Austria	Horzylek	father Mikolaj Petrunek Horzylek	"	
4	Kovacek	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryczow	Ryczow Pawel Kovacek	N.Y.	Utica
5	Szekovan	Jacob	17	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szekesut	cousin Szekovan Szekesut no str.	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Uszker	Seva	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Herrl Marker	"	"
7	Szepessen	Helen	32	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Kinsenii Miklos	"	"
8	Klepeccen	Karl	45	m	"	f. fab	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman Jennie Klepeccen	"	"
9	Jenesse	Lukretia	25	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sofie " Jussi	"	"
10	Szkaucse	Anna	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Katalin Berborske	"	Tolley Park
11	Lamb	Margit	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Germen	"	"	" Marianna Lamb	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Berbocz	Ewa	26	"	w	w. husb	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	"	father Lekenut Anton Szepessen no str.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Mankewitz	Alfons	25	m	s	f. fab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poporno	brother Poporno Wincenty Mankewitz	Mass	Brockton
14	Kelborski	Michael	32	"	m	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Koidetcko	woman Koidetcko Sofia Kelborske	"	"
15	Schelgan	Anna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilczewcz	" " Zebra Schelgan	N.Y.	Schenectady
16	Kertanowitz	Matwei	21	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Utkin	" Wilczewcz no str. Sofia Kertanowitz	"	New York
17	Gurin	Wikenti	23	"	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Prake	" Utkin Andrej Gurin	"	"
18	Wolowcsik	Fran	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowopietsko	father Prake Kuzbra Wolowcsik	"	"
19	Lewuchko	Onufri	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Welnicer	father Nowopietski b. Proskurow Russ. woman Kalicza Maria Lewuchko no str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Olszewicz	Michalko	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kalicza Nikolaj Olszewicz	"	"
21	Wolko	Josim	33	"	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Koplicz	woman " Jozef Wolko	"	"
22	Gerosenfeld	Max	20	f	s	dress maker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tuchowker	father Koplicz b. Pecolsz Isrid Gerosenfeld	N.Y.	New York
23	Spring	Stefanie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germen	"	Klonauer	" Tuchowker Tolsen Spring	"	Brooklyn
24	Herz	Amelia	48	"	wd	"	—	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnobrzeg	brother-in-law Klonauer Krakau Lothringerstr. 20	"	New York
25	Finkelstein	Salomon	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Brody	father Tarnobrzeger Meyer Finkelstein	"	Syracuse
26	Regenstreif	Bronch	17	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Sosnowice	" Brody b. Lotzk Isaak Regenstreif	"	New York
27	Silberstein	Moses	56	"	m	furniture	no	no	"		Russia	Ostrocin	br. in l. Leopold Silberstein Ostrocin Galicia	"	"
28	"	Sali	41	f	"	h. wife	—	"	"		Russia		mother Sima Samuel		
29	Samuel	Oscher	17	m	s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz b. Kowalewo Galicia	"	"
30	Konrad	Josef	26	"	m	mason	"	"	Hungary	Germen	Hungary	Kuberg	father Kuberg Frank Konrad no str.	Fla.	Chicago

28 3 Jan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K.J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 26 1907 JUL 26 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no		to acquaintance Michal Zylewicz in Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"	10	"	br in law	Wasyl Bokop	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	2	"	brother	Wasyl Stanisek	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	no	"	14	"	Uncle Aut	bad Albertsdr.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	yes	"	10	"	"	Jan Kwiatkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rzeszow
6	"	"	20	"	"	Teofil Zajac 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Lekemi
7	"	"	20	"	br in law	Johann Bajan St. Louis Mo 62nd str. 2129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	Adolf Kocys St. str. 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	"	"	"	Krakus
9	"	"	21	"	husband	Lucia Tapiszczan St. Louis Mo 92nd str. 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Krakus
10	no	"	20	"	br in law	Dimitri Ruzan St. Louis Mo Jeneverdr. 1643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	scar at forehead	"	Krakus
11	yes	"	20	"	husband	Stefan Hanusa 2 str 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	"
12	no	"	16	"	"	Jan Szczesny Talley Park Mo Box 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	no	"	3	"	brother	Johann Boreus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	5	"	husband	Joh Borowicz Mc 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	marked by small pox	Russia	Rypinno
15	no	"	12	"	husband	Samuel Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	none	"	Wowdek
16	yes	"	15	"	Pittsburg	Ignacy Bak Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilcenez
17	"	"	11	"	brother	Szymon Bakiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wkin
18	"	"	12	"	friend	Alexander Rimtor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Dreby
19	no	"	5	"	New York	Wasylewski 1477	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Korzpienki
20	no	"	5	"	uncle	Tuszenty Kobylanec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalisacz
21	no	"	2	"	friend	Strasdstr. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	"
22	"	brother	7	"	"	Jozef Tuszenski Forest Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Krotica
23	"	"	10	"	"	Jozef Jaroszek Clarkson str. 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lukowica
24	"	"	14	"	"	Jan Kabzenski Philadelphia Pa Manik str. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	"
25	no	br in law	1	"	"	Nachman Jonek Philadelphia Pa 4th str. No 1003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Krotica
26	"	uncle	1	"	brother	Jozef Jendrysek New York City str. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lukowica
27	"	self	14	20 yes 1907 1906 New York	"	Franciszek Jonas Brooklyn N.Y. 5th York str. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light fair	grey	"	"	Litowcze
28	"	Uncle	1	"	"	Jozef Korwin New York 4th str. No 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
29	"	"	10	"	br. in law	Jozef Jagla Syracuse N.Y. 3 Avenue 715	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	freeteles	Russia	Porzyaslaw
30	"	"	14	"	uncle	Frank Paub New York Lenzs str. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	none	Austria	Sosnowiza
					acquaintance	Samuel Kosterwitz New York 274 East 3rd str.							5	2	"	gray	gray	"	Russia	Warschau
					brother	Aron Waikenbaum New York 2093 3rd ave							4	11	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Chrzanow
					cousin	Julian Wainer Chicago Ills. 17 str. 1452							5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Dola
													5	4	"	light brown	gray	"	Hungary	Neuberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers I Off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Dickers
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22. S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bojer	Simon	26		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	father Egres Dominic Costa		
2	Schotyan	Anna	16		s.	tailor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Egeles	mother Maria Schotyan, Egeles	Ill.	Chicago
3	Bojer	Ida	16		s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Bojer, "	"	"
4	Moore	Simon	26		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Egres	wife Egres Agata Moore,	Pa	Pittsburg
5	David		45		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Zofia David,	"	"
6	Szczepko	Ignacz	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Simon Szczepko,	"	"
7	Krizka	Tibor	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Krizka,	"	"
8	Mihajan	Lazko	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Simon,	"	"
9	Hiken	Simeon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Hiken,	"	"
DEPORTED	Milwiczuk	Nikolaj	27		—	X	no	no	Austria	Slovak	X Austria	Roumanian X	Roumania Paulina Milwiczuk,	Ohio	Chicago
11	Fedjanick	Teodor	46		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Bukowina	" Elena Fedjanick,	New York	
12	Dallanick	Ivan	18		"	—	"	"	"			Bukowina	father Nicola Dallanick,	Canada	
13	Tega	Anna	8		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak		Bukowina	" Tega Anna,	"	"
DEPORTED	Rakor	Otilia	19		f.	s.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czech	Czechia Rakor	New York	
DEPORTED		Katarina	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
DEPORTED	Rucsko	nephew Josef	14		m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	under	Sarah	25		f.	servant	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowina	husband father Sarah Rucsko, Bukowina		
18		Josef	3		m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
19	Rucko	Waldzyna	20		f.	servant	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bukowina	father Josef Rucko,		
20	Bojarska	Marya	19		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Galicia	Michal Bojarska,		
21	Buczynkowska	Anna	20		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Russia Marya Buczynkowska,		
22	Cichanowa	Cichalina	19		"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bukowina	father Teodor Cichanowa,		
23	Cimbalka	Tekla	18		m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowina	Bukowina Cimbalka,	New York	
24	Nikolayko	Stefanowa	22		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	husband Stefan Cimbalka, Egres	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Kocur	Simon	23		m.	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	"	wife Zofia Kocur,	"	"
26	Chilipa	Nikolo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina Chilipa		
27	Golus	Stanislawa	25		m.	s.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowina	Galizien father Andrzy Golus, Galizien	Ill.	Kewanee
28	Kozacka	Karolina	15		f.	servant	yes	yes	"			Bukowina	brother Andrzy Golus, Galizien	Ind.	Fowler
29	Cybala	Kasper	18		m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia			Russia	father Jan Cybala, Bukowina	Pa.	Allegheny
30	Fedjanczko	Stefan	25		"	"	yes	yes	Austria			Bukowina	Michal Fedjanczko, Bukowina		Buffalo

Coast

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 26 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Places of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	10 00				Brother Samuel Tofan, P. Tovgh, Co. Box 175	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	wife	Hungary	Eger
2	"	"	10				friend John Tasik, Debrey [illegible] Friedrich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
3	S	"	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Eger
4	S	"	29				Brother in Law Constantin Tofan, Cittsburg Pa. Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	S	"	25				friend " Ivan Tashan, Box 175 Dr. Wm. Conyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
6	S	"	22				cousin " Flora Tovgh, Box 475	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	"
7	S	"	27				brother in law Dennis Tashan, Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	S	"	22				cousin " Thad Arcadie, Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	20				" " Ivan Tashan, Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	8				brother Vidal Edward, Chicago Ill. Box 175	"	"	"	"	Cook by occupation	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kyamanow
11	yes	"	18				friend " James Tashan, New York Lackawanna R.R.	"	"	"	"	Coal Driver	"	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Uglanoil
12	S	"	4				mother in law Mrs. Gladunya, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kozie
13	"	"	26				Brother Daniel Tasza, Brooklyn N.Y. 1166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Eger
14	brother in law	no	20				brother H. Anton Tucsko, New York 117 ch. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	26				husband Jacob Linder, Cleveland 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black light brown	brown brown	"	Austria	Stanayon
16	self	no	200				Brother Nikolko Simenick, Cleveland 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	2700				brother Luba Kajanski, New York 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black light	grey brown	"	"	Cudeyan
18							Brother Michal Gmucka, Buffalo N.Y. Seventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown light	brown	"	"	Klenava
19	"	"	9				" Tadeus Golonay, Brooklyn N.Y. Rotterdam St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Dyakonow
20	"	"	8				husband Jan Cyndalka, New York S.B. ch. 498	"	"	"	"	Driver Tow Boat Co	"	5	1	"	black light	brown	"	Austria	Cuzan
21	wife	"	60				brother Stefan Sekerbaun, Cincinnati Ohio Sebastian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Eger
22	yes	"	20				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown light	grey brown	"	"	"
23	"	husband	22				" Joseph Sander, Wyandotte Ind. Kendall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	S	self	169				brother Jan Gulus, Managuna Co. Schuyl. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Bandyanig
25	S	"	25				brother Tanga Szczepka, Buffalo N.Y. Elm St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Sczepanyow
26	S	"	25				brother Jacob Cybala, Schuylkill Co. Tyler Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Stawanka
27	S	"	12				brother-in-law Tyler Hill Tanga, Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black light	brown	"	Austria	Bandyan
28	wife	"	19																		
29	no	"	15																		
30	no	"	20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toff, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny C Kelp
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** 12 Juli 1907., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tablonski	Antoni	42		m s	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucylara	cousin: Leopold Bagelski	Ct	Milford
2	Stefanowicz	Anton	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarick	no st. Rus olara R.		
3	Sochowecki	Josef	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	sister: Marianna Stefanowicz	P.	Mahanoy City
4	Szumailis	Josas	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Shreldupy	no st. Barbarick R.		
5	Bromberg	Ephrim Leib	18		m s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Workiany	father: Vincenty Sochowecki		
6	Redak	Ilke	18		f s	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	no st. Kemnecka st. Mlawa R.	Mass	Abington
7	Zudics	Barbara	23		f s	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Smilischki	father: Sylvester Szumailis	P.	Alexandria
8	Swierkin	Wladislaw	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smolensk	no st. Shreldupy R.		
9	Tworzyanski	Josef	29		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klepacze	father: Meyer Bromberg	NJ	Newark
10	Katz	Alexander	21		m s	miller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kupischo	no st. Workany R.		
11	Kreimer	Fege	40		f m	~~farm lab~~ wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Paltinova	father: Szul Adzak	NY	New York
12	Perdens	Marjanna	25		f m	~~farm lab~~ wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilkowyja	no st. Augustowo R.		
13	Pakula	Barbara	17		f s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Swiebodna	father: Ambrosius Lydics	Ill	St. Charles
14	Stanik	Anna	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no st. Smilischki R.		
15	Kreimer	Rosa	20		f m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Swierkin	P.	Pittsburg
16	"	Ester	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no st. Mauseliske R.		
17	"	Leib	16		m s	~~no occupation~~ apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tworzyanska		
18	"	Berl	14		m s	~~no occupation~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	no st. Klepacze R.	NY	New York
19	"	Hennie	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chaskel Katz	Mass	Worcester
20	Fejginska	Ilke	38		f m	~~farm lab~~ wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	no st. Wygrowka R.		
21	"	Alla	17		f s	taylor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	sister: Malka Krenor	NY	New York
22	"	Rucha	14		f s	~~no occupation~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	no st. Paltinova R.		
23	"	Solomon	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sharon Perdens	Ill	Chicago
24	Mentel	Tuscfata	27		f m	~~farm lab~~ wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilkowyja	no st. Wilkowyja R.		
25	"	Stanislaw	2		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ilko Pakula	NH	Manchester
26	"	Julian	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no st. Swiebodna R.		
27	Poliszczak	Andrej	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Swiebodna	father: Pawel Stanik		
28	Reichmann	Bock	24		f s	seller	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	no st. Swiebodna R.		
29	Dytko	Josif	27		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Komyatin			
30	Lanter	Sure	18		f s	~~farm lab~~ maid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pyemysel	uncle: Rubin Gottlieb		
													no st. Roes Moldavica R.	NY	New York
													mother: Esther Barkovka	Ind	Columbus
													Polizeiste Mariampol R		
													father: Franz Lulenski	NY	Jamaica
													no st. Lipowo R.		
													wife: Marina Poliszczak	Mass	S. Boston
													no st. Tivolin R.		
													brother: Szul Reichmann	NY	New York
													no st. Bielystok R.		
													mother Tekla Lytko		Brooklyn
													no st. Kompatin R.		
													father: Moses Lanter		
													no st. Pyemysel R.		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 26th 1907, 190 9 45 am

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, in whole or in part, furnished by any person, society, railroad, or steamship line, or by any of the foreign countries.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							to wife: Albertyna Tabloneka							5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Kus Stara
1	yes	wife	$12	no			ave 27 Milford St						good							
2	"	brother	2	"			to brother: Ivan Stefanowicz							5	2	dk		brown	"	"	Varcholey
							1308 Wolcott Mahanoy City Pa													
							to brother: Peter Bychowecke							5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bobrow
							99 Wilcox Abington Mass													
3	"	"	2	"			to brother: Wincentas Gumauskas							5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Skelmey
4	"	"	4	"			209 Juneberry str Shamokin Pa													
5	no	uncle	2	"			to uncle: Henrie Mathon							5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Kerlany
							15th ave 323 Newark N.J.													
6	yes	brother in l	2	"			to brother in l: Sem Posner							4	10	"	black	brown	freckels	"	Augustowo
							233 E 22nd St New York													
7	"	brother	134	"			to brother: Karolas Davis							5	1	"	"	grey	none	"	Lawryszki
							552 West str St Charles Ill													
8	"	"	8	"			to brother: Josef Swierbin							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Imelista
							19 Plum ave Pittsburg Pa													
9	"	brother in l	2	"			to brother in l: Antoni Lajewski							5		"		grey		"	Ceiny
							76 str 23 d New York													
10	"	brother	12	"			to brother: Cheiman Katz							5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	Wyliuhla
							86 1/2 Water str Mercedes Texas													
11	"	self	100	"			to Husband: Chaje Kreimer							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Turahomira
							170 Norfolk str New York													
12	"	"	18	"			to brother in l: Franczek Kozial							4	11	"	fair	grey	[illegible]	"	Wilkowiza
							1402 Clinton str Chicago Ill													
13	no	"	20	"			to sister: Rozalia Pakosta							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Surebodna
							to friend: Manchester N.H.													
14	"	"	31	"			33 Manchaulenek							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	
														5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Turahumora
15		father					to father:							5		"	"	"	"	"	
16		"					Chaim Kreimer						with mother to N.Y.	5		"	"	brown	"	"	
17	yes	"	22	"			170 Norfolck							4	6	dk	black	"	"	"	
							New York													
18		"																		
19		"												5		"			equints none	Russia	Kurianpe
							to husband:													
20	no						Kopel Trejnoke							4	11	"	fair	"	"	"	
21	husband		20	"			10 str.													
22	"						Columbus Ind							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"																			
							to husband:													
24	no	"	5	yes	1903/06	Jamaica N.Y.	Julian Mendel							5		dk	"	grey	Pock marked	"	Lipowo
							50 Overhohe											blue		U.S.A.	Jamaica
25							Jamaica N.Y.													Russia	Lipowo
26				no																"	Tivolin
							to friend: Nochem Chalar							5	8	dk	"	grey		"	
27	no	self	7	"			112 nd 11/22 St Brownsville														Bialystok
							to brother in l: Lev Kellmann							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	"	3	"			210 4th 225 New York														Kornaly
							to brother-in-law Kapelewicz							5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	22	"			1749 Pitkin Brooklyn N.Y.													Austria	Pyenyzel
							to uncle: Samuel Salek							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	uncle	6	"			65 Henry str New York														
													10	40						

for the Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Offr, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1b to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

O Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg [illegible], , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gesetzki	Simon	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	woman Pereheny Gesetzki Novo Novno, Russ.	N.J.	Gesetzki
2	Romanowska	Bronislawa	20		f	no	no	"	"	Polish	"	Glinisko	father Jan Romanowski Glinisko, Russ.	"	Brooklyn
3	Gimelstein	Jenkel	25		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gorochett	woman Peter Gimelstein Gorochett, Russ.		New York
4	Potop	Ruben	24		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bartiscan	father Josef Potop Bartiscan, Russ.		"
5	Hohen	Josef	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bartiscan	father Israel Hohen Bartiscan, Russ.		"
6	Resnik	Chajem	21		"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Klemenczuk	father Berko Resnik Klemenczuk, Russ.	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Mikso	Sofia	25		f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	father Abram Mikso Egres 220, Hng.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jonescka	Jenn	23		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman Fekete Jonescka Egres 502 Hng.	"	"
9	Csonka	Eugenia	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Gazsan Egres 216, Hng.	"	"
10	Mikolenska	Demeter	48		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	woman Stasi Mikolenska Egres 494 Hng.	Mo	St Louis
11	Mich	Janos	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman Jone Mich Egres 182, Hng.	"	"
12	Meti	Jetka	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	woman Josef Meti Egres, Hng.	O	Cincinnati
13	Jonenska	Jenos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman Flonica Jonenska Egres, Hng.	"	"
14	"	Mikso	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	St Miklos	St. Miklos	woman Anna Jonenska St. Miklos, Hng.	Minn	St Paul
15	Obiet	Jos	24		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman Eszenia Obiet St. Miklos, Hng.	"	"
16	Aggeton	Julienne	36		f	midwife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Leschti Anne Aggeton St. Miklos, Hng.	"	"
17	Gonga	Jenos	24		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Gonga St. Miklos, Hng.	"	"
18	Jurgen	Anno	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Jurgen St. Miklos, Hng.	"	"
19	Bobolen	Georg	18		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Agatha Filip Bobolen St. Miklos, Hng.	O	Cleveland
20	Jurenczuk	Wlodimir	34		m	miner	"	"							
21	" W	Julienne	25		f	housewife	"	"					mother Lati Jurenczuk		Jurenczuk
22	" Cu	Blanca	1½		f	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Brambach	Sochelyes III 103, Gal.	Pa	Harrisburg
23	" Ju	Gisela	2½		"	"	"	"							
24	" Ju	Catica	6		"	"	"	"							
25	Wiguica	Josef	20		m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Germen		Mois	father Mario Wiguica Buine A. 30 dist.	Mich	Calumet
26	Jawinga	Stanislaw	21		"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Posets	father Jerzy Jawinga Opeln, Gal.	"	New York
27	Piko	Marya	24		f	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Mochowa	G. H. Jura Konowek Mochowa, Gal.	Conn	New Britain
28	Fink	Moses	18		m	miller	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jaroslau	father Mendel Fink Jaroslau, Austria, Gal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Brunek	Rosia	14		f	housework	[illegible]		"	Polish	X	Lipnica	father Josef Brunek Lipnica, Gal.	"	"
30	Stesa	Ewa	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hoprcie	father Wojciech Stesa Hoprcie, Gal.		

ADMITTED
SEP 11 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907, 190 ± 2 15 P M

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	1	no		bill. Moritz Abramczuk Schenectady N.Y. Front St. 327	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Romanow
2	"	cousin	10	"		cousin Mathias Pryanowicz Brooklyn, N.Y. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Glinniks
3	"	self	2	"		bill. Hans Rosenstock New York 1st Ave 832	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Yeurstitt
4	"	"	3	"		bill. Nathan Yakmatzer New York, 8 Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yaicrames
5	"		54	"		friend, Rose Abel New York, Metropolitan 1635	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Batiow
6	"		1	"		wife, Mrs Marczynski Brooklyn, N.J. 339 Fairmount	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gdait
7	"		4	"		husband Isaac Metz Chicago, Ills. Twenty 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Eger
8	"		11	"		wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		16	"		husband Bronislaw Zienta Chicago, Ills. Twenty 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"		9	"		friend Jacob Ulatta St. Louis, Mo. Box 2139	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		24	"		bill. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"		11	"		uncle Tomasz Todos Cleveland, Ohio, Pekarska str. 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		22	"		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"		14	"		bill. Gretman Jokan St. Paul, Min. Box 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"		22	"		friend Johan Tollefsen St. Paul, Min. Box 149 Swedmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	H. Miller
16	"		8	"		friend Jasen George St. Paul, Minn. Austria Box 542	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"		12	"		bill. Jasen Gradinac St. Paul, Minn. Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"		16	"		husband Georg Jasen St. Paul, Minn. Fountain Box 542	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
19	"		11	"		friend Jeras Box Cleveland, O. 103 st. 3456	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	"
20													5	10	"	fair	grey		Austria	Serbsky
21													5	4	"	"	"		Hungary	Homan
22	"	unsk	22			uncle Simon Burtz Hamtramck, St Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	black		"	Hotte Berg
23															"	fair	"		"	
24																				
25	"	self	10			brother Marcus Wronica Delamot, Mich. 6th st. 938	bro	Stanislaw Wronica					5	6	"	black	black		Austria	Bune
26	"		16			~~uncle Mary Wronica~~ Newport, Brooklyn 112		Antoine Zielinski					5	8	"	fair	grey		"	Pock
27	No	"	2			friend Joseph Kotkowski Mar Balem, Penn ~~Illinois~~							5	6	"	"	"		"	Motore
28	yes	"	4			uncle Abraham Kusmal ~~Brooklyn, N.J. 6th st. 65~~ Brownsville							5	5	"	"	brown		"	Jgerden
29	"	"	6			sister Stella Bugnacki Brooklyn, N.J. 6th st. 65							5	2	"	"	blue		"	Gipnice
30	"	"	11			sister Pauline Kunz Brooklyn, N.J. ~~6th~~ 66							5	3	"	"	"		"	Kopice

Cancer #29. Tawey E. Davis Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 17 juli 1907, , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raskus	Anna	45		f m w	h. wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pidtrizei	brother Wincas Zelbi Pidtrizei nr str.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Vincas	25		m s	farm lab.									
3	"	Magdalena	16		f "	child									
4	Zilf	Anna	26		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Raczki	father Jan Miller Raczki nr str	Wis	Milwaukee
5	"	Franciszek	2		m s	child	no	no							
6	Lukacs	Georges	32		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pokrod	brother Jacos Lukacs Pokrod nr str	Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	Rosa	28		f "	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Peter	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Mate	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Kovecs	Sandor	28		m	f. lab.	—	"	"	"	"	"	woman Pokrod	Apolona Kovecs	"	"
11	Robotka	Istvan	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Julie Robotka	"	"
12	Gorbics	Georg	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broshaza	" Broshaza	Orsze Gorbics nr str	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Hegzi	Rosa	18		f s	h. maid						"	grand-father Broshaza	Janos Szenes no str	"	"
14	"	Julia	45		m	f. lab.						"	Janos	— " —	"	"
15	Hugyecsko	Ferenz	28		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmath	woman Gyarmath	Rosa Hugyecsko no str	"	"
16	Szepesen	Janos	30		" "	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szeö Bro	" Szeö Bro	Ludwica Szepesen	"	"
17	Lutocan	Szepesz	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Petrechen	" Petrechen	Maria Ludocan	"	"
18	Pillar	Pal	32		" "	"	✓	✓	Magyar	"	Tasz	" Tasz	Erzebet Pillar	Pa	Freeport
19	Kaltzan	"	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rozalezy	mother Susanna Kaltzan Rozalezy nr str	Pa	Clinton
20	"	Maria	23		f "	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Goldstaminck	David	37		m "	tailor	"	"	"		"		sister Lenore Friedmann Rozalezy nr str.	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Rosa	34		f "	h. wife	"	"	"		"				
23	"	Maria	7		" s	child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		Ills	Chicago
24	"	Hermina	5		" "	"	"	"	"						
25	"	Mor	3		m "	"	no	no	"						
26	Grosz	Sara	27		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	German	"	Russia	" Maria Grosz Russia "	Minn	St Paul
27	"	Margit	1	9	" s	child	"	"	"						
28	Roth	Samuel	28		m s	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	father Sebespetah	Josef Rose no str	N.Y.	New York
29	Hornik	Vincze	23		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budrö	" Budrö	Pal Hornik no str	Mo.	St Louis
30	Mydynski	Piotr	32		" m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bienicero	woman Bienicero	Anna Mydynska Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has practiced polygamy, or believes in the practice.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Libau
2	yes	self	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3					James Kennis 363 St. 1013 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Russia
4	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5					Nikodym Eilf Milwaukee Wisconsin 4th ave 1154	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light fair		"	"	"
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Pekod
7	"	self	12		acqu. Mate Pullmann Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	8		br. in law Lajos Hegye Cleveland, Ohio Elsval ut 26 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Groshecks
13	"	"	8		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	12		husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	12		br. in law Istvan Revesz Cleveland, Ohio Elsval ut 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Szarvaskö
16	"	"	12		acqu. " Simon Selbeszki " Pekagyava 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Mezö Bor
17	"	"	9		brother " Pawel Lutovan " Buczacz Zar 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Petroleum
18	"	"	20		acqu. Gerit Beyer Bergen Pa. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Rice
19	"	"	40		cousin Mary Buca Chicago Ills Division ave 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Dziechegg
20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Burepest
21	"	"			" receiver Gerhard Neumann New York 111 str 2082	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	B		35		husband Ignaz Gross St. Paul, Minn Ohio str 1137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
27					acqu. Emil Terkovic New York Westavr. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12		brother Carl Horwitz St. Louis Mo. Kansas ave 2813	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Ebergotö
29	no	"	20		br. in l. Stefan Borowitz Buffalo N.Y. Mohr Koike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lucsivo
30	yes	"	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bronicze

Alf Bruchhaus
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Excelsior Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolwojczukowa	Zofia	22		f m	Hausfrau wife	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuchnik	Gatte Wasyl Kot Tuchnik	Pa.	Allegheny
2		Tadeusz			m	child									
3	Popiel	Emilia	44		m	Hausfrau	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turobin	wife Lucia Popiel Turobin	New	York
4	Dzibanitzki	Anton	23		s	Verkäufer	yes	yes	-	-	-	Damazyn	Father Michael Dzibanitzki Damazyn	N. J.	Lakewood
5	Nagrik	Frederic	29		m	Tischler	no		-	-	-	Jadolez	wife Juliana Nagrik Jadolez		
6	Weiss	Benjamin	29		Slaves male	Tischler	yes		Hebrew	-	-	Radzyn	wife Gitel Weiss Radzyn	pa	Phila.
7	Boltzmanski	Adam	30		m	Tischler							friend Mathilde Zima Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
8		Peter	21		f	Hausfrau wife									
9		Marie	10		m	child					Germany	Berlin			
10		Malka	4		f	22A-5018-8-14-43									
11		Rachel	6			22A-5[illegible]-1-1-43.									
12	Kalkstein	Menie	49		wd	Hausfrau wife	yes	yes	-	-	Russia	Warsaw	bro Moische Danek Warschau	N.Y.	New York
13	Roszegin	Leon	21		m	Juwelier			-	-	-	Kielce	father Laie Roszegin Kielce		
14	Singer	Adolf	23		m	Sattler			-	-	-	Radzy	friend Ismael Ebrantein Radzy		
15		Chawe	19		f	Hausfrau wife							wife Lucie Jlenon		
16	Jacon	Abram	35		m	Tischler	no	no	Persia	-	Persia	Urmia	mother Urmia Hebrew		
17	Schabsai	Motel	21		s	2-595773 (508) Jünger			Russia	-	Russia	Jeziory	father Schwabsai Urmia		
18	Thacs	Maria	18		f	Hausfrau	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungvar	father Komlandin Macs Bzmenica	pa	Phila Pa.
19	Majga	Mihaly	25		m	—				Roumanian		Csarn	wife Anna Majga Csarn	N.J.	Trenton
20	Bango	Gustao	23		s	Tischler	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jozsef Bango		
21	Wawrek	James	27		-	—			Magyar			Abany	brother Josef Wawrek Wardija	Ct	Stamford
22	Balap	Georg	44		m	Tischler						Sobady	father Károly Pala Szabard	Mich	Belleoy
23	Kuecs	Istvan	46			Tischler							wife Terez Lyes Szabad		
24	Wagg	Gabor	27			Tischler							mother Agnes Virag		
25	Bogi	Bela	25		s	Tischler							father Elek Bogi	ny	Buffalo
26	Kuchniak	Jakko	17				no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rajskie	mother Anna Kuchniak Rzeszow	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
27	Jarema	Tymko	29		m	Tischler						Chewka	wife Rosa Jarema Chmiella	pa	Pittsburg
28	Gurcelli	Viator	50										wife Maria Gurcelli	pa	Wolfgrum
29	Rubna	Anna	22		f	8-16857 10-5-39	yes	yes	-	Polish			mother Katazyna Rubna	pa	Lindora
30	Krüs	Petro	25		m	[illegible]	no	no	30	Ruthenian		Wonsiatece	father Josef Kruz Wonsiatece		Jackson Rocks
															Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	2 mo		Husband Hefon Matwij 406 Wa Lillie Lafayette Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	black brown	Without	Austria Hawlowitz
2					Friend Rockey Hale							fair			
3		self	8		Friend Lot Linton Mass						5 8		Grey		Tirlin
4			12		Friend George Dilworthtown						5 5				Domashia
5			2		Friend Abr Greenberg 99 Spruce St						5 5		blue		Zadolcy
6			5		Bro 1931 Lot Spruce 99 Bro Chas Crosfield 129 Lewis Philadelphia Pa						5 2		brown		Russia Bordyczew
7			10		Uncle Becky Silbermann 484 Jefferson st Chicago Ill						5 6		black	scar on left cheek	Poland
8											4 10		fair Grey	without	
9															
10													brown		
11			5		Cousin Uncle Schwimmer 229 Ridgefield New York						5 7		Grey		Warsaw
12			49		uncle Alex Kaplan 120 Crescent						6				Kieff
13											5 4		fair		Lodz
14			6		bro Sam Gottlieb 160 Ridgefield New York						5 2				Warsaw
15															
16			5		friend Simon Mordechai 60 Allen st New York						5 6		blue brown		Persia Armira
17			15		aunt Erde Kleinman 623 10th New York						6 5		fair blue		Russia Szpola
18	yes	uncle	4		uncle Stanislaw Fajdia 1074 Lagrant Phila Pa						5		brown		Hungary Ztropo
19		self	6 yrs 6 mo	1904 Tonawanda	bro James Mannas 216 Canal Trenton N J						6 4		black grey		Girolton
20			4 mo		bro Tepper Edgar						5 6		fair		Cianbo
21			15 yrs	1901 Youngstown O	brother Josef Wawrek 7 Forest Stamford Ct						5 8		black		Abany
22			26	1906 Bellevue Mich	Bro Mihaly Klinfos Box 44 Bellevue Mich						5 5		Ce		Sobady
23			20	1906	friend Nagy Elexa Box 44						5 7		fair brown		
24			6 mo		bro Karoly Lukacsi 379 Deabuge Buffalo N Y						5 1		Grey		
25			15		brother Imre Kregi Box 44 Franklin Lumber N J						5 5		black		
26			12 mo		bro Tantela Wasil 15 Kellens Wilksburg Pa						5 2		blue	scar on forehead	Austria Backa
27			12		friend Simon Landeau 3 Gattarano Cordellum Pa						6 11		Grey	without	Arent
28			16		bro Josef Maginiewicz Box 44 Clinton Pa						5 4		blue		
29			12		bro Michal Jurista 141 Cedar Mckeesrocks Pa						4 10		Grey		Majece
30			10		Cousin Ivan Turo 1814 3rd Phila Pa						5				Hrvatzyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber,

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hamburg

Skelly
Immigration Officer.

11—4110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skowronski	Andrzej	25						Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowrosky	father	Tekla Skowronski	Ca	Chila
2	Wrzesko	Teodozy	26									Kowroski	friend	Leon Krzyzanowski		New York
3	Wrobicki	Kazpo	38									Kowalski	wife	Teodora Wrobicki		
4	Lewko	Reise	17							Hebrew		Brok	father	Leader Ludwig		
5	Kochanowski	Marcelo	22									Wolkowick		Rosel Kochanowski		
6	Jendrowski	Isidore	40									Skowick	wife	Wanda Jendrowski	Ca	Chila
7	Gorecka	Rosalie	55									Gorecki	mother	Marianna Gorecka	Ca	Chila
8	Wojciechowicz	Thomas	40									Skowick	brother	Stanislaus Wojciechowicz	Ca	Chila
9		Anneke	15													
10		Rosalie	8													
11		Rachel	6													
12	Borkowski	Mozey	29							Polish		Borowski	mother	Ludwig Borkowski	Ill	Chicago
13	Wojciechowski	Wladislaw	27									Borowski	father	Frank Wojciechowski		
14	Tomaszewski	Jacob	22									Tomaszewski	cousin	father Thomas Tomaszewski		
15	Kaufmann	Marianna	18									Kings	brother	Tomaszewski Kaufmann	Ca	San Leandro
16	Wrobel	Jan	37									Janusz	wife	Wrobel Wladyslawa		
17	Kochanski	Ludwig	33									Sprenski		Caroline Kochanski		New York
18	Kobiecznik	Ignacy	22							Russian		Kobiecznik	wife	Helena Kobiecznik		
19		Rose	24											Rosenbaum		
20	Baker	Rachel	22				X			Hebrew	X	Tekeni	X father	Tekeni	X	New Castle
21		Jacob	24				X				X					
22	Kaplan	Israel	22										father of			
23		Esther	49											Israel Kaplan		New York
24		Fanny	22									Wychkin				
25		Bertha	11											Wychkin		
26		Anna	9													
27		Hanie	4													
28	Lorsen	Isak	27							Jewish		Volkmann	father	Helene Lorsen	Ct	Stamford
29	Neumann	Prince	26							Russian		Volkmann	father	Walter Neumann		
30	Lerner	Berel	27									Kilekian	wife	Rose Lerner		New York

R. Sutter
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907, 190 10 a.m.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					friend [illegible] Kraków					good		5	5	fair	dark grey			[illegible]	
2					[illegible]							5	5		brown blue				
3					[illegible]							5	5		grey				
4					under 1 [illegible]							4	11		dark brown				
5					brother 1 [illegible]							5	4						
6					[illegible]							5	2		grey				
7					[illegible]														
8					husband [illegible]							5	2						
9					[illegible]							5			brown light brown				
10					[illegible]										grey				
11					[illegible]														
12					[illegible]							5	6		dark light brown				
13					[illegible]							5	8		blue				
14					[illegible]							5	2		grey				
15					[illegible]							5	1						
16					[illegible]							5	8						
17					[illegible]							5	4		dark light				
18					[illegible]							5	7		brown				
19					[illegible]							5	5						
20					husband [illegible]							5			dark brown light brown				
21					[illegible]										grey				
22					brother 21							5	3		grey				
23					[illegible]							5	2		black				
24					[illegible]							5	3		light brown				
25					[illegible]														
26					[illegible]										grey brown				
27					brother 21 [illegible]							5	1		black grey				
28					[illegible]							5	9		brown				
29					friend [illegible]							5							
30					[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toffmar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Hamburg-American Line, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg** 12 Juli 1907, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sonto	Jorgis	25	m	s	farmlab	ge	ge	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Sutnik	Milutin	29	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Slavonia	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
3	~~Hanne~~	~~Rudolf~~	18	l	"	boottrimmer	ge	ge	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Bergedorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Beik	William	21	~~ok~~	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Subotin	Nikola	25	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Slavonia	Slavonia b. Temesvar, Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
6	Stepanow	Obret	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia, Hung. b. Temesvar	"	"
7	Sutnik	Sandor	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia, Hung.	O.	Akron
8	Mamunis	Eliza	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgie	Belgie, Egerton	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Sibo	Morton	24	"	s	53745	no	no	Slovak	"	"	Verdung	Verdung Hung.	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
10	Motola	Joseph	19	"	s	"	ge	ge	Germany	Germ	Germany	Bremen	Austria Motola	"	Philadelphia
11	~~Mamunis~~	~~Tertinand~~	25	l	m	~~Blacksmith~~	~~5-59400 505 10 25 39~~		Austria	"	Austria	Bergdorf	~~Bergdorf~~ Germany		~~New York~~
12	Petrunak	Protos	33	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Germany Anna Petrunak	Pa.	Philadelphia
DESERTED 13	Berno	Iwan	40	"	"	X	no	no	"	X	"	X	Germany Waleria Berno	Conn.	Danbury
14	Mazurek	Jozef	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Antonia Mazurek	"	"
15	Sankowski	Konstantin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno	Germany Anton Sankowski	Ill.	St. Louis
16	Hube	Wolfen	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Germany Antonia Hube		New York
17	Lachheim	Ettel	23	"	f	housework	ge	ge	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Altona	Germany Ettel Lachheim		"
18	"	Adolf	2½	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona, Gr. Freiheit 29		
X 19	Jaworski	Jakob	18	"	single	farmlab	ge	ge	Russia	"	Russia	Russia	Germany Jakob Jaworski	Mass.	Dorchester
X 20	Lachheim	Marcus	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Marcus Lachheim		New York
21	Mogilewski	Abram	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Germany Abram Mogilewski		
22	Beiner	Leon	23	"	single	miller	3-19845		6124446	"	"	Bordeaux	Germany H. Abram Geschwisterkinder	R.	Philadelphia
23	"	Berl	18	f	"	housework	11-2125			"	"	"	Bordeaux, Russ.		
X 24	Bandholz	Alter	12	"	s	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	Germany Abram Bendzet	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Spolt	Berl	25	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Libau, Russ.		New York
26	Meralis	Anna	19	f	"	housework	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lebegrotz	Germany Anna Meralis	Pa.	Lebetz
X 27	Rogalis	Stanislawa	23	"	"	farmlab	ge	ge	Polish	"	"	Warsaw	Germany Stanislawa Rogalis	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Alsben	Paulina	12	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Germany Agnes Alsben		Wisconsin
X 29	Jakobsohn	Rachel	18	"	"	waitress	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Libau	Germany Malka Jakobsohn		New York
30	Hansen	Johann	12	m	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Germany Johann Hansen		

Ent 4
Jan 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

$ 109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 00				uncle Jozef Wilusz, Everettville, Pa. Meinola 542	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Mowiaki
2	Yes	"	10				Antoni Wilusz, Detroit, Mich. Hamtramck 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Homer
3	"	"	30				Mr. H. Thomas Klugen Michigan City, Port Jervis N.Y. 919	"	"	"	"	"	light foreigner	5	2	"	light brown	blue	eyeglasses	Germany	Berlin
4																				
5	"	"	9				Mathias Mine Gabolia Detroit, Mich. Kirby Ave 432	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	dark grey		scar at left cheek	Hungary	Homer
6	"	"	10				Mr. H. Mine Demlower Detroit, Mich. Kirby Ave 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	16				present Yremit Stolia Akron, Ohio Cor Ave 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzio
8	"	"	10				uncle John Jaroszewski Scranton, Pa. Penn Ave 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dzialoszyn
9	"	brother	6				Mr. Alex Ka Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzialoszyn
10	"	"	19				Mathias Stanislaus Mistolo Philadelphia, Pa. Almond St. 4520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Dzialoszyn
11	"	self	24				present Lieutenant Mannenn Hempstead, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Bansdorf
12	No	"	13				mother Richefi Stanislaus Philadelphia, Pa. S. 2nd St. 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Nowitsadzinge
13	"	"	3				present Germier Gritzenski Wanamie, Penn Schegith. 43	"	"	"	"	"	Spiritual Contract	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Iwanski
14	"	"	3				present ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Iwanski
15	Yes	"	4				present Antony Zyzniewski Pa. River, N.Y. Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Wyszkow
16	"	"	2				present Felix Kontney Mount Jett, Dauphin Co. 19012	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Rzeszow
17	"	"	10				Herbert Abraham Aschheim Mount Jett. 62. Germantown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Altona
18																				Russia	Pinsk
19	No	"	2				brother Jacob Gerowski Mount Jett. Washington 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	24				cousin Alex Ostrowski Mount Jett. Mercer St. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark brown		"	"	Tilsit
21	"	"	5				cousin Abram Magilewski Mount Jett, 2nd Ave 2014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"	Malwie
22	"	"	70				uncle Morris Stanem Philadelphia, Pa. Girard St. 533	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown		"	"	Plotkow
23														4	11	"	grey		freckles	"	Kalwarja
24	No	"	12				father Abram Bessidek Morgenstern, Wm. 3rd Ave 485	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		none	"	Lyck
25	Yes	"	4				bro. in law Abram Ball Mount Jett, Garland St. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Wasolowo
26	"	brother	16				bro. in law Michel Bobrowski Wesley, N. Talbot St. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	Mensgarten
27	"	uncle	2				uncle Michel Gdowski Brooklyn, N.Y. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown		partly bald	"	Szpitalen
28	No	"	10				uncle Wm. Wilczek Rochester, N.Y. Gallows Road 2575	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark grey		none	"	Bielsk
29	Yes	brother	10				brother Johann Jaroszewicz Mount Jett, 2nd Ave 458	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	Bielsk
30							brother Jan Kwasnewski Mount Jett, Berlin St. 666	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		freckles	"	Bielsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1st Offr. of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907

at Ny. Okeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190)

at Hamburg

C Kelp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dziatkewicz	Jancuzek	19		m. s.		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	father Stepan Dziatkewicz	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Jacues	Izael	17		" "		"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sathmarnemeti	mother Sidonia Jacues	"	"
3	Krasnow	Hascow	27		" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Krasnow	"	"
4	Kurgan	Georg	17		" s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kurgan	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jarka		24		" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lida Jarka	"	"
6	Kowalczuk	Kazka	43		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lena Kowalczuk	"	Jamaica
7	Schlanger	Jakob	17		" s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Schlanger	N.Y.	New York
8	Czech	Katarzyna	17		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gebruder Czech	"	"
9	Szczko	Stanislaw	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vater Szczko	"	"
10	Stefanowicz	Wojciech	46		" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stanislawa Stefanowicz	"	"
11	Zuckholz	Adolf	27		" s.		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Volke	Bruder Zuckholz	Wis.	Eau Pallie
12	Lewinski	Josef	35		" m.		no	no	"	Polish	"	Torgau	Bruder Lewinski	N.Y.	New York
13	Lewkowski	Fabian	27		" s.		"	"	"	"	"	Posen	Bruder Lewkowski	"	"
14	Podbielski	Julius	23		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Posen	Vater Podbielski	"	"
15	Seidel	Fabian	24		" "		"	"	"	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Bruder Seidel	"	"
16	Slawik	Wenzel	17		" "		"	no	Austria	Czech	Austria	Prag	Vater Slawik	"	"
17	Cwirko	Nikolay	20		" "		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolomea	Bruder Cwirko	"	"
18	Szuda	Josef	22		" m.		yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Czegen	Gatte Szuda	"	"
19	Kuna	Simon	20		" s.		"	no	"	Czech	"	Zdar	Vater Kuna	"	"
20	Juchnyak	Peter	44		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mutter Juchnyak	"	"
21	Wojik	Josef	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vater Wojik	"	"
22	Drawnyk		20		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruder Drawnyk	"	"
23	Wilkowicz		31		" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehefrau Wilkowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Kwiecien	Wojciech	25		" s.		weiss	yes	Austria	Polish	Switzerland	Kattowitz	Bruder Kwiecien	"	Gary
25	Gorak	Josef	29		" "		yes	"	Hungary	Magyar	Russia	Lodz	Frau Gorak	"	"
26	Kalog	Jeremiah	26		" "		"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Sister Stella Kalog	"	Elizabeth
27	Kuczynski	Josef	19		" "		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Vater Karol Kuczynski	"	Seaman
28	Klemm	Leopold	19		" "		"	"	"	German	"	Wolica	Mutter Rosalia Klemm	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Chmielewski	Wladislaw	20		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Vater Jozef Chmielewski	"	Meriden
30	Gorzulak	Georg	26		" "		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	Eltern Gorzulak	~~Transit~~	~~Transit~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 26-07 10 50 am 5 pm JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	10	no			brother Pawel Grzegorek, Shenandoah, Pa.		no	no		no	good	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gymnasium
2	yes	self	16				brother Pawel Grzegorek, 117 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.							5	2		Brown			Hungary	Sztropko
3	S	"	10				friend Rosa Sorkowa, Chicago, Ill. Kosciuszko 200							5	0		Black	brown			
4	S	"	10											5	8		brown				
5			10											5	6						
6	C		10				Lazar Groza, Regensburg St. Engelhardt Strasse 11 Cleveland Ohio						old Indica	5	3		grey			Austria	Czeborg
7			14				New York Rochester 111							5	2		Fair				
8	no		14				Oswego Niagara 1010 47 Fifth 230							5	4						Yugoslavia
9			9				Niagara Falls Helen 206							5	4						Croatia
10			8				Buffalo 17 Clyde 206							5	11			grey		Russia	Volk
11			5				Polish Society							5	6						Taraya
12	yes		14				Utica Edward							5	4						Bolco
13			10				King falls Mrs. Margaret							5	7			brown			Kosice
14			24				Utica Mrs.														Brazuca
15			5				Utica Mrs. Edward Kaufmann 391							5	8			grey			Brzezan
16			4				New York Edward 24							5	2		black			Austria	Bzezan
17	no		10				friend Wojciech Kowalczyk 1 New York Greenwich 391							5	1		light				Volhoc
18	yes		10				brother Jacob Szczerbiak 1 Jersey City 17 Wyatt 24							5	5		brown				
19			16				friend Ludwig Szczepko 1 Cleveland Ohio Taylor 98							5	6		light	brown		Hungary	Bzgaro
20	S		10				brother George Czaja, Shenandoah, Pa.							5	4				none		Czgad
21	no		10				friend Ludwig Szczepko, Shenandoah, Pa.							5	5		brown				
22	yes		28				brother Ludwig Czaczek, Cleveland Ohio Orange 1							5	6		grey				
23	S		16				friend Stefan Grabczyk, Cleveland Ohio Franklin 1							5	4						Czeborg
24			5				Cleveland Ohio Franklin 1							5	8		black				Czgad
25			10				Sandusky Ohio Jackson 1							5	6		brown	brown			Czeborg
26	no		14				friend Jozef Szczepko, Shenandoah, Pa.							5	4		light	brown grey	none	on face	Czgad
27			10				brother Jozef Szczepko, Shenandoah, Pa.							5	5		black		none		Volk
28			6				Seaman, Cal. Box 75.							5	5		light	brown		Russia	Kozlowo
29	yes		8				Alexander Kaucz, Bridgeport, Conn. Beethoven 1							5	1						Kozlowo
30	S		28				Joseph Gadowski, Dayton, O. 1 Ash. 2020							5	5		light				Zadzeje
							~~without any address~~ in transit to Kansas, Ohio														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Off. (Give Name, Rank or Station.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny

CKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jrinewitz	Augustin	37		m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish Russ	Russia	Jorgewitz	Wife Anastasia Jurewitz Jarew Poland	Mass	Boston
2	Krayczewitz	Franz	40									Dziem			
3	Effania	Wischniewska	17		f		yes	yes				Russia	father Josef Wischniewski Wilno		Bridgewater
4	Rajkowski	Sylvester	25		m							Poland	Vincenty Rajkowski Poland		Westlynn
5	Abram	David J.	25						Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Syria	George Abram Syria	ny	New York
6	Robs	Lejo	23						Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gyorgy	wife Lina Robs Gyorgy	O.	Cleveland
7	Slazie	Filjo	26		m								wife Rebecca Slazie Gyorgy	"	"
8	Krapcik	Josef	18		s					Slovak		Orsad	father Josef Krapcik Orsad	"	"
9	Lipiak	Josef	32		m		no	no					wife Anna Lipiak Orsad	pa	Pittsburg
10	Kost	Jakob	20			wheelwright	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Helenendal	father Christian Kost Helenendal	N.D.	Emmons
11	Arndt	Gustav	35		m	baker							Erwin		
12	"	Martha	24		f	house wife						Zagurowo	Karl Neumann Zagurowo	ny	New York
13	"	Ida	2		f	child									
14		Marie	2		f										
15	Beitelmann	Moische	42		m	farmer	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Tecine	wife Chana Beitelmann Tecine		
16	Kijowitz	Ess	14			scholar	yes	yes					father Abram Kijowitz		
ADMITTED	Agate	Chemie	41		m	[illegible]	no	no					wife Rudiel Agate Gut	Canada	
18	Jarczuk	Jacob G	23			farmlab				Russian		Widerski	father Reuben Jarczuk Widerski	Pa	Phila
19	Zagorski	Michlo	30		m							Kosciolko	wife Pauska Zagorski Poland	Mass	Lincoln
20	Chowcza	Anna	16		f				Austria	Polish	Austria	Rabka	sister Magdalena Chowcza Rabka	ny	Utica
21	Zajac	Bronislawa	17				yes	yes				Rdzawska	father Jan Zajac Rdzawska	O.	Cleveland
22	Lukasko	Julian	18		m				Russia		Russia	Narasimski	father Kasimir Lukasko	Mass	Boston
23		Adolf	25										Lazasimski		
24	Strakowski	Vicente	28				no	no				Zuelega	wife Anna Strakowski Zuelega	Mass	Lynn
25	Zajanz	Piotr	38		m							Opola	wife Francesca Zajanz Belzyce	pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Mokrus	Ester	17		f	dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Limanow	mother [illegible] Mokrus Limanow	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED		Mirle	14												
28	Morachowski	Abraham	18		m	farmlab	no	no				Jampol	father Chaim Morachowski Jampol	ny	New York
29	Fidel	Elie	20			musician						Jedinetz	father Herz Fidel Jedinetz	"	"
30		Feigel	18		f	dressmaker								"	"

#16 appeared for inspection

Allen Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.10 am
2.20 P.M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$5	Yes 1911 5 Boston Mass.	brother Josef Stankewitz 17 Herbert st Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	fair	Without	Russia	Jarowitz Govern
2	"	"	$0	"	Cousin Casimir Demovic 312 Ridge gate Middl Engelwood	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Wilno
3	"	"	$8	"	Brother Antoni Demovic	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Grey	"	"	Tavaren
4	"	"	$0	"	Cousin Demetre Lapidor	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	black	"	"	Veria
5	Yes	"	$0	"	Friend Reagan Todor 78 Bedlat Cleveland O	Mental & Partial loss of speech	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Grey	"	Roumania	Gypsy
6	"	"	$0	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	brown	"	"	F. Gyorgy
7	No	"	$0	"	uncle Georgey Pavai	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	Grey	"	Hungary	Orsad
8	No	"	$1	"	2418 Mulberry st Bell	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	
9	No	"	$0	"	no address Dosy Sabelnik Rideboro pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	"	Russia	Hetmanc
10	No	"	$2	"	uncle Julius Schmidt no address Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Zaquotrow
11					Cousin Ernst Schindler 3750 Park Ave New York						5 1		Grey	reason none without		
12	Yes	$60	$50										blue			
13																
14					Cousin Jankel Eisenberg 1583 Stone A New York						5 6		Grey			Pecine
15		$0	No		Cousin Radumen Pordy						5 8					
16					5/3 Canal st											
17	No	$20		Transit	friend Selime Aemberg 67 Edwards st Toronto Ont	Mental Condition Suspected										Uderki
18		$10			friend David Dawson 1041 446 Philadelphia pa						5 8		Grey			Forostiok
19		$10			Cousin Iwan Radyminik Box 3017 Lincoln Ill											Ralina
20		$20			sister Bronislawa Chorazja 6 Spruce Utica ny						5 10					Ubestawa
21	Yes	$0			brother Florian Zyra 60 Radwanna Cleveland O	Mental Condition Suspected					5 2					Wilno
22	No	$10			brother Franciszek Swirko Box 201 Derby Mass						5 7	dark				
23		$1			brother Jurgis Stoponenas 60 Lynden st Lynn Mass						5 8					Zuk Ojo
24		$8			brother Josef Zyra P.O. Scranton pa						6 1					Pola
25	Yes	brother	$0		brother Jarael Hertzig 2316 Franklin ave St Louis Mo						5 7	fair	black brown			Jamosk
26		brother	$3		brother Chone Moradowski 681 Ashford New York						4 11	fair	grey			Jampol
27											6 1					
28		brother	None		brother Moisde Fidel 196 Chestnut New York						5 6		black			Jedinetz
29		brother	$0								5					
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toffe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 ,
at Ny C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny. Ckeep Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tyrpa 7469 7/20/31	Tvan	31		m	m fam lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tatarsko	wife: Kastunia Tyrpa		
2	Chrzanowski (Michal		27		m	" " yes yes			"	Polish	"	Tablonow	ns str. Tatarsko P.		
3	" Hanka)		17		f	house wife " "			"		"		stepfather: Michal Bednarek		
4	Chrzanowy	Teresko	26		m	fam lab " "			"		"	Suchostaw	ns str. Tablonow P.		
5	Tyrpa	Stefcia	5		f	niece " "			"		"		mother: Maryja Chrzanowij		
6	"	Justyna	11		f	house wife " "			"		"		ns str. Tatchoslaw P.		
7	"	Julia	8		f	child " "			"		"	Ranszowka	friend:		
8	"	Pawel	5		m	" " "			"		"		Iwan Tyworiak		in transit Canada
9	"	Piotr	2½		m	" " "			"		"		ns str.		
													Ranszowka P.		
10	Klipsic 9/17 671 9/18	Peter	16		m	fam lab			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tradwsa	father: Iowan Klipsic		
11	Chalbasic	Mike	28		m	" "			"	"	"	Slaya	Nelycha Tradwsa ns str. H.		W. West Seneca
12	Juhunirovic	Tovan	18		m	" yes yes			"	"	"	Cheric	wife: Telica Chalbasic		
13	Cenfeld	Cahs	24		m	weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurow	ns str. Slaya P.		W. Kenmore
14	Tahew	Eidel	45		f	wife			"	"	"		father: Iowan Juhunirovic		
15		Chaim	11½		m	child			"	"	"	Pushenow	ns str. Cheric P.		W. Marcus Harbor
16	"	Ester	6		f	"			"	"	"		father: Moses Cenfeld		
													ns str. Kurow P.		New York
													brother ?:		
													Josef Tahew		W. Newark
													ns str.		
													Pushenow P.		
17	Dzhowrzhi	Cwiry	29		m	m fam lab yes			Russian			Dzhowice	wife: Kodwcia Dzhowrzhi		
18	Dworeminowicz	Andrew	27		m	" " "			"		"		ns str. Bolezhi P.		Se River
19	Nowak	Iwan	25		m	" " yes			"		"	Skalkhowa	wife's address Dworeminowicz same addr.		" "
20	Maharewicz	Piotr	47		m	" " no no			"	Lithuanian	"	Kasseta	wife: Anna Nowak		
21	Siehowak	Stefan	26		m	" " "			"	Polish	"	Posadnichi	ns str. Dzhowrzhe P.		
22	Kendrolowicz	Vincenty	24		m	" " "			"		"	Kawno	wife: Teva Makorgwicz	NH.	Nashua
23	Gridlauskiene	Anna	18		f	m wife	8-243669 (505)	11-12-41	NOCIA	Lithuanian	"	Pezem	ns str. Kasseta P.		
24		Josas	6		m	child							wife: Katarzyna Siehowak	Ill.	Chicago
25	Tolkonis	Gervascis	22		m	fam lab yes yes			"		"	Kow	ns str. Posadnichi P.		
26	Kuderowska	Anna	19		f	" " no no			"		"	Wilna	brother ?: Jan Siehowaitis		
27	Kendrolowicz	Siegmund	18		m	" " "			"		"	Skawa	ns str. Gruliszy P.		Scholes
28	Gaszimas	Jakob	28		m	" " yes yes			"		"	Klanzugy	father: Tovas Genczewicz		
29	Wengzynowski	Marjam	20	S	m	" " "	8-338697		"		"	Krajcyn	ns str. Pazem P.	Mass	Worcester
30	Slimka	Wiktorya	20	S	f	" " no no			"		"	Dargany	father: Kazimieras Tolkonis		
													ns str. Kow P.		
													father: Kazimieras Kuderowska		
													ns str. Kalwa P.		
													mother: Jekena Kendrolowicz		
													ns str. Skawa P.		Scholes
													father: Jurgis Gaszimas		
													ns str. Kawa P.		Athol
													father: Kazimieras Wengzynowski		
													ns str. Krajcyn P.		
													father: Adam Slimka		
													ns str. Dargany P.		

J. P. Mann
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.10 a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person (or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			to comm: Karoline Falk box 754 Ludlow Mass					good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Tatarsk
2	yes	"	400	"	in transit		going without any address to													
3	"	"			in transit		Fort William Ont.													
4	"	"	10	"																
5	"	"			in transit		going without any address to													
6	"	"					Kenora Ont.													
7	"	"	100	"																
8	"	"																		
9	"	"	4				to uncle: Simo Klipic box 226 West Seneca N.Y.							5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gradnica
10	"	"	6	"			to friend: Jeffy Bolcric 7 Clinch Newark Jel							5	3	"	black	grey	"	" Kaja
11	"	"	10	"			to friend: Lubomir Ravenic in ch Harbor N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Vietic
12	"	"	8	"			to comm: Tony Greenberg 192 Mc Gonegyn New York							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia Kwow
13	yes	comm	10	"										5	1	"	fair	grey	"	" Tofitol
14							to son: Nachman Taken											brown	scar at forehead	" Proskurov
15	no	self	10	"			169 Belmont ave Newark N.J.												none	" "
16							to friend: Andrzej Dzikowicki							5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Dzikowicki
17	yes	"	12	"			to brother: c/c box 275							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Dzikowicki
18	"	"	12	"			to friend: South River N.J.							5	10	"	"	"	pock marked	" Stale Dzikowicki
19	"	"	15	"			to cousin: Selma Salomonska							4	11	"	"	blue	none	" Kazzelow
20	no	"	7	"			7 School str. Vaduz Liech							5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Gradnike
21	yes	"	5	"			to brother c/c Jan Kindalis 22 Chopiew str. Warsaw Pol							5	1	"	"	blue	"	" Wojdupe
22	"	"	10	"			to cousin: Ignac Zepka 928 Railroad ave Moline Ill							4	11	"	"	"	"	" Pojeic
23	no	"	200	"			to husband: Lazig Lidianakis 21 Elkhorn str. Worcester Mass													" Saicevnik
24							to cousin: Wincas Ilgunas 216 Truslow Shakaloy City Pa							5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Gudahem
25	"	"	10	"			to brother: c/c Simon Linkevicz 104 Howcott Marlboro Mass							5	2	"	"	black	"	"
26	"	"	4	"																
27	"	"	5	"			to cousin: Ursula Grigalunas 14 Charles Place Athol Mass							5	6	"	fair	grey	deformed finger	" Klauency
28	yes	comm	15	"			to cousin: Antoni Jankowski box 171 Jersey City N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	"	" Dublin
29	no	—	7	"			to brother: Adam Slimka box 178 Forest City Pa							4	11	"	"	"	"	" Virgule
30	yes	brother	8	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert 1 Offer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Pickert
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at NY

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln, sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baliguw	David	45	1	m m	sailor	yes	yes					son Meyer Beliguw		
2	"	Bessie	40	1	f m	h. wife	no	no							
3	"	Abram	11	1	m s	son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgejew	Orgejew	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Usher	7	1	"	"	no	no					Russia		
5	"	Philomine	3	1	"	"	"	"							
6	Langer	Frida	48	1	m	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	brother Lemberg	Freida Langer	
7	Blumenstein	Eisee	16	1	f	dress-maker 2-537410	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottynia	father Ottynia Russia	Jacob Blumenstein New York	N.Y. New York
8	Rosner	Rose	16	1	"	" 8-26-37	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	mother Baltimore	Abraham Rosner	" "
9	Marks	Chaine	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgien	father Belgien	Jonel Marks	" "
10	Löbel	"	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrubieszka	mother Hrubieszka	Sura Löbel	" Brooklyn
11	Zellinger	Regina	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	father Turka	Leib Zellinger	Ills Chicago
12	Szczerba	Zefka	17	1	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzywcza	brother Krzywcza	Jacko Szczerba	N.Y New York City
13	Smiäkles	Julka	17	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Soporti	father Soporti	Simon Smiäkles Croatien	Ohio Cleveland
14	Zeller	Erasebeth	32	1	m	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Hornad cseny	brother Koszyce	James Balog ne str	Pa Lomaster
15	"	" Lampfle	10	1	s	child	"	"							
16	Hajiakowsky	Johann	41	1	m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwietzyn	mother in law Hartenberg	Regina Schiffer	N.Y. New York
17	"	Alfred	14	1	s	"	"	"						Böhman	
18	Ferencs	Johann	25	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	father Wien	Ludwig Ferencs XV. B. Kellersse 92	" Stubenberg
19	Leiborwitz	Avrum	40	1	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	ne relative or friend		Pa Philadelphia
20	Ugilor	Josefa	21	1	m	mason	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Meiske	woman Borrisow	Adelke Ugilor ne str.	Wisc Sebogegen
21	Fischfeld	Moische	27	1	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	" Warschau	Rivke Fischfeld Nowa Lipie 60	N.Y New York
22	"	Szymon	25	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lipie "	
23	Lessmann	Jenkel	18	1	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Zelechow	Chaskel Lessmann ne str	" "
24	Chasches	Chawe	21	1	f	dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	Lomno	uncle Lodz	Moische Chasches Lodz Fabrikerstr 10	" "
25	Rabinowicze	Mercin	36	1	m	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	women Klonowgy	Franciska Rabinowicz ne str	" Jamaika
26	Kerstein	Amalia	25	1	f	s 3-181779-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Klonowgy	Katarzyna Kerstein	N.Y. Jersey City
27	Chrzanowicka	Perfida	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lubycze Klonowgy	Michal Chrzanowicki	Pa Forest City
28	Romanowski	Franz	38	1	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	women	Michalina Romanowska	" Plymouth
29	Pradsik	Stanislaw	32	1	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Franziska Pradsik	
30	Mannis	Moische	25	1	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jaroff	mother Jaroff	Liebe Mannis ne str	in transit Canada

Charles E. Mitchell
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12.

117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 25 1907

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer, and by whom induced to come; or whether assisted by others in coming.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			no		to son Harry Beliger Philadelphia Pa Sears Nr 717	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Grazyn
2			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black	"	"	"	Kodrivie
3	yes	son	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	freckles	"	Orgyev
4			"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light brown	blue	none	"	"
5			"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	8	"	Crocker under Mr Fuchs New York 47. str. 117	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Srkelov
7	"	brother	6	"	Cousin Jakob Blumenstein 3 Wohn. 3113	"	"	10	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Ottynia
8	"	father	~~5~~	"	" Moses Rosner Attorney Nr 90-92	"	"	10	18	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Peltynow
9	"	brother	2	"	brother Israel Stark 511. str. 533	"	"	13	1	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Gelezyn
10	"	father	~~5~~	"	father David Zobel Brooklyn N.Y. Grobenstr. 74	"	"	1	35	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Lacazlecz
11	"	sister	3	"	sister Ethel Zollinger Chicago Ills Commercial str. 9250	"	"	10	"	"	"	4 11	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Turka
12	"	"	—	12	" Kayka Jeczenka New York City 2 Broadway Nr 157	"	"	10	11	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnare
13	"	brother	~~4~~	"	brother Jan Sinkiewicz Cleveland Ohio 71 Cedar ave 3003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lopotti
14	"	husband	~~2~~	"	husband Michal Zeher Homestead Pa Brielser. 418	"	"	1	5	"	"	5	"	black	"	"	"	Cseeba
15	S													light				
16	"	self	240 yes	1902 New York	brother Ida Hajiackowsky New York 44 East 25 str	"	"	1	3	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Jurgatow
17												5 5	"	light brown	"	"	Roumania	Freyde
18	no	uncle	~~4~~	no	uncle Rudolf Wagner Brigenberg N.Y. Hewat ave 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Krain
19	yes	brother	40	"	brother Stefan Liborius Philadelphia Pa Lombard str. 720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	gray	"	Roumania	Zebrec
20	no	self	10	"	" Mendel Weilor Hoboggen Wis. 1406 Bonaffort	"	"	10	12	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Krikolz
21	yes	"	8	"	cousin Berl Leibish New York Fort 11 2.6 str.	"	"	1	8	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamelaw
22				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	
23	"	"	14	"	nicel Fritz Lemmann Madison str 321	"	"	10	8	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zabludow
24	"	"	5	"	" Hersch Kegel New York 6th N. 238	"	"	1	10	"	"	5 2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kovno
25	no	"	10	"	brother in l Julian Leutel Jamaica N.Y. Hathaway 50	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 3	"	black	blue	"	"	Kaczenki
26	"	"	~~4~~	"	cousin Justine Imbecke Jersey City N.J. 12. str 181	"	"	"	25	"	"	4 11	"	light	brown grey	marked by small pox	"	Gorgy
27	yes	"	~~15~~	"	brother Piotr Karoporiski Forest City Pa Box 654	"	"	"	1	Do not know who paid		5 1	"	"	"	none	"	Lowicz
28	S	"	~~4~~	"	cousin Ludwig Thomiewski Plymouth Pa Butlerstr. 22	"	"	"	21	for ticket		5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zvbrowice
29	6	"	5	"	brother Kazimir Kadwich Plymouth Pa Orchard str. 221	"	"	"	2	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Krakowcan
30	"	brother in law	~~2~~	"	brother in law Hann Rubinsky	"	"	1904	"	Does not know		5 4	"					

in transit to Toronto, Ont. Lagermann str. 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Ny
Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at 44 CRKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sapiens	Josef	25		M s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kirlag	Vater Ignaz Sapiens Kirlag, Russ.	Pa.	Mahanoy City
2	Petrimas	Jonas	20		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wilkowiski	Petka Mathias Petrimas Linaja, Russ.	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Jaworski	Jan	20		"	"	—	"	"	Polish	"	Novic	Petka Wladislaw Jaworsky Nowitz, Russ.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Bernok	Feliks	21		"	Maler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	Vater Jan Kopec Ostrowo B. Posen, Russ.	Iowa	Van Buren
5	Melnik	Max	12		"	Tailor	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kuzki	Mutter Rose Melnik Kuzki, Russ.		New York
6	Blecher	Simchen	30		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Wenchen	Frau Fanny Blecher Wenchen Russia. 15		
7	Bernok	Esther Dine	18		F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Abrantowo	Vater Simon Bernok Schirmanowitsch, Russ. Tekrinskaja	19	N.J. Brooklyn
8	Belnik	Aron	16		M	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	Mutter Hawa Belnik Wilkomir, Russ. Lipnishki		New York
9	Jakob	Bernek	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabarova	Sabarova, Russ. Mutter Agatha Marcel Jadelawice		
10	Gutelowicz	Leo	21		M	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	Frau Rosa Rawel Kowno Russia		
11	Welinowicz	James	30		M	married	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Vater Anno Welinowicz Ostrowic, Russ.	Conn.	New Britain
12	Kumbits	Franziskus	30		"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowien	Mutter Franziska Kumbits Grobort, Russ.	Pa.	New York
13	Wenn	Jack	16		S	Clerk	yes	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wadowitz	Mutter Rosa Wenn Wadowitz, Gal.		New York
14	Holzer	Josefine	29		F	Housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ober Lutka	Mutter Maria Holzer Ober Lutka, Baden.		
15	" VL 690/930	Siegfried	2		M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Leo	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Schubelhoffer	Michel	23			farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Petrike	Mutter Louise Schubelhoffer Petrike Ung.	Pa.	Northampton
18	Botting	Melzer	16										Mutter Emilie Meizer Petrike, Ung.	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Schillinger		26		M								Frauen Lidia Weis Petrike, Ung.		
20	Weiss	Adam	12										Frauen Johanna Schneider Petrike, Ung.	N.J.	Paterson
21	Schubel	Edmund	34			machinist			Austria		Austria	Neuhof	Frau Katarina Schubel Wien	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mikic	Joo	22			farmlab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tjakovo	Vater Ivan Mikic Tjakovo, Kon. Kreutz Ung.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kouthowski	Wladislaw	24						Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorlady	Vater Jan Kouthowski Gorlady, Russ.	Mass.	Boston
24	Jurkulis	Jons	20			farmlab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kowarsk	Vater Jurgis Jurkulis Kowarsk, Russ.	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Meimon	Jacob	14			Dressmaker	no	no		Hebrew		Brest	Mutter Rifka Meimon Brest, Russ.		New York
26	Iggna	Isaac	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Balta	Frauen Sarah Iggna Balta, Gal.		
27	Iggna	Abraham	18		S	farmlab	no	no		Polish		Stegorka	Vater Josel Iggna Stegorka, Russ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Slawa	Wladislaw	17									Burwag	Vater Ignaz Slawa Burwag, Russ.	N.J.	Berlin
29	Kwiatek	Maximilian	18										Vater Jan Kwiatek Burwag, Russ.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Mowicka	Maria	38			housework							Frauen Marianna Mowicka Burwag	Ill.	Chicago

C. F. English
Union

* If the alien has been in the United States before, write "former" before his occupation. If he intends to return after a visit abroad, write "returning" after his occupation. If a child, write "child" after occupation. If without occupation, state whether "wife," "child," or "servant." If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer. If a farmer, state whether he owns or rents a farm. If traveling to join a relative, write "joining" before occupation. If a cripple, write "cripple" after occupation. If blind, write "blind" after occupation. If deformed, write "deformed" after occupation. If consumptive, write "consumptive" after occupation.

† In the case of aliens coming from countries contiguous to the United States, or from islands adjacent thereto, in which the people are not specially designated by the name of the country, state in column 9 the race or people to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Indian, etc. In the case of aliens coming from countries not contiguous to the United States, or from islands not adjacent thereto, in which the people are not specially designated by the name of the country, state in column 9 the country to which they belong, as Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Persian, East Indian, etc. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ In the case of aliens destined to the United States, state in column 10 the country and the city, town, or village in which they have their permanent residence. In the case of aliens not destined to the United States, state in column 10 the country and the city, town, or village in which they intend to reside permanently in such country. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 10 the place of permanent residence of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

§ In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 8 the country of which they are citizens or subjects. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 8 the country in which they have resided. In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the final destination, if any, of such aliens. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the place of permanent residence of such citizens. In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the final destination, if any, of such aliens. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the place of permanent residence of such citizens.

‖ In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 8 the country of which they are citizens or subjects. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 8 the country in which they have resided. In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the final destination, if any, of such aliens. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the place of permanent residence of such citizens.

¶ In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 8 the country of which they are citizens or subjects. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 8 the country in which they have resided. In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the final destination, if any, of such aliens. In the case of citizens of the United States, state in column 12 the place of permanent residence of such citizens.

Read carefully the questions and see that they are correctly answered before the alien leaves the vessel.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 20 1907 JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, or in possession of less than $50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$7	no			brothers Antonio Stefano Mohawk City Pa. 2nd Street 30 cousin Rose Kurzgarten Youngstown, Ohio, Franklin 232 cousin Theophine Jaworsky Wyandotte, Pa. Murphy 16 friend Wasyen Wasilewski	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Wielung
2	"	cousin	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Wonkobolec
3	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Konitow
4	"	friend	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark blue	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
5	"	father	2	"			Mrs Barbara, Conn Heights 221 S father Office in Motel New York, Chancery 220 Or. 11 Mrs Lyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Kempka
6	"	wife	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Kempka
7	"	uncle	13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Jakobki
8	"	sister	7	"			Brooklyn N.J. Fortmeyer 339 sister Mabel Balant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark brown	"	freckles	"	"	Wilkowice
9	"	cousin	6	"			New York Woodycrest 172 cousin Rachel Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Kielbowice
10	"	self	21	"			New York Manhattan West 43 brother Jos. Jakubowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	light brown	"	"	"	"	Kunki
11	no	"	10	"			New York, 7th Street 59 brother Wasyl Wolinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Cechkiew
12	yes	"	17	"			New York Bin, Conn. Bristol 26 Mr. H. Jos Kimpfus Mr. Mrs Pat, Pa Bellow 213 uncle Bruno Mroczek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Grabowice
13	"	uncle	6	"			New York, 151 Seventeenth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Middle Dorf
14			61					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Germany	Ober Lutten
15	"	husband	4	"			husband Samuel Fabian New York 1st Ave 855	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	dk blue fair blue	"	"	Hungary	Tolcsika
17	no	wife	15	"			Wilk. Hook Georgs Northampton Pa Box 434 Nyplatka Mrs. Mrs Kraus Jersey City, 23 Mckenzie 98 Wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	dark grey	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light brown blue	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	45	"			Wife Wem Gosew Paterson, N.J. Hamilton 89 friend Frank Janicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	50	"			Bayonne Mrs. 18 4th St. N. 385 friend Stanislaw Gaus Lackawanna, Ohio Box 238 Uncle Casimir Kaczmarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	some scars on right cheek	Austria	Mt. Hindenburg
22	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Tarnowitz
23	"	cousin	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mankitz
24	"	"	35	"			Bklyn, Mrs Ostfriesland 10 uncle Jan Cichocki Bayonne, Con. Hamilt. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light brown	"	"	"	Petrowice
25	"	father					father Paulick Hansen New York 28 2nd St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boren
26	"	self	65	"			uncle Jerg Holzman New York 38 Ward 8 184 Street uncle Josef Dutka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair grey	"	"	Austria	Butta
27	"	"	16	"			Hoboken Mrs. 2338 Ogden Wife Agnieska Wojcicka Brooklyn N.J. Hansen Mrs 1st Ave and 2nd St. Father Stanislaw Kwiatek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Hoyerswerda
28	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lessing
29	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	18	"			Chicago Mrs. 258 Centre Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	light brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickerson 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.)

Dickerson
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at My Okey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hy

C. Klemp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **12 Juli 1907**, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korabelnick	Jakob Schalem	27		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	father Herrn	Pennsylvania	Corry
2	Rebowa	Maryanna	27		f	m	h. wife							Jankiel Mereke		
3	"	Archidere	2	6	f	1	child	1-20-43			Polish	"	Brzesko	Brzesko		
4	"	Bazyli	1	6	m	"		7-123486 (505) 10-5-39								
5	Kociewski	Josef	21		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"			Kolka stone	Karol Kociewski	Pa.	Bradford
6	Lewickes	Jonas	18		m	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Belgostotski	Wincas Lewickes	N.J.	Corers
7	Adomaicze	Aniele	27		f	m	h. wife						Kielme	Jurgelis Pikturnas	Pa.	Uchenz City
8	"	Frank	3		m	s	son							Lelinz		
9	Berkowicz	Keilcme	46		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes					father Meier Berwik		
10	"	David	9		m	1	child	no	no		Hebrew	"	Mir	Mir no str.	N.J.	New York
11	"	Bessie	8		f	"	"	2-22-1913								
ADMITTED 12	Stefanowicz	Adolf	28		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes		Polish	"	Kowno	Jan Stefanowicz	Mass.	Lynn
13	Brikelevica	Sofia	24		f	"	hand	"	"	"			Prapole	Mikalajus Jukelevic	Pa.	Shenandoah
14	Augustyn	Wojciech	25		m	m	"	leb	"	"	Russia	"	Kolbuszowa	wife Kolbuszowa	Conn	Derby
CANCELLED 15	Spurevic	Josef	15		X									step-father Kalwarowa		
CANCELLED 16	Balinsto	Jan	15		X									father Jaworzinka		
17	Mészáros	Joszef	21		m	"		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eperjes	wife Eperjes	Pa.	Mount Pleasant
18	Cois	Merkin	20		"	s				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	father Jaworzinska	Ills.	Chicago
19	Blezevica	Ivan	20		"	"		"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Zyhrestow Kaczmia	"	"
20	Zrailis	Kristofor	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gwazitzky	"	"
21	Melenkovitz	Rivo	20		f	1	dress-maker	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	"	Zakorskii Karol Brasilis	"	"
22	Mark	Lebe	18		"	"	"	2-385319-8/11/25						Freig Melenkovitz	N.J.	New York
23	Kalnik	Sore	18		f	"	"	DISCHARGED						Brezzly wife Leib Bloch	"	"
24	Gin	Linde	30		"	m	h. wife							Herrik Kalnik	"	"
25	"	Moisile	9		m	1	child	no	no					father Leiry Leib Loith		
26	" 7-468/351	Eliane	8		f	"		2-187992-9/23/41						Razoly		
27	"	Chene	8		"	"		"	"							
28	"	Seliene	1	8	"	"		"	"					no str.		
29	Litworin	Leiser	16		m	"	seamless	22-135559-6/23/43 yes	yes				Mezyrycz	Leiz Litworin	Calif	Los Angeles
30	"	Reisel	18		f	"	dress-maker	"	"					Mezyrycz no str.		

30

Cooper

*In column headed occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 10 / 2 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being induced by friends or relatives in the United States to come to this country.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	step-brother	—	no			no wife step-brother Frank Finsburg New Britain Conn Northeast 258	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	gray	red spots at face	Russia	Slonim
2							husband Stanislaw Debowe	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	none	"	Brantsevi
3	S	husband	40	"			Helvetia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	grey	"	"	"
4		—	—	"			no apt.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	S	brother	1	"			brother Jan Kwciecinski Branford Conn. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	grey	"	"	Mare
6	no	cousin	20	"			cousin James Macenska Corona N.Y. no apt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Krokiwa
7	yes	husband	2	"			husband Bronislaw Atmanska Mahanoy city Pa Contractor 230	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce
8	S							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	peddler	"	"
9		—	—				Clarin Bel Rovska New York Orchestra 127 79	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	none	"	"
10	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Hilic
11		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	brother	24	50			brother Antoni Wesiez Mrs Ignacy Wes Lyalat str. 111 Jozefa Bukelewicz Chemautah, Pa. Shaft No office	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Segny
14	"	"	18	"			brother Antoni Jezewski Berby Conn 181 Kamelagii ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	S	uncle	100	"			uncle Jozef Korek Derby Conn 181 Kamelagii ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	marked by small pox	Austria	Kochanowka
16	S	"	20	"			" Jan Kalichowski Minneapolis, Minn. 414 23rd. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	light	brown	none	"	"
17	S	brother	50	2 yrs 05			brother Frank Menarde South Chicago Pa no apt.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	brown	"	"	Makow Pod
18	S	self	52	"			cousin Casimir Zelenko Chicago Ills Front str. 4572	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Hungary	H. Kiraly
19	S	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Russia	Pierunimek
20	S	"	7	"			friend Kasimiers Lebucki Box Avon Co Orleans N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Berzyski
21	"	"	12	"			cousin Louis Goldstein New York Cherry str. 276	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Zakrzew
22	"	"	10	"			" " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	freckles	"	Lezajsk
23	"	"	10	"			" " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	"	"	Rozgny
25							husband Feldonine Gru New York Cherry str. 276	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozejazy
26	"	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	brother	37	"			brother Israel Khorn Box Angley Calif. Lee Petroun 119	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	S		—					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Mezyrzec
													5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toffer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 July 1907, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Edvard	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kozeny	sister [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
2	[illegible]	Marya	37		f m	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mielec	mother [illegible]	N.Y.	Jackson
3	"	Fekejer	10		m s	child							Surlee		
4	Rutkowicz	Wawrzyniec	24		m s	weaver	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	mother Stella Wegrzynska	New York	
5	Slusek	Jozef	45		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dydynia	wife Anna Slusek	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gregorek	Jakob	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Uzsok	brother Johanna	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Jurek	Jan	29		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dydynia	wife Maria Jurek		Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Novo	Jerry	19		X s	—	X	X	Germany	X	Iraq	X	friend Tareza Hrabey	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Jakowicz	Jan	53		X m	farmer	yes	yes	X	X	X		Iraq Tarnopol 29		
10	Fiedka	Andrew	26		m s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Beckum	mother Frechen	N.Y.	Schenectady
11	Andrejczyk	Tomasz	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Ostrowiec	half father Marcin Gasparek	Wisconsin	
12	Gabor	Alexander	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
13	Skowronski	Antoni	18		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jan Skowronski	Ill.	Chicago
14	Hochstuhl	Franciszek	29		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Jozef Hochstuhl	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Wawrzyniak	Wincenty	40		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuania	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	wife Gertrude Wawrzyniak	Pa	Allegheny
16	Leonard	Joachim	16		m s								mother Amalie Leonard		
17	"	Mikolaj	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mysliwiec	Christian Chrosty		Denmark
18	"	Teresa	14		f s										
19	Witkowski	Jan	19		m s	[illegible]	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rybbin	mother Anna Witkowska	Pennsylvania	
20	Jakowsky	Wladislaw	24		m s	tailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Stanislaw Jakowsky	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Swiergiewski	Adam	31		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Salomea Swiergiewski		Scranton
22	Mucek	Edward	18		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Silesia	father Edward Mucek	New Mexico	
23	"	Franciszek	20		m s	[illegible]							Silesia		
24	Martin	Andreas	21		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mierchow	wife Silesia Emilia Martin		
25	Zagrobinsky	Stefan	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Poland	Rel Zagrobinski	Ill.	Kansas City
26	Jarka	Anna [illegible]	19		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian Ruthenian	Austria Austria	Austria Austria	father Stefan Jarka mother Jarkowska	Ill.	Chicago
27	Jolye	Peter	44		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	New York	wife Felica Jolye	New York	
28	"	Lewis	15		m s	child						Austria			
29	Jakowicz	Nikolas	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Felica Skowicz		
30	Rojka	Jakob	33		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Veka Rojka	Penn	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid for passage, or has paid for passage, either by himself or others, since arriving in this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert I Off., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Dickert
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Hamburg

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ziert	Emil	21	yrs	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wolgunien	brother in law Brady Rinska	Chas	Racine
2	"	Gustav	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lipowska	Johann Ziert	"	"
3	Swiatkowski	Jan	21	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Komorowska Wolynia	wife Helena Komorowa	Helena Swiatkowska Cow. Kalisch	Ills	Chicago
4	Kurawinski	Daniel	26	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	father Jeckowa	Joachim Kurawinski no str	Pa	Mc Keesport
5	Klemis	Iwan	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	" Oenit	Stanislaw Klemis	Ills	Chicago
6	Sliczanowich	Ignac	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	" Jokeli	Antones Sliczanowich Kasimir Mikolajunas	"	"
7	Mikolajonas	Antanes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Menezu	Michal Hecewicz	"	"
8	Hecewicz	Marya	17	7	"	Hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zielzynski	" Zielzynski	Josef Kwiatkowski	Mass	Cambridge
9	Krakowske	Valentina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zletzew	uncle Hedrewr	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Lider	Elieje Kreine	46	yrs.	m	wife							son	Wladimir Lieder		
ADMITTED	Abeatr Lider	Abram	15	6 m	s	son			"	Hebrew	"	Warschau		Warschau Jasna str. 20	"	New York
ADMITTED	Kopitka "	Nosilie	8	yrs	"	"	no	no								
ADMITTED	Feige "	Feige	4	7	"	daughter										
14	Czesnawicza	Marianna	18	"	s	farm hand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zovrany	father Lawcewicz	Stanislaw Czesnawicz no str	Mass	Worcester
15	Kolosza	Franz	20	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamienka	mother Kamienka	Jolania Kolasa	Pa	Throop
16	Fuscowski	Stanislaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilopkinitki	brother in law Wlady Kinski	Josef Bogdanowicz	Conn	Norwich
~~17~~	~~Rotenberk~~	~~Schaver~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~tailor-man~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Serbia~~	cousin Berlin N.	Jan Zelucke Pretzelhoferstr. 6	Ohio	Cleveland
~~18~~	~~Kanitel~~	~~Frantisek~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~photograph~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kolin~~	father Polia	Jan Kanitel Kralowitze	Ills	Chicago
19	Lazer	Paul	19	"	"	Jeb	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Also Lapar	sister in law Meo Drapar wife	Kori Lazer no str	Ills	Aurora
20	"	Janos	21	"	m	11-4x67	yes	yes	(505)	"	"	"	father	Stefan Hess	Pa	Berwick
21	Hess	Johann	22	"	s	striking weaver	"	"	"	German	"	Csanadja	sister Csanadja	Anna Varga	N.J.	New York
22	Varga	Antal	41	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisbereena	Kisbereena	" "	Ills	Chicago
23	Papo	Maria	21	7	"	h. wife	no	no					Mezo Kivesd	Maria Papo		
24	"	Janosz	11	m	s	Child	"	"								
~~25~~	~~Galko~~	~~Maria~~	~~18~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~h. maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Szolcany~~	mother Szolcany	Maria Galko	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hoosick~~
26	Poligan	Lásaló	28	m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	Russniak	"	Rakovci Szeles	sister Rakovci	Hanka Poligan no str	Ill	Jonesboro
27	Kanejsó	Illés	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Kanejsó Haus 108	"	"
28	Hunska	Marcsene	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamienic	father Kamienic	Simon Swopska Haus 137	Mass	Chicago
29	"	Maria sister	19	7	"	hand	no	no					"	— " —	"	"
~~DETAINED~~ S.	~~Stil~~	"	20	~~11~~	"	~~IN HOSPITAL~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	25	"	"	~~Slovenlor~~	~~Slovenlor~~	Marcus Stein no str	N.J.	New York

~~DISCHARGED~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepayment, or promise of any other person or corporation, or assisted to come by any society or association in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no			to brother in law Edmund Wiklewski Racine, Wisc. Racine 1745	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown grey	pitted with small pox	Russia	Liporke
2	"	"	$10				" Racine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black "	none	"	Lisebetovo
3	"	"	$10				to Cousin Michal Rydlez Jo Chicago, Ills Buffalo str 1436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Smilovice
4	no	"	$2				brother Franz Murawinski Mc Kee's Rocks Pa Colonial str 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Jastrow
5	yes	"	$10				cousin Simeon Cesnik Chicago Ills Racine str 1745	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black grey	defective speech stutter	"	Vrbovec
6	"	"	$10				" " Anton Kaspes 38th str 2411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	none	"	Sokiele
7	"	"	$15				" " Josef Sedlekas Racine str 1740	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair "	"	"	Aleutyo
8	Yes	brother in law	$2				brother in law Kasimiers Markiewicz Cambridge Cott. Mass Rosendorf str. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	"	"	Rzyszczyska
9	"	brother	$4				brother Stanisley Prokopowski Brooklyn N.Y. Meister Ave 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	freckles	"	Zledzevo
10		husband	$7				husband Jack Mister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black grey	none	"	Vanicikas
11	"	husband	$7				New York Norfolk str 42	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light fair	"	"	"
13																				
14	"	uncle	$2				uncle Antonas Jeukenckas Worcester, Mass 37 Gl	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" blue	"	"	Lavrylgiore
15	"	brother	$3				brother Josef Kolossa Pawop Pa Grut str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray	"	"	Kamienna
16	"	sister	$4				sister Leoriwa Juscewicke Norwich Conn, Cleveland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	"	"	Kary Kiolke
17	"	brother	$2				brother Herbin Reisenbach Cleveland, Ohio N. Water str 2206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair azal	better at right arm	Hungary	Kis Vorbac
18	"	"	$4				" Tawel Hemtic Chicago, Ills 453 Hoyne str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	freckles	Austria	Zgleu
19	"	self	$4				acquaintance Georg Poh Aurora Ills 1077 S 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	none	Hungary	Nizo Kapser
20	"	"	$6				" Michal Hess	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Jerein
21	"	"	$5				brother Zgrivka Pa Box 162 wife Erzebet Varga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Risbereene
22	"	"	$10	yes	1896	1907 New York	New York 441 East 6 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray grey	"	"	Novi Kosel
23	"	"	$10	no			husband Leander Pepa Quinn, Ills. Box 59 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	"	"	"
24																"	light fair			
25	"	"	$7				friend Peter Landauge Cleveland, Ohio 1st str Vaclav Klanjsko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair gray	"	"	Zivlya
26	"	"	$5				Youngstown Ohio. Box 221 brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Rakovay Isek
27	"	"	$3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	"
28	no	"	$2				cousin Thomas Zaneros Chicago Ills. Wright str. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue	"	Austria	Kamienna
29	"	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	$50				Sister Maria Tych New York Hanson str. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair gray	"	"	Glowolow

Except #30 U. S. Inspector, Dropicate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert 2 Offr, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

CKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Engel	Conrad	22		M	~~merchandise porter~~ 11-24-1904 Russian 6.6.07			Russian	Jewish	Russia	Jacob	brother	Jacob Engel	Pa	Hanley
2	Rusis	Adamas	18		S	farm lab			Lithuanian	"	Kovno		father	Lotta Rusis no st	N.J.	New York
3	Krop	Ossip	25		"	"			Polish	"	"	"	mother	Marianna Krop no st	"	Tekerbee
4	Pusan	Jan	19		"	Locksmith			"	"	"	"	father	Paweine Marein Pusan no st	Ill	Chicago
5	Jankowske	"	19		"	farm lab			"	"	"	"	brother	Marein Jankowske no st	Ill	Chicago
6	" "	Victor	21		"	" gas gas			Lithuanian	"	Russia	Jewish	stepmother	Maria Jaskiewich Margiarkein no st	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Kragsdu	Martin	25		"	smith			"	"	"	"	mother	Ursula Kragsda Jabasinske no st	Wis.	Beloit
8	Perkios	Petras	18		"	farm lab			"	"	"	"		Pua Perkios Perkiels no st	Wis.	Janesville
9	Jursky	Michal	21		"	gas gas			Polish	"	Krakinowo	"	father	Stanislaw Jurski Nowo Miasto no st	Ill	Chicago
10	Szpeleske	Julian	"		"	"			"	"	Grudsen	"	mother	Ewerena Szpeleske Grudsen no st	"	"
11	Bromberg	Baruch	24		"	2-762732-8-12-40 tailor			Hebrew	"	Mohilew	"	father	Isaack Bromberg Mohilew no st	N.Y.	New York
12	Makis	Melan	8		"	farm lab			Polish	"	Dobrzynowka	"	brother	Isaac Makis Dobrzynowka N.8.	Pa	Throop
13	Kapella	Stanislaw	8		"	"			"	"	Lubocrin	"	father	Jan Kapella Lubocrin no st	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Pinzanske	Pinke	25		"	3-245814-4-6-44 dressmaker			Hebrew	"	Radisk	Radisk		Jurok Pinranske Malanica Gk	Pa	Phila
15	Kasunska	Leocadia	19		"	housemaid			Polish	"	Punikowo	"	father	Jank Kasunpske Punikowo po st	I.	Chicago
16	Kunac	Jano	21	M	"	farm lab			Hungary	"	Hungary	Serbisch	father	Jurko Kunac Sutsch Jano	Ca	Windsor
17	Engaria	Jan	23		"	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jewish	mother	Anna Jakobowska Engaria	Ill	Harris
18	Szesny	Joseph	24	M	"	"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Roman	wife	Emilie Szesny Engaria	Mich	Manistee
19	~~Glenkan~~	Rafael	40		"	"			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish	wife	Rachel Segunn Yanopolsky	Mass	Boston
20	Wemer	Sebuman	39		"	butcher gas gas			"	"	"	"	wife	Ethel Wemer Korodok	N.Y.	New York
21	Skulimowska	Julianna	40	f	"	wife			Polish	"	Pologal	"	son	Jan Skulimowska Szygiel	N.Y.	Bayonne
22	Skowronska	Walentyna	17	f	"	domestic			"	"	Lutkowo	"	father	Andrey Skowronska Lutkowo	"	"
23	Kalecka	Franciszka	19	"	"	"			"	"	Prezmo	"	sister	Marianna Kalecka Prezmo	"	"
24	Budmann	Simon	26	M	married	tailor			Hebrew	"	Posen	"	wife	Katie Budmann Posen	N.Y.	New York
25	Subkowsky	Josef	19	"	S	11-24470-8-6-39 soldier			"	"	Kowno	"	friend	Isaak Tunowski Yaradiz no	Ca	Brantford
26	Kazun	Jerko	23	"	"	shomak			"	"	Turia Gk	"	wife	Katke Kazun Turia	Mo	Bonne
27	Karpenka	Timole	30	"	"	farm lab			Russian	"	Borcza	"	wife	Maria Karpenka Borcza	Wis	Superial
28	Zibrowitzke	Simon	21	"	"	"			"	"	Zagse	"	father	Isaac Zibrowitzke Zabenki	N.Y.	Troy
29	Zibaczuk	Pawel	38	"	M	wife			"	"	Zabrowina	"	wife	Helena Zibaczuk Pawgovina	N.Y.	New York
30	Zaral	Simon	19	"	S	farm lab			"	"	Kowno Gk	"	wife	Christina Zaral Kowinesga	N.Y.	Brooklyn

J. Mann Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 25 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health or not; whether deformed or crippled; whether supported by charity; whether coming under contract to labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			Joseph Kolacek brother Chicago Ill. 586 South Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light brown	grey	pitted with small pox	Russia	Jack
2	yes	"	8	"			Thomas Jurkus friend New York 142 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	scare	"	Rodrick
3	no	"	6	"			Antonio Mazanes friend Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Peregrance
4	yes	"	6	"			Jan Kukowski brother Chicago Ill. Noble St 586	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaninski
5	no	"	8	"			Wladislaw Kazmarek brother Scranton Pa. 62 Wyoming Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolesnicke
6	yes	"	9	"			Joseph Jurkus Boston Mass Malonee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pavajic
7	no	40	8	"			Joseph Garkalas cousin Wilkesbarre Pa. 50 Mead St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	pitted with small pox scare	"	Zabasunske
8	yes	brother	5	"			Adams Nakaites friend Pittston Pa. Grant St 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar at right cheek	"	Parkietas
9	"	uncle	12	"			Frank Jerlikas brother Jersonville Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	none	"	Pbola
10	"	cousin	15	"			Stan Pireicrish uncle Chicago Ill. Box St 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Emielow
11	"	brother	no	"			Wladislaw Wojcikowski cous. Chicago Ill. 586 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Malow
12	"	uncle	14	"			Meier Gronberg brother New York Ludlow St. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Korcpzo
13	"	cousin	15	"			Alexander Kalisowski friend Girard Pa. 40 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	scar on forehead	"	Idocsin
14	"	sister	16	"			Frances Mutzyn Siemianowice Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	none	"	Gorodzka
15	Sweden	self	5	"			Mary Gnazinska sister Pueblo Co. 619 Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	summer freckles	"	Bunikowo
16	"	brother	10	"			Alexander Kachanowska brother Chicago Ill. Dickson St 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	none	"	Kuzyzy Kolbacke
17	Sweden	self	40	"			Wasyl Zuchara friend Plains Pa. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Primsel
18	Sweden	self	30	"			Joseph Bydlinski cousin Wilkesbarre Pa. 50 Mead St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Primsel
19	no	self	20	"			Stanislaus Sawczuk friend Wilkesbarre Pa. 30 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Hungary	Insculot
20	Sweden	"	30	"			Johan Carlson New York Essex St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Ustrow
21	no	"	30	"			Stanislaus Kaminski cousin Wayanne Poly Box St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Lunitow
22							Joseph Kaminski brother Wayanne Poly Box St 150							5	3	"	light brown	"	none	Russia	Kyrkit
23							Adolph Hartmann friend New York Henry St 123							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Pelcow
24							Schaluk Salabon cousin Philadelphia 32 Hayes St							5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Zuchkow
25							Sander Karl cousin Wilkesbarre Pa. 50 Mead St							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Russia Ukr
26							Evans 10 Wayne Ave cousin							5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Zuchcow
27							Antoni Nechalik cousin Amanda Van Forsyth St							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zuka
28							Kaczmarczyk brother Jersey City Box St							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strkovice
29							Joseph Kaczka friend New York Rivington St 52							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zazow
30							Andrew Kaczan cousin Brooklyn 132 Catharine St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zuchmatz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert, II off., of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at [illegible] Ohlrep
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the ...ident Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the G... ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ell

C K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg** 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Slobodowa	Vera	21		m s	good keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Dwinsk	Herrn Slobodow,	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Nicolai	16		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lidia	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Markschen	Tanja	20		f s	good wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Paschen	"	"
5	"	Lidia	1		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Volk	Israel	50		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Tarnopol	Bruder Volk,	New York	New York
X	Hellmann	Marcus	24		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	Herr Hellmann	N.Y.	Jassy City
ADMITTED	Kopelowska	Antonina	60		f m	"	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Frau Kopelowska	Pa	Minersville
9	Hildebrandt	Nikolaj	41		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Libau	Antonina Hildebrandt	"	"
10	Ignatowska	Sofie	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	Tanja Ignatowska	"	Catasauqua
X	Hellmann	Adolph	21		m s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Germany	Eydtkuhnen	Uncle Rosenblum	Del	Chester
ADMITTED	Rosenblum	Leib	55		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	Tante Ignatowska	NY	Brooklyn
13	Gutzeit	Johanna	20		f s	maid	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Libau	Herr Gutzeit	"	"
14	"	Rosina	4		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kahlen	Leo	24		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rachel Hellmann	"	"
16	"	Lilly	9		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Sarah	7		f	"	23-52230-12/14/26		"	"	Russia	Libau	Frau Boston	"	"
18	"	Nora	3	6	f	"	23-70126 5/26/39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rachel	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Lewy	28		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jakubowski	Abram	25		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Schwester Ida Lewek	Pa	Mt Carmel
22	Kaweck	"	21		m s	tailor	no	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Schwester Rosa Kaweck	Pa	Shenandoah
23	Kahn	Michel	23		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Frau Kahn	"	"
24	"	Rosa	21		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hanna	3	6	f	child	7-119749-1-18-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Leo	2		m	"	H-343160(505)6-16-42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lieke	Carl	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	German	"	Russia	Libau	Mutter Lieke	NY	New York
28	Schilled	Rosa	27		f m	wife	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Schaulen	Schwester Schilled	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Shaciunski	Stanislaw	25		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Libau	Schwester Rosa Shaciunski	"	Reading
30	Dzekanis	Michael	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Russia	Kowno	Frau Dzekanis	NY	Syracuse

Examined by Dr. Humphrey
Inspector

"tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 26 1907, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamy, or who admit the practice (or who are members of a body which teaches polygamy) (Yes or No.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert II Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190 7

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible]rader's Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at 14 Ctr Cleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wicka	Rudolf	20		m s	Stocking knitter	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father	Julius Wicka Lodz Fabianice	ny	New York
2	Kobozerowskij	Ladwig	28			Upper smith				Polish		Sosnowice	friend	Tomas Adamski Lowicz	Pa	Allegheny
3	Golnick	Mordche	20		m	sloane				Hebrew		Lodz	wife	Alte Golnick Lodz	ny	Brooklyn New York
4	Kwiansky	Abram	20										wife	Baggie Gwardesky Eylen		
5	Bermann	Chiel	36			saboman						Persone	wife	Feido Bermann Persone		Pelzdell
6	Kazanicky	Josef	28			miller				Polish		Warsaw	bro	Jan Pachanowski Zoppeckau		Brooklyn
7	Jabschina	Alexander	18			famlab	no	no				Dlugie	brother	Jostanislaw Jabschina Dlugie	Pa	New Britain
8	Garska	Helene	19		f		yes	yes				N Mieste	father	Stanislaw Garska Dombrowiesto	Pa	Chicago Meriden
9	Leszewski	Felix	26		m							Konino	father	Stanislaw Leszewski Konino	pa	Meriden
10	Mazotzki	Anton	18				no	no				Lowica	father	Wlodz Jowny Sierakki Briejky		Pittsburg
11	Lachachewski	Franz	25				yes	yes					father	Piotr Lachachewski		
12	Simanski	Piotr	20									Grodno	mother	Maria Simanska (36 Gorodel) (New Boris Kripno	bl	Gt Britain
13	Bajora	Anastasija	38		f	Home wife	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Kuczumik	mother	Maria Bajora Kuczumik	pa	Hamburg
14	Prokop	Franciszka	22			Home maid	yes	yes		Bohemian		Dlouhij	father	Filip Prokop Dlouhij	Minn	Glencoe
15	Borza	Istvan	27		m	famlab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Edelveg	friend	Borza Mesja Nagykoros	Pa	Monessen
16	Pap	Mihaly	41				no	no		Roumanian		Nemegra	wife	Grafela Pap Magyarmenegye	pa	Johnstown
17	Avram	Jano	44									Kalmendi	wife	Rafeko Avram Kalmendi		
18	Komey	Lew	33									Sabin	wife	Maria Komey Sabin		
19	Krzyzanowski	Klim	30						Russia	Russian	Russia	Mrzow	father	Jozef Krzyzanowski Mrzow	Ct	Hartford
20	Malecpmenko	Jefim	39				yes	yes				Adapol	father	Kalenik Malecpmenko Adapol		
21	Pognile	Pasp	21									Olena	brother	Fedor Pognile Olena	pa	Mt Carmel
22	Zirik	Kabnik	19			in transit						Zablow	father	Jacob Zirik Zablow	Canada	
23	Taraseff	Mateff	22			famlab	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gawren	wife	Paulina Taraseff Gawren Bulg.	pa	Altoona
24	Gillel Rabinowitz	Gillel	18			dreamer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapul	father	Jechiel Rabinowitz (63d 30th) Kapul Russia	ny	New York
25	Weager	Schinke	18									Kleck	father	Meier Weager Kleck		
26	Rivin	Chaje	19										father	Kiwa Rivin Kleck		
27	Garfinkel	Josel	22		m	tailor						Timkowitz	uncle	Leib Zelinowsky Timkowitz		
28	Hohmann	Leiser	42			famlab						Walka	wife	Jochwed Hohmann Walkai	NJ	Bayonne
29		Lipske	16		f	dressmaker										
30	Rado	N. Tpcieff	25		m	famlab	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lomovit	father	Tpcieff Rado Lomovit	pa	Altoona

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	No										5	7	fair	fair	grey	without	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	70	"			Cousin Karl Engel 1340 Bronx Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Contract		5	4	"	"	"			Liepaja
3	"	"	15	"			friend Wojciech Zielinski Allegheny Pa							5	6		black				Mitau
4	"	"	4				Cousin Hyrcek Weinstein 229 Lewis Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7		fair	brown			Libau
5	Yes		5				Cousin Leisa Grimwald 301 Grand St New York							5	4			gray			Petrograd
6	Yes	brother	30				Brother Wolf Greenfield							5	6						Warsaw
7	"	brother	10				Wife Sophie Rabinowitz							5	5		black	blue			Jassy
8	"	uncle	12				Brother Herman Rabinowitz 35 Diamond St Brooklyn NY							5	1		fair	gray			Novochutsovo
9	No	self	15				brother Aguelevic Jakubowa Box 52 Nat Britain Ct							5	5			blue			Grodno
10	Yes		10				uncle Adam Zagorowicz 46 Diehl St Chicago Ill							5	2						Pinsk
11	"		14				brother Karl Leszczynski 99 Olcott St Hackensack NJ							5	2			blue	Freckles		Kupjevo
12	No		10				brother Ivan Jankovic 8 Bemis St Fitchburg Mass							5	2			brown	Without	Austria	Kazanuk
13	Yes	husband	10				Husband Konca Bajsza 3 Forbes Rd Cheswick Pa							5	3			blue	macula corneae l.		Skrzidle
14	Yes	uncle	10				uncle Anton Kacka Glencoe Minn							5	5			brown		Hungary	Edelyzde
15	self		3 Yrs	1903	60 Days		friend Peter Lafenye Montana Ohio							5	9						Belva
16	"		8	No			brother Gregg Peter Box 61 Sharon Pa							5	6			blue			Sokolka
17	"		5				Cousin "							5	6						Sedlec
18	"		Negro				brother Jan Bojko 1141 Windsor St Hartford Ct							5	8			gray		Russia	Augustowo
19	"		10				brother Sein Danny							5	5		black	blue			Adspal
20	"		10				friend Adam Krzyzanowski 326 Jargeau St Samuel Fox							5	7		fair	gray			Siemiatycze
21	"		5				Sayell Ste. Marie Ont														
22	"		10				In transit to brother Sam Bakowicz Boston							6	1		black	black		Bulgaria	Gavrov
23	"		10				friend Uban Hagopian Box 611 Altoona Pa							4	10		fair	brown		Persia	Kapula
24	"		Negro				brother Samuel Gordon 60 3d Ave New York							5	1						Klimo
25	"		10				Cousin Thomas Kagan 127 Madison St Lockport NY							5	2		fair	blue			
26	"		7				uncle Daniel Ostrowo 9 Fremont "							4	10			gray			Lomza
27	"		1				Cousin Herrch Zimmanowitz 1706 Washington St New York							5	2			gray			Pogost
28	"		8				Cousin Lazer Hohmann W. 18th St 63 Bayonne Co NJ							4	10			black			
29	"		5				friend Uban Hagopian Box 611 Altoona Pa							6	2			brown		Bulgaria	Lavanit
30	"		10																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1 Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190)

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at 144 Ellis Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1 132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grünberg	Escher	18		m s	egg packer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Car- Mayor Berlin W Martin Luther Str 6	N J	Newark
2	Wyczenko	Iwan	38		m	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Kreibingsko	wife Wasylena Wyczenko Kreibingsko		
X 3	Goldstein	Betty	32		f	Home wife			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend Dawid Segal 126 Gromestroda	ny	New York
X 4	"	Sarah	9	6	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Dorothea		
5	Kowalski	Josef	23		m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mira	wife Josefa Kowalska Mira	N J	Jersey City
X 6	Nowogrudeski	Hinde	17		f	s dressm	2-177102-505			Hebrew		Vereslav	father Jacob Nowogrudeski	ny	New York
✓ 7	"	Mine	18				yes			"		Rowtandowo	father Chaim Berglazan Rowtandowo	NJ	Trenton
X 8	Lengel	Maria	50		wd	dom wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szpanvarala	friend Berta Baty Glinz		Brooklyn
✓ 9	Likova	Peter	25		m	miller				Magyar		Nyt Abauj	mother Katalin Likova Kaszgyata	Ct	Derby
✓ 10	Adamowski	Jan	18			farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezina	brother Franz Adamowski Brzezina	Ill	Chicago
11	Radzimski	Franciszek	22						Russia		Russia	Slawo	brother Stanislaw Radzimski 18 Mitiguno	Ill	La Salle
12	Kowalczyk	Jacob	12	6		stepchild	no	no	Austria		Baba	Austria	friend Jedzej Kowalczyk Baba Brzezina		
✓ 18	Ledlacek	Josef	39		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hollkovany	father Franz Ledlacek Hollkovany	Mo	St Louis
✓ 14	Lyrek	Mato	16		m	"	3-144621 6-21-38	no	no	Croatian		Zdelice	mother Mara Lurek Zdelice	pa	Steelton
✓ 15	Mance	Nikola	23				yes	yes				Tramska	father Nikola Mance Joanna		
✓ 16	Dargic	Petar	33		m					Servian		Gradina	wife Zelica Dargic Gradina	my	Wyo Servia
✓ 17	Kiec	Jan	25						Austria	Polish	Austria	Kriz	wife Marianna Kiec Kriz	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Kapp	Moses	25		s	grain dealer				Hebrew		Sambor	wife Regina Kapp Bzemyslgany	ny	New York
✓ 19	Berta	Marton	27			farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujsk	wife (26 Liberty St) Barbara Berta Virta	O	Cleveland
✓ 20	Plotnikow	Jequj	16		s	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klamimsk	father Ivan Plotnikow Kaminsk	N J	Jersey City
21	Kaminski	Piotr	24			mechanician				Polish	Russia	Drachova	father Simon Kaminski Drachova	Ill	Chicago
DETAINED 22	Klementarowski	Schimen	64		wd	tailor				Hebrew		Klisene	friend Mendel Klementarowski Klisene	R I	Providence
X 23	Wien	Szymon	32		m							Gardochow	wife Rachel Wien (18 Laysand St)	ny	New York
24	Mayer	Lajo	15						Austria		Austria	Tarlelow	father Tarlapan Mayer	O	Cleveland
X 25	Kindler	Isak	16									Ottynia	mother Chaje Kindler Ottynia	ny	New York
26	Kleits	Mandel	60		wd	shoemaker	no	no				Stanislau	friend Kalgaum Ball Stanislau		
✓ 27	Pfefer	Abraham	24		s	tailor	yes	yes				Boryslaw	father Herech Pfefer Boryslaw		
✓ 28	Rudulska	Katarzyna	27		f	Home wife	no	no		Polish		Bozadka	Hrebo mother Tersa Marzola Bozadka	Mass	Chicopee
✓ 29	"	Anna	11		f	child									
✓ 30	Kragjin	Andras	18		m	builder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nicolsbor	father Nikolay Kragjin Malmiszog	pa	Scranton

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the race or people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 am
12 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11-111	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes Brother						Brother Pesach Geinberg 111 Monroe St Suffolk n 1st New York City							5	4	fair	black	Brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
	2	" self						in transit to 21 Michael Shmuzuk													
	3	Wife Self	20					Winnipeg Man							5	1	fair	gray	without		Roumania	Jassy
	4							Cpt Hermann Fittam 1944 368 New York													Russia	Lodsa
	5	father	2					Father in law Isaac Jackanes 124 Pacific Jersey City N.J.							5	6		blue				Tergaster
	6	Yes brother	1					brother Saul Rosenzweig 24 Cashmere New York					Insane Convict quarter		4	9		brown				Konstantinow
	7	" Self	2					Self Joseph Abramowitz 670 Belmont Trenton N.J.							4	11		blue	Grey		Hungary	Kolbach
11 Cl	8	" son	18	Yes	1906	Long Island City		son in law Henry Hammen 138 St 1st Ave New York City							5			Grey	Grey			Kejtel
11 Cl	9	" father	20	do				father Vito Likera 42 Newell Street Derby Ct							5	3		black			Austria	Pizzoriny
	10	" sister	8					sister Katazyna Adamowska 124 Huron Chicago Ills							5	1		fair	blue		Russia	Milianowek
	11	self	1					friend Anton Kwalczyk Po Falls Dak							5	4		blue	Grey		Austria	Rabe
	12	father						N.G. Father										fair			Hungary	Helsdorf
	13	brother	35					Brother Karl Sellaczek 368 Manchester Ills							5	8		blue				Dwardlic
	14	self	12					Father Franz Quirk 188 Frankel Peoria Ills							5	7		fair				Hanpovice
11 Cl	15	"	12					uncle Jnon Maronic							5	5		blue				Gradusa
	16	"	6					"							5	7						
	17	"	20					uncle Simo Klyvic 28 Kossuth West Pittsburg Pa							5	5		fair			Austria	Pawezyc
	18	"	5					brother Wawrzyniec Kisc 127 Forest Ave Chicago Ills							5	5			blue			Lambor
	19	Mo	26					friend Philipp Littmann Co 44 Linden 6 Belmont Ave New York							5	5			Grey		Hungary	Vasla
	20	"	35					friend Ugo Peggi Cleveland O								36					Russia	Kammen
	21	"	25					Liberty Pl Jersey City N.J.							5	4						
	22	Yes son	21					friend Jacob Jonkowitz 124 170 Jersey City N.J.							5	4						Kliseve
	23	" brother						cousin Josef Bergkowski 1803 Augusta Ave Chicago Ills							5	4		black				Gyarato
	24	" brother	2					son in law Rubin Dolka 324 Warren Providence R.I.							5	6					Austria	Partatowe
11 Cl	25	"	15					brother Sam Wein 18 Grand New York							4	8		fair				Ottynia
11 Cl	26	" son	2					brother Harry Meyer Cleveland O 2 Elliott Place							4	8			brown			Radowaa
11 Cl	27	" brother	6					brother Elsie Kindler 64 Flamingo New York							5	4			blue			Pomiska
	28	" husband	4					son Selig Weck 911 6th Abraham Mastor							5	1		black	Grey			Pogyalla
	29	" father						brother 98 Kossuth							4	10		fair	Grey			
11 Cl	30	" brother	38					husband Ignacy Kwiatkski 1 Kossuth Chicago Ills							5	1			brown		Hungary	Kiso Lesa
								brother Jan Kraczka Box 85 Pearson														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vickers 1st off, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vickers
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ivy Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by vessel's owners, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Liv

Clerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [redacted] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[redacted] S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kozmiruk	Jan	24		m	s	farm-lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Norwelice	father Franz Kozmiruk Norwelice no str.	N.J.	New York
2	Feldmann	Josef	22		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	" Pinsk Krumbergasse 12	"	"
3	Leitzier	Chaine	18		"	"	dress-maker	no	no	"	"	"	Raslow	" Raslow Zoll Leitzier	"	"
4	Kupenberg	Taube	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krunik	" Krunik Neue Kupenberg	"	"
5	Hornbuch	Perid	23		m	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Barberowka	wife Barberowka Herrnbuch	"	"
6	Jess	Jenkel	22		"	"	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Polocze	" Judelkow Jess	"	Brooklyn
7	Silnepper	Chaim	26		"	"	barber	no	no	"	"	"	Hesan	father Berkus Silnepper	"	"
8	"	Sine	20		f	m	h. wife	"	"					Celerosz Rawiczer str.		
9	Oberfeld	Katze	16		"	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	mother Scheur Reisel Oberfeld no str.	"	New York
10	Witkinski	Chaim Leib	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mielow	father Berl Witkinski	"	"
11	"	Herch	16		"	"	"	"	"					Mielow		
12	Chichta	Piotr	27		m	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sewno	wife Franiska Chichta Leczaka Plichta	"	Port Richmond in transit
13	Lazorski	Bolestaw	27		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brovski	father Brotke Hakimicka Lazorski no str.		Lazarus
14	Lukmann	Maike	28		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lakreinik	Lazarus Abram Westerweiss No 3 Brooklyn		
15	"	Jerel	5	3	"	s	child	"	"					Lazarus		
16	Feinsilmann	Rivke	46		"	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Minkowitz	brother in l. Kaminitz Meier Feinsilmann " "	"	New York
17	Fein	Meyer	28		m	m	h. wife	yes	yes					mother Lakowska Gr. Wola Wolk no str		
18	"	Zeile	7		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Borisow		"	"
19	"	Leipe	5		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	Motel	3	6	m	"	"	"	"							
21	Kwiatowski	Marcin	27		"	m	farm-lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zgor	wife Ezyzew Maryanna Kwiatowska Gor. Kalisch	Mex.	Cicley
22	Krzinkowski	Leon	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krzinki	" Krzinki Maryanna Krzinkowska no str.	Ills.	Chicago
23	Nowak	Agnieszka	27		f	m	h. wife	"	"					mother Sicewo Josefa Tomaszewska		
24	"	Janina	6		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Sicewo	Sicewo Gor. Kalisch	"	"
25	"	Jan	2		m	"	"	"	"							
26	Tomblowski	Stanislaw	NL-410 69518		"	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kleckewo	" Kleckewo Kaszczyna Tomblowska no str.	Pa.	Reading
27	Piwinska	Josefa	20		f	s	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoswo	father Bialoszewo Jan Piwinski	N.J.	Newark
28	Laczutek	Stanislaw	26		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wesolow	mother Wesolow Victoria Laczutek G. Kalisch	Ind.	Michigan City
29	Bergel	Moische	21		"	s	joiner	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Brat	father Rima Paul Bergel no str.	Mex.	Boston
30	Turczyn	Simon	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zoje	mother Turczyn Olga " "	N.J.	Brooklyn

"Steerage" or "in transit."

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 26th 1907, 190 10 am

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no			br friend New York	Leiba Kalian Konigen 79		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Nowogrodek
2	"	"	14	"			"	Meier Schwarzki Belmontstr 27		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Pinsk
3	"	"	12	"			" br in l.	Abraham Huberfeld Cannon-str 98		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Radzow
4	"	"	13	"			brother	Jacob Kupferberg Norfolk str. 168		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kremick
5	"	"	3	—			"	Sam Sternbuch Broom str. 165		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warzerowke
6	"	"	—	"			" uncle	Celia Weiss Brooklyn N Y 40th str 1142		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sudzilow
7	"	"	8	"			" brother in law	Jacob Finstok		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Chaicow
8			—				Brooklyn N Y	1. 2nd str 241		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	grey	"	"	Borisow
9	"	father	2	"			father New York	Lesser Oberfeld Cannon 98		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	"	"	"	Raitow
10	"	brother	2	—			brother	Josef Wiklinski		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mielow
11			—	"			New York	1 127th str 1044 Josef Plichta		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	no	self	10	"			" Port Richmond N Y	Fotin str 116		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lemingo
13	yes	"	8	"			" cousin in transit to Toronto	Meyer Zwirnowski Emmaus str 106		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	fair teeth, well poor	"	Pronke
14		brother	—	"			" brother	Meier Lukmann		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	"	Rus
15			—	"			Brooklyn N Y	Pfluffield ave 207		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		self	4	"			" son	Isabel Feuerstimmann		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Mogorgisec
17		aunt	—				New York brother	Chester str. 7 Josef Fein		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Prachopte
18	"	"	6	"			New York	Rutgers str 57		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			—							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			—							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	"			" brother City, Neb.	Josef Krzimowski Trotz str. 8		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light fair	blue	"	"	Sadzki Gr
22	yes	"	120	—			" Chicago Ills.	Josef Krzinkowski Noble str. 642		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Zglisczyn
23	"	"	50	"			" husband			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dzewt
24	"	"	50	"			"	Abram Nowak		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cigar	"	"	"	"
25			—	"			"	Chicago Ills. 226 str 2973		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	freckles	"	"
26	no	"	50	"			" brother	Josef Pomichowski		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	none	"	"
27	"	"	8	"			" " in L.	Reading Pa. Xavier str 627 Meier Herenkopf		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kleckowo
28	yes	brother	100	"			" "	Newark N. J. Howard str. 163 Francisca Szumowa		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Biatynowo
29	"	"	15	"			" father	Chicago Ills. Int. Bergen str. 104 Abram Zergel		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Stupca
30	"	father	—	"			"	Brooklyn N.Y. Chicago str 115 Abram Zergel Brooklyn N.Y. Chicago str 115		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	freckles	"	Bark
															4	1	"	light brown	"	"	"	Niesmez

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickerts 1st Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hambur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickerts
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at Ny Yk Hbr
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——— Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at 114 Cherry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 12 Juli 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Volkmann	Friedrich	40	m	m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bersano	mother Louise Volkmann Bersano b. Kurly Russ.	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Ferd	Heinrich	25	"	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kurly	Mamsiengi, Russ.	"	Paterson
3	"	Rine	19	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Wechowicz	Mateusz	20	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gilowka	mother Rosalia Wechowicz Gilowka b. Kowalen, Russ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Siskowski	Stefan	19	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	Fedkow	father Stanislaw Siskowski Fedkow, Gouv. Wolhynien	Pa	Buffalo
6	Segina	Bronislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sviment	father Maciej Segina Sviment b. Wilno, Russ.	N.J.	Central Falls
7	Segina	Helena	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Kwiatek	Mieczyslaw	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowalen	father Mikolaj Kwiatek Kowalen b. Kowno, Russ.	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Olechowski	Isaac	36	m	married	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Simichowo	wife Justine Olechowski Simichowo b. Gorlow, Russ		New York
10	"	Rubin	14	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Gemiel	2	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
12	Korkmann	Michael	20	"	"	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelisch	sister Rosa Korkmann Kelisch, Brzeskie pl. 57		
13	Kemiatki	Josif	23	"	m	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Plotzk	women Wladislaw Kemiatki Plotzk, Russ.	Ct.	Collinsville
14	Sewicka	Marianna	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostie	father Jan Sewicki Ostie, Russ.	New	Northfield
15	Iwanow	Semion	55	man	married	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kowno	housewife Tatiana Iwanow Jakuty, Kowiatsk. Russ.	Pa	Erie
16	"	Jean	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Kiewczuk	Fedor	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkowo	women Antonina Kiewczuk Mosalin, Russ		New York
18	Mosiciuk	Gregoire	27	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	women Maria Mosiciuk Plotki, Russ.		"
19	Simeniuk	Josip	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	women Fedora Simeniuk Plotki, Russ.		"
20	Lasik	Semien	27	"	s	1-265660 10-5-99	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skrzinnowka	father Maciej Lasik Jurowiczy Russ.	New	Boston
21	Jaserwicz	Josef	25	m	"	1-35243 farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minton	father Kasper Jaserwicz Minton, Russ.	"	Wayne
22	Smogalla	Stanislaw	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Jacob Smogalla Gizycki, Russ.	Conn	Hartford
23	Sien	Antonia	16	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowisk	father Abram Stabinsky Wolkowisk, Russ.		New York
24	Stabinsky	Motel	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father Abram Stabinsky Kiew, Alexandrowsk, Russ.	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Baum	Hirsch	21	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik	women Mina Baum Chmielnik, Russ. b. Kielce		in Transit to Toronto
26	Schlanski	Ilia Moische	29	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Borissow	father Karl Schlanski Borissow, Russ. Minskaia G. 28.		New York
27	Chaifes	Hirschel	20	"	"	2-331765	"	"	"	"	"	Mokarow	father Jenkel Chaifes Mokarow, Russ.		
28	Holzmann	Jenkel	42	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Augole	mother Rosa Holzmann Augole, Russ.	New	Chelsea
29	Leicher	Chaim	23	"	"	1-348442-505-Minsk tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Petrikowka	sons Gerson Leicher Petrikowka, Russ.	N.J.	Brooklyn
"	"	Josel	23	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid passage through to final destination in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Wife Hawem Rote Brooklyn, N.J. Prospect. 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Brooke
2	"	"	"	"			Sister Sarah Fast Folsom, N.J. Division. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
3														4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Monka
4	"	"	25	"			Father Pearl Markowicz Providence, R.I. Chestnut. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Jutbas
5	Yes	"	11	"			Father Benjamin Lipkowski Buffalo, N.Y. Box 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tsiemant
6	no	"	12	"			Brother Morris Hyman Central Falls, R.I. Hopkins. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
7														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kudin
8	Yes	"	9	"			Cousin James Hopkins Brooklyn, N.J. Grandst. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rasab
9	"	Partem						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	"	"	"	Semichas
10	"	"					Husband Abram Olshanski New York, Bleinstr. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Mel
11	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Gusk
12	"	brother	1	"			Brother Meyer Kershenson New York, E. 13th St. 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrow
13	"	"	4	"			Father Marcus Kaminetzki Coltsville, Ct. Box 483	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Mita
14	"	uncle	5	"			Uncle Nonstein Markowicz Westfield, Mass. Main-st. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	summer freckles	"	Bata
15	"	self	16	yes	1898	Eur. Pt.	Wife Jeg Gmorroff Erie, Pa. Forest-st. 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
16			110		1903									5	6	"	"	"	partially	"	Mauntle
17	"	"	5	"			Wife Antoni Buccaan New York, Jefferson 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Nark
18	"	"	5	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	5	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manibaar
20	No	"	11	"			Father Julian Dzwonkowicz Boston, Mass. Belmont-st. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Motz
21	"	"	10	"			Brother Frank Grzywacz Maynard, Mass. Box 691	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Semiki
22	"	"	10	"			Father Thomas Sullivan Stafford Springs, Conn. Become, Dec. 6 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Mykrzyn
23	Yes	"	11	"			Brother Marcin Cem Boston, Mass. Main-st. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiew
24	"	"	22	"			cousin Jan Bakrzyca Brooklyn, N.J. Hamburg-st. 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	
25	"	"	15	"			Wife Jane Hamburg Stamford, Conn. Main-st. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	brother	2	"			Brother Moses Stolowitz New York, Bleinstr. 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Bauman
27	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Abram Shafer New York, E. 8th St. 299/301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kieff
28	No	brother	2	"			Brother Abram Kalmanson Chelsea, Mass. Broadst. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dwigrel
29	Yes	cousin					cousin Isidor Neufeld Brooklyn, N.J. Bridge-st. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Shepetowka
30														4	8	"	"	"	"	"	

Pd Via Ship Ticket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at my office

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at 14 Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **12 Juli 1907.** *, 190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nodzejik	Ludonia	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roeburia	father: Wojciech Nodzejik no str. Rochima R.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wybranowski	Adolf	24		"	"	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Piotr Wybranowski 12 Targowek Wrzechan R.	N Y	New York
3	Kadaje	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lochow	father: Maciej Kadaje no str. Lochow 7 Wrzechan R.	"	Brooklyn
4	Paluszkiewicz	Piotr	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Stefania Paluszkiewicz szpitalna str 33 Warschau R.	"	Blossville
5	Gepnelis	Rohs	24		"	"	3-1741-1 laylor	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Schaulen	father: Rochs Gepnelis no str. Wirpuhnen R.	Wy	Bayonne
6	Kunja	Jones	32		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Veronika Kunga same address	"	"
7	Kacija	Nissen	18		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tuhum	father: Leibe Kacija no str. Tuhum R.	Ind	So Bend
8	Slabotzki	Israel	16		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lezzechok	father: Jechiel Slabotzki no str. Lezzechok 7 Wilna	Pa	Carnegie
9	Kuchowski	Wladyslaw	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Slowo	father: Koch Kuchowski no str. Chor. R.	Ill	Chicago
10	Dubelowa	Johanna	19		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Obriamant	mother: Josefa Dubelowa no str. Obriamans 7 Wilna	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	Lenkhlauene	Gendruta	33		F	"	home wife	no	"	"				brother-in: Tomas Tesaitis no str. Perzeken 7 Tuwalki R.		
12	"	Anna	3½		"	"	child	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Perzeken		Ill	St. Louis
13	"	Franzishas	6½		M	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Tomaszewski	Josef	22		"	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelem	mother: Aniela Tomaszewski no str. Leben R.	N Y	New York
15	Manzanchas	Makens	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kow	mother: Agota Manzanchas no str. Takelonn R.	Pa	Gilberton
16	Agbucepyh	Franczyszek	27		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lazy	father: Wawrzyniec Agbucepyh no str. Lake R.	N J	Newark
17	Drazne	Scheine	17		F	S	2-13706 laylor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schuyel	father: Dane Drazne no str. Schawel R.	N Y	New York
18	Antochow	Maciej	43		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"				brother: Eugenelyn Antochow no str. Tabelonow R.	in transit Camera	
19	"	Katarzyna	35		F	"	home wife	"	"	"						
20	"	Franciszka	12		"	S	child	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria			
21	"	Stanislaw	9		M	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	Maryja	7		F	"	"	no	no	"						
23	"	Anna	4½		"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Pavelaki	Franciszek	28		M	"	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Preny	father: Andrus Pavelaki no str. Kuhuseny R.	Ct	Torrington
25	Zaczarewska	Marjona	20		F	S	7-3656	yes	"	"	"	"	Kragola	mother: Marianna Zaczarewska no str. Kragola R.	Wis	Superior
26	Kramer VL Nr. 8047	Ralle	18		"	"	seller	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Milan	father: Elias Kramer 26 Staroconis Milan R.	N Y	New York
27	Kowalauchas	Kasis	30		M	M	farm lab	"	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kow	wife: Regina Kowalauchas no str. Kuro R.	"	Brooklyn
28	Mizmianchas	Kazys	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juozo Mizmianchas no str. Skelonter R.	Pa	Tamaqua
29	Paulikis	Tadeusz	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chevelen	brother-in-law: father: Tomas Paulikis no str. Konstantinovo R.	Ill	Chicago
30	Petkus	Jons	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Kazimiez Petkus same address	"	"

25

Ct English
Dunbar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907 JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$14	no			to brother r.e.: Antom Kanczpa 2809 Salmon st. Philadelphia	no	no			in good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Kochina
2	"	self	143	"			to friend: Stanislaw Ciecierski 924 N. 2nd New York	"	"			"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	" Warschau
3	"	"	30	"			to friend: Nikolay Rudnowski 153 South st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	" Lochow
4	no	"	20	"			to brother r.e.: Nachan Weinshore 107 Bassett st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"			"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	" Warschau
5	yes	"	17	"			to brother r.e.: Frank Kaminski 271 st 37 Bayonne N.J.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Schawlichi
6	"	"	15	"			r.e. same address	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	" Spacole
7	"	"	43	"			to brother: Wolf Kanzja 5 Chapman st 220 So. Bend Ind	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Tuhom
8	"	"	7	"			to cousin: Josef Krisch 4th ave 9 Carnegie Pa	"	"			"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	" Weyprych
9	"	"	15	"			to cousin: Stanislaw Gilinski 1570 Entworth Chicago Ill	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Warenzhowo
10	"	"	2	"			to brother: Sydney Bubelow 298 Lord st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	" Adrianopel
11							to husband: Franz Leuhtakis											blue		" Lodolaz
12	"	"	100	"			449 Collinsville ave E. St. Louis Ill	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Pawvachnet
13							to friend: Robert Kwiatkowski 657 Columbus ave New York	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kielce
14	"	"	29	"			to brother: Jonas Kanzauskis cor 27 Elberton Pa	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Tahortaun
15	"	"	14	"			to brother: Jan Rybaczyk 33 Patian ave Newark N.J.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Lapy
16	"	"	7	"			to brother r.e.: Wolf Kramer 412 W. 648 New York	"	"			"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	" Pzuke
17	yes	brother in law	10	"																
18	"		51	"			going without any address to Fort William Ont.	"	"			"	"							
19	"							"	"			"	"							
20	"	w. of	xxx	"			in transit	"	"			"	"							
21								"	"			"	"							
22								"	"			"	"							
23								"	"			"	"							
24	yes	brother in law	50	no			to brother r.e.: Felichea Kazanchis 2 2 ave 39 Torrington Conn	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia Wirczn
25	"	father	9	"			to father: Vincent Lanczanski 130 Tower ave Superior Wis	"	"			"	"	5		"	"	"	"	" Okazola
26	"	brother	22	"			to brother: Jacob Kramer 26 Integrate New York	"	"			"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	" Shilan
27	"	self	10	"			to brother r.e.: Kanas Roderes 170 Franklin Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Lapiczchka
28	no	"	162	"			to friend: Josef Tikalo 10 st. Tamaqua Pa	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Kreinguro
29	yes	"	10	"			to brother: Kazimer Paulikas 1 Chicago Ill	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Papinawy
30	"	"	22	"			to cousin: Lenkowski 79	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Pzuke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert Toff, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at My Office

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert, Toff, * of the President Lincoln, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 177 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190

at Ellis Island

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Cherbourg, 13 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 26, 1907 9 55 a

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid steerage, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kember Mearie	38		f	wife	h wife	Yes	yes	German	German	Russia	Phila Pa	no	self	50	no			Bridgeport Conrad Yarnock Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Ohlau
	" Earl	3		m	child	no	no																							
3	Zangnach Yozef	33		m	tailor	Yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Hungary	Cleveland	no	"	30	no			West Euclid sh 250 cousin Wilhelm Krenz 70 Forest Lorain and Cleveland	Germany	Bigamy					5	7	"	dark	brown		Lodz
4	Schenck Georg	30		"	farmlab	"	"				Austria	Chicago	no	"	100	no			brother Jacob Schenck 516 Rowan ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		Wien
5	Schneider Johann	22		s	cook	"	"	Germany	"	"	Germany	Pittsburg	yes	"	75	no			" " Barbara Buchner 1804 Center ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	Without	Mitoka
6	Reichel Mathilde	32		f	wife	h wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chicago	yes	son in law	9	no			son in law Geo J Tauscher Chicago Ills 10th ave Yds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Konopnice
7	" Annie	18		s	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	stone	Kunebug
8	Salpeter Leib	20		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	"	self	20	no				uncle Leib Salpeter 108 E 85th st N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	Lodz
	Büchner Henry	60		m	shoe maker	"	"	Germany	"	"	Germany	Syracuse N Y								County Poorhouse Syracuse N Y						5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Kolomea
	" Catharina	45		f	wife	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
	" Caroline	14		s	"	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
	Metz Johann	14		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Syracuse N Y			12	no			uncle Henry Büchner Syracuse N Y Glenwood pl 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Uffhausen
	Yuack Yozef	21		s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	"	10	"				cousin Jgnatz Malmer 2 a sty 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Skempa
	Schor Moische	30		s	furrier	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	20	"				brother Yozef Schor N Y 324 E 84th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Szarogrod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert, 1 Off.* of the **President Lincoln**, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25- day of July, 190

at 111 Chicago
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25- day of July, 190

111 Chicago
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

List 10

10 a.m.
2 p.m.

141

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg, 18 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 25 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
X	Carbben Berg	32		M	mt	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	New York	no	brt	80	no		bro Hermann Gilden 368 10th New York	no	no	no	no	good	12 bro	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Without	Jassy
2	" Sarah	26		F	M	child	yes	yes																							
3	Kyanicz Eve	19		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	yes	self	20	"		cousin Jachmen Boske 313 Conalett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pesine
X	Kerenyi Vincenz	25		M	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	"	"	9015	"		cousin Julia Krämer Brooklyn N.Y. Hanson Pl 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Szatmar Hungary
5	Haase Lucie	43		F	M	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	yes	self	1750	"		bro in law Celone Krieger Michigan City Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	right glar eye	Bühle
6	Lyciansi Israel	42		"	"	tailor	"	"																							
7	" Esta	34		F	"	wife	"	"																							
8	" Sarry	20		"	"	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	"	Relf	25	yes	100 Roy N.Y.														
9	" Hedwig	11		"	"	child	no	no						friend		no														
10	" Anna	6		"	"	"	"	"																							
11	" Marie	4		"	"	"	"	"																							
12	Goldschmidt David	34		M	M	cloak maker	yes	yes				New York			80																
13	" Rosa	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	"	"	40	no		nephew Berthold Neumann N.Y. 104 st 10 Ave													
14	" Maria	4		"	S	child	"	"																							
15	" Hermina	8		"	"	"	"	"																							
16	" Max	3		M	"	"	no	no																							
17	Karpan Sol	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Slovak				Relf	30	"		cousin Mary Bucz Chicago Ills Easton Ave 448							5	5	"	black	brown		Rozadzy
18	" Maria	23		F	M	housewife	"	"						friend				uncle Abraham Havenzel Brooklyn N.Y. Bremmen ave 2							5	2	"	fair	"	"	
19	Jenk Moses	18		M	S	pedlar	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria			self	40	"		bro 98 st Lew Hellmann 8 70 st 333 N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Jaroslau
20	X Reichmann Sol	24		"	"	seller	"	"	Russia	"	Russia			"	15	"		brother Aron Weissenbaum N.Y. 305 3rd ave							5	4	"	"	grey		Bialystock
21	Samuel Ascher	17		M	"	waiter	"	"	Austria		Austria			"	20	"		uncle Jacob Dichs Chicago Ills 200 Elbourn Ave							5	8	"	black	brown		Mala
22	Wacker Alexander	17		"	"	stone cutter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany			uncle	15	"		bro in law Josef Kramer Yonkers N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Steglitz
23	Eckert Otto	32		M	M	umbrella maker	"	"																							
24	" Babette	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	30	"		Yonkers N.Y. Grimther Park Muny Ave							5	4	"	"	"		Schönau
25	" Ernst	10	M	S	child	no	no																								Fenix
26	Margulis Naftali	23		M	"	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		yes	"	30	"		fiance Carl Constial N.Y. 25th st Brooklyn							5	4	"	black	black		Nürnberg
27	Jankowski Stefan	29		"	M	cook	"	"		Polish			no	"	25	"		cousin Wladislaw Kowalski Greenhaven N.Y. Waterside 3							5	7	"	light	blue		Zawiercie
28	X Selewsky Yankel	18		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		yes	brother	40	"		brother Karl Selewsky N.Y. 2345 3rd							5	4	"	black	brown		Zabaniec
29	Jan Abraham	24		"	M	"	no	no	Austria	"				self	16	"		uncle Isaac Bauer 63 August N.Y.							5	2	"	fair	grey	freckles	Minsk
30	X Meil Wichne	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	"				brother in law	40	"		brother in law Hamburg Kaufmann 1930 Stanislaus Infantile 42							5	1	"	black	"	none	Schönwald
																															Kowno

Affidavit [illegible] geon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne, July 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Price	Edward	21		s				U.S. of A. Citizen		Mo	Kansas C			
2	Barwick	Walter	21		s				U.S.A.						
3	Baller	Franz	39		m	Blacksmith			U.S.A.		Kent	Somerset	friend Friedler Germany	Colum	Washington
4	Friedrich	Maria	23		m/s	housekeeper	yes		Germany	German	Alsace	allof		Ill	Chicago
5	"	Venonika	19		m/s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Spyropoulos	Constantin	31		m	shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	friend Panagiotis D. Mer-	Ill.	"
7	Spiropoulos	Yanarela	22		f	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	migos - Piraeus	"	"
8	Pappadopoulos	Nicolaos	25		m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Zois	Dionijs	35		m	"	—		"	"	"	"	friend Constantin Demitria-	N.Y.	Manhattan
10	Sakrini	Hana	55		f	housekeeper	no		Syrian	Syria	Syria	St. Jean Acre	kes - Piraeus	N.Y.	Watertown
11	Menhassa	Georgious	18		m	sailor	"		"	"	"	"	nephew Nikail Sakrini	"	"
12	Khouri	Katoura	20		f	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin — " —	"	"
13	Kopsé	Salim	35		m/s	doctor	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Assyria	mother Nanna Khouri	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Farida	20		f	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother Mariam Kopsé	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Abd Assad	Salim	22		m	smith	yes		"	"	"	"	" Mariam Faoumin	"	"
16	Fakpan	Joussef	45		m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Kor. Ell. Assad	"	"
17													mother in law Mariam Kopsé	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 88 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143 Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 26-07. 10 1/5 am 205 pm JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	yes	Self			Ky. Jefferson City City Court Louisville July 1 – 1896													
4	yes	"	$20	No Chicago	Uncle C. Tia 105 East 29 St Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	Scar	Germany	Frankfort
5	yes	"	$20	no	" " " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark brown	grey	Scar	— do —	— do —
6	yes	"	$15	yes 6 Chicago Ill.	uncle Konstantin Louvros 1653 Lincoln Avenue Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Greece	Agrostheva
7	yes	"	$15	no	uncle same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	black	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$25	"	brother Georges Spiropoulow same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on the neck (left side)	"	"
9	no		$25	yes 3 Manchester N.H.	friend Demmis Kottakis Spruce St. 10. Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	black	none Tattooed right hand	"	Cheakos
10	"	"	$50	no	Expenses Family Demetrios 15 Main str.		"	"	"	Expenses	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Syria	St. Jean d'Acre
11	"	"	"	"	brother Waterbown N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	"	none	"	— " —
12	yes	"	$50	"	brother George Thomi 70 S. Nicola 57 Washington str. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	black	"	"	— " —
13	no	"	$50	yes 5 Watertown	brother Joannes Kopti		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	"	— " —
14	"	husband	$50	no	brother in law 907 W. Lafayette str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	"	"	"	— " —
15	"	self	$50	"	cousin Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Tattooed right hand	"	— " —
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert F Off, of the **President Lincoln**, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at my office
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

144

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 — S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN *sailing from* Hamburg, 13. JUL. 1907, *190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilgan	Jan	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaluscownica	father Piotr Wigan Zaluscownica	N.Y.	New York
2	Kocinski	Karl	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzycowa	wife Katarzyna Kocinska Zarzycowa	"	"
3	Fundare	Piotr	28		"	7-9956 5-20-08	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluszyce	father Mikolaj Fundare Zaluszyce	"	"
4	Moga	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakszawa	father Jozef Moga Zakszawa	"	Auburn
5	Schnapp	Abraham	23		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Galicia		father Moses Schnapp	"	New York
6	"	Dora	25		f	Cmaid	"	"	"	"	"		Daviilla	"	Elgin
7	Chanes	Fride	49		m	peddlar	no	no	"	"	"	Turky	wife Rime Chanes Turky	"	Brooklyn
8	"	Chaim	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Hubert	Sandor	20		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	nagy Varad	wife Wilma Hubert nagy Varad	N.Y.	New York
10	Peters 204015 8/15/06	Josef	33		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Coeln	mother Rollinghausen Peters	"	"
11	Lammel	Rudolf	18		m	locksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jablunkau	mother Mary Lammel	"	"
12	Kundziora	Karoline	16		f	maid servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	father Karl Kundziora	"	Brooklyn
13	Gylegola	Laszlo	26		m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berg Gjillos	mother Elisabeth Gylegola	"	Allentown
14	Borosne	Tekor	18		f	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Eleszke	father Teodor Borosne	R.I.	Kensville
15	Fudali	Barbara	35		f	w. farmwife	"	"	"	"	"	Swiebodna	father Jozef Fudali	Oh.	Dayton
16	Bielka	Katarzyna	24		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	husband Jan Bielka Swiebodna	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED
ADMITTED

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 Days
1.17 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List 14

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							canada: Ivan Wilson													
2							New York: Ignace Stolarczyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Rehmsdorf
3							canada: Johan Wasylycia						5	6	"	black brown		"	Borzyscia
4							New York: 1 Ave 205													
5							Poland: Jan Kauser													
6							New York: Greenwich St 208	means			Employer not relieved		5	7						
7							Brooklyn: Israel Haga													
8							Auburn N.Y. Jerome St 48						5	10	"	dark gray				
9							canada: Joseph Galdagan						5	-	"	black brown				
10							New York: Woodster Ave 2244						5	11	"					
11							canada: Moses Sickle						5		"	fair				
12							Brooklyn N.Y. 206 Franklin St						5	3	"					
13							Ireland: Julian Keller													
14							New York: 246 W 52 St	married			Deformed finger		5	4		light gray	two fingers crippled near at least	Hungary	Nagy Tarcza	
15							Ireland: Hiskins Eastend													
16							New York: 3 Ave 215						5	6		fair			Emmaville	Bellingham
17							Germany: Albert Dietz													
18							New York Bronx Ave 2774						5	2		known	none	Austria	Oderberg	
19							canada: H Lehmann													
20							Brooklyn 445 Eastern Ave						5	2					Germany	Breslau
21							brother: Louis Gregorka													
22							Allentown Pa 28 Hall 29						5	2	fair	light blue			Hungary	Borg Gölle
23							sister: Barbara Borsane													
24							Somerville R.I. Box 403						5	9	fair	dark brown			Austria	Plucke
25							brother: Michal Zadala													
26							Dayton 26 Market St						4	10		fair blue				Swiebodzin
27							Poland: Alexy Todolak													
28							Alaska						4	11		grey				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ny Church

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] C Estep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, 1. JUL. 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Babiarz	Kuzat	20	s	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sworyza	mother: Sworyza	Anna Babiarz	Pa Bowesmont
2	Wojtyna	Josef	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Troscianiec	wife: Troscianiec	Marya Wojtyna	Ct Hartford
X 3	Luzynska	Maria	16		f	S.h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sworyanie	father: Sworyanie	Ludwik Luzynska	NY Brooklyn
X 4	Sieseeka	Katarzyna	17		f	—	X	X	X	X	X	Rusy	father: Rusy	Wojciech Sieseeka	Ill Chicago
5	Schmidt	Karl	22		m	farmlab	"	"	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Ujvove	sister: Ujvove	Elisabeth Schmidt	Oh Cleveland
6	Milosics	Michaly	42		m	mason	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Aracs	brother: Aracs	Laura Milosics	New York
7	Agnacz	Pal	41		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Aracs	" Aracs	Hungaria Agnacz	"
8	Weber	Andrzej	33		m	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Bogaros	father: Bogaros	Philipp Weber	Oh Cincinnati
9	"	Terez	24		f	h.wife	"	"	"	German	"	"			
10	"	Anna	4		f	child	no	no							
11	Pascu	Gyozdome	30		m	h.wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	father: Szunbaug	Janosz Czalak	Pa Pittsburg
12	Petrecka	Viktorne	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Szunbaug	Zsfrane Petrecki	" "
13	Lindenfeld	Ignatz	23		m	upholsterer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	brother: Wien	Max Lindenfeld Linden bogarkuyst 57	New York
14	Lajos	Kunfy	55		m	waiter	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Csartarany	father: Csartarany	Kunfy Lajos	"
15	Blasiuka	Alois	27		m	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lotzowitz	mother: Pesver	Franziska Blasiuka	Utah Salt Lake City
16	"	Karl	19		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Fanny wife	20		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Kolya	Franz	21		m	farmlab	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	Babiarka	brother: Babiarka	Franz Kolya	Ill Cumberland
19	Kuc	Kazimj.	21		m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Letzawa	mother: Letzawa	Anna Kuc	Ohio Cleveland
20	Zemsan	Jan	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirbacska	father: Kirbacska	Jan Zemsan	Ill Springfield
21	Laskowicz	Adol.	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Wachowicz	Jan	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	daughter: Lemberg	Franciska Wachowicz	Ill Edwardsville
23	"	Marya	21		f	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Zeglo	Franciszek	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zezawe	father: Zezawe	Ludwik Zeglo	Wisconsin
25	"	Maria	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Obuch		26		m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	cousin: Lemberg	Marya Wojciechowska	Indiana
27	"	Ludwig	1		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Wilgan	Antoni	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalinowanica	brother: Kalinowanica	Franciszek Wilgan	Pa Pittsburg
X 29	Jekel	Jacka	18		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kalinowanica	Jan Jekel	" "
X 30	Jakierska	Stefania	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kalinowanica	Marya Jakierska	" "

4 | 18

Manager

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 147

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or importing women for immoral purposes, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been a prostitute, or procurer, or connected with the business of prostitution or importing women for immoral purposes, at any time previously, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no		coming: Taylor Sperenska		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Spiringa
2	no	"	12 "		Monessen Pa. [illegible]															Toscanini
3	yes	"	15 "		bro[illegible] Josef Poltorak							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"		Podhayce
4	"	"	2 "		Hartford Ct. Commerce St 18															
5	no	"	24 yes 1903	to Cleveland	coming: Marya Tecza							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"		Rady
6	yes	"	10 no		Brooklyn NY Pulaski 66															
7	"	"	17 "		bro[illegible] Antony Durak							4	8	"	"	brown	"	"		Ugrove
8					Chicago Ill Commercial 80															
9	no	"	50 "		father: Karl Zelenia at							5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary		Stracs
10					Cleveland O Pennsylvania 1904															
11	no	"	40 "		brother: Kalyes Tecza							5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	20 "		New York Greenpoint 311															
13	yes	"	30 "		acquaintance: " "							5	7	"	"	light brown	"	"		Bogarov
14	"	"	40 "																	
15					cousin: Franz Zelenicder							5	2	"	"	"	"	"		
16	yes	"	75 no		Cincinnati O Illinois Ave 1142															
17																				
18	no	"	4 "		sister: Franzy Zaczka							5	7	"	"	fair grey	"	"		Stanislava
19			3 no		South Amboy N J Pulaski															
20			4 "		acquaintance: " "							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"		
21			4 "		" " Samuel Rappaport															
22			8 "		cousin: New York Myrtle Ave 112							5		"	"	black brown	"	"		Austria Koppegyrec
23																				
24			20 "		acquaintance: Leopold Rosenberg							5	7	"	"	Light brown	"	"		Hungary Gross Kanizsa
25					New York 37 st 39 Baden															
26			10 "									5	5	"	"	"	"	"		Austria Trojanow
27																				
28	no	"	8 "		friend: Franka Lehmiak							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"		
29			80 "		Salt Lake City 45 Greenwich St 285															
30			88 "									5	5	"	"	fair brown	"	"		Hungary Jablonka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert, II Off, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. Weber~~ Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, 4 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Gerald	2		m s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamenopol	father Kuncenty Josepha,	Ill.	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m w	waiter	y	y	Roumania	[illegible]	Italy		wife Rosa Antoni	New York	
3	[illegible]	Augusta	31		f w	cook			Germany				mother Hedwig Laubisch,		
4	[illegible]	Louise	26		m m	woodturner			Germany		Germany	Berlin	brother Felix August Laubisch		
5	[illegible]	Israel	26		m s	tailor	y	y	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jaroslaw	brother Tobiasz Berlin Königsplatz 2	Ill.	Chicago
6		Gitla	23		f w	wife							brother Tobiasz Berlin	N.Y.	New York
7	Zimmermann	Rudolf	25		m s	paper hanger	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	father Christian Zimmermann Ulm Arengelstr 19	Mo	St. Louis
8	Ritter	Lorenz	35		m m	teacher	y	y	"	"	"	Asthein	mother Lise Ritter Asthein	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Dieter	Heinrich	25		m s	seaman	y	y	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Christian Dieter Hamburg Hoffstr 480		New York
10	Albert	Johann	28		m w	waiter	y	y	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother Adolf Lohrer Freiburg i Baden Rosenbaumstr 1	"	
11	"	Helene	27		f w	wife									
12	Herman	Hans	18		m s	merchant	y	y	"	"	"	Halle	father Halle Simon Herman Tiefenthalerplatz 3	"	
13	Loeller	Otto	23		m s	engineer	y	y	"	"	"	Mannheim	mother Ludwigshafen Magdalene Loeller	Ill.	Chicago
14	Schmidt	Georg	22		m s	merchant	y	y	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father Siegelhorst y Rehl Michael Schmidt	N.J.	Newark
15	Segall	Lazar	20		m s	clerk	y	y	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father Bukarest 46 Rivnica Mosigen 32 Josef Segall	New York	
16	Ritzberg	August	26		m s	farmlab	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Krossen	stepfather Jussun y Sorau Michalen Jens	N.D.	Davenport
17	Griebel	Theodor	26		m s	smith	y	y	"	"	"	Stuttgarden	father Stuttgarden y Filsgasse 9 Theodor Griebel	Ia	Davenport
18	Mayer	Julius	41		m m	farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Berlin	daughter Berlin Lutkengerstr 51 Paula Mayer	N.Y.	Rochester
19	"	Martha	39		f w	wife									
20	Wieczorek	Andrzey	29		m s	baker	y	y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	wife Sparowina Marya Wierzgorek	Ia	Council Bluffs
21	Wiktowski	Josef	21		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Trzyciednica	father Trzyciednica Josef Wiktowski	"	Scranton
22	Smigielski	Kasimir	34		m s	driver	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Margonin	father Spirchowitz Kr Wongrowitz Martin Smigielski	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Witt	Albert	51		m m	mason	y	y	"	"	"	Lauenburg	wife Lauenburg y Pom. Agnitke Witt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	Otto	17		m s	gardener	y	y	"	"	"				
25	"	Emma	15		f s	maid	y	y	"	"	"				
26	Jensen	Johannes	21		m s	butcher	y	y	"	"	"	Kellebenmark	father Kellebenmark Martin Jensen	Ia	Davenport
27	Nyed	Istvan	22		m s	farmlab	y	y	Hungary	"	Hungary	Aszkesa	mother Aszkesa Anna Nyed	N.J.	Passaic
28	Pavlowski	Jadwiga	34		f w	housewife	y	y	Germany	Polish	Germany	Trzyciarke	acquaintance Trzyciarke y Schroda Katarzyna Pelkowska	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lederreicher	David	17		m s	farmlab	y	y	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Kobanya	father Nagy Kobanya Town Berg Samuel Lederreicher	Ia	Pittsburg
30	Lehorr	Heinrich	30		m				Austria		Austria	Krapfen	father Szarvaspot Johann Lehorr	Neb.	Omaha

*Insert the word "tourist" or "in transit" after the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List No. 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New-York *26* JUL 26 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no		Sister Emma Lapp 1 Ave York 501 East 69th					good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Kaisersberg
2	yes	"	20	"		Sister Bertha Welch 1 Ave York 501 East 69th					"	"	5	2	"	light brown blue		"	Birkenberg
3	"	"	16	"		Friend Jacob Bart Chicago Ill Commissioner					"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Hartung
4	"	"	16	"		Friend Wm Ulrich Chicago Ill Commissioner					"	"	5	2	"	grey		Germany	Schwarbach
5	"	"	40	"		Friend Eli Cajack 210 York 62 St 8th					"	"	5	1	"	light brown		Austria	Czernowitz
6						Friend Friedrich Zimmermann 8th Ave 8th Street 51					"	"	5	3	"				Storozynetz
7	no	"	25	"		Friend Frantz Ritter Rochester N.Y. 1st Street 51					"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	none	Germany	Ulm
8	yes	"	35	"		Sailors home New York					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Asthein
9	"	"	30	"		Friend Address unknown					"	"	5	8	"	light brown blue	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	900	yes 1899	New York						"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Gommern
11											"	"	5	3	"	fair grey	"	"	Tworitzan
12	"	"	100	no		Brother Herd Seaman New York 416 Broadway 4th floor					"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	"	Hallo
13	no	"	50	"		Brother Heinrich Boeller Chicago Ill Lawndale 191					"	"	6	1	"	" grey	"	"	Ackenförde
14	"	"	50	"		Friend Katarina Schatt Newark N.J. Fairview Ave 11					"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	"	Siegelbrand
15	yes	"	25	yes		Cousin Louis Salamon New York 106 Forsyth St					"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Roumania	Alexandria
16	yes	"	120	yes	1903 Brooklyn	Friend Albert Unger Davenport Ia. 2nd Route					"	"	5	4	"	light brown blue	"	Germany	Russen
17	yes	"	25	no		Friend Konrad Weigel Davenport Ia. 3rd Harrison St					"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Stuttgarden
18	no	"	36	yes	1899 Brooklyn	Friend Otto Richter Rochester N.Y. Norton St 48					"	"	5	4½	"	light grey brown blue	"	"	Saarbrücken
19											"	"	5	2	"	light fair	"	"	Sandbichler
20	"	"	40	"		Brother Anton Zaidowski Louisville Ky. 3rd Ave 370					"	"	5	1	"	black grey	"	Austria	Klagenfurt
21	yes	"	16	"		Friend Jan Sekeules Scranton Pa. Rail 321					"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Szczyglowice
22	"	"	36	"		Bruder Ignatz Siberski Milwaukee Wis. 1883 N. 4th St					"	"	5	5½	"	light fair	"	Germany	Spiegel
23											"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Alt Stratzin
24	"	"	100	no		Brother Richard Wett Brooklyn N.Y. Henderson Walk Ave 6 West 158 Street					"	"	4	11	"	light	"	"	Kalkschlag
25											"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	
26	"	"	20	"		Friend Max Scheffler Davenport Ia. 3rd Ave Eighth 1845					"	"	5	8½	"	fair grey	"	"	Bohemiskey
27	no	"	40	"		Friend Jacob Segal Passaic N.J. Dayton Ave 116					"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Aegtessa
28	yes	son	15	"		Son Gottl. Majewski Chicago Ill. South Park 29					"	"	5	2	"	light brown grey	"	Germany	Pogolelowke
29	"	sister	20	"		Sister Rosa Lichtenstein Pittsburg Pa. 1140 Penn Ave					"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Sebes
30	"	self	20	"		Brother Josef Lehor New York 132 6th Street					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Szeregowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert Toff, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

II-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

C. H. Knapp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from [illegible], 13 JUL. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]		[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	New York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45							Carpatho			wife [illegible]	Pa	Phila
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26									Czecsanec	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartford
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			Austria	Slovak		Kosice	father [illegible]	Pa	Phila
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosice	[illegible]	New York	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian		Kosice	father [illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kosice	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosice	father [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
11		[illegible]	28												
12		[illegible]	5												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18										mother [illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]					Austria		father [illegible]	Pa	St. Clair
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										mother [illegible]	Ill	Algonquin
16		[illegible]	18			[illegible]							father [illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Allentown
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19										mother [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]							father [illegible]	Mass	Salisbury
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]							father [illegible]		
21		[illegible]	7			[illegible]								Mich	Detroit
22		[illegible]	1												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]				Slovak	Austria		father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]							mother [illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			Roumania		Roumania			Ill	Chicago
26		[illegible]	18												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father	N.Y.	Troy
28		[illegible]	21			[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Bayonne
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]					Germany		mother [illegible]	New York	

34 66 — 2345 Chicago 7/4/35

8-21-2 — 6/10/42

12-21962

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give both race and people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N... JUL 26 1907 JUL 25 1907 , 190 151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			10																
2			50																
3			16																
4			16																
5			75																
6			11																
7																			
8			10																
9			03																
10																			
11			50																
12																			
13			4																
14			11																
15			60																
16																			
17			6																
18			44																
19			16																
20																			
21			16																
22																			
23		brother	25																
24																			
25		cousin	10																
26																			
27			30																
28																			
29			45																
30			14																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 2d Off (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Wilmington, N.C.

Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. We[illegible]er

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N

S. S. PRESIDENT [illegible] *sailing from* Bingen, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gadecki	Michal	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radlowice	wife Marya Gadecka,	Pa.	Allegheny
2	Cmok	Anna	18	f	s	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vralog	father Juraj Cmok,	Pa.	Butler
3	Gadecki	Marya	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gadecki	mother Anna Gadecka,	"	Bernardsville
4	Lenard	"	30	"	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozanna	brother Wacek Lenard,	N.J.	Newark
5	Lenczyck	Zofja	20	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnes Lenczyck,	"	"
6	Lisy	Katarzyna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francska Lisy,	"	"
7	Mikolczyk	Maryan	28	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Lenczyck,	Pa.	Allentown
8	Majdak	Jakob	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Zofja Majdak,	"	"
9	Kacyak	Lukasz	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gidzy	wife Anna Kacyak,	Pa.	Coaldale
10	Jagr	Michal	28	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krajca	mother Katarzyna Jagr,	Mass.	Fall River
11	Lenczyck	Wojciech	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Slowianowice	brother Franciszek Lenczyck,	Col.	Leadville
12	"	Anna	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jesko	Lucka	17	"	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vilag	father Jano Jesko,	Pa.	Mt. Jessup
14	Lenczyck	Michal	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rohatyn	wife Zofja Lenczyck,	New York	
15	Mizel	Jonas	18	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lenduck	father Jozef Mizel,	Pa.	Conemaugh
16	Mazurkiewicz	Georges	19	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galizien	brother Stefan Mazurkiewicz,	N.Y.	Jersey City
17	Wilga	Anna	25	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krajanca	brother-in-law Jozef Zucko,	Pa.	Scranton
18	"	Wladyzy	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zak	Anna	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowice	father Jakub Zak,	Pa.	Carbondale
20	Klucko	Jan	26	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Klucko,	"	Edwardsville
21	Lisy	Katarzyna	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzeszowice	mother Anna Lisy,	Ill.	Harford
22	Kowalczyk	Stefan	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Galizien	Polish	Galizien	Jaroslawice	wife Franciszka Kowalczyk,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Gorczynska	Anna	22	f	s	servant	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Chodorowice	father Wojciech Gorczynska,	New York	
24	Kot	Nikolaj	40	m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lechow	father Jan Kot,	"	"
25	"	Anna	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kot,	N.Y.	Newark
26	"	Michal	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilgosz	Stanislaw	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzegocz	wife Zofja Wilgosz,	Pa.	Shiloh
ADMITTED	Kinberg	Lorenz	55	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jozef Kinberg,	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Mike	40	m	m	wife no no	Roumania	Greek	Roumania	Jassy	"	"	Jassy	New York	
ADMITTED	"	Samuel	22	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Eagan 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 26 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$9	no	brother Dezso Weltsek, Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	no visible	Austria Bellamocz
2	yes	"	$		cousin Ivan Danes, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair blue	"	Hungary Vitlag
3	no	"	$4		uncle Lajos Frendelich, Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Csorlya
4	no	"	$8		Self Katarzyna Slonka, husband Jozef Kacperczyk, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Austria Szczucin
5	no	"	$8		brother-in-law Jozef Kacperczyk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	" "
6	"	"	$8		daughter Franciszka Slonka	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	brown	"	" "
7	yes	"	$10		cousin Jakob Jan Gaber, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	$20		brother-in-law Jan Gaber,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" "
9	no	"	$2		Jozef Kacperczyk Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Siedlec
10	no	"	$10		Jan Bogusz, Mill River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Bozca
11	no	"	$18		brother-in-law Jozef Kacperczyk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	" Szczucin
12	no	"			Stamford Conn. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	
13	yes	"	$		brother-in-law Jozef Kacperczyk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Hungary Vilag
14	"	"	$10		New York N.Y. 3 44 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Austria Torkolyi
15	no	"	$10		Jan Danes, Jamaica Pa. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" Csorlya
16	"	"	$10		sister Zofia Kacka, Jersey City N.J. 117 Bowers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	" Csorlya
17	no	"	$20		husband Wenzl Kulga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyszeg
18					Jamaica L.I. husband Jozef Zak,											
19	"	"	$8		father Jozef Zak, Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blue	"	" Csorlya
20	no	"	$20		brother Jozef Slonka, Pittsburg Pa. 1228 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Szczucin
21	no	"	$5		husband Jozef Jozef, Hartford Conn. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	grey	"	Austria Szczucin
22	yes	"	$8		cousin Jozef Kacperczyk, Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Jersey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Szczucin
23	"	"	$8		brother-in-law Jozef Kacperczyk, New York, Detroit Mich. 627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Szczucin
24			$30		sister Maria Kot, Newark, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Varbasy
25	no	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
26												—				
27	yes	"	$7		sister Zofia Kacperczyk, Detroit Mich. 1109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair grey	"	"	Austria Szczucin
28		Chk 150			cousin Adam Zinkey, New York, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	grey	"	"	Roumania Varbay
29	"	cash 30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	
30												5 3	light brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toff, of the [illegible], from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. Peters~~ Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

CHKemp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Hamburg, 13. JUL. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wenke	Wichelm	26		m s	smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossen	father: Wilhelm Wenke	Pa	Scottsdale
ADMITTED 2	Langenbeck	Anna	21		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hohensonnek	Hohensonnek	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Otto	6	m		child	no	no							
4	Glenewinkel	Adolf	25		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	"			Hannover	father: Julius Glenewinkel Hannover Hildesheimerstr 51	N.Y	New York
X 5	Ziegler	Rosel	20		f s	dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	mother: Ziegler Laure Kolomea		New York
6	Bauer	Felix	19		m s	farm lab				German		Dombrowa	father: Bauer Franz Dombrowa	Ill	Chicago
7	Saraneki	Wilhelm	25		m s	painter				Polish		Lemberg	mother: Barbara Saraneki Lemberg		New York
8	Ridny	Franz	26		m s	farm lab	no	no		Ruthenian		Kodow	wife: Ridny Veronika Kodow	N.Y	Buffalo
9	Kawczynski	Max	19		m s	6-38369-9-7-31	yes	yes				Oleborcz	father: Jan Kawczynski Oleborcz	N.Y	Clevenden
10	Orsadki	Morer	17		m s					Hebrew		Kudawitz	mother: Brodie Sandel Kudawitz		New York
11	Spiegel	"	32		m married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Spiegel Sandel	"	"
12	Zyder	Kazimierz	25		m s	engineer				Polish		Kolomea	father: Zyder Franciszek Kolomea		
13	Goldberger	Sirel	30		m married	merchant				Hebrew		Kudawitz	wife: Goppe Goldberger Kudawitz		
X 14	Schweizer	Malke	19		f s	dressmaker	no	no				Echo	mother: Rosie Schweizer Echo		
15	Jedlicow	Iwan	20		m m	farm lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Rudki	wife: Jedlicow Zofia Kupiowice	N.Y	Wilkesbarre
16	Wojtowicz	Jetko	25		m s		no	no				Kupiowice	Cicara Sofia Kupiowice		"
17	Schopp	Ferdinand	27		m married	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Unter Glacka	brother: Richard Schopp St Glacka		Trenton
18	Zwierz	Maria	25		f m	6-109693-8-19-21							wife		
19	"	Stefan Paul	2		m s	child							father:		
20	"	Michael	12		m s								Jan Bielko,		
21	"	Jan	41		m m	6-56994 4/30/07			Austria	Polish	Austria	Boreka		Ca	Bowell
22	"	Andrzej	9		m s								Boreka		
23	"	Marie	8		f s										
24	"	Wladyslaw	6		m s	6-13873	no	no							
25	"	Franciska	4		f s										
26	"	Jozef	2		m s										
27	Gulec	Anna	30		f m	wife							father		
28	"	Helena	6		f s	2-103473-4-3-15-43 child						Borek	Fabian Belczenko Borek	N.Y	Wanamaker
29	"	Jan	8		m s		yes	yes							
30	"	Antonina	4		f s		no	no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York** , JUL 25 1907 , 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100 no		Scottsdale Pa no chief	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	none	Germany	Gro
2	"	"	75 "		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Ungarn
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Hohen
4	"	"	190 yes	1905 NewYork	cousin Herman Haug Long Island Rights Thomaston Brooklyn NY State Secret	"	"	12	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Pann
5	"	"	6 no		New York Ludlow 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Hor
6	"	"	18 "		cousin Eugene Sokan Chicago Ill 369	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pre
7	"	"	18 "		friend Hans Sorak South Brooklyn NY 20 st 93	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lau
8	"	"	9 "		" " Karl Hafenbrau Buffalo NY Bayfield 144	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hor
9	no	"	40 "		cousin Frederick Sokal Clearview NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cla
10	yes	"	8 "		friend Mary Kus New York Ridgefield 1	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Rus
11	"	"	258 "		" " Moritz Klein Passaic NJ	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 "		" " Gregan McDermid Bound Brook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Ruti
13	"	"	54 "		cousin Joseph Kurz Springfield 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rus
14	"	"	4 "		uncle Mirch Sabelonen Monongah WVa	"	"	1	"	"	"	4	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Cen
15	no	"	24 "		" Nicola Lucara West Pittsfield Mass Lafayette 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hyp
16	"	"	35 "		brother Nikolay "	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20 "		cousin Edward Ryan Benton Pa Lumberyard	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ujf Ka
18	"		31		husband	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey	"		
19	"				Maria Zwiery	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
20	"					"	"	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
21	yes	"	80			"	"	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bor
22	"				Powell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
23	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
24	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
26	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
27			14		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"		
28	no	"	24 "		Andrzy Grec Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Zbeki
29						"	"	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"		
30					uncle Costeh	"	"	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"		

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickers 1 off, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickers
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

Dukeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NY

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN *sailing from* Hamburg, Jul 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Divis	Albina	25		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kostonic	father: Kotonic 14	Josef Divis	Nebr. Bruno
2	"	Francisca	1.6		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3	Martinetz	Felix	24		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Raim	stepfather: Feuteuh	Anton Jonisch	N.Y. New York
4	Mössinger	Albert	28		m	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Fürsorge Kirchberg	Mössinger Hirschhorn	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Tegether	Mathilde	30		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Horkheim	father: Horkheim	Johann Tenther	" "
6	Plang	Otto	34		m	single draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Delmenhorst	wife: Delmenhorst	Karie Plang Oldenburgstr 23	N.Y. New York
7	Fromm	Karl	35		m	rolling mill lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Deine	mother: Deine	Maria Fromm Lampstr 22	Wis. Kelso
8	"	Auguste	36		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	Rudolf	9		m	child	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Karl	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Tietz	Marie	23		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Charlottenburg	Otto Tietz Spandauerstr 37	Ill. Chicago
12	Miskovec	Jeronida	45		f	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Grag	uncle: Grag	Johan Kasalisky Rigorosastr 54	" "
13	"	Karl	17		m	scholar	"	"							
14	"	Jaroslaw	12		"	"	"	"							
15	Weissmann	Marcus	44		m	watch maker	"	"							
16	"	Michel	11		m	child	"	"					cousin: Czernowitz	Leib Stemberg Fruzugasse 28	N.Y. New York
17	"	Rebekka	18		f	h. maid	"	"							
18	Vlasaty	Marie	20		"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Semelic	father: Semelic	Franzeska Vlasaty	" "
19	A. A.	Salomon	18		m	scholar	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borzegany	father: Borzegany	Bernard Hersch Act	" "
20	Hoycaka	Stanislaw	32		m	farm labor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lesniawitz	wife: Lesniawitz	Anna Hoycaka	Ill. Chicago
21	Romanowska	Franziska	16		f	h. keeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tereschow	father: Tereschow	Ludwig Romanowski	" "
22	Gryboss	Piotr	30		m	farm lab	no	no							
23	"	Agnieszka	24		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rowlowa	father: Rowlowa	Mathias Gryboss	Pa. Mt. Carmel
24	"	Marya	3	6	f	child	"	"							
25	Glowczyk	Augustyn	30		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: "	Josefa Glowczyk	" "
26	Seckehay	Paul Conrad	45		"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father: Lockwitz	Hamil Seckehay	N.Y. New York
27	Franke	Benjamin	21		"	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Leipzig	beforehft: Leipzig	Maria Gieseke Heinrichstr 35	" Pittsfield
28	Gieseke	Hermann	23		"	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	father: Berlin	Ernst Gieseke Hermannplatzstr 14	" New York
29	"	Walter	18		"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Seres	Antal	25		"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palanka	mother: Palanka	Ilona Seres	" "

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or a subject, or a citizen of any country in which he has been deaf or dumb, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50				husband: Francisca Dioris Bronx Nbr.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Rotova
2														—	—		white	blue			
3							friend: Johann Spruss New York Lexington ave 1048							5	7	fair		grey			Kiselbach
4		brother	12				brother: Karl Wasinger Gillsburg P.O. 1749 5th Ave cor Rivervale							5	2½		brown	blue		Germany	Kl. Keppenb
5	yes	self	25				acquaintance: — " —							5	4		light brown				Horbelsheim
6			100				friend: — " — correct Address							5	9½		light brown	brown			Koispelin
7														5	7			grey blue			Franenberg
8			110				brother: Paul Fromm Edgewood & 16th Ave.							5	—		fair	brown			Kempenich
9																					Deine
10														—	—						
11			25				cousin: Elizabeth Weiler Chicago Ill. Blue Island Ave 1461							5	3		light brown				Gipshom
12														5	2		brown			Austria	Steinde
13			25				cousin: Tadeo Berenek Chicago Ill Cornell Ave 1941							5	11						Iroy
14														4	9		black	black			
15							friend: Paul Druckmann New York 191-193 Christie Street							5	5½		brown	grey			Sadigora
16			30											—	—			brown			Dorothea
17														5	4		black				Julie
18			10				cousin: Rosa Mesaby New York 332 E 50 Street							5	5		brown				Cornelia
19			20				brother: Isaac Roedl New York 166 Bowery							5	6		fair				Bergzabern
20			10				friend: Wladislaw Golgowski Chicago Ill 4434 Cornell Ave							5	6						Lemanie
21			10				— " —							5	3			grey			Terschob
22														5	6			brown			Konstan
23			50	yes	1904	New York	brother: Bernat Graybor 45 Bennet Ave 2245							5	1			grey			
24														—	—			brown			
25			50				brother: — " —							5	11			grey			
26			9				friend: Benno Reinhel New York 520 E 9 Ave							5	4					Germany	Lokowitz
27			30				aunt: Liebe Franka Brooklyn N.Y. Richmond ave 103							5	3		light brown	brown		Russia	Lodz
28			50	yes	1904	New York	[illegible]							5	10			grey		Germany	Forst
29							[illegible]							5	7			blue			
30			10				brother: Jacob Lenny New York Prospect Ave 1182							5	5			grey		Hungary	Apotin

H. E Sandin Inspector

Third Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pickert Toff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pickert
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]
O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber
~~Dr Teden~~

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ell

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 — 11—1116

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Hamburg, 1 JUL 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lusty	Martha	20		f	s	farm maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergzimmern	father: Michael Lusty, Bergzimmern	NY	Utica
2	Weber	Marie	25		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lehonan	mother: Maria Steinert, Lehonan 56	Pa	Gilbertsville
3	Reisinger	Johann	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Reisinger, Lehonan	"	"
4	Berghold	Marie	34		f	s	cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Berghold, Wien I Stern Judenhof 4	Ill	Chicago
5	Speer	Karl	30		m	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Danzig	father: Hermann Speer, Schmiedeken 22	Mass	Medford
6	Lapper	Herbert	18		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Helene Lapper, Dresden Tzschuckstr 12	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Reinhard	Robert	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Homberg	father: Wilhelm Reinhard, Homberg	Mont	Great Falls
8	Groumnitz	Paul	32		m	m	Cabinet 11-3135-1-6/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	parents in Dresden: Marie Bachle, Hansastr 7	Ind	Anderson
9	"	Magdalena	31		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ind	Anderson
10	"	Oscar	5		m	s	child under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ind	Anderson
11	"	Gerhardt	3		m	s	child under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ind	Anderson
12	"	Elisabeth	2		f	s	child under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ind	Anderson
13	Tuviner	Berthold	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	mother Rachelle Tuviner, Baden	NY	New York
14	Werner	Pauline	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	step-father: Friedrich Dorschel, Künningen-Villingen-Württemberg	"	"
15	Jasos	Hynek	18		m	s	saddler	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nekolice	father: Hynek Jasos, Nekolice	Nebr	Wilber
16	Werner	Alwin	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberneuendorf	mother: Karoline Werner, Oberneuendorf 7a	N.J.	Newark
17	Sayer	Reinhard	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	guard: Engelbert Sayer, Cannstatterstr 93	NY	Brooklyn
18	Seidl	Marie	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sorkava	father: Josef Seidl, Tyrnyschlauben 320	Wis	Racine
19	Votava	Marie	16		f	s	farmmaid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Koronken	father: Franziska Votava, Koronken 110	"	"
20	Tichy	Franz	39		m	m	turner	"	"	"	"	"	Klienke	wife: Agnes Tichy, Klienke 269	"	"
21	Barsiek	Thomas	46		m	m	chimney sweep	"	"	"	German	"	Trzy	son: Georg Barsiek, Kraken	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Anna	43		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Klusarek	Julianna	27		f	m	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	bro-in-l: Hamburg, Ladislaus Stanicki, Neuerstr 27	Ind	South Bend
24	"	Viktor	4		m	s	child under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Worrow	Sara	32		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Chodorow	acquaintance: Chodorow, Isador Beer	NY	New York
26	"	Marcus	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Neumann	Ferdinand	65		m	m	smith	"	"	Austria	German	"	Lundorf	wife: Lundorf, Ida Neumann	"	"
28	Romaganski	Stefan	28		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bialykamien	father: Bialykamien, Dietr. Romaganski	"	Amsterdam
[illegible]	Jakerej	Andreas	25		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rekeze	mother: Rekeze, Sofia Kurz	"	"
											Hebrew	"	Reichenberg	step-brother: Reichenberg, Marie Hammer	N.J.	Jersey City

[illegible]

"in transit."

[illegible] found on back of this sheet.

10,782a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

List 2

259

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 25 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	uncle	yes $40	no	Johanna Schellis Utica N.Y. Zeltstr 138	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	S	step father	12	"	step father Adolf Kaniowski Rittenhouse Sq. 144 Louis street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	12	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	15	"	" Josefine Zorak Chicago Ill 669 W. 21st street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	30	"	Mr. Steve [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	"	Philadelphia Pa. Jäger Seydlitzstr 134	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	S	16	"	uncle Heinr. Reipelang Great Falls Mont. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"
8											
9			153		uncle Max Bayer Cand. Williamsbridge N.Y. 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	1400	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"
12						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	12	"	cousin: Josef Kirchigh New York 515 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	acquaintance: D.H. Berton New York State street 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	2	"	brother: Jakob Zaros Vilber Hesse Salmel by mail	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	14 yes	1903 N.Y. Newark 97	brother: Richard Schneider Newark N.J. 405 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	23	no	betrothed: Helene Weber Brooklyn 44 La Grange street	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	"	acquaintance: Josef Kasprzik Racine Wis Rachadamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	105 120	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	45	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22											
23	"	"	15	"	husband: Anton Vaclavek Chicago Ill Robey st 3018	"	"	"	"	"	"
24											
25	"	"	25	"	husband: Anton Klimarek S. Bend Ind. Division st 3103	"	"	"	"	"	"
26											
27	"	"	24	"	husband: Josef Worcow New York 14th & 103 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	15	"	cousin: Ferd. Neumann no street	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	friend: Ignacy Krogol Amsterdam N.Y. Fulton st 98	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	12 40	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
			2P		brother: Heinrich Zgurek Jersey City N.J. Parkland Ave 18	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bunzlau
5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Teltow
5	4	"	brown	brown grey	"	"	"
5	—	fair	"	brown	thumb right hand thumb	Austria	Kuchelberg
5	7½	"	fair	grey	none	Germany	Teltow Wilmersdorf
5	9	"	"	grey blue	"	"	Dresden
5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Homberg
5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Pittkau
4	7½	"	black	brown	"	"	Heidenau
—	—	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Dresden
—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	"
—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Bonnhsal
5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hüngingen
5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Nebolice
5	5	"	brown	blue	left arm grey brothers	Germany	Oberemmendorf
5	6	"	black	brown	near at right shoulder	black "	Leimstatten
5	2	"	Light	brown grey	none	Austria	Vierzighuben
4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Borovitsch
5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Klinstein
5	4	"	Light	fair blue	"	"	Hawkowetz
5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Yoretice
5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Vogelsang
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	3	"	light	brown brown	"	Russia	Hawkowetz
—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bernsdorf
5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Bialy Kamien
5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zelzec
4	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Reichenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Iff, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Hamburg, 11 Jul 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolaeski	Tekla	44		m M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungaria	Servian	Hungaria	Arader	mother Arader	Maria Nikolaeski	N Y	New York
2	"	Katega wife	38		f M	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Hanesin	Tiki	42		M	smith	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Arader	Tiada Hanesin	"	"
4	Radak	Tika	31		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bavanda	aunt Bavanda	Rina Nedelcor	"	"
5	Kunsbacher	Leizie	25		F M	h. wife	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Illyria	father Illyria	Meyer Kunsbacher	"	Brooklyn
6	"	Hersch	3		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Borkovia	Jan	18		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Belovia	father Belovia	Tomas Borkovia	Pa	Plymouth
8	Plasiak	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasmuskowski	father Germans Russia	Franz Plasiak	N Y	New York
9	Zgnarski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borzoslek	father Borzoslek	Jan Zgnarski	"	"
10	Constantinescu	George	28		"	clerk	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Bucarest	Jebo Constantinescu	Oh	Cleveland
11	Tulisz	Wojciech	26		"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubeza	brother Lubeza	Wojciech Tulisz	N Y	Utica
12	Bredkowicz	Ludwig	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Lubeza	Marya Radas	"	"
13	Barez	Josef	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Polonnya	brother Polonnya	Stanislaw Barez	Mich	Detroit
14	Segatz	August	44		M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	sister Dresden	August Segatz	Wis	Milwaukee
15	"	Bertha	43		F	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Stiegel	Kilian	17		M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	father Karlstad	Heinrich Stiegel	N Y	Brooklyn
17	Segatz	Bertha	41		F M	h. wife	"	"								
18	"	Willi	9		M	child	"	"				Dresden	bro in Dresden	Johann Klossek	Wis	Milwaukee
19	"	Max	7		"	"	"	"								
20	"	Margaretha	3		F	"	no	no								
21	Ruebel	Emil C	29		M M	head clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Braunschweig	father Dusseldorf	Fritz Ruebel	N Y	New York
22	"	Wilhelmine	27		F	h. wife	"	"								
23	Hartmann	Friedrich	24		M	S			"	"	"	Bromberg	father Bromberg	Julius Hartmann	Kan	Belvit
24	Hormann	Henriette	75		F M	M										
25	Ernstberger	Friedolin	31		M	S										
26	Allwerden	Marie	24		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Wiesbaden	father Diez a/Lahn	Jurgen Ernstberger	N Y	New York
27	Schornstein	Erich	25		M	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	acquaintance Berlin	Theben Selle	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Marie mother	53		F M	"	"	"								
29	Volkmann	Emil	34		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	wife Gelsenkirchen	Marie Volkmann	Pa	Bowmansdale
30	Katzmarzik	Albert	19		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Katzmarzik			

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay expenses and reach final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor or service in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22.00				cousin: Mrs. York Markus Skilebsky 5 St. 509		131 no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Arad
2									131					5	3		brown			
3			44				cousin: New York Rudolf Goldstein 72 St. 211		132					5	4		black			
4			18				acquaintance: Lebanon Tallandi 114 St. 609		1256					5	3		light brown			Bavaria
5			60				husband: Brooklyn N.Y. Ilzig Reichacher no street		114					5	2					Austria Oltyn
6																				
7	no		10				brother: Plymouth Pa. Mikolay Radyanitzany Bloomfield 802		1					5	8			blue		Belzi
8			18				brother: New York N.Y. Jan Slasarek no street		2					5	7					Jamitkow
9			12				cousin: — " — Jacob Lollys no street							5	2					
10			200				acquaintance: Cleveland O. Jan Lucasiewicz 41 street		2					5	3		black	brown		Roumania Rucarel
11	yes		12				" Utica N.Y. Jan Studniarz Davis Str 12 — " —							5	7		fair	blue		Austria Lubcza
12			39				stepfather: — " —		2					4	9			brown		
13			30				brother: Detroit Mich. Jan Barcz Russell St 1377							5	7					Polomy
14	no		50				brother: Milwaukee Wis. Ernst Sypsatz Pulaski Street 932							5	3			blue		Germany Pr. Posen
15																		brown		
16	yes		25				husband: Brooklyn N.Y. Karl Schäfer 91 Lombardy St							5	6			grey		Karlsta
17														4	10½					Mieken
18	no		250				husband: Milwaukee Wis. Ernst Sypsatz Pulaski Street 932											blue		Loiben
19																		grey	scar at head	Striesa
20																		blue	none	Dresden
21	yes		100				no Address							5	5		light brown			Barene
22														5	4		brown			
23	uncle		100				uncle: Bellevue Seattle Wash. Adolf Konneman 1st Ave. North		2	20				5	6		light	fair brown		Prussia
24	son						son: — " —			20				5	7			brown blue		Skowron
25	self		15				acquaintance: New York Otto Berlin Hatchett St							5	4			light brown brown		Spitzenga
26	acquaintance		72				" August Kallschmidt 3296 8 Eight Ave							5	—			fair blue		Hamelsw
27	self		200				friend: Chicago Ill. Julius Sykorka 1700 S. Spaulding Ave		2	05				5	4			light brown		Berlin
28									2	00				4	11					Lauenb
29			28				brother: New York Nicholas Nekrasnik 5 Residence St — " —							5	7			brown		Kommy
30			50				brother: — " —							5	4			blue		Gelsenk

Third Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Doff, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Ny
O'Keef
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190)

at Ny

C. K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Hamburg, , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lacheta	Josef	24		m s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bogany	mother:	Anna Lacheta	Ch. Steubenville
2	Bodnar	Wasyl	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nikolay Bodnar	" "
3	Astler	Franz	23		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lubertowka	father	Felix Astler	Ch. Steubenville
4	Kichnowska	Karolina	20		" f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowniery	"	Lubertowka Andrey Kichnowska	" "
5	Walter	Hersch	26		m m	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ogerowitz	"	Ogerowitz Peppi Walter	N.J. Newark
6	Sawdyka	Nikolay	24		" s	farmlab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Berchy	father	Berchy Nikolay Sawdyka	N.Y. New York
7	Kuzbyt	Ivan	32		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	" Anna Kugbyt	" "
8	Ciepliski	Michal	32		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lewkow	brother	Lewkow Laurko Ciepliski	" New York
9	Neumann	Chaye	19		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warosiolka	father	Warosiolka Wolf Neumann	" "
10	"	Annalie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Apstein	Czame	18		" "	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Podhayce	father	Podhayce Schaja Apstein	" "
12	Pazkowa	Kerya	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podhayce	"	" Feiges Pazkowa	" "
13	Lazeb	Richard	34		m s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	acquaintance	Hamburg Wilhelm Albers	" "
14	Sedmak	Ivan	28		" s	teacher	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jegunovac	mother	Jegunovac Maria Sedmak	Ill. Chicago
15	Wegerslow	Christian	27		" "	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother	Hamburg Hans Schelde	Wisc. Milwaukee
16	Smaydor	Wojciech	29		" "	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	New Sandec	father	Sparentkowice Wolf Smaydor	" Depew
17	Hajac	Josef	17		" "	cloakmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hodasy	father	Hodasy Daniel Hajac	N.J. Newark
18	Habyadanian	Hannusha	21		f "	cook	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konstantinopel	acquaintance	Konstantinopel Gottlieb Gelabert	N.Y. New York
19	Siegling	Ludwig	22		m "	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father	Ernst Siegling Alex Siegling, Thüringen	" "
20	Weskendorf	Charles	29		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Koepelin	cousin	Koepelin Bernhard Dieckmann	" "
21	"	Annamarie	18		" f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bostock	"	" "	" "
22	Fried	Daniel	24		" m	chemist	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hlohi	wife	Hlohi Juliana Fried	" "
23	Braunstein	Frida	25		" f	dress maker	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	cousin	Jassy Hermann Braunstein	" "
24	"	Rifca	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolen		
25	Pypa	Borbala	34		" f	h. keeper	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagod	mother	Nagod Stefan Papp	" Brooklyn
26	Kelinsko	Rosa	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiskolcz	mother	Kiskolcz Paul Kelinsko	" "
27	Silermann	Rosa	20		" "	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Nagod	mother	Nagod Stefan Silermann	" "
28	"	Erzebet	1.6		" "	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stolen		
29	Klotz	Julius	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landenburg	father	Landenburg Joseph Klotz	Wash. Seattle
30	Lesky	Joseph			" "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenburg	brother	Neuenburg Wilhelm Lesky Kaiserstrasse 10	N.Y. New York

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1907 , 190 163

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 100				acquaintance: Michael Tanzynski Rheburne N.Y. 7th st. 221	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bozegow
2	"	"	"				cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubertow
3	no	"	16				acquaintance: Tadeus Kulkiewicz Collinsville St. no street cousin: Sixty Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Torcenk
4	"	"	24				Newark N.J. 48 Forest st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zgerow
5	yes	"	8				" Kazyer Brunner New York Lispenard st. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	light brown brown	"	"	Berchy
6	no	"	20				nephew: Wasyl Skalko West Seneca N.Y. Indianast 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	16				brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	"	60				acquaintance: Anna Yasl New York 45 Ave 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black grey	"	"	Curtow
9	"	"	"				brother: Isaak Neumann " C 104 222-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fair brown	"	"	Kikentine
10														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Goahyd
11	"	"	4				cousin: Aron Weissmann Kreutznach 484/90 " Bergl a Borkiewicz Street 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poschna
12	"	"	12				acquaintance: Adolf Vogel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wismar
13	"	"	30 yes 1898 Los Angeles				New York 22 street cousin: Peter Sedmanek Philadelphia 5th Nonument 804	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey near at	moore	"	Hungary Carbory
14	no	"	140 no				" Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black brown	moore	Hungary	Dürnt
15	yes	"	30 "				sister-in-l: Josefa Kalwowska Depew N.Y. Depew st. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light fair grey	"	Germany	Kerenthin
16	S	"	24 "				acquaintance: Peter Pilecki Newark N.J. 195 Springfield ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair blue	"	Austria	Tarnow
17	no	"	3 "				" Mary Hawrisch Karpetzka New York Lexington 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light brown grey	"	"	Harpurt
18	yes	"	40 "				" Karl Kempel — " 488 W 4th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black black	"	Turkey	Ober Dörf
19	"	"	90 "				Charles Bank Rutendorf New York 147 E 4th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	fair blue	"	Germany	Bastorf
20	"	"	"				brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	:	"	"	brown	"	"	
21	"	"	"				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	50 "				uncle: Samuel Feind New York 56 4th street 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black grey	"	Hungary	Horka
23	"	"	60 "				[illegible] Schwarz Braunstein — " — 5th street 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	light brown brown	"	Roumania	Stoika
24														4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	
25	"	"	4 "				friend: Peter Ostermann Brooklyn 17 Fulton st. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Aszod
26	"	"	10 "				brother: Peter Ostermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	light brown grey	"	Hungary	Kiskoros
27	"	husband	10 "				husband: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Aszod
28														—	—	"	"	light fair brown	"	"	
29	S	single	20 "				uncle: Herm Götz Seattle Wash 704 1/2 Yesler Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light brown grey	"	Germany	Tennenbronn
30	S	self	50 yes	no	St. Louis		no Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black brown	"	"	Friedrichsfeld

Of Braunstein
Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert, 1st Off (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geer, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Geer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190)

at NY

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 — S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Hamburg, 15 Jun 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuhrer	Josef	29		m S	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hamora	nearest relative: Hamora Josef Keuke	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Maria	25		s	h. wife	"	"							
3	Lutvak	Izak	24		m	clerk	"	"							
4	"	Leonora	20		f	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bezenowitz	father: Bezenowitz	Aron Lutvak Bezirksgericht 29	NY New York
5	"	Lisa	2		f	child	no	no							
6	Barczan	Georg	25		m	S	engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Karolsh	mother: Tegendorf	Agnes Borszan
7	Chmura	Michal	26		m	S	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bozezany	father: Bozezany	Andrej Chmura
8	Chvelkosz	Kazemierz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wowawice	wife: Wowawice	Sofia Kral
9	Kowieczny	Ludwika	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Legudowice	boy: Ludowice	Stefan Snider	Pa Allegheny
10	Tuza	Franz	17		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kopcee	mother: Kopcee	Anna Tuza	NY Brooklyn
11	Silber	Rozalia	17		f	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rozwadow	father: Rozwadow	Isaak Silber	" New York
12	Feldmans	Lucher	25		m	S	baker	"							
13	" wife	Fege	24		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liepsic	father: Liepsic	Isaak Feldmans	" "
14	"	Chayee	3	6	s	child	no	no							
15	Glowacz	Wojciech	33		m	M	farmlab	"	"						
16	" wife	Viktorya	33		f	h. wife	"	"							
17	"	Zofia	3	6	f	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Niemadowa	father: Rozwadow	Rozalia Kyska	Pa Buttler
18	"	Antoszy	4	6	m	"	"	"							
19	"	Anna	1	3	f	"	"	"							
20	Bubus	Janos	39		m	M	baker	yes	yes						
21	"	Katalin	22		f	h. wife	"	"							
22	Berta	Josef	42		m	M	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Regyegyaza	boy: Debreczen	Bazolet Janos
23	" wife	Veronika	32		f	h. wife	"	"							
24	Chrzanowsky	Semeter	3	6	m	child	no	no							
25	Steiner	Viktor	26		m	S	dresser	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hamburg	acquaintance: Hamburg	Fierthoff	NJ Newark
26	Wolkowicz	Gedalia	24		m	S	farmlab	"	"		Hebrew	Austria	Tzernikany	father: Tzernikany	Moses Wolkowicz
27	Benda	Martin	29		m	S	tailor	"	"		Bohemian	Germany	Altona	brother: Hamburg	Franz Benda
28	Laubbaum	Josef	24		m	S	waiter	"	"		German	Austria	Wien	father: Wien XVIII	Johann Laubbaum
29	Higy	Franz	30		m	S	teacher	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Szyanowar	stepfather: Szyanowar	Elias Skandics
30	Steuler	Karl	23		m	S	stone cutter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Reims	father: Reims	Georg Steuler Uffenheim

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a class of persons mentioned in the following list, and if so, which? (Here insert, or refer to, the words in the list.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35 yes	1904		New York	acquaintance: Karl Baumgartner Cleveland Ohio 6278 Kossuth ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kovesd
2														5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Carlsdorf
3														5	5	"	light brown		"	Austria	Agerwo
4	"	"	20 no				cousin: Mendel Lubroski New York 4th street 104 6							5	1	"	"		"	"	"
5														—	—	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	40 "				brother: Anton Tigran Youngstown O. Box 910							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Transdo
7	"	"	9 "				brother: Samuel Klemura Chicago Ill. 612 18th street							5	—	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Rozsny
8	"	"	15 "				mother: Katarzyna Lubroski 166 Lubrowskastr							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kosz
9	no	"	28 "				brother: Ignaz Ponicsny Allegheny Co. Pittsburg Pa 21st							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hardo
10	yes	"	4 "				brother: Fedory Tuzza Brooklyn N.Y. 776 Elliott 66							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kapu
11	"	"	1 "				stepbrother: Samuel Korosy New York 91 Columbia st							5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Kapu
12			35 "				friend:							5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Liptsei
13	"	"	40 "				— " —							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Turbe
14														5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glozwi
15														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nieved
16														5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	60 "				acquaintance: Peter Aydson Butler Pa. Box 323							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20			35 "											5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kyregy
21														5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gyergy
22	"	$25	60 " 35 "				acquaintance: Josef Sorikorowitz New York 460 E 10 street							5	4	"	light brown	"	freckles	"	Feregyh
23														5	1	"	black	blue grey	none	"	Fegyzen
24														—	—	"	light fair	blue	"	"	"
25	no	"	120 "				acquaintance: Mrs. Panther Newark N.J. 172 Belmont ave							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Koniga
26	yes	—	10 "				brother: Simon Hollowey New York 14 Forsyth							5	3	"	light brown	"	"	"	Budu
27	"	"	35 "				cousin: Bernhard Lisska Minneapolis Minn. 1434 2nd street							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lugni
28	"	"	50 "				brother: Johann Landhaus Pittsburg Pa Lays Flats 7							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kongu
29	no	"	100 "				friend: Josef Schneider St Louis Mo Oregon ave 2004							5	5	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Mezok
30	yes	"	17 yes	1905		New York	sister: Antonia Schneider New York 2 322 & 27th street							5	6	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Kocsa

Third Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tickert 1st off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tickert
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,
at Ny
C K Kleep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heiser Dr Peters, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, reldtive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

C K Kleep
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Hamburg, 13 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowowiejski	Stefan	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozochol	father Jan Nowowiejski Rozochol	Oh	Youngstown
2	Dowiecga	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzwola	" Dzwola Jedrzej Dowiecga	N.Y.	New York
3	Kepa	Wladyslaw	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Zuzgala	Katarzyna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochnia	" Bochnia Walenty Kepa	"	Buffalo
5	"	Janina	1	11	f	child	no	no							
6	Zuzgala	Jakobi	45		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Horylowka	wife Horylowka Anyna Zuzgala	Pa	Lemeneyah
7	"	Jan	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Zgydlowski	Julian	24		m	tyuyer	"	"	"	"	"	Latacz	wife Latacz Julia Zgydlowska	Ill	Chicago
9	Brendol	Dorum	43		f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	Krepienitz	wife Krepienitz Aniela Brendol	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Edmiller	Anton	21		m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schielmark	uncle Schielmark Anton Edmiller	Pa	Altoona
11	"	Alois	18		m	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"
12	Steiner	Isidor	49		m	leather worker	"	"	Hungaria	"	Hungaria	Budapest	father Budapest Adolf Kurbeender Konigsgasse 24	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Gizella	21		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Markus	Stephan	22		m	farmlab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszakerchen	mother Tiszakerchen Theresa Markus grandmother " Antonia Kellner	"	"
15	Gruber	Ludwig	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	boy Alexander Reforist 14	"	"
16	Rockenfeller	Wilhelm	30		"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuwied	brother Wilhelm Neuwied father Hermann Mentz	"	Brooklyn
17	Mentz	Wilhelm	21		"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Bucsuhelz	Viktor	24		"	eglozier	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Biela	mother Biela Maria Bukuhelz father Andreas Sierelz	"	New York
19	Sierelz	Andreas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Vargo	Istvan	27		m	farmlab	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Edelseny	friend Begotkoveed Rosa Kepyer mother " Maria Gyadro	Pa	Homestead
21	Gyadro	Maria	18		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Kiss	"	26		m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Begotkoveed	mother Begotkoveed Edelyn Maria Kiss	Pa	Homestead
23	"	Margit	2	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Gyapar	Mathyas	36		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Begotkoveed Rosa Kepyer Maria Boyar	Oh	Columbus
25	Boyr	Marie	21		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	Ill	Dixon
26	"	Samuel	1	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Buscher	Teresia	23		f	h. wife	yes	yes	[illegible]						
28	"	Mary	2		f	child	no	no	[illegible]		Hamburg		father Hamburg H. Zickel Immediate 50	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Teresia	1		f	"	"	"	"						
30	Klinder	Hermann	48		m	M.	yes	yes	German		Altona		wife Altona Anna Klinder Husbumarket 9	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1907, 190 10 45 12 25 pm

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket and transportation to final destination, or has same been purchased by another, or is to be sent for by friends, and by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 00		acquaintance: Youngstown O Jay Terlecki Herlyngk 112	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Light brown	grey	none	Austria	Rosenthal
2	"	"	16 "		sister: New York Nebraska 117 Kenya Kilesiska						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnatal
3	"										4	9	DK	"	"	"	"	Rostwin
4	yes	Friend	16 "		husband: Buffalo NY 1716 Seneca St Frank Kuzmicz						5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Wielichka
5	"										—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Rostaw
6	"	"	86 "		son: Youngstown O 25 yrs Jacob Zuzycki						5	2	"	"	blue	blind upon left eye	"	Rozylowka
7	"	father	—								5	1	"	"	grey	none	"	"
8	"	"	5 "		brother: Chicago Ill 73 Herbert Morgan Szydlowski						5	5	DK	"	"	"	"	Letaz
9	no	"	8 "		cousin: Scott Avenue NY Greenpoint 742 Antoni Zlocznik						4	10	"	Black	Light brown	Book sewer Keeper	"	Krepienice
10	yes	"	50 "		acquaintance: Albany NY 617 Beth Jones St Joseph Schmidt						5	7	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Schallen
11	"	"	50 "		"						5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	15 "		acquaintance: New York Avenue 1113 David Karbelkin						5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Kor Stan
13											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jecs
14	"	"	10 "		cousin: New York 35 [illegible] Lothar Klenz						5	6	"	"	blackbrown	"	"	Tunfkirchen
15	"	"	10 "		acquaintance: " " "						5	4	fair	Light brown	blue	"	"	Budapest
16	"	"	392 "		acquaintance: Brooklyn NY 491 Sprouse St " " Lorenz Liffler						5	8	fair	black brown			Germany	Wenwerd
17	"	"	25 "		" " "						5	9	"	Light brown	blue	squint under the left eye	"	"
18	"	"	12 "		" New York 933 E 5th street Maria Hershmann						5	9	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Bialin
19	"	"	12 "		cousin: " " "						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Eckpar
20	yes	"	3 yrs	1904 Hartford Conn	friend: Montana NY 115 street Peter Ladenge						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Edelyn
21	"	"	32 "		" " "						5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	wife	40 "		husband: Homestead Pa 115 street Gaspar Kiss						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Begitkoved
23											—	—	"	Light	fair	"	"	"
24	"	"	150 yes	1904 Columbus O	friend: Columbus O 24 Pearson Street Josef Kovacs						5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
25	"	wife	70 "		husband: Akron O 1st Sandor Lefo						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1								—	—	"	Light	fair blue	"	"	"
27											5	6	"	Light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Presburg
28	"	"	20 yes	1904 New York	husband: New York 2100 Boston Road Anton Bauder						—	—	"	"	fair	"	"	U S A New York
29				Hartford							—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	150 00	—	wife, [illegible]						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Greifenberg

Total [illegible] Females [illegible] 1 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert 1st Off, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at my Office

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Je er Dr Peters, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon (Omit whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or, "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peters.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from Hamburg, 13 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nawrocki	Michal	28		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rosochol	wife: Rosochol	Jan Nawrocki	Oh.	Youngstown
2	Terlecki	Jan	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	Marya Terlecki	"	"
3	Zawarska	Maria	19		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "	Bugyla Zawarski	"	"
4	Wasinyk	Michal	35		m m	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Bilicz	wife: Bilicz	Hannia Wasinyka	"	Cleveland
5	Wolanska	Peter	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	Kuenia Wolanska	"	"
6	Chrapeta	Salomea	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dylegowa	father: Kasimir Chrapeta	Pa	Utica
7	Linzinko	Peter	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kiendzybrodzie	father: Dylegowa Andrzey Linzinko	"	Cementon
8	Novrata	Stefania	16		f s	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Czeczyna	father: Kiendzybrodzie Josef Novrata	Mass	Salem
9	Czepiel	~~Stefan~~	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kawenczyn	mother: Czeczyna Agnes Czepiel	"	Brodville
10	Dziota	Franciszeka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulanki	mother: Kawenczyn Katarine Kalista	"	Chicopee
11	Skarzynska	Michal	39		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Filipowice	wife: Pulanki Antonina Skarzynska	N.Y.	New York
12	Stalenghi	Josef	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Planeta	father: Planeta Jan Stalenghi	Mass	Chicopee
13	Lakus	Wasyl	21		m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Lanota	wife: Pendzybrodzie Anna Lakus	Pa	Pementon
14	Wejda	Jan	27		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Borekstary	father: Wierzynice Wejda	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Petronella	25		f	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ciezka	Franz	18		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Swirlga	bro: Swirlga Wojciech Bus	"	"
17	Gydos	Michael	26		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Trzebuszow	mother: Trzebuszow Hanna Gydos	Pa	Butler
18	Turner	Stefan	24		s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: " Dmytro Turner	"	"
19	Osyrota	Dmytro	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " Marya Osyrota	"	"
20	Fedorata	Mikolay	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luzy	father: Luzy Ivan Fedorata	W.Va	Materan
21	Tokarczuk	Michal	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " Ivan Tokarczuka	"	"
SPECIAL INQUIRY	Kadylska	Dymko	22		[illegible]		no	no	"	"	"	Wola	uncle: Krzeczyna Tanko Kankewicz	Pa	Avonmont
23	Los	Szczepan	29		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father: Wola Kasiy Los	"	Bradford
24	Dziuba	Sydor	29		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sowiskowa	brother: Sowiskowa Athenas Dziuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Hanka	25		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gulis	Jozef	10		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kawada	father: Kawada Michal Gulis	Ill	Chicago
27	Laska	Andreas	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibroga	father: Sibroga Wasyynice Lazarka	Mass	Ludlow
28	"	Ludwiska	34		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schwarzbach	Izaak	29		m	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skafa Tkuma	wife: Skafa Tkuma Jacob Schwarzbach	N.Y.	New York
30	Koelpel	Ludwig	31		"	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schollnach	wife: Schollnach Theresa Koelpel	Pa	Altoona

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New-York 10 Ham 26 JUL 25 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 yes	1904 Youngstown	Jan Terlecki		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Rosochate
2	"	"	5 no		acquaintance: Kazyk Terlecki 1219 Elm st.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	8 "		brother: Teodor Jaworecke — " — Herlyn st. 1220		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black	"	"	Retiz
4	"	"	10 "		brother: Lucas Kuzyk Cleveland O. 1104 Kinsman Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 "		cousin: Hoze Molenicke — " — Herriet st. 56		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Tyleg ovce
6	"	"	10 "		brother: Jacob Jaworyk Akron Pa. 117 Herriet st.		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	fair	"	"	Kuntzyburg
7	no	"	8 "		acquaintance: Victor Hoyczyk Lementon Pa. no street		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	"	Lezeyna
8	"	"	12 "		brother: Stanislaus Kocun Salem Mass. Derby place 12		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	fair grey	"	"	Rzevenyza
9	"	"	3 "		brother: Jan Bajerski Rockville Mass. no street		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Pulanka
10	"	"	15 "		brother: Joseph Edgarski Chicopee Mass. Chicopee st. 12		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	"	"	Zasenice
11	"	"	20 "		cousin: Kazimir Kopek New York Stanton st. 195		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair	"	"	Slanetz
12	"	"	25 "		sister: Amiela Golayek Chicopee Mass. Chestnut 60		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hendzyborg
13	"	"	12		cousin: Michal Kopczyk Clementon Pa. no st.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	Rovek
14	"	"	50		brother: Josef Vajda Brooklyn 24 Waterbury 295 1036 Metropolitan Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair brown	"	"	Kublau
15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	"	"	Lipilezje
16	"	"	15 "		cousin: Walenty Louis — " — Walcott st. 295		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Izzebuzyce
17	yes	"	12 "		uncle: Kazyer Chaydor Pittsburg Pa. Box 413		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30 "		" — " — Nikolay Hyzma — " — no street		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	"	"
19	"	"	50 "		stepbrother: Hoze Chaydosz — " — Box 413		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lucz
20	"	"	10 "		acquaintance: Jakob Rybarenke Kulpmont Pa. 17 Main st.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
21	"	"	30 "		" " " — " —		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	Czyzkowo
22	no	"	23 "		" " " Tomeka Kaszkowa Trumbout Pa. no street		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Volat
23	"	"	24 "		" " " Hazimer Jaskow West Pittsburg Pa. Box 47		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Tourkowo
24	"	"	12 "		" " " Jacob Biemenkorb Spear Pa. 69 Osbornst Pittsburgh		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"
26	yes	"	18 "		sister: Katarzyna Gulis Chicago Ill. 156 Leavitt st.		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair	"	"	Kawalla
27	no	"	30 "		brother: Wojciech Skotzka Ludlow Mass. Box 623		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Liczkowice
28							"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light fair	"	"	"
29	yes	"	10 "		brother: George Schumann New York 98 Orchard st.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Skala
30	"	"	50 "		acquaintance: Joseph Schmidt Altoona Pa. 1507 16th st. between ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair brown	"	"	Schiellau

Third Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert, 1st Off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at Ny Clkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. Peters~~ Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN *sailing from* Hamburg, 13 JUL. 1907, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Louis	61		M	M	Salesman	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.		Sister Pauline Berger		
2	Wagner	Henry	66		M	M	Retired Gentleman	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.		Cousin Mrs. Hannah Stein		
3	Voglmar	Lorenz	44		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
4	Schultz	Johanne	43		F	M	h. wife									
5	"	Ella	9		F	S	child									
6	"	Ethel	7		F	S	"									
7	"	Lyman	5		M	S	"									
8	Gerstup	Christ	57		M	M	shoemaker	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
9	Seligmeier	Louis	36		M	M	butcher	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
10	Stava	Carl	34		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
11	Sarchis	Minna	35		F	M	h. wife	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
12	Schweig	Minna	39		F	M	"	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				Do Chicago
13	Bonnicke	Louis	52		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
14	"	"	18		M	S	electrician	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
15	Haberstock	Martha	42		F	M	h. wife	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
16	Frantz	Louis	69		M	M	ret. farmer	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
17	Hebert	Johann	42		M	M	musician	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
18	"	Helene	27		F	M	h. wife	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
19	Rodrian	Paul	31		M	M	baker	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
20	"	Walter	12		M	S	"	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
21	Hamann	Anna	40		F	M	h. wife	Y	Y	Austria		U.S.		Father [illegible]		Mo. [illegible]
22	"	Mathilde	9		F	S	child	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				Mo. [illegible]
23	Ahns	Louise	35		F	M	h. wife	Y	Y	Hungary		U.S.		Sister Anna Berger		My Brother
24	Juretz	Veronia	6		F	S	child	Y	Y	Slovak Hungary		U.S.		Aunt		
25	Mauluneier	Wilhelm	72		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
26	"	Maria	62		F	M	h. wife	Y	Y	U.S. Cit		U.S.				
27	Rosica	Frederick	61		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	Prussia		U.S.				
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 26 1907 JUL [illegible] 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes										5 5	Dk	Br		Germany Christ
2	"														
3	"														
4															
5	"														
6															
7															
8	"														
9	"														
10	"														
11	"														
12	"														
13	"														
14															
15	"														
16	"														
17															
18															
19	"														
20	"														
21	"											5 "			
22															
23	"											5 "			
24															
25	"														
26															
27	"														
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert Toff, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at Ny

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dickert, 1st Off.* of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dickert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY Ckl'n-P
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at NY Ckl'n-P
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 13 July, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 25 July, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Charles Barbash	24	11m	s			Yes	Yes	Russ.																				
2	Asper Rawhaui	38		s			"	"	"																				
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													

Fine at pier

U. S. Citizen

S. S. President Lincoln (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to the number of ....., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 5/1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

173

Add
Aug 26/07

Workaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delived

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Ernst	16		M	S	Sailor			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Framsheim	Aunt Berta Cramer, 1 Dalenstrasse		
2	[illegible]									Hungary		Hungary	Rusjok	Father Samuel Klay,		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

add
2 aliens

*If occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 26th, 1907 (any 57 to 11 EC)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		work	Y	no	—	Sailor Whitehall & State St home					good	good	5	9	fair	br	br		Russia Hungary	Odessa Pushpit
2		—	—	—	—	" " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3																				
4						Ex Dr. miss. Ship															
5																				
6						Appeared voluntarily for examination May 5th 11 AM															
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 178

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date July	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	225	Goldman	Josef	37	25		1	To brother	United Heb. Chr. nyc	Bell	7/29	7a	3	4	3
✓	226	Katyadmian	Marische	43	18		1	" friend	% Mrs Flora Karpootian 513 W. 153 St nyc	Bell	30	3 40	4	5	4
✓	227	Gliengler	Clara & sister	40	12/3		2	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Paula Birchenheim 159 E Houston	Prag	27	10 30	2	2	2
✓	228	Goldstein	Simon	50	16		1	" cousin	102 Forsyth Sister, Mrs. Marian Lehrman	Bell.	26	3 25	-	1	-
✓	229	Heralowicz	Itka	40	1		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch	Prag	27	11 30	1	2	1
✓	230	Simon	Markus	43	30		1	" b-i-l	Bil, Heinrich Keller, 211 E. 10 St	Prag	26	3 30	-	1	-
✓	231	Finkelstein	Rosibka & daughter	40	3/4		2	" husband	Bro J. Jankel, 100 Monroe St Bkn	Bell.	"	3 05	-	2	-
✓	232	Krupowicz	Veronika	43	28		1	" brother	Bro, Adam, 108 Manhattan Ave,	Prag	26	3 05	-	1	-
✓	233	Zucker	Chane	44	18		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Sarah Cohen 30 Fern St	Bell	"	3 06	-	1	-
✓	234	Teivo	Ette & 2 ch	50	25/7		3	" tel $	53						
✓	235	Kwassuy	Mytodor	43	24		1	" cousin	Cal. Dol	Green	29	3	3	4	3
✓	236	Ocyaitene	Eliz. & 2 ch	44	2/4	1	2	" tel $	Bee No 98						
✓	237	Wilewosuk	Frume	50	24		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bo, Fenix, 17 Cong, Augusta me.	Ins.	26	3	-	1	-
✓	238	Rubenfeld	Rachel	40	20		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch home	Green	27	11 00	1	1	1
✓	239	Czisis	Josef	38	7		1	" tel $	Polish Society Louisville, Ky.	Green	26	4 15	-	1	-
✓	240	Yung	Antal & wife	43	6/7		2	"n tel $	Cal. 6 Bo, Iona, 165 Talbridge Ins.	"	"	3	-	2	-
✓	241	Rudolf Rudel		39	1			friend	Aunt Mrs Matilda Weiner 720 E. 6th St nyc	Prag	27	10 17	1	1	1
	242	Wolf Lisit		40	1			Uncle	" Mrs Rosa Rosenkrantz Glendale L.I.	"	"	3 00	1	1	1
	243	Walnik, Abre		10	23		1	Plain Ka on arr	Ex 27/28-11:40 Emil Josel Quimont 793 E. 6. nyc	Prag	29	9 45	3	8	3
	244														
	245														
	246														
	247														
	248														
	249														
	250														
	251														
	252														
	253														

27

1923

1-V-9-R

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ..... 19 ..., ... M., ... from .....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date July	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	197	Werner Paulina	7	14		1	To German Society	(Refer all inquiries regarding case) Hudson Riv. RR Co. to Mrs L. C. Pelat Main St Ossining	Green	31	10[00]	5	5	5
✓	198	Marasienka Karolina & ch	42	24/5	1	1	" tel $	Made S. I. by Sheriff	Green	26	-	-	-	-
✓	199	Eisenhandler Rosa	54	26		1	" uncle	Agent, Mrs. Annie Keyser 905 Diag "	"	2[57]	-	1	-	
✓	200	Hauser Else	7	30		1	" brother	Bro, Emile, 1917 Oakland Ave. Phila Pa	"	2[57]	-	1	-	
✓	201	Czorni Feige & 2ch & s-i-l	43	14/7		4	" tel $	RR 6 Kus & Rigal, 703 So 4	Jhn	3[00]	-	-	-	
✓	202	Kostansky Ignac	44	10		1	" s-father	Polish Soc.	Green	27	4[00]	1	1	1
✓	203	Zuckerman Regina	34	30		1	" tel $	RR 6 Aunt-Mrs M. Rubin 517 Merry Milwaukee Wis	Jhn	26	2[30]	-	-	-
✓	204	Wosulewiczute Vikta	52	15		1	" " "	Polish Society	Green	"	4[55]	-	1	-
✓	205	Kramer Rolle	1	26		1	" brother	Bro, Adam, 26 Rutger	Bkl	"	2[47]	-	1	-
✓	[illegible]	Peresdein Chaie	39	21		1	" husband	Mrs, Chaim, 29 Allen	"	"	2[55]	-	1	-
✓	207	Rothfeld gittel	43	5		1	" uncle	Made S. I.	Green	27				
✓	208	Hellman Manko ,son &						RR 6 daughter, Tamara 16 Agnes, Toronto Can.	Jhn	26	2[30]	-	-	-
✓	209	Bendistry Moische	42	26/8		3	" tel $	Bro 7 Kalman 19 E 117 #1 Lieb Nathan 898 Madison Ave NYC #2 Moth Bodky 33 Attorney St. "	Brkl	"	3[-]	-	3	-
✓	210	Zimmer Ridel & 2 ch	48	28/30		3	" husband		Chicago	27	9[51]	2	2	2
✓	211	#1 Lewin Tube Vfd; (Hirschman Isaac)	39	8/9		2	" husband	Police Society 410 Forster Ave Detroit Mich.	Green	26	4[55]	-	1	-
✓	212	#1 Paukowska Vieta Vfd	39	15		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro L. Jakubowski,	Jhn	"	2[55]	-	-	-
✓	213	Szpakowska Stefina	36	10		1	" tel $	Bro, Lehman, 77 Forsyth	Brkl	"	2[45]	-	1	-
✓	214	Perlow Leike	40	2		1	" brother	Bro, Adam, 227 Madison	Chicago	"	2[46]	-	1	-
✓	215	Seuff Kreindel	36	12		1	" husband	RR 6 Bro, Jan, Martinsburg	Jhn	"	3-	-	1	-
✓	216	Reimer Marianna	42	12		1	" tel $	Jaider, Bro, 74 Graham Ave Brkl	Brkl	"	3[01]	-	1	-
✓	217	Lobel Chane	12	10		1	" father	Bro, Jacob, 174 E 106	Chicago	"	2[42]	-	2	-
✓	218	Wornow Sara & oh	7	25/6		2	" husband	Bro Moische 32 Clinton St NYC	Chicago	27	9[59]	1	1	1
✓	219	Breuer Breine	42	4		1	" brother	Sister, Katie Kapuslon 7 Cleveland O.	Chicago	26	2[55]	-	1	-
✓	220	Binder Chane	42	3		1	" sister	RR 6 Jack, Bro, 801 Grand Ave Green Wis.	Jhn	"	3-	-	1	-
✓	221	Kover Majos	53	4		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro, N. Berkowitz, 144 "	"	"	3-	-	1	-
✓	222	Markus Soloman ,wf & oh	44	13/6	1	2	" tel $	U. Hebr. Ch.	Brkl	29	1[55]	3	4	3
✓	223	Kidelman Jankel	39	22		1	" brother	RR 6 Jack, Bro, 706 Elm Ave, Jackson Mich.	Jhn	26	3-	-	1	-
✓	224	Kuprewitz Walente	39	13		1	" te.$					17	13	17
	[illegible]													

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1400

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from ..... 17?

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 169	Schachner	Schaje	47	21		1	To tel $	By. Gd. th bro. Solomon 1799 Belle Lo Louis No.	John	July 26	2m	—	/	—
✓ 170	Reznik	EsterDine	11	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Chara Lewenathy 739 Leakman	Leag	27	10 57	/	/	/
✓ 171	Landa	Marya	43	22		1	" husband	Husb. Peter 137 Ritt Nyb	Arig.	26	7 5m	—	/	—
✓ 172	Judelowicz	Leie	11	1		1	" brother	Bro. Sam 69 E. 106 St. "	"	27	11 26	/	/	/
✓ 173	Kaatz	Etta	45	4		1	" tel $	By. W bbro. Itzig 209 Center Brenta Harter Mar	John	26	1 20	—	—	—
✓ 174	Aessler	Mechame	45	26		1	" husband	Husb Israel 213 Madison Nyb	Arig.		8 40	—	/	—
✓ 175	Zych	Marianna	49	21		1	" father	Hath Konard 175 Lincoln Pl Little Rock	"	27	9 40	/	/	/
✓ 176	Biela	Karol	43	20		1	" tel $	By. W. bfrd. Gun Euc 71 German Buffalo Ny	John	26	1 20	—	MD. /	—
✓ 177	Schwartz	Toiwe &sister	45	17/8		2	" uncle	Elena de Ulrich Rom U. Mb. Chr. Nyc	Arig.	29	10 20	6	6	6
✓ 178	Strebremir	Gittel	45	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Shindel Schwartzman 18 St Ave	Leag	27	9 47	/	/	/
✓ 179	Ruchaj	Francizek &wf	47	4/5		2	" tel $	By. Th bro. Stanisl. 20 Brown Albion Ny	John	26	9 —	—	—	—
✓ 180	Galombos	Julie	11			1	" friend	Hd. Mrs Rosa Varkas 20 Sheriff St Nyc	Brega	27	10 30	/	/	/
✓ 181	Paulitsch	Augusta	12	3		1	" int. hus.	Husb Stanis Uzic 738 E 76 Nyb	Green	26	4 —	—	/	—
✓ 182	Szidlanskiene	Anna & ch	13	23/4	1	1	" tel $	By E. husb. Kazimir 27 Clarkson Worcester Mass	John	26	8 20	—	—	—
✓ 183	Plawnik	Leah	45	25		1	" brother	Bro. Benj. 928 Christopher Bkly	Bell	26	9 40	—	/	—
✓ 184	Michlowitch	Rosa	45	3		1	" brother	1 May 158 Lewis Nyc	Arig.	26	9 40	—	/	—
✓ 185	Preuss	Adolf	52	17		1	" N.Y.	Elmira Hb. Chr.	Bell	29	9 40	3	3	3
✓ 186	Rosenberg	Mina & sister	11	6/7		2	" cousin	Cousin Rose Meyer 459 E. Fourth Nyc	Priv	26	2 50	—	2	—
✓ 187	Rosenblith	Sosie	47	30		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Rachel Rosenblatt 160 Essex St	Leag	27	9 48	/	/	/
✓ 188	Pisaroszyk	Josef	43	23		1	" tel $	Bel See	Green	26	4 40	—	/	—
/ 189	Wismewski	Marie	46	1		1	" b-i-l	Dr. Mrs. M°. Baransky 528 E. 71. Nyc	Bell	26	9 50	—	/	—
✓ 190	Zeher	Erzebet & dau	12	14/5		2	" tel $	Cy. W. Husb. Michael 418 Cenib	Hamilton	29	2 —	—	MD. —	—
✓ 191	Lenko	Dan'l	44	19		1	" friend	Hd. Andrew Czarnowitz 213½ 74th St	Leag	27	10 3/4	/	/	/
✓ 192	Wohl	Fruncie & 3 ch	24	20/3	1	3	" husband	Husb. Orrion 467 Am St. Bayonne Ny	Priv	26	9 40	—	3	—
✓ 193	Kilwoerdu	Marie	6	26		1	" friend	Bro Adolph Hildebrandt 211 St Nicholas Av Nyc	Bell	26	3 23	—	/	—
✓ 194	Pocs	Istvan	45	8		1	" tel $	By. W. b.i.l. Stjan Bulo 176 Bayard Bklyn	Bayonne Bklyn	26	2 —	—	—	—
✓ 195	Lipi	Maria	43	8		1	" father	Hath Janos 9% Seton Hospital Staten Island	Green	27	10 40	/	/	/
✓ 196	Auszarski	Josef	44	20		1	" b-i-l	Bro C.C. Philip Lehweed 213½ E 71 St	Leag	28	11 00	2	2	2

✓

19 34 19

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ..... , 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Made S. S. by	Green	26	-	-	-	-
✓ 141	Krismerow	Chane & 3 ch	17	8/11		4	To tel $	Emma Sehirl Gluckler 314 E5. Nyc	Ockl	26	3	-	2	-
✓ 142	Braunstein	Frida & sister	5	24		2	" sister	Emma Albert Dmilowitz 171 Olympia Nyc	"	26	1	-	1	-
✓ 143	Rohrlich	Clara	11	24		1	" uncle		Green	27				
✓ 144	Feker	Rochel & ch	17	20/1	1	2	" tel $	made S. S.						
✓ 145	Aschheim	Ettel & ch	16	17/8		2	" husband	Mrs Dann	67 Cannon Nyc	Ockl	26	1	-	2	-
✓ 146	Luzinska	Maria	13	3		1	" cousin	Col. Doe		Green	29	11	3	3	3
✓ 147	Kbowri	Katoun	15	12		1	" brother	Bro George 92 Nash St. Nyc		Green	27	10	45	1	1	1
✓ 148	Lewanter	Peppi & sister	11	25/6		2	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Dora Lewanter 25 Grand, Nyc	Ockl	26	5	-	2	2
✓ 149	Papp	Barbala	5	25		1	" friend	Husb Peter Ostermas 113 Broadway Brklyn	Ockl	26	1	-	1	-
✓ 150	Melioska	Rosa	5	26		1	" b-i-l	" Peter " " " " "				-	1	-
✓ 151	Osterman	Ilona & ch	5	27/8		2	" husband	Husb " " " " " "				-	2	-
✓ 152	Neumann	Chaje & sister	5	9/10		2	" brother	Bro. Isaac 777 E. 10 Nyl	Ockl	1	1	-	2	-
✓ 153	Gutstein	Czarne	5	11		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Male Neesman 488 E. Houston	Craig	27	10	34	1	1
✓ 154	Owadis	Morer	9	10		1	" friend	" Harry Kurtz 614 1st St Nyc	Ockl	28	10	45	2	2
✓ 155	Abramovici	Sam'l	11	23		1	" brother	Bro. Jacob 1525 Ave A. Nyc	Ockl	26	1	-	1	-
✓ 156	Serman	Hans	12	12		1	" brother	" Gael 110 E. 12 Nyc	"	4	4			
✓ 157	Linder	Sarah & ch	22	17/8		2	" husband	Husb Jacob 63-4 " "	Craig	26	1	-	2	-
✓ 158	Chaschos	Chave	12	24		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Cussie Kriegel 335 E. 6th "	"	28	9	45	2	2
✓ 159	Feuer	Czarne	49	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Sail Heier 333 Snedeker Ave Bklyn	Craig	27	10	30	1	1
✓ 160	Alberti	Karály	41	14		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Ida Goldstein 334 Chauncy	Craig	27	11	35	1	1
✓ 161	Bontros	Georiens	55	22		1	" tel $	Husb [illegible]						
✓ 162	Kaisbacher	Lizzie & son	6	5/6		2	" husband	Clara Dr Hirch Home 775 E. 10	"	"	29	11	3	3	3
✓ 163	Block	Elke	10	22		1	" cousin	Bro Jacob 93 Lewis Nyc	Ockl	26	1	-	1	-
✓ 164	Gin	Hinde & 4 ch	10	24/8	1	4	" husband	Cousin Mary Schinska 26 Greenwich Nyc	Craig	29	10	30	3	3
✓ 165	Malandowitz	Rieva	10	21		1	" cousin	Sis. Mary 26 Greenwich Nyc	Craig	29	10	30	3	3
✓ 166	Kleinmann	David	45	6		1	" b-i-l						20	26
✓ 167	Potyl	Kaska	13	29		1	" cousin							
✓ 168	Iskierska	Stefania	13	30		1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	113	Pusan	Jan	7	4	1	To tel $	Ry. W to bil Jan Kokonski 556 Noble	Glyn	7/26	12	—	1	—
✓	114	Budmann	Awrum	7	24	1	" brother	n/a Berl Klatzman 26 Madison Av nyc	Riag	27	10 51	1	1	1
✓	115	Gengata	Jan	7	17	1	" tel $	Ry W. brd D Kobinski 77 Bay, Morris 29	Glyn	7/26	12	—	1	—
✓	116	Kindler	Isak	4	25	1	" uncle	Bro. Abeir 64 Stanton Nyl	Abel	7/26	4	—	1	—
✓	117	Minnis	Moische	12	30	1	" tel $	Ry. W bil R Rubinstein 14 Stagerman	Glyn	7/26	12	—	—	—
✓	118	Barrchok	Alter	16	24	1	" tel $	A. Hel. Chas	Green	7/26	11	—	—	—
✓	119	Szepesi	Istvan	9	1	1	" tel $	Henry Gow	"	"	3	—	—	1
✓	120	Wien	Gojman	4	23	1	" brother	Bro. Sam 18 Cannon Nyl	Abel	"	1	—	1	—
✓	121	Wengzynowsky	Maryan	13	29	1	" cousin	Bro Anton 131 Saronia Ave	Riag	27	9 52	1	1	1
✓	122	Bien	Avrum	2	23	1	" brother	Br. Morris Ains 191 Marin Nyl	Abel	26	9	—	1	—
✓	123	Glaser	Froem	28	23	1	" tel $	Ry. to Mule A. Nylinsky 540 Lenox Phila Pa	Glyn	26	11	—	—	—
✓	124	Nowogrudsky	Hinde	4	6	1	" brother	Bro Arul 94 Cuttlen Nyl	Abel	26	9	—	1	—
✓	125	Laeslow	Maria 2 CABin	4	8	1	" children	Daughter Bro. Mary Herman 138½-19	Glyn	26	9	—	—	—
✓	126	Wagner	Josefa & ch	D	24/5	2	" tel $	Maile A. Eberg	Green	26	—	—	—	—
✓	127	Goscenska	2 CABIN Marianna &dau	C	7/8	2	" son	Bro Ignaz 162 Grand	Glyn	26	7	—	2	—
✓	128	Golzer	Chaim & sister	26	18/9	2	" Brooklyn	#1 United Hebrew Charities	Green	27	11 20	2	2	2
✓	129	Green	& Son Reise	27	7/10	4	" husband	#2 Clara de Hirsch Home						
✓	130	Holzer	Josefine & 2 ch	11	14/6	1	2 " husband	Husb. Reuben 151 Delancy	Nyl	Abel	26	7	—	4 —
✓	131	Goldstein	Betty	28	14	1	" tel $	" Dan 885 East	"	Riag	4	7	—	2 —
✓	132	Spring	Stefanda	23	23	1	" brother	Bro. Nathan Robinsohn Box 31	Amboy	"	27	9 50	1	1 1
✓	133	Weintraub	Reise	26	28	1	" brother	Bro. Heinrich 206 Sanger	Bklyn	Abel	26	4 —	—	1 —
✓	134	Fisherman	Breine & ch	26/4/5		2	" husband	Bro. David 249 Watkins	Bklyn	"	"	8 —	—	1 —
✓	135	Kreimer	Feige & 5 ch	21	11/9	6	" husband	Husb Isaac 504 E 11	Nyl	"	26	7	—	2 —
✓	136	Jacobsohn	Rochel	16	29	1	" brother	" Chaim 170 Norfolk	"	Riag	7	1 —	—	6 —
✓	137	Hegi	Julia & dau	19	13/4	2	" tel $	Bro Schlomin 157 E. 112	"	Abel	26	7 —	—	1 —
✓	138	Redak	Itke	21	6	1	" b-i-l	Ry. W. to Husb. Lapos 208 Lehigh	Cleveland	Glyn	26	1	—	2 —
✓	139	Santer	Sure	21	30	1	" uncle	Bro Mo. Dora Gran 199 E 96	Nyl	Riag	26	2 09	—	1 —
✓	140	Mell	Wichmi	16	30	1	" tel $	Bro Jacob 221 E 3rd St	"	"	27	9 44	1	1 1
								Ry W bil H. Guyerman 437 Church	Perth	Glyn	26	1 —	—	1 —

6 52 6

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ....., 19 ., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 85	Kravelnik	Solom	10	1		1	To tel $	U. Hebr Chur. 77y E. B'way Nyc	Green	July 25	11[am]	—	—	—
✓ 86	Janowski	Judel	16	19		1	" tel $	" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 87	Slabotzki	Jossel	1	8		1	" tel $	Ry. W. St cancle J. Hirsh Carnegie Pa	Shaw	26	11[am]	—	—	—
✓ 88	Weisinger	Sime	28	8		1	" husband	Bro, Louis, 125 Ludlow	Shaw	3/	11[am]	5	5	5
✓ 89	Ugilow	Josche	12	20		1	" tel $	U. Heb Chur. 77y E. B'way Nyc	Green	26	11[am]	—	—	—
✓ 90	Cheifer	Kreindel	2	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Abraham 79 Er. Nyc	Ass.	26	1[pm]	—	1	—
✓ 91	Weremenko	Teodosi	17	2		1	" friend	Polish Soc	Green	27	4[00]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 92	Werebicki	Karpo	17	3		1	" friend	Polish Soc	"	"	4[00]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 93	Dscatkewitz	Franciszek	15	1		1	" tel $	Cal. Ave	Shaw	26	12	—	1	—
✓ 94	Morachowski	Abm.	14	28		1	" brother	Bro Jake 681 Ashford St. Bklyn	Craig	27	1[42]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 95	MakowskiMordsche		6	11		1	" tel $	U. Heb. Chur.	Shaw	26	11[am]	—	—	—
✓ 96	Kanon	Stipolit	15	28		1	" tel $	Cal. Ave	"	"	12	—	—	—
✓ 97	Butrelowa	Johanna	1	10		1	" brother	Bro. Jan 1779 Lifkin Ave. Bklyn	Craig	27	12[34]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 98	Oleckowska	Ester & 2 ch	2	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Abraham 121 Broome Nyc	Ass	26	1[pm]	—	3	—
✓ 99	Pinzanski	Riwke	7	14		1	" tel $	Ry. W. St Bro. J. Cohen 619 Lawrence Phila. Pa	Shaw	26	12	—	—	—
✓ 100	Karolute	Ma iska	2	8		1	" cousin	Cous. Jan Zupka 141 Grand St. Bklyn	Craig	27	11[39]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 101	Rogaska	Stanislawa	16	27		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs: Florentina Dobrezynska 18 Bay, Bklyn	Ass.	26	1[pm]	—	✓	—
✓ 102	Koruss	Leon	5	18		1	" tel $	Ry W Stford J Avram 3 Bay St Hoven Pa	Shaw	26	12	—	—	—
✓ 103	Tabaka	Andras	9	10		1	" tel $	German Soc	Green	26	4	—	✓	—
✓ 104	Schweizer	Malke	9	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Minna Hubertson Nyc	Ass	26	4[pm]	—	✓	✓
✓ 105	Ziegler	Reisel	9	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro Hirsch Bronx	Craig	29	10[am]	3	3	3
✓ 106	Rajka	Sobak	9	30		1	" tel $	Husb Bronx	Green	26	3[20]	—	✓	—
✓ 107	Silewsky	Jankel	16	28		1	" brother	Bro Berl 769 E. 72nd St nyc	Craig	27	9[45]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 108	Kolossa	Franz	8	15		1	" tel $	Ry. W. Stbro. Josef Okrasa Pa Elizabethport N.J.	Johnson	26	11[00]	—	—	—
✓ 109	Lechohin	Meische	16	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Abram Petrowsky 730 3rd St.	Craig	27	11[35]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 110	Messer	Isak	11	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Charles Meier 151 4th Ave Nyc	Craig	26	1[00]	—	✓	—
✓ 111	Oesterreiche	David	12	29		1	" tel $	Ry. W Stford J. Klein 1338 Ann. Av. Pittsburg Pa	Shaw	26	12	—	✓	—
✓ 112	Bromberg	Baruch	7	11		1	" brother	Bro. May 143 Essex Nyc	Craig	26	1[pm]	—	✓	—

15 31 16

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1:—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	57	Rabinowitz	Gittel	5	24	1	To b-i-l	Dis. Wm. Polly Gordon 209 E. 3 Nyk	Abel	July 26	1[15]	—	1	—
✓	58	Wenger	Shiska	5	25	1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home NY	Green	27	11[00]	1	1	1
✓	59	Reisen	Chaje	5	26	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rachel Ostrosky Civic Farm	Leig	"	10[47]	1	1	1
✓	60	Krakowska	Walentina	8	9	1	" brother	Bro. Stanisl. 16 Ruban Av Bklyn	Leig	26	3[25]	—	1	—
✓	61	Kerstein	Rosalia	12	26	1	" cousin	Cous. Justina Kanducka 191 12th Jers	"	27	9[39]	1	1	1
✓	62	Edilstein	Betty & ch	16	1/2	2	" s-i-l	Son Hirsch 574 E 11 Nyk	Abel	26	1[13]	—	2	—
✓	63	Fein	Chave & 3 ch	3	17/20	4	" husband	Husb. Josef 164 Henry "	Abel	26	3[—]	—	4	—
✓	64	Paszkowa	Marya	5	12	1	" cousin	Bol. Sol.	Green	27	11	3	4	3
✓	65	Romanowska	Bron.a	20	2	1	" cousin	Made N. Y.	Green	27				
✓	66	Teisa	Ewa	20	30	1	" sister	Cous. Veronica 66 Y. Ct Bklyn	Leig	27	10[30]	1	1	1
✓	67	Kenezy	Kapicka	16	4	1	" cousin	" Mrs Julia Kramer 166 Harrison Ave	"	"	10[45]	1	1	1
✓	68	Sikorska	Tekla	31	2	1	" cousin	Bol. Sol	Green	27	11	3	4	3
✓	69	Wontownity	Rosalia	32	7	1	" husband	" "	"	"	"	3	4	3
✓	70	Reichmann	Perl	16	20	1	" sister	Dis. Annie Hellman 333 E/4 Nyk	Abel	26	1[—]	—	1	—
✓	71	Weslowska	Mary '& ch	9	2/3	2	" husband	Husb. Philip Boy 20 Rivington 29.	Leig	"	3[—]	—	2	—
✓	72	Rutowicy	Fran'ca	9	4	1	" husband	" " 218 E 3. Nyk	"	"	3[—]	—	1	—
✓	73	Vlasaty	Maria	8	18	1	" cousin	Cous. Rosa Decatur 227½ E 80	"	"	3[—]	—	1	—
✓	74	Drasne	Scheine	1	17	1	" sister	Dis. Mrs. Rosa Kramer 648 E. 17	Abel	"	4[—]	—	1	+
✓	75	Kalkstein	Maria	18	12	1	" cousin	Cous. Moritz Shwimmer 799 Irving Ave	Leig	26	3[—]	—	1	—
✓	76	Rudolf	Sam'l	14	11	1	" b-i-l	Sis. Mrs Amelia Seitz 2774 Decatur Ave	Leig	27	9[—]	1	1	1
✓	77	Gess	Jankel	3	6	1	" uncle	Cous. Elias Weiss 1147 -40 Bklyn	Abel	26	1[—]	—	1	—
✓	78	Stanik	Franzisck	15	16	1	" tel $	Ry. Co. to sis Maria 143-7 Scranton Pa Jno		26	11[—]	—	—	—
✓	79	Stefanowics	Wojciech	15	10	1	" tel $	Made S. L. Ry	Green	26	—	—	—	—
✓	80	Bahn	Iammel	33	1	1	" brother	Bro. David 155 Suffolk Nyk	Leig	26	1[—]	—	1	—
✓	81	Prager	Josel	27	27	1	" uncle	Uncle Zalman Kuinzler 47 Ditt St. "	"	27	9[47]	1	1	1
✓	82	Sukman	Malke & ch	3	14/5	2	" husband	Husb. Meier 124 Forsyth Nyk	Leig	26	1[—]	—	2	—
✓	83	Jgel	Rachmiel	26	9	1	" N.Y.	Uncle Benj. Bloomenfeld 103 Norfolk Nyk	Abel	26	1[—]	—	1	—
✓	84	Kragoda	Martin	7	7	1	" tel $	Ry Co fwd Allan Stakandairs 216 Grand	Detroit Mich.	26	11[—]	—	—	—

1639

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date July	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29 Grunwaldt	Marjen	26	3		1	To b-i-l	Dis. Yette 105 Fr Lewis Nyc	Prag.	7/26	1 33	—	1	—
✓	30 Teesa	Maria	22	15		1	" cousin	Cons. Agnesa Yeaga 66 N.7-th Blkn	Prag	27	10 32	1	1	1
✓	31 Schlanger	Jchet	15	7		1	" brother	Uncle Salomon N. Schlanger 96 Rivington	Prag.	26	1 25	—	1	—
✓	32 Malwjoeyukowa	Sofia & ch	18	1/2	1	1	" tel $	Ry Dl husb. Anton 81 Otis Allegheny Pa	Jhn	26	11	—	—	—
✓	33 Dentschmann	Riwke	3	16		1	" son	Son Yudel 7 Hester St	Nyc	Prag	27	2 32	1	1
✓	34 Szczerba	Jefka	12	12		1	" sister	Dis. Kaspa 151 E. B'way	Nyc	Bele	26	4 20	—	1	—
✓	35 Lobel	Srul	27	1		1	" father	Father Harry 177 Ludlow	Nyc	Prag.	26	3 31	—	1	—
✓	36 Kucharski	Johan,wf & 2 ch	24		26/3	4	" tel $	Ry. Dl Son	816 - 1st Av	Milwaukee	Wis.	26	11 40	—	—	—
✓	37 Adler	Chaje	27	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Rebecca Adler	537 E 83	Nyc	Bele	26	1 25	—	1	—
✓	38 Neiman	Yeschc	11	25		1	" father	Father Jenkel	24 Essex	"	Bele	26	1 30	—	1	—
✓	39 Blumenstein	Cipe	12	7		1	" brother	Bro. Jake	371 E 10	"	Prag.	26	1 20	—	1	—
✓	40 Turesya	Shiman	3	30		1	" father	Father Aaron	137 Bushwick	Bkyn	Bele	26	1 30	—	1	—
✓	41 Bolnik	Aron	11	8		1	" sister	Dis. Minna	127 Eldridge	Nyc	"	26	1 20	—	1	—
✓	42 Motrik	Note	11	5		1	" father	Father Efraim	56 E 104	"	Bele	26	1 21	—	1	—
✓	43 Babiak	Hnat	13	1		1	" tel $	Ry. Dl Abra Nyker	Monroe	Nyc	Jhn	"	12	—	1	—
✓	44 Montag	Esther	33	9		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Chaje Berkowitz	103 Lewis St		Prag	27	10 46	1	1	1
✓	45 Zirkfeld	Dwora	27	11		1	" b-i-l	Bil Sam Brean	731 E 7th	Nyc	Prig	26	1 20	—	1	—
✓	46 K Mandziwa	Karolina	14	12		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Margh. Schumm.	5 Putnam av	Bkn		26	3 42	—	1	—
✓	47 Kolanauk	Anna &chhxx	30	15/6	1	1	" tel $	Ry Dl husb. Kalmcok	614 - 2nd	Honesdale	Pa	26	11 30	—	—	—
✓	48 Berkovsky	Mechame & 2 ch	10	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Chaim S.	149 E 118	Nyc	Bele	26	1 20	—	3	—
✓	49 Cimbal	Tekla	22	23		1	" husband	Jan Cimbal	119 Cn B.	Nyc	Peeg.	"	1 22	—	1	—
✓	50 Lugomowaa	Aniela	25	2		1	" cousin	Ry W. Jozef Mysiakyna	Annika 34	Rivington	Nyc	26	11	—	—	—
✓	51 Bojorska	Marya	22	20		1	" brother	Polish Soc.			Green	30	4 15	4	5	4
✓	52 Berkowska	Marya	27	29		1	" cousin	Made S. S.			Green	27	—	—	—	—
✓	53 Berkowska	Tekla	28	7		1	" sister	Bro. Pietro	650 E 6.	Nyc	Prag.	26	3 10	—	1	—
✓	54 Rosner	Rosa	12	8		1	" father	Father Jacob	90/92	Attorney	"	Bele	26	1 30	—	1	—
✓	55 Oberfeld	Ratze	3	9		1	" father	Hath Leiser	119 Columbia St		"	Prag	27	18 22	1	1	1
✓	56 Kuperberg	Taube	3	4		1	" brother	Bro. Jake	161 Norfolk	Nyc	Prag.	26	1 20	—	1	—

§ 308

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN arrived JULY 26, 1907, 19..., ...M., from ...

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	1	Krall	Josefine	34	25	1		To sister	Sis Mary 1809 Madison Ave NYC	Lag	July 27	4 05			1
									Polish Soc.	Green	27	4 00			1
/	2	Ciehanova	Michaline	22	22	1		" friend	Polish Society 117 Broad NYC	Green	29	12	3	4	3
✓	3	Kosko	Katerina	22	19	1		" cousin	Bro. Marcus Horowitz 97 Reed NYC	Prag.	26	1 25	—	/	—
✓	4	Katz	Aziela	23	24	1		" son	Uncle Simon Bodrow 155 Rivington.	Bell	26	3 25	—	/	—
/	5	Himmelbrandt	Arnold	25	30	1		" uncle	Bil Samuel Gellu 250-7th.	Prag.	"	1 21	—	/	—
✓	6	Gottlieb	Eisig	32	11	1		" friend	Sis. Mate 59 Rivington Allen	Bell	26	1 24	—	/	—
✓	7	Scheckler	Clara	26	11	1		" sister	Bro-in-L Anton Scheiducak 157 Henry st	Prag	27	3 33	/	2	1
✓	8	Sworozynski	Josef	21	9	1		" friend	Sis. Mrs. Gittel Cohen 141 Grand NYC	Bell	26	1 20	—	/	—
✓	9	Regenstreif	Boruch	23	26	1		" uncle	Uncle Bernard Schwartz 421 E. Houston	Prag	27	10 40	/	/	/
✓	10	Liner	Sam	25	22	1		" uncle	Ry. Co. Abro Michal 1308 E. Mfg, Mahanoy City Pa	Ohe	26	11	—	—	—
/	11	Stefanowicz	Anton	21	2	1		" tel $	" St Bil Hurwitz 718 E. Adams Syracuse NY	Ohe	26	11	—	—	—
✓	12	Finkelstein	Solomon	23	25	1		" tel $	" E. St Jacob Filip 371 Bank Holyoke Mass.	Ohe	26	11	—	—	—
✓	13	Flath	Friederich	25	20	1		" tel $	Clara St Ulrich Rom Glendale L.I	Prag.	29	10	3	3	3
/	14	Rudensky	Frade	31	15	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rosa Rosenschwartz Michael st	Prag	27	10 00	/	/	/
✓	15	Wolf	Lea	28	13	1		" uncle	U. Heb. Chor	Bell	29	7	3	4	3
✓	16	Wax	Leib	26	24	1		" N.Y.	Ry. Co. Bil Stepan Brownitz 120 Amsterd	Ohe	26	11	+	+	+
✓	17	Mydynski	Piotr	19	30	1		" tel $	Sis Magdalina Setek 187 Green st	Allen	27	11 41	/	/	/
/	18	Witoszenska	Anna	32	6	1		" s-i-l	Bil. Kisiel Kaufman 258 E 31 Nyl	Bell	26	1 21	—	/	—
✓	19	Poliszuk	Salmon	26	14	1		" N.Y.	Pol. Soc 117 Broad St.	Green	29	12	3	4	3
/	20	Lojek	Kaska	25	24	1		" husband	Prag Hom.	Green	26	3 20	—	/	—
✓	21	Hornok	Pincus	19	29	1		" tel $	Ry. Co. St Louis M. Hebrinck 1917 Lappin	Ohe	26	11	—	—	—
/	22	Pickman	Abm.	26	29	1		" tel $	Bro. Hyman 214 E. 116 St NYC	Prag	27	9 59	/	/	/
✓	23	Zaspe	Dobe	31	13	1		" brother	Clara St Ulrich Rom 375 E. 10 "	Prag	29	10	3	3	3
/	24	Lustig	Reise	17	4	1		" sister	Brt. Israel 533 E. 11 NYC	Bell	26	1 20	—	/	—
✓	25	Mark	Chame	12	9	1		" brother	Bro. Hyman 201 Henry "	Prag.	26	3 20	—	/	—
/	26	Kochanowski	Moische	17	8	1		" brother	Pol. Soc	Green	25	12	—	/	—
✓	27	Mankewitz	Alfonso	23	13	1		" tel $	Pol. Soc 117 Broad St. NYC	"	29	12	3	4	3
/	28	Bach	Maria	25	27	1		" friend					25	47	25

Pres Linc'n JUL 26

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE) SHEET #3 arrived July 26, 1907, 190, M., from 184

ADP

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Recl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Cost.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					81															
36m	60	Zagorc, Anton	40	8	1	L. P. C. Guard of #61	English			7/27 82 Den 11							1	1	1	
8m	61	Okicki, Johann	40 45	9	1	"	"			7/27 82 Den 11							1	1	1	
38m	62	Singer, Josef	48	12	1	" Bro in Hosp.	Jones			7/27 16 J 2							1	2	1	
15m	63	Bradkowicz, Ludwig	6	12	1	Under 16	Murphy			7/27 12 Em 12							1	2	1	
19f	64	Berkowitz, Betti	41	17	1	L. P. C. With Fath. #58	Tuttle			7/27 69 Denv 10							1	1	1	
27f	65	Schatz, Sali & 3 ch	4	12/5	4	HOLD writ dep Claims U.S. Cits.	Eager	7/27	7/27	7/27			HELD ON APPEAL				4	4	4	
61m	66	Stein, Louis	1	1	1	" HOLD	English			7/27 16 Em 9 40 H. S. C.							1	1	1	
27f	67	Chinsky, Ester & 2 ch (& Niece)	38	26/9	3	"	Benkhart	7/26	154	J.										
8m f		Trounkouski, Jente			1	"	"													
64m	68	Kleinstenker, Julius	12	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy			7/27 2 J 1 30							1	2	1	
28f	69	Karasienka, Karoline & ch	42	24/5	2	" S.I. By Green	Eager	7/27	17	L							3	4	3	
25f	70	Harmann, Henriette (& Gr. Son)	6	24	1	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy			7/27 11 J 2 05							2	4	2	
24m		Hartmann, Friedend	6		1	"	"													
47m	71	Lilien, Auschel & wf & 4 ch	20	17/22	6	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar			7/26 15 J 2								6		
41f	72	Meier, Auguste & 6 ch	20	1/7	7	" 2 Dr. Cert.	"	7/26	18	Ellert 7/28 15 Jet 10 10							14	14	14	
35f	73	Jegso Ette + 2 ch	50	2/11	3	" L. P. C. 7/26 3 10 Green	Schlaar	7/27	18	Em 7/30 143 Ld 12 50							12	13	12	
25f	74	Ocyciem Elizabeth	44	4	3	" " "	Mitchell	179		8/11 Em 1 00							12	14	12	
14f	75	Rothfield Gittel	43	5	1	"	5/27 13 Bark			7/27 11 B 1 30							1	2	1	
30f	76	Romanowska Bronislawa	20	2	1	"	7/27 10 40 Green	Swidler		7/27 21 C 1 10							1	2	1	
7f	77	Barkowska Mary	29		1	" L. P. C. 7/27 3	Green	Beckler		7/27 141 J. 3 50								2	1	
25f	78	Peker Rochel + ch	17	20/2	2	"	"	" 3 50		Zeltlin 7/28 18 Lov 12 53							4	3	2	
23m	79	Schraph Abraham	14	5	1	D.C.D. Ret from this Dr. Cert.	Goodrich	7/30	19	Lov				2 28 8/12 07	Phila	Lincoln		1		
22m	80	Kadylak Demko	22		1	Ret from this 7/2 07 12 25 " "	"	7/30	20	J.				2 27 8/12 07	"	"		1		
17f	81	Brzucik Sofia	20	29	1	Ret from this 7/2 07 12 25 " "	"	7/30	20	J.				2 27 8/12 07	"	"		1		
18f	82	Lechzin, Chane	3	3	1	D.C.D. Ret Hosp. Trachoma								2 25 pm 8/12 07	Phila	Lincoln		1		
20f	83	Ortal, Maria	8	30	1	L. P. C. from Hosp 8/12	Lovejoy	7/25						2 25 pm 8/12 07	Phila	Lincoln		2	3	
																		61	57	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted]

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE) SHEET, arrived July 26, 1907., 190, M., from [redacted]

AEP

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Reversings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Origin.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
						43											193
16f	31	✓	Piesecka, Kataryna	13	4	1	L. P. C.	Mann	7/27 85 Ld		8/2 138 D 2	10					2 1
15f	32	✓	Schnapp, Dora	14	6	1	"	Hosp. Bro(Abraham)in Schlaar			7/27 18 6 1	5					1 2 1
21f	33	✓	Langenbeck, Anna & ch	9	2/3	2	"	Bechtel	7/26 9 Ellis 7/28 120 J.W.S.		7/28 2 Lon 11	40	Married				2 2 2
28m	34	✓	Dul, Michal	46	8	1	"	$48,999 Schlaar	7/26 149 K. 7/31 110 J.		8/9 53 G 2	50					1 4 1 3 1 4
28f	35	✓	Wember, Marie & son	17	1/2	2	"	Tuttle	7/27 72 Sea		7/27 24 Dr. 11	40	Married				2 2 2
55f	36	✓	Burskin, Riwke	17	7	1	" Dr. Memo.	"			7/26 98 Lon 3	25					— 1 —
15f	37	✓	Kamarnicki, Franziska	8	3rd 21	1	Under 16	Snider			7/27 80 Den 10	40					1 1 1
32m	38	✓	Berta, Josef & wf	4	3 rd Cabin 22/3	2	L. P. C. Guard of #39	Jones			7/27 168 Em 10	10					2 2 2
3m	39	✓	Prikasowitz, Demeter	4	3 rd Cabin 24	1	"	"			7/27 168 Em 10	10					1 1 1
17f	40	✓	Markus, Ester & sis	14	26/7	2	"	Schlaar			7/27 81 Den 10	35					2 2 2
40f	41	✓	Krizmerow, Chane & 3 ch	17	8/11	4	" S.I. by Green	Tuttle			7/27 184 Em 11	20					4 4 4
23f	42	✓	Wagner, Josefa & ch	D	II Cabin 24/5	2	" S.I. by Green	Macatee			7/27 77 Ld 10	30					2 2 2
27m	43	✓	Sabiela, Moische & sis	47	22/3	2	"	J.D.M.	7/27 165 D		8/2 89 K 11	30					4 4 4
13f	44	✓	Wernik, Reise	54	4	1	Under 16	Snider			7/27 4 Em 11	50					1 2 1
25f	45	✓	Radzinska, Anna	54	18	1	L. P. C.	"			7/27 87 Ld 11	35					1 1 1
15f	46	✓	Koch, Emma	25	1	1	"	Mann			7/26 22 Eliot 4	15					— 1 —
17m	47	✓	Pontreus, Georgious	55	22	1	" S.I. by Green	Elliott	7/27 128 Land 2 160 D		8/3 41 Em 1	4					8 9 8
14m	48	✓	Metz, Johann	17	12	1	"	Tuttle			7/26 76 Lon 1	50					— 1 —
38m	49	✓	Rossi, Joseph & wf (& Neph.)	54	23/4	2	"	Snider			7/27 176 Em 1	40					3 3 3
4m		✓	Kaufmann, Oskar	54	25	1	"	"									
52f	50	✓	Binkouska, Franziska & ch	50	29/30	2	"	Schlaar			7/27 78 Den 10	45					2 2 2
19f	51	✓	Boker, Atilia & sis	22	14/5	2	" Guard of #52 Dr. Memo.	Eager			7/27 75 Den 10	30					2 2 2
3m	52	✓	Bucsko, Jozsef	22	16	1	"	"			7/27 75 Den 10	30					1 1 1
65f	53	✓	Pybinska, Marianna	49	24	1	"	Elliott	7/27 94 Ld		7/31 84 G. 4	20					3 6 5
54f	54	✓	Pawlowski, Judwiga	12	28	1	"	Murphy			7/31 77 Den 10	45					1 1 1
15f	55	✓	Schwager, Rose	40	24	1	Under 16	English	7/27 245 D		7/28 1 K 11	50					2 2 2
50f	56	✓	Broilawska, Ettel	36	11	1	L. P. C.	Snider	7/27 225 D		7/30 183 Den 4	15					4 3 4
60m	57	✓	Meikker, Dawid	36	18	1	"	"	7/27 180 Em		7/28 48 G 11	00					2 2
47m	58	✓	Beikowitz, Jakob & wf & 5 ch	46	20/6	7	" Guard of #59	Schlaar			7/27 69 Den 10	10					2 2
8m	59	✓	Weinberger, Samuel	46	27	1	"	"	7/27 69 Den		7/28 3 Lon 11	55					2 3

191

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (HAMB. AMER. LINE) arrived July 26, 1907, 190, M., from

AER	Book No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Sheet No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Cancels.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	
								7/27 27 28D		7/28 17 K 1 00						46 4
19m	1	Sohraier, Isak & sis	29	7/8	2	L. P. 9.	Benkhart									
19f	2	Kalechstein, Frume	27	28	1	"	Bechtel			7/26 130 J 2 40						1 —
21m	3	Drwiega, Stanislaw	20	26	1	"	Snider			7/27 1 J 1 17						121
46f	4	Widler, Chaje K. & 2 ch	8	10/3	4	"	"			7/26 154 J 4 20						— 4 —
17m	5	Koso, Frans & sis	9	8/9	2	"	Bechtel	7/26 13 Ellis		7/29 135 Den 2 00						6 8
25m	6	Stefanowicz, Adolf	10	12	1	" #49,066	Lager			7/27 4 J 1 44						1 11
15m	7	Dalimato, Jan	10	16	1	"	"	7/27 79 Ld		7/29 132 Den 2 00						3 4
15m	8	Spiewak, Josef	10	15	1	"	"	7/27 82 Ld		5/30 105 J 1 17						4 5
24f	9	Pisko, Marya	20	27	1	" Ir. Memo.	Snider	7/27 84 Ld		7/28 117 Den 2 00						2 32
23m	10	Saucher, Schlame & bro	2	29/30	2	"	Mitchell			7/26 145 J 3 21						— 3 —
15m	11	Stefanowicz, Wojciech	15	10	1	" S.I. by Green	Elliott	7/27 81 Ld		8/2 136 Ell 2 35						7 8
15m	12	Lukacs, Janos	7	16	1	" & Under 16	Mann	7/26 15 Ellis		7/31 98 K 12 00						5 65
50m	13	Weitz, Mendel	4	26	1	"	Jones			7/26 148 J 3 33						— 1 —
54m	14	Klementonowski, Schimen	4	22	1	"	"	7/27 25.30		7/28 37 Ld 10 15						3 2
50m	15	Wolk, Sruel	6	6	1	"	Murphy			7/26 140 J 3 03						— 1 —
43m	16	Komlason, Riszto	15	6	1	" HOLD Detention 30 days	Elliott	7/26 61 Ld		7/30 58 Ell 2 27						4 3
21f	17	Ghur, Haska	27	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel			7/27 119 Lon 1 16						1 2
17f	18	Zissmann, Heinie & bro	27	17/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	"			7/26 104 Lon 3 33						— 2 —
44mm	19	Siemin, Rafael	7	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann	7/27 15 J		7/28 18 Lon 11 83						2 3
41m	20	Agate, Cheime	14	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar			7/27 154 Ell 11 03						1 1
55m	21	Rosenblum, Leib	6	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy	7/27 18 J		8/2 129 J. 1 —						7 8
27m	22	Milniczuk, Nikolaj	22	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	7 11.121 Lon						3 22 8/2 01 P. Lincoln	Filson	7 8
50m	23	Blecher, Pincher	11	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	English			7/26 100 Lon 3 30						— 10
40m	24	Bereza, Iwan	16	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones	7/27 39 J.						2 22 8/2 07 P. Lincoln	Filson	7 8
40m	25	Abramowitz, Penzion & son	28	28/9	2	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy			7/27 74 Ld 10 45						2 2
60f	26	Kopczynska, Antonina	6	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	"			7/27 23 J 2 45						— 1 —
55m	27	Grinberg, Maische & wf & son 10 yrs.		28/30	3	" Dr. Cert.	Eager			7/27 72 Ld 10 28						3 3
26f	28	Schult, Minna	II Cabin	F 22	1	"	Macatee			7/26 169 L 1 10						— 1 —
37f	29	Barry, Gittel & Cous.	26	11/2	2	"	Eager			7/26 24 Ellis 4 22						
	30	Tabor, Sidel & 2 ch	13	14/6	3/4	"	Mann			7/27 187 Em 10 51						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2130

July 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 18 , 191 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 18 [illegible]

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2131, from July 27th, 1907, to July 27th, 1907

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	July 27th	S.S. Cretic	Naples.	79
2	"	" Talisman	Brighton	1
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

...tify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the ... and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriv... authorities at the Port of New York, ...vessels arriving at said port on

.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL - 3 1964 .....
Date

Robert Heller .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP LD LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

27-07-

50 / 20 / 19 / 69 / 8 /
33 / 33 / 145 / 378 / 1 /

M.O.

D.M.O.

R

19 / 20 / 69 /
45 / 33 / 378 /
212 - 83 - 991

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Azevedo	Jose V	55		M	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Pedro	Her home	Cal	Sacramento
2	Azevedo Jr	Jose V	13		M	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Pedro	Terceira		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Less 3/30 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?, (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	Yes	yes	1 year	Sacramento Cal	Brother M. J. e Azevedo 1517 Eighteenth st Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Azores (Terceira)	St Cecilia
2	no	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Azores (Terceira)	St Cecilia
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 3 @ 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

34

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2131

Jno B Keck
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed thereon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caretae sailing from Naples, July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Hattie	35	7	M	—	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada French	208 Board St			Canada	Toronto
2	St Johns	Ann Merette							U.S. Citizen						
3	Smith	Julia Pratt							U.S. Citizen						
4	Truman	Peneval							"						
5	Truman	Mrs Peneval							"						
6	Van Dusen	John							U.S. Citizen						
7	Vries de	Jose Bote	22			U.S. Secretary	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch	W. Va.	Fairmont	Kana	Tjenderwold Prov. Groningen	Holland	W. Va. Fairmont
8	Hyland	Mr	26						U.S. Citizen						
9	Rowse	Walter W							U.S. Citizen						
10	"	Mrs							— do —						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Less 11/30 = 10

W M Jackson
Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Years	New York	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	
2																					
3							105 - 38th St. New York 1545 Monadnock Block Chicago.														
4							— do —														
5																					
6							1702 Diamond St. Philadelphia														
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Fairmont W. Va.	557 Pierpont Ave. Fairmont W. Va. Grand Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Fair	Blue	None	Netherlands	Interpreter
8																					
9							47 Wendrop Road Lexington Mass														
10							— do —														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 11@30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. R. KEEK, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO. R. KEEK.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W B Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Richard			M S				United States		Citizen.				
2	Andrews	George	60		M M	Jr	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Ontario	Melton	Mother	West Orkneys	Toronto
3	Andrews	Eleanor Isabell	40		F M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	Toronto
4	Beauman	Edith Myrtle							U. S. Citizen						
5	Baldasseroni	Francesco	40		M M	-	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Villa Aragno Corso Principiano	(Home) Rome	Dover
6	Baldasseroni	Jno	36		M M	-	-	-	Italy	American	"	"	— do	do	do
7	Bredin	Jack	43	11	M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Ontario	Toronto	160 Avenue Road Toronto - Ontario		Toronto
8	Bredin	John Charles	17		M S	Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	-
9	Bredin	Mary Isabella	21		F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	-
10	Bonn	Francis							U. S. Citizen						
11	Byington	Homer A	83		M M				U. S. Citizen						
12	Dabney	Sarmha			F S										
13	Dietsch	C Percival			M M				U. S. Citizen						
14	Fantorini	Giuseppina	34		F M		11-277765-1-8-41		Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rome	Michelina Fantorcini Suora di Carita Foggia	Italy	Chicago Illinois
15	Finley	C B											Stepmother		Tenn Maynesboro
16	Gibson	Charles Elsworth	45		M M				U. S. Citizen						
17	Gibson	Charles Elsworth	13		M S				U. S. Citizen						
18	Gresser	Clarence Ernest	24		M S				U. S. Citizen						
19	Hartman	W J							U. S. Citizen						
20	Kelly	Wadden							U. S. Citizen						
21	Leavett	Lilian			F S				U. S. Citizen						
22	Mariotti	Caterina Domenica	20		F S	Lace	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rome	Home via Nazionale	Rome	Chicago
23	Migliaccio	Elisabetta	55		F W	-	-	-	Italy	"	"	Naples	Mother in law Migliaccio Capodimonte	Naples	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Migliaccio	Simona	24		F S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "
25	Morrell	Samuel	34		M M				U. S. Citizen						
26	Reitz	Albert Simpson	25		M S				U. S. Citizen						
27	Rigg	Royclston							U. S. Citizen						
28	Rigg	Hortense							U. S. Citizen						
29	Rigg	Family							U. S. Citizen						
30	Shaw	Hedley	42		M M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	208 Board of Trade Building Toronto	Ont	Canada Toronto
	(30)		30									64			

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 14 years of age, write "Wife" or "Child," as the case may be.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 ד זהם

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. P 27, JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home New York														
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Returning home Milton Mass Oak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ontario	Toronto
3	"	"	"	No		"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Ontario	Amherstburg
4																					
5	No	Self	Yes	1906		Dover N.H.	158 Central Avenue Dover New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	—	Rome	Rome
6	"	Husband	Yes	1906		Dover N.H.	Home — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Grey	Blue	"	New Hampshire	Dover
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Home 160 Avenue Road Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	
8	"	"	"	No		"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	
9	"	"	"	"		"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	
10																					
11																					
12							918 1st Avenue W Seattle Washington														
13							1230 Southern Boulevard New York														
14	No	Mr Truman	Yes	No			Friend Mr Truman 27 St James Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Italy	Rome
15																					
16							Home - W Newton Mass														
17							Do - Do - Do														
18							Central National Bank. Topeka. Kansas														
19							Fairmont W. Va														
20																					
21							Irving. Illinois. Ind Co.														
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Do visit Sister Mrs P A Truman 27 St James Place. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brun	Dark	Black	None	Italy	Rome
23	Yes	Self	"	"		"	Mr Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Grey	Dark	None	"	Naples
24	"	Mother	"	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	Blue	-	None	"	"
25							181 Beacon St Boston														
26							Y.W.C.A. Topeka. Kansas														
27							Mr Pulaski. Ill.														
28							Springfield. Ill														
29							Mr Pulaski. Ill														
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Niagara 207 Bay St Toronto. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Canada	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed. LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa 8th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ernest P.	Bicknell				✓				United States Citizen						
2	Annie B.	Thomas				✓				do						
3	James	Stewart	44			✓				do						
4	Lena	Butler —do—	37			✓				do						
5	Margaret	—do—	8			✓				do						
6	Theodosia L.	Boone	30			✓				do						
7	Caroline I.	Moore				✓				do						
8	Adella M.	—do—				✓				do						
9	Alice H.	Taynton				✓				do						
10	Margaret S.	McComb	30			✓				do						
11	Nina W.	Gaither	20			✓				do						
12	Maud N.	Whiting	40			✓				do						
13	Ethel	Lemon	20			✓				do						
14	Burnow	Mae	24			✓				do						
15	Theodore	Shelton	30			✓				do						
16	William G.	—do—	9			✓				do						
17	Betty	Skinner	30			✓				do						
18	Harry H.	Shelton	9			✓				do						
19	Ida S.	Foland	33			✓				do						
20	Mary	Flynn	50			✓				do						
21	Salina	—do—	29			✓				do						
22	Harriet R.	Donaghe	28			✓				do						
23	Florence	Hawthorne	24			✓	Housemaid	yes.	yes.	English	English	England	London	Home Station Road Teddington Surrey		
24	Edward W.	Bosse	28			✓				United States Citizen						
25	Spidden	Charles.	16			✓	Confectioner	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy	Turin	Father Via Nizza 76 Turin	N.Y.	New York
26	Lundi	Peter.	56			✓	none	yes	yes	France.				Brother —do—	N.Y.	
27	Wheeler	C.C.								U. S. Citizen.						
28																
29																
30																

Less 28/30 — 2

27 July 07

Inspection

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 27, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Minneapolis —												
2					New York.												
3					— do —												
4					— do —												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9					New York = % F. Belle 54 William St.												
10					227 West Preston St. Baltimore												
11					317 Dolphin St — do —												
12					221 Randall St. — do —												
13					Reno Nevada												
14					4467 Lindell Blvd St Louis												
15					— do —												
16					— do —												
17					— do —												
18					54 W. 37. Street N York												
19					86 E. 72 — do —												
20					— do —												
21																	
22					57 Maple ave. Morristown Parents Victoria street St Kilda												Australia Melbourne
23	no self	yes no	—	—	Melbourne — Australia — brothers. good $100 5' 6 fair fair blue												
24					Main St. Columbia. S.C.												Italy Lido Calabria
25	yes uncle	yes no	—	—	Albuquerque N. Mexico no no no no good no 5' 7 dark Brown none												France Kerdeguen
26	self	yes	1079 07 N.Y.		— do — " " " " " " 5' 6 " grey " none												
27					Fargo North Dakota												
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 28.29.30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 1 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any

(11)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED & P&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

9

TEXAS

INDEXED

Tennessee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferreira	Jose Costa	19		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Miguel	Capellas	Cristachon Manuel C. Ferreira Capellas	Mass	Fall River
2	Azevedo	Jose B.	37		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St George	Velhas	Her home St George	Cal	Santa Cruz
3	Azevedo	Antonio M. E	54		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores Pico	St. Amaro	Her home Pico	Mass	Roxbury
4	Machado	Jose V	23		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores (Flores)	Cedros	Their home Flores	Mass	Fall River
5	Machado	Maria R. F	28		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores (Flores)	Cedros			
6	Freitas	Jose J	26		M S	Lab	yes	yes	U.S.	Portuguese	Azores (Flores)	Cedros	Her father Jose J. Freitas Flores	Mass	Boston
7	Martins	Antonio L	36		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores St Miguel	Ponta Delgada	Her home R. Delgada	Mass	Fall River
8	Bettencourt Jr	Joao Maria	25		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores Terceira	S Pedro	father Joao M Bettencourt Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$15.00	no	no	Friend Manuel D. Oliveira 82 William St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Michaels	Capellas
2	no	Himself	$10.00	no	no	Friend Antonio M. Lucas S. Pablo, Contra Costa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Jorge	Velle
3	no	Himself	20.00	no	no	Cousin Antonio J. Oliveira 134 Main St Reading, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	Bald	Azores, Pico	Lithuano
4	no	Himself	$ 40.00	no	no	Mother in Law Margt F. Murray 12 Lindsay Ave Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Flores	Cedros
5	no	Husband	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Flores	Cedros
6	no	Himself	40.00	yes 1906	Boston Mass	Her Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Azores, Flores	Cedros
7	no	Himself	$ 40.00	no	no	Brother-in-law Manuel Ignacio 25, Orange St, Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Light Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Michaels	C. Delgado
8	no	Himself	$ 50.00	no	no	friend Manuel J. Azevedo 1514 Eighteenth St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Azores Terceira	S Pedro
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 9/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIO, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of [illegible] under head of occupation as [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible]

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (or arriving thereon, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of IIII 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa NAPLES JUL 13 1907 8, July, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	Gaudiose	Salvatore	16		m	Carpenter	yes		Italy		Italy	Turin			New York
✓ 2	—	Peter	16			none			France						
113	Bertello	Eugenia	22		m	s. student	Yes		Italian	Italian	✓	Turin	Father. Cav. Ignazio Bertello Via Archimede. Turin.	Chicago	Ill.
114	Reposi	Rosa	23		m	—				—	✓	Vignale B.	A. Biasi — Vignale B.	Portland	Ore.
115	Fugini	Palmira	25		m					—	✓	✓	Padre B. Ireneo. — do —	✓	✓
116	daughter	Virginia	2		s	—				—	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
117	Re	Giuseppe	13		m					—	✓	✓	Roncati a — — do —	✓	✓
118	Bevilacqua	Francesco	25		m	Sculptor drawer	—	✓	✓	—	✓	Florence	Family at Florence	Chicago	Ill.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Ale Guely* JUL 1907 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Years or parts of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what kind or character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Albuquerque													
2	self												5	6		brown	mole on neck	Italy	Turin
3	no		$5 $100	no		no J. Giangrande Church of Consumptives Chicago 6 Fleming St. husband S. Rocco							5	5					Palmadesso
4	yes	self	yes	no									5	4		light			Viguole
5	"	"	"	"		G. Fegini 336 Front St. Portland Oregon													
6	"	father	—	"		Father — do							5	—					Lucca
7	"	self	—	"		Re Emilio							5	2	fair	brown			
8	no	"	$30	no		V. del Beccaro 608 W. Van Buren St. Chicago													
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT } 12.9/30
MAKE PASSAGE. } Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KECK, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO. B. KECK
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LFP&S G[illegible] LROS LROP ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 ... S.S. Caetie ... sailing from Naples ..., 13th July ..., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bosco	Girolamo	31		M M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Relation Guadagna Clemente 9 Bambinai Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Guadagna	Francesca Paola	33		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Bosco	Caterina	10		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Vincenza	7		- -	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen American			"	do	"	"
5	"	Clemente	2		M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Garibaldi	8/12		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Greco	Giuseppe	33		M "	Merchant	No	No	"	"	"	Cefalù	Mother Greco Salvatore 1 Via Vetreria 53 Cefalù	La	New Orleans
8	"	Rosina sister	22		F "	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Pusateri	Franco	27		M M	Merchant	"	"	Ad. U.S. Citizen Nov 13 1906		Trapani Termini	Trapani	Father Pusateri Via Porta Pregenti	Ohio	Whichsville
10	Fiotta	Biagia	29		F "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Cefalù	Antonina Maria	16		S						Palermo	"	Father Cefalù Vittorio do Andrea Corso 46	Pa	Mc Donald
12	Amato	Matteo	35		M M	Sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Termini	Friend Giuseppe Papania Via Nuova Stesicore 88	Termini	N.Y. New York
13	"	Baldassare Rosario	9		- -	Student	"	"	U.S. Citizen American		"	"	do	"	"
14	Arrigo	Salvatore	18		S	Gardener	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Arrigo Pietro do Via S. Salvatore	Pa	Allegheny
15	Maghara	Giovanni	30		M M	Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen June 7 1906		Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maghara Vittoria do	Texas	Galveston
16	Colombo	Rosalia	18		F "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Faisina	Antonino	35		M "	- - -	- - -	- - -	U.S. Citizen	Passport no. 34330 Sergeant Siracusa	Partinico	Partinico	Friend Sciacca Via Lucio Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18	Cultrara	Giacinto	51		M "	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Ismello	Wife Cultrara Via Ismello	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Rosalmuto	Antonino	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Cicosia	Cicosia	Wife Giuseppa Persons Via Piazza di Spia 5 Cicosia	"	New York
20	Biancorosso	Onofrio	25		S -	- -	"	"	"	"	Termini	Termini	Parents Biancorosso Michele Via Stazione P. Imperatore	Ills	Chicago
21	Marullaro	Concetta	37		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Jato	Giuseppe Jato	Father Mirsalvatore Giuseppe Via Vittorio Em. 2	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Umbra	Santa	7/12		- -	Child	"	"	"	"	Gigenti	Racalmuto	Nephew Giovanna Umbra Augusto Racalmuto	"	Buffalo
23	Zizzo	Santa	1/12		- -	- -	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
24	Lo Re	Antonino	24		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Palermo S. Agata		Parents Salvatore Lo Re		Pa
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

176 464-5/15/07

Less 11 25/30 = 23

F & Mac

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes 1900	1907	N.Y.	Father Bosco Antonino Privy st 29 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	-	Palermo	Palermo
2	"	"		No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
3	"	"		"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
4	"	"		"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
7	"	"	100	Yes 1897 1907	New Orleans		Wife Greco Giovanna Box 1700 New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	"	Cefalù
8	"	"		No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Hair	Hair	"	-	"	"
9	No	"	100	Yes 1898 1907	Winchester		Brother in law Francesco di Natale 3rd st. Winchester Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	"	Scar on the forehead	"	Termini
10	"	"		No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	-	Uncle Michele Busateri 147 McDonald Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	Palermo
12	Yes	"	100	Yes 1892 1907	New York		Wife Maria Antonia 168 Nach Dugal st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-	"	Termini
13	"	"		No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	No	"	50	"	-	-	Brother Amato Pasquale 24 Green Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead and right elbow	Palermo	Termini
15	"	"	30	Yes 1900 1907	New York		Brother Misagnaro Benedetto 24 Church st Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Scaglitti
16	"	"		No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	-	"	"
17	Yes	"	100	Yes 1895 1907	N.Y.		House 126 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med. Bru	Bru	"	-	Girgenti	Sciacca
18	Yes	"	30	No	-	-	Sister Luchara Gioacchina 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	dark	dark	-	"	Ismillo
19	"	Cousin	30	"	-	-	Cousin Giovanni Catalano 15 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	black	-	"	Alicosia
20	"	Brother	30	"	-	-	Brother Antonino Biancovito 477 So Canal st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Blind one eye good	no	5	2	"	dark	dark	-	-	Termini
21	"	Husband	30	"	-	-	Husband Lucia Feto 19 Elizabeth st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black	black	-	-	S. Giuseppe Jato
22	"	Son	30	"	-	-	Son Carmelo Bizzo 188 W. Genesee st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Gray	Blue	-	Girgenti	Piscabuni
23	"	"		"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	dark	-	"	"
24	"	Self	30	1902 1907	N.Y.		Brother Lo Re Salvatore 2524 E. 19th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black	black	-	Palermo	S. Agata
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 11.25/30 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno R Kerr (Name in full, whether Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer), MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kerr
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Commissioner of Immigration

RECD. BU. OF IMMIGRATION
APR 12 1928
MAILS AND FILES

N.Y.C. 152432
Per 152707

Hon. Sir -

Permit for reenter not received -
applications made from Mary
Alfred Rossi
Elvira Rossi Fimbandt (sister)
Elisa Podolini Rossi (mother)
Money orders for $ 3-3-3- delivered
March 6th -
these peoples came on the S.S.
about August 1907
Please send the permit - We are sa
to-day on the S.S. Columbo

Alfred Rossi

RECEIVED
APR 12 1928
PERMIT DIVISION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Here Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFPS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

H H C Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Cretic sailing from NAPLES JUL 13 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mascolino	Salvatore	20		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Palermo	Termini	Parents Salvatore Nicolosi and Lombardo Gaetano P. zza Garibaldi #3.	Ills	Rock Island
2	Guidara	Domenica	48		F M	Girl	No	No	"	"	"	S. Cristina Gela	Father Guidara Sapero Via Camillo 25 " S. Cristina Gela	N.Y.	New York
3	Petaldo	Leonardo	19		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Parents Giovanni Catal i and Antonia Via Divisi 50 Palermo	Ills	Chicago
4	Liberto	Mia Amalia	53		M M	Girl	—	"	"	"	"	Messina S. Apostello	Husband Orlando Pasquale via Decimila	N.Y.	Amsterdam
5	Lombardino	Maria	21								Palermo	S. Cristina Gela	Parents Lombardino " uncle Guidara Giuseppe Via Camillo " S. Cristina Gela	"	New York
6	Russo	Rosa	2												
7	"	Antonino	1	1/2	M										
8	Fusa	Francesco	56		M	Victorian	No	No	U. S. Citizen	Nov 3 1893	Essex Co	N.J.	Candida Victor Common Place		
9	Cali	Salvatore	21		S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	"	Palermo	Diodato Benedetto Piazza Monte 9	Palermo	
10	Pecino	Vito	42		M	Civil					Eugenio	Ciamciana	Wife Pancrazio Francesca Via Fondaco	Ciamciana	Pa Pittsburg N.Y. New York
11	"	Giuseppe Antonio	10		S		5-115333		-do-						
12	Mucatel-Ibano	Americo Vincenzo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mariano Via Fondaco	Termini	"
13	Corano	Paolo	18		"	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	Father Corano Via Piazza Marina	Palermo	Wis Milwaukee
~~14~~	~~Dadio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~Civil~~					~~Termini~~		~~Prof. Giuseppe Da"~~		~~Ills Chicago~~
15	"	Antonino	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miano	Pietro	27		"	Butcher	2-737044-505-9113		Italian	Italian	"	Bisacquino	Uncle Vincenzo Via Piazza Bisacquino	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Annie	24		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mary	12		S										
19	" 7663/909	Vincenzo	6		M		2.857335	4.14.41	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	44		F	Wife Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	La Mantia	Antonina	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	S. Agata	Son Salvatore Via Isnaro ha Lunia 51 Palermo	"	Brooklyn
22	Collorafi	Teresa	27		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Collorafi Giuseppe Via Ettore Emanuele S. Agata	"	New York
23	Lo Re	Vincenzo	30		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Lo Re Salvatore Via Duomo S. Agata	"	"
24	Briggio	Mariamia	23		"	Civil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lo Re	Biagio	10		M										
26	Ingranagiola	Eduardo	29		"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Carini	Mother Rosa Via Umberto #5 Carini	"	"
27	Insinga	Sebastiano	32		"	Civil					"	Alimena	Father in law Via Carmelieri 13 Alimena	"	New York
28	Miscraldino	Rosa	26		F	wife									
29	Attardi	Francesco	52		M	Proprietor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Giorgenti	Cianciana	Brother Attardi Gaetano Via Bambinello #11 Cianciana	"	"
30	Pace	Concetta	60		F	Wife Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Palermo	Ismello	No one	"	Buffalo
(28)	less 14 15	— 28													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and if not, whether the deficiency, if any, will be supplied by friends, or by the Immigrant Aid Society.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of the aid of any other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	No	Self	50 Yes	1903 Washington	Sister Teresa Mascolino 1608 2nd Ave Ills Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Palermo	Termini
2	Yes	"	20 No	—	Husband Pizzitola Gaetano 231 E. 106 st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	S. Cristina Gela
3	No	"	50 Yes	1898 1905 Chicago Ills	Boone 285 Grand Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	"	dark	—	"	Palermo
4	Yes	"	50 No	— —	Daughter Teresa Orlando and son in law Antonino Ficki 12½ Rose st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gray Blue	—	"	Cefalù
5	"	"	20 No	— —	Husband Gusto Fortunato 231 E. 106 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dark dark	Mole on the chin	"	S. Cristina Gela
6	"	"	—	— —	331 E 106 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8			Yes 1907 1907	Philadelphia	Boone 830 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	—	—	—	"	"
9	No	"	50 No	— —	Brother 145 Lombard Ave Parkmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Hair	dark	dark	—	"	S. Agata di Militello
10	Yes	"	35	— —	Cousin ho Monaco Gaspare 697 Hart Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	gray	"	—	Girgenti	Cianciano
11	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	"	"	30	— —	Cousin ho Monaco Gaspare 697 Hart Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	dark	"	Scar on the upper lip	"	Cianciano
13	No	"	20	— —	Uncle Battista Cianciano 285 Jackson st. W. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	Palermo	Palermo
14	Yes	"	50 Yes	1902 1907 Chicago	Son + Brother in law Cantone Ave 203 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	"	Scar near chin	"	Termini
15	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	"	"	$1000 or	1897 1907 N. Y.	Father in law Staten Island Arlington Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	dark	—	"	Bisacquino
17	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Black	—		
18	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	gray	dark	Birthmark on left cheek	"	—
19	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Dk	Dk	—	—	—
21	"	"	50 No	— —	Boone 818 Degraw st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	gray	dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
22	"	"	30 or	"	Brother Colloraffi Carlo 301 E. 107 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black	black	—	"	S. Agata Militello
23	"	"	50 Yes	1899 1906 N. Y.	Father in law Giovanni Magro 419 E. 14th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	dark	—	"	"
24	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	"	$100 or	—	Cousin Pietro Nicosia 463d Spring st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	dark	dark	—	"	Carini
27	"	"	100 Yes	1899 1906 N. Y.	Family Lascuola Lucia 96 9th Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Lame	no	5		Medium	gray	"	—	Ills	Alcamo
28	"	"	—	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	"	50 No	— —	Nephew ho Monaco Gaspare 697 Hart Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	"	"	"	—	Girgenti	Cianciano
30	"	"	40	— —	Son Thomas Grisanti 120 Pine st. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Cripple	no	5	1	Brown	"	"	—	Palermo	Termini
						no	no	no	no	good	no								

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 14 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. N. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 13th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Malanga	Luigi	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardinale	Father Malanga Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bianco	Carmela	33		F	M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian		Cardinale	Father in law Stefano Napolitano		New-York
3	Napolitano	Irene	8		F	S	-							do		
4	"	Stefano	11		M	S	-							do		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47			S										
6	Cristofaro	Girolamo	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardinale	Wife Maria L. Cristofaro S. Gregorio Caserta	N.Y.	New-York
7	Giolitti	Francesco	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Father Raphaele Giolitti Palamara	Penn	Chester
8	Paulo	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer					Catanzaro	Platania	Father Giuseppe Paulo Reggio	Penn	Philadelphia
9	Tripodi	Pino	2		M	S						Reggio	Reggio			
10	De Stefano	Filippo	23		M	S	Carpenter					Catanzaro	Cardinale	Wife Anna Laffelli	N.Y.	New-York
11	De Grazia	Antonio	53		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Cardinale	Brother Luigi De Grazia		Utica
12	Marasco	Giuseppina	53		F	M	wife							Cardinale		
13	Fazio	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No			Catanzaro	Cardinale	Parents	N.Y.	Elmira
14	Pisi	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Catanzaro	Cardinale	Wife Rachele Fazio	Penn	Pittsburg
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	S	Barber	No	No			Catanzaro	Cardinale	Mother Giuseppa Marasco	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Scalise	Rosina	34		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Cardinale	Father Luigi Scalise	Penn	Brooklyn
17	Giolitti	Angelina	7		F	S	-							do		
18	"	Giuseppe	3		M	S	-							do		
19	Pacino	Peppina	35		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	Parent Via Cordiano 19 Messina	N.Y.	New-York
20	[illegible]	Anita	10		F	S	-							do		
21		Maria	6		F	S	-							do		
22	Bianco	Maria	24		F	M	Housekeeper					Catanzaro	Messina	Parent Raimondo Bianco Mercaca		Brooklyn
23	Loudino	Giovanante	5		M	S								do		
24		Carmina	2		F	S								do		
25	Carbonara	Gerardo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Calitri	Uncle Carbonara Gerardo Calitri Potenza Italy		
26	Marasco	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Decollatura	Wife Lucia Marasco Decollatura		Rochester
27	De Vita	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Proprietor	No	No			S. Rufo	Salerno	wife Caterina Aquino S. Rufo		N. Y.
28	Perrenga	Francesco	41		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No					wife Maria Naso S. Rufo		
29	Pellio	Costantino	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Messina	Messina	Parents Via Gesso Vitt. Emanuele Messina		
30	Perino	Luigi	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No			Guardia Reggio		wife Vittoria Alborese Guardia Reggia		Schenectady

Less 1 5 13 14 15 — 25

F D Marasco, Jr.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Cousin Filly Santi Saino 142 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brunette	dark	Black		Potenza	Rionero
2	"	"	$200	No	-	-	Husband Michele Napolitano 91 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Medium	dark			Avellino	Mugnano del Cardinale
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle of Francesco Luigi Silvestro 69 Richardson Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	No	-	$0	-	-	-	Brother in law Salvatore de Vita 2111 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium			Blind of the right eye	Napoli	Casandrino
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Francesco 4 Park St. 101st 102d Chemung Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	"	Moles on the face	Caserta	S. Giorgio d'Ac
7	"	"	$20	Yes	1900	Penn	Husband Biagio Rocca 707 so 6th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	black	"	-	Catanzaro	Platania
8	No	"	$12	Yes	1902	Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	mole on the right eye	Reggio Calabria	Reggio
9			No	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Yes	-	$40	No	-	-	Brother Domenico De Giacomo 112 Prescott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	dark	-	Caserta	Orsomarso
11	No	"	$60	Yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	Sons Giuseppe and Pietro de Grazia 106 Bar St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	"	-	Catanzaro	Decollatura
12	"	"	No	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	"
13	"	"	$5	Yes	1897	Chicago	Uncle Tullanco di Francesco Box 56 Thorne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark		-	Cosenza	Acciaiolo Antico
14	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	"	Cousin Michelangelo Platania 3 Bellevue st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	"	"	Mole on the cheek	Catanzaro	Decollatura
15	"	"	$100	Yes	1902	"	Father Francesco Talarico 118 Hartford st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	"	"	Mole on the right cheek	Cosenza	Confidenti
16	"	"	$240	Yes	1902 1907	Brooklyn	Husband Rosario Pignotti 565 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	"	"	-	"	Decollatura
17	"	"	No	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	"	"	"	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Yes	"	$70	"	-	-	Uncle Joseph Tamstacco 234 Dekalb Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	black	dark	Moles	Messina	Messina
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	"	"	"	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	"	"	$12	"	-	-	Husband Domingo Fondino 220 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	fair	blue	-	Cosenza	Bisignano
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	"	Father	$2	Yes	21 yrs	New York	Family 505 Flatbush Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	No	Self.	$30	Yes	1893	Rochester	Brother Bernardo Marasco 68 Hartford Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek.	S. Rufo	Salerno
27	"	"	$0	No	no	2 yrs	Cousin Giuseppe Caforzoli 411 E. 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$10	Yes	1891	6 yrs	Brother Carmine Maresca 791 Boston Rd. 3rd Floor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Natural	Black	"	Scar on chin	"	"
29	Yes	"	$40	No	-	-	Brother in law Maria Ulloa 88 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	"	Brown	-	Messina	Messina
30	No	"	$40	Yes	1900	New York	Brother Leocadio Soria 345 Hartford St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	-	Guardia	Reggio

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 1.5.13.14.15.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygan anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pr woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral r also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests c aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The people [illegible] to the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Name of master, if surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .20

at NEW YORK

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 13th, July

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Fi... State.
1	Altomare	Carmela	37		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cosenza	Rogliano	Father Altomare Antonio Rogliano Cosenza	Ohio
2	"	Rosario	31		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Altomare Rosaria Rogliano Cosenza	"
3	"	Leonardo	25		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Altomare Luisa Rogliano Cosenza	"
4	Maltano	Domenico	24		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salerno	Montecorvino	Father Biagio Maltano Monte Corvino	Wash
5	Montalbano	Pietro	52		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Trapani	Partanna	Wife Rosaria Montella via Roma 25 Trapani Partanna	N.Y.
6	Bianco	[illegible]	22									Trapani	Partanna	Wife Carmela Bianco [illegible] Partanna	
17	Simeone	Salvatore	21		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Caserta	S.M.C. Vetere	Father Simeone Francesco 138 S. Pietro S.M.C. Vetere	Penn
18	Rossi	Alfredo	34		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Brother Cristide Rossi via Provvia Avellino Son Cristide Rossi via Fenesi Avellino	New
19	Pedalino	Rosa Mathew	61		F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	Rossi	Maria Cristina	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
11	"	Cristina	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	"	Maria	2		"	"	2-751577. 7/18/40-505							do	"
13	"	Elisa	23		"	"								do	"
14	"	Rina	20		"	"	2-684865- 12/19/39							do	"
15	Pantano	Rosa	26		"	Wid	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi	Brother Pantano Rosa Cosenza Grimaldi Father Carlo Romeo Sermo	Col. Centre
16	Romeo	Carmine	21		M	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Sermo	Brother Cataldo Maria [illegible]	N.J. Paterson
17	Castello	Rosa	30		F	"	Cook					Napoli	Napoli	Sister Maddalena [illegible]	"
18	Russo	Concetta	30		"	"	[illegible]							Sister Concetta Carfantino	"
19	Carfantino	M. Angela	21		"	"	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reg. [illegible]	Aidone	Brother Rosario Bruno Calabria Wife [illegible] Mendolicchio Sebastiano	N.J. Amsterdam
20	Adorno	Giuseppe	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Messina	Santoro	Wife Francesca Dolce	"
21	Genova	Giuseppe	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Galliso	Brother Giuseppe Reggio Cal. Galliso	N.J. Amsterdam
22	Abate	Natale	40		"	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Messina	Roccavaldina	Father Antonio Abate Piazza Vittoria Roccavaldina	Pa Montello
23	Anastasi	Filippo	25		"	S	Mason	Yes	Yes				Santoro	Mostati Giuseppe Santoro	N.Y. Amsterdam
24	Bonaimo	Vincenzo	40		"	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Messina	Gaetano Bonaimo via Guglielmo Pepe 5 Messina	N.J. Rochester
25	Trio	Domenico	23		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roccavaldina	Vito Antonino Roccavaldina Messina	Pa Ramsbottom
26	Pasone	Giovanna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	Miceli Panzali	Cristina	40		"	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Atripalda	Husband Miceli Carmine Via Monache Atripalda	N.Y. New-York
28	Pellegrino	Grace	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Atripalda	Father Pellegrino [illegible]	"
29	De Cristofaro	Antonio	15		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Napoli	Ponte Latone	Father Giuseppe De Cristofaro Ponte Latone	" Saragoza
30	Alfano	Biagio	35		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Miglianico	Wife Amelia Pirolli Via Municipio Miglianico	" Barcelona

Legs 6. 1/18. 20. 23. 28 = 24

24 1/23

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	Husband Vigna Domenico 231 Victoria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the neck	Cosenza	Rogliano
2	"	"	60	Yes 1907	Victoria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	"
3	Yes	"	$16	No	Brother Vigna Francesco 231 Victoria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	black	"	-	"	Senacapuda
4	"	"	50	Yes 1907	Brother Vigna Pietro 2343 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	-	Salerno	Montecorvino
5	"	"	20	No	Brother in law Antonio Spinosa 1458 Park Ave East 170 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	-	-	-	Trapani	Pantano
6					friend Vincenzo Rocca														
7	Yes	"	$30	No	Uncle Gilberto Michelli 165 Hamilton Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	"	dark	Scar on the chin	Catania	P. M. C. Vitere
8	"	"	300	Yes 1903 New York	Brothers Donato 207 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-	Avellino	Avellino
9	"	Son	50	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	"	"	-	"	"
10					do														
11					do														
12					do														
13					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	"
14					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	"
15	Yes	Self	50	1905	Son Cristina Giuseppe Cosenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-	Cosenza	Fiancalata
16	No	"	50	Yes 1906 Paterson	Brother in law Domenico Pagnotta 208 Market St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	"	Scar on the left cheek	Avellino	Lenno
17	Yes	"	50	No	Brother Michele Pagnotta Bayonne N.J.							5	3	Medium	dark	"	-	Catania	Piedimonte
18				1895	Brother Nicola Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Have a scar on the upper [illegible]	Avellino	Lapedatta
19	No	"	30	No	Brother Vigna Pasquale Cristoforo 147 S. Marine St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark	Dark	Scar on the left cheek	Reg. Cal.	Rhalochi
20					Son in law Francesco Cristanzo [illegible]						no	5	6	Medium	-	-	Scar on the left cheek	Messina	Torbica
21	-	-	30	Yes 1905 Amsterdam 1907	Brother in law Giuseppe d'Alessandro Hawk St 101 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	"	-	Reg Cal	Gallico
22	-	-	10	1902 1907 Penn	Home Vecchi Nicolò 33 years Master Boy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	"	Colore	-	Messina	Roccavaldina
23	Yes	"	40	1905 Belgium	Brother in law Dora Pamela [illegible] Friend Giuseppe Perrini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	"	Scar on the forehead	"	Furlos
24	"	"	50	No	3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-	"	Messina
25	"	"	35	Yes 1906 Barnsboro 1907	Husband Parisi Giuseppe Box 414 Barnsboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	"	"	Scar on the forehead	-	Milazzo
26	"	"	No	-	Son Bruno N.Y. 382	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	-	-	-	-	-	Roccavaldina
27	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1907 New York	Brother in law Scarpa Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	black	black	-	Naples	Naples
28			12	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Have a scar on the cheek	Reggio Cal	Pizzo Franco
29	No	Friend	14	Yes 1907 Saragoza	Friend Pasquale Simone Riccheman St 55 Saragoza Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	-	Cosenza	Fonte Fortore
30	"	Brother	10	No	Brother Antonio Alfano Cosenza St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	black	-	"	Mangiano

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 6.14.18. 20.23.28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as Surgeon or Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 13th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Ferraro	Francesco	27		M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Mercogliano	Father in law Carmine Ferro Mercogliano	N.Y.	New-York
1	2 Tomaulli	Rosa w/	24		F	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Annia De Paola Contrada Forte delle Banarelle Bruto Pascale Giacosami	"	"
1	3 Gualtieri	Saverio	2		M	Infant			"	"	Campobasso	Banarello		"	Schenectady
1	4 Giacosami	Nicola retd	15		M										
1	5 Nicoletto	Giuseppe	3		M						Isernia	Monda	Do Parents Nicola Esposito	N.Y.	New-York
1	6 Esposito de Nicola	Carmela	27		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Mercogliano	17 Via Mattia 17 Mercogliano	"	"
1	7	Giulia sist	22												
1	8 Testa	Nicola	27		M	Farmer						Leoni	Wife Rosa Carmenella Leoni Avellino		Cornwall on Hudson
1	9 De Marco	Giuseppe (uncle)	21			Carpenter							Wife Angela de Lorio Negrio Leoni		de
1	10 Codino	Giuseppe	34			Tailor					Montemarano		Father Lodovico Codino negotiante Vallo Uncle Francesco Rongarzo Ohio		Wm Brooklyn
1	11 Rongarzo	Pietro	19			Mechanic	U.S. Citizen						Father Antonio Pizzella Largo San Bartolomeo		
1	12 Pizzella	Rosa	23		M	Butcher			Italy	Italian	Isernia	Pettoranello	Father Luigi Paolillo	R.I.	Providence
1	13 Paolillo Rosa	Rosa retd	22		F	Housework								Va	Dupont
1	14 Salusto	Pasquale	32		M	Clerk					Naples	Naples	U.S. à Nova Scotia Via 5 Giovannotte Naples Father Salvatore	N.J.	Newark
1	15 Staiano	Antonia wife	18		F	Dressmaker	no	no					Wife Palma Formagalla		
1	16 Cramis	Giuseppe	47		M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes			Catanzaro	Calanya	Wife Carmela Bruzzese Tolerna Calabria		
1	17 Nicastro	Angelina	50												
1	18	Rosa wife	14												
	19 Esquinto	Luigi	25			Tailor					Calanya	Gerace			
	20 Maini	Rosa	16												
	21 Cavaldi	Isidoro	61		M	Shoemaker					Campobasso	Riccia	Son Cavaldi Giuseppe Campobasso Italia via Tocana Gaeta	Pa	Pittsburg
	22 De Rosa	Giovanni	18		M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes			Roma	Gaeta			Bethlehem
1	23 Bernicalli	Orfeo	29			Merchant					Roma	Roma	Father Vincenzo Bernicalli Roma Fratelli Borgia Viale della Regina #5		New York
1	24 Cavaldi	Isidoro	60			Wid. Farm Lab.	no	no			Campobasso	Riccia	Son Cavaldi Giuseppe Campobasso Migliano Antipodasso	Pa	Phila
	25 Tayard	Daniel	26				U.S. Citizen							N.Y.	New-York
1	26 Andreas	Georgo	37		M	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				Brother in law M. Gracalos Kittion Greece	—	—
1	27	Europa wife	21		F	Housework			do						
1	28 Pappas	Louis	30		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Tegea	Father Papageorgion Tegea Arcadia	Mass	Boston
1	29 Kreconkis	Panagiotis Intended wife of No 30	24		F	Housework	no	no							
1	30 Mano	Gaetano	52		M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cosenza	Rogliano	Wife Michelli Maria Rogliano	Ohio	Lorain
	Less 17/22 25 = 25														

W.F. Marshall
30 Insp

*Ireland or showing occupation of tourists.
†"Race or People" are to be determined

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, or by any transportation, railroad, steamship, or other company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Father Ferino Benvenuto 51 Thatcher St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Avellino	Mercogliano
2	"	friend	$30	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	—	—	—	"	"
3	"	self	$20	Yes 1907	Brother Giuseppe Gualtieri 359 W 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Campobasso	Baranello
4	"	father	$30	No	Brother in law Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	S/S Apr good	no	[illegible]						
5	Yes	self	20	No	Brother in law Filippo Alessandro 3 Rose St. 115 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				small scar on the forehead	Caserta	Grand Marabella 8.
6	"	"	$40	—	Brother Giuseppe Esposito 8 Liberty Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	S/S Apr good	no	5 8				—	Avellino	"
7	"	"	"	1895	Brother Nesta Angelo 72 E. Main St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	dark		—	"	Lioni
8	"	"	100	Yes 1907 New Britain	Brother in law Nesta Angelo 72 Main St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	"	"
9	"	"	10	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Picariello 1490 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	dark		—		Montemarano
10	"	"	8	Yes 1907 Brooklyn	Father Pasquale Longano 218 Grand St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	—	Salerno	Sicignano Pontecorvo
11					Uncle Ernesto Angelo 9 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	dark	"	—		
12	"	Self	30	No	Brother Daniele Alessandro 3 Vincent St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	S/S Apr good	no	Scar from [illegible] record cured.				Scar on the breast		
13			20		Cousin Pasquale Antonucci 1 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	—		
14	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Pasquale Antonucci 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	—	Naples	Naples
15	"	uncle	$40	[illegible]	Friend Michele Tardelli 171 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Medium dark	"	"	—	Caturano	Caserta
16	"	self	20	Yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa 1900	Friend Achille Martelli 171 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	28	1905 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						
18	"	father	20	No 1900	Friend Olivieri Giovanni 15 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Caserta	S. Giovanni in Fiore
19	"	"	50	Yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]				—	Campobasso	Filignano
21	"	"	"	"	Son Domenico Capaldi 728 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]				—	Naples	Naples
22	"	"	"	"	Uncle Di Roma Antonio 728 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark			—	Naples	Naples
23	Yes	self	300	Yes 1902 Yes 1902 New York	Son Domenico Capaldi 728 Pittsburg Pa now 10 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	side on the neck	Rome	Rome
24	"	Son	60	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	gray	"	—	Campobasso	Filignano
25					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Yes	Self.	200	Yes	La Rosa [illegible] Via Fossa Nix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Hair	Hair	—	Trabia	Palermo
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	black	black	—		
28	No	Self	60	Yes 1907 Boston 1897	Brother James Pappas 104 Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	dark	dark	—	Cicadia	Cosenza
29	"	"	No	Yes 1907	Intended Husband Friend Raffaele Dodaro 331 Jefferson Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	—	Cicilia	Carpanzano
30	"	"	20	Yes 1902 Jefferson Ohio		no	no	no	no	Record Proj. good	no	5 5	Medium	Hair		—	Crenza	Pedace

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 19.20.21.22.25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

W W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Citta sailing from Naples, 13th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Acaro	Teresa	15		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	S. Vito Ionio	Father Vito	N.Y.	New-York
12	Formida	Pietro	33		M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	Cosenza	Rocca Bernarda Mag.	Parents Domenico Formida	"	Brooklyn
13	Pantera	Antonia	25										via Rocca Bernarda Mag.		
14		Pasqualina	7												
15	Villella	Tommaso	27		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Micastro	Father Costantino Villella	Pa	New-Orleans
16	S. Cerandino	Vincenzo	49		M	Via Raisuna	No	No	"	"	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	Father Vincenzo di Cerandino		Santa Martina
17	Cerizzi	Margherita	23	7	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Benevento	Benevento	Father Cosimo Cerizzi	N.Y.	New-York
18	De Marni	Arturo	11		S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	S. Cristano Pg. Benevento		
19	Dipino	Ernestina	31		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Salerno	Amalfi	Mother Maddalena Pastore via Casamicciola	"	"
20	"	Carolina	23												
21	Ricci	Enea	25								Napoli	Napoli	Mother Luisa Ricci via Casamicciola Napoli	Pa	New-York
22	Grande	Raffaele	15		M	Student	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Castelabate	Father Franco Ottavio Castelabate Salerno	Va	Richmond
23	De Rose	Francesco	40		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cerchiara	Wife Clementina Tucci Cerchiara Cosenza	N.Y.	New York
24	Di Siciami	Pietro	37		"	Steam	"	"	"	"	Salerno	S. Marco	Wife Di Biasio Giuseppina S. Marco Salerno	"	Newark
25		Raffaele	11		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
26	Di Tommaso	Donato	43		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Bisignano	Brother Di Tommaso Felice Bisignano	Pa	Germantown
27	Cagliostri	Francesco	53		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Maglierina	Son Antonio Lagonardi Catanzaro Maglierina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Pallone	Caterina	48		F	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Di Felice	Felice	19		M S	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Roscettano	Father Nicola Di Felice Roscettano	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Mazzei	Cristina	22		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	Father Giosio Mazzei via Luigi Cosenza Bari	N.Y.	New York
31	Zoppo	Grazia	45		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Luisa via Panazza Cosenza	NY	NY
32	Modelli	Emilio	53		M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Oliveto	Wife via Milano 30 Oliveto	Ills	Chicago
33	Julio	Raffaele stepson	17		S										
34	Adamo	Antonio	34		M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore	Sorrino. Antonio Straface S. Giovanni. Sorrino	W. Va	Monongale
35	Straface	Giovanni	33		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
36	Prete	Alessandro	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Pozzillo	Father Francesco Prete Uncle Carlo Casale Pozzillo Camp: Father Giambattista Prete	R.I.	Providence
37		Antonio nullo	32		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
38	Giangrandi	Giuseppina	25		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. M. Catena	Uncle Francesco Inglese via Giangrandi Dist. S. Catena	Pa	Brooklyn
39		Felicia	23			Housework									
40	Belfiedio	Italia Maria	22		M						Benevento	Valfortore	Mother Bambina Ruccarelli Montefalcone	Minn	Iron Mountain

Less 11. 19. 20. 28. 29 — 25

H.F. Marshall
2f. 2 Insp.

10.40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the immigrant himself, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, French, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Bulgo-Macedonian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Montenegrin, Servo-Croatian, Slovenian, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Boer, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Canadian-French, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native), Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Syro-Arabian, Arabian, Egyptian, Indian (American), Other Races or Peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Father	20	No	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo Nicola 190 Canal st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Medium dark	dark	—	Calabria	S. Pietro Jonio
2	No	"	300	Yes	1894	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giorgio Pinkamina Clarkson Ave 670 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	"	Scar on the left cheek	Cosenza	Cosenza
3	"	Friend	20	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	Father			U.S.A.	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	No	Self	20	No	—	—	Friend Vincenzo Cacchiarano Box 37 New-Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	"	Confleti
6	Yes	"	100	No	1894 1907	Montreal	Friend Michelangelo Bozzo Isabella st. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	"	—	Campobasso	Casacalenda
7	"	Friend	20	No	—	—	Husband Salvatore de Fazio 256 1st st New-York	not found										Benevento	Benevento
8	"	Father	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5					Benevento	Benevento
9	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother Michele Dipino 109 La Grande New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½			Moles on the left cheek	—	Bonello
10	"	"			—	—	do	DT record Cognizant.											
11	No	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Eugenia Fusaina 8 Piazza di Domenico San Uncle Vincenzo Zizzola 112 Michele 112 Broad st Richmond Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	"	—	Salerno	Castellabate
12	No	Father	20	"	1903	—	Friend Raffaele Bastone 2207 First Ave N.Y.	no	8/3	no	no good	no	5		Dark	"	—	Avenza	Carrara
13	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe di Liciano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	gray	—	Salerno	Acacavo
14	No	"	100	"	1901 1904	Freeland Pa	196 Melrose W. Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	black	—	—	—
15	"	Father					do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	Scar on the forehead	—	—
16	"	Self	50	"	1906	Germantown	Brother Di Tommaso Felice 5 Hoaines st. Germantown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Scar on the right eye	Aquila	Bugnara
17	Yes	"	100	"	1896 1906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Pellone Pasquale 107 Perry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Migliuso
18	"	Husband	100	No	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
19	No	"	20	"	—	—	Brother Francesco Di Villo 99 6311 Dupont st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Scar on the forehead	—	Roccatavo
20	Yes	"	20	"	1901	—	Uncle Cosimo Palumbo 1089 Bud Ave Bx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bari	Bari
21	"	Friend	30	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Giuseppe Nicola Raffaele 781 E. 183 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	grey dark	—	"	"
22	No	Self	40	"	1897 1903	Chicago	Cousin Luigi Pugliese Clermont Ave 211 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb		5	3	"	Brown	"	Palermo	Cinisi
23	"	Sister			—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Mole on the upper lip	"	"
24	"	Self	30	Yes	1900 1905	dead	Cousin Antonio Stupari Monongala W. Va 150	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni
25	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar on the right eyebrow	"	"
26	"	Uncle	70	"	1902	1625	Brother Vincenzo Parl st. 31 Rhoriana R.I.	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb		5	1	"	"	Scar on the left cheek	Campobasso	Pozzilli
27	"	Self	40	Yes	1902	Providence	Wife Louisa Lacozza 31 Parl st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	Freckles	"	"
28	Yes	"	50	No	—	—	Father Giovannali Bergamo 100 Roebling Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium			Caserta	S. M. C. Vetere
29	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	5	11				"	"
30	No	Husband	50	"	—	—	Husband Soto Filippo Box 91 Memorial Glen Mine	S/S and no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Benevento	Montefalco Val

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

11. 19.20.28.29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck (Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Wm P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Naples, 13th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cotto	Vincenzo	26	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian da Messina d Forcello			Father Cotto Vincenzo Via Ronda Forza Messina	N.Y.	New-York
2	Marino	Benedetto	30		M	Farmer							Father in law Napolitello Prispino Via Spada 10 Catanzaro		"
3	Cotto	Luigi	26		M	Carpenter					Calabria	Catanzaro			Hancock
4	Napolitello	Luigia	30		F	Housekeeper									
5	Fiorentino	Lotis	57		M	Wid	No	No							
6	D'Alessio	Carmine	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON-DECLARANT ALIEN		Father D'Alessio Vincenzo Calabrisitta	N.J.	Newark
7	Catalano	Rosinda	48		F	Cook	Yes	Yes			Naples	Naples	Brother Rosa La Bianchi Via Fontanelle 42 Naples		New-York
8	Fragnetta	Michele	16		M	Farmer					Naples	Naples	Uncle Francesco Antonio Italia Via Lucia 7 Naples		Newark
9	Petrosinello	Giulio	19		"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples	Father Petronilla Pietro S. M. in Portico Naples	"	New-York
10	Nosto	Salvatore	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Reggio di Calabria		Father Nosto Nicola	"	"
11	Mancellugno	Vincenzo	21		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Cicellino	Nusco	Father Mancellugno Giuseppe Nusco	"	Utica
12	Rossi	Salvatore	50		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Lapano	Lipino	Father Rossi Giuseppe Lapano Lipino	"	"
13	Carullo	Rosario	17		"	Farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Guardalombarda		Parents Michele Filomena Carullo S. Leonarda	"	Mount Kisco
14	Manzillo	Emmanuele	40		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Salerno	P. M. di Casal	Mother Anna Coppola S. M. casticelabate Salerno	Conn	Waterbury
15	Rubbia	Elena	35		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Roma	Rome	Mother via Gioacchino Belli 39 Rome	N.Y.	New-York
16	Piezzi	Luigi	27		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples	Father Villanova a Posillipo Naples	"	"
17	Maiorano	Vincenzo	22		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Circello	Father Domenico Maiorano Benevento Circello	"	"
18	D'Amato	Maria	23		F	Duties of domestic	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Angri	Imbatuto Battistini Angri Salerno	"	Newark
19	Astore	Giulia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Visco	Maria	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Passarelli	Maddalena	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Campitelli	Lucrezia	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Gravino 5/10/28 6/1/26	Palma	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Sacco	Pasquale	32		M	Farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Lerriana	Wife Maria Sacco Cerriana	Pa	Williamsport
25	Sapantino	Antonio	47		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Oricarico	Wife Maddalena D'Elaquila Oricarico	"	Florence
26	Serino	Angelantonio	27		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Guardiargia	Mother Mariana Primiana Guardiargia	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	~~De Santo~~	Antonio	51		"	Farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Cancara	Do do	Ill.	Chicago
28		Pasquale	500		"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bayonne
29	Fasio	Vito	22		"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Vito Jonio	Wife Bilotta M. Teresa S. Vito Jonio Catanzaro	N.Y.	Newark
30	Scicchitano	Vito	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Soria Elisabetta S. Vito Jonio Catanzaro S.	"	"

Pass 1/5. 7/8. 10. 2/28 = 20

20

H.F. Marshall 10 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1903 1907 Cleveland	Brother in law Thomas Longo 303 E 107 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	dark	—	Abruzzi	Lanciano
2	"	"	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	—	"	S Maria Arabona
3	No	"	50	Yes 1903 1907 Newark	Sister Amalia 625 S 7th st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Yoke			—	Avellino	Calabritto
4	"	"	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	"	"	50	"	Daughter Amalia Roma 625 S 7th st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yoke	Black	Blue	Scar on the forehead	Salerno	Sant'Arsenio
6	No	Self	50	Yes 1899 1906 Newark	Brother Gugielmo 134 Jewett Ave 13 st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	dark	"	Bald	Avellino	Calabritto
7	Yes	"	50	No	Son Fernando Ortolino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yoke	Gray	dark	—	Naples	Naples
8	No	"	50	"	Parents Vincenzo and Laura Ianzetta 160 Mulberry st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Fair	"	Scar on the nose	Foggia	S Severo
9	Yes	Father	50	"	Brother Petronillo Domenico 160 Mulberry st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black	—	—	Borino
10	"	Self	50	"	Brother Rocco Nostro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	Scar on the head	Foggia [illegible]	Rocca Imperiale
11	Yes	Self	60	—	Cousin Bartolomeo Di Mauro 25 Potter Ave N.Y. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark	"	—	Avellino	Mussco
12	Yes	"	60	"	Brother in law Carlo Pieri 25 Potter Ave N.Y. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	"	—	"	Lassano Lupini
13	No	"	15	"	Cousin Michele Pitrella Po Box 2 Mount Nisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	Blue	—	"	Guardialombardi
14	"	"	60	Yes 1901 1906 Waterbury	Family Vincenzo Occhiati 170 E. Main st. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	"	dark	Scar on the throat	Salerno	S. M. Castellabate
15	Yes	"	15	No	Sister Giulia Cancri 207 1/2 Lucon Ave Bet 106-107 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	—	Rome	Rome
16	"	"	25	"	Brother Silvio Pizzo 207 1/2 Lucon Ave Bet 106-107 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	—	Naples	Naples
17	"	"	20	"	Brother in law Antonio Morelli 226 E. 109 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	"	dark	—	Benevento	Circello
18	No	Friend	40	"	Sister Buonaventino D'Amico 12 Amity Place Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	—	Potenza	Melfi
19	"	"	40	"	Italian Church School Baptistone Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Cosenza	Cosenza
20	"	"	40	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	dark	—	Cosenza	Dragone
21	"	"	40	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	"	—	"	Fanti
22	"	"	40	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	—	Salerno	Pagani
23	"	"	40	"	do	no	no	no	no	Consumptive says OK	no	5	11	Medium	"	"	—	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis
24	"	"	20	"	Brother in law Domenico Casale Williamsport Pa 141 Pine st.	no	no	no	no	Dropsical OK good	no	5		"	"	"	—	"	S Pietro Lupini
25	No	self	40	Yes 1903 1906 Florence Pa	Son Pasquale Infantino Fiasconet Florence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	"	—	Potenza	Tricarico
26	No	"	20	No	Brother Irmo Giacomino Foot st 5th Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	Scar on the nose	Campobasso	Guardiaregia
27	Yes	"	20	Yes 1897 1907 New York	Wife Emilia De Paola 1418 W Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray	"	Scar on the neck	Caserta	Giordano
28	"	"	20	"	Wife Mercedes De Paola 1418 W Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Fair	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	20	No	Uncle Dorio Nicola 458 Ave C Absecom N.Y. 545 Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	—	Catanzaro	S. Vito Jonio
30	"	"	20	Yes 1904	Friend Giuseppe Calce 188 Canal st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 15. y. 8. 10. 28. 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JNO. B. KUCK MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

JNO. B. KUCK
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

H. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether I so gave "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED 1 FPS S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 13th, July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Luzzi 189299 7-18-27	Emma VPP-4/1/23	39		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Umbria	Amone	Cousin Angela del Vit Corso Cavour Amone	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2		Ada dau	11		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 3	Del Vit	Filomena mot.	56		W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 4	Rocca	Giovanni	20		M	Dealer	No. U. S. Citizen						Pio one		
5	Wiss	Joseph	25			Mechanic	French	French So	Swiss	Lyceans				N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Giovagnoli	Giovanni	21			Mason	Italian	Italian So	Lazuta	S.M. di Vetere	Via Magnocchi	S.M. di Vetere	Uncle Guglielmo Francesco		Rockleigh
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	86			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
CANCELLED 8	Simone	Pietro	17		M	Sailor	"	"	"	Avellino	Cerignano		Father Simone Bartolomeo Avellino Cerignano	N.Y.	New York
9	Giuseppe		20										Father Simone Bartolomeo Avellino Cerignano		Jersey
✓ 10	D. Nuzzo	Pacifico	37		M	Sister Hospy	"	"	"	Salerno	Teano		Via Cungiva Acerno (Salerno)	Conn	New Haven
✓ 11	Cardogna	Antonietta	20		M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Umbria		Father Cardogna Federico S. Giacomo Umbria	Conn	New Haven
✓ 12	Simone	Giuseppe	12		M		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
✓ 13	Ortolani	Giovanni	46			Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Naples	Naples		Brother in Law Rosa fu Carlo Via Europa Pisa Naples	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Izzo	Mrs. Anna	27		F	Housekeeper	No	U. S. Citizen					Father Pasquale Izzo Como Vecchio alla Pignasecca 11 Naples	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 15	Conte	Giovanni ch	2		M								do	"	"
✓ 16		Pietro ch	9/12										do	"	"
✓ 17	Izzo	Adele sist	30		F	S Housekeeper	Italy	Italian So	Naples	Naples			do	"	"
✓ 18	Scala	Leonardo	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Calabria	Reggio	Parente Antonio a Piazza della Scala Cosenza	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Esposito	Nicola	17				"	"	"	"	Lucca	Bomba	Mother Carmela Vicca Vico Esposito 8 Bomba (Lucca)	"	Utica
✓ 20	Pasquale	Francesco	25			Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Roma	Terracina	Father Pasquale Ernesto Via Nicolinata 8		Long Island City
✓ 21	Natale	Giuseppe	27		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Calabria	Santo S. Basile		Father Antonio Natale Santo S. Basile	"	Jersey
✓ 22	Nicola	Vincenzo	23			Laborer	"	U. S. Citizen					Father Maria Antonio Calabria Santo S. Basile		
✓ 23	Leone	Charles	30										Mother Paula Salvatore Guardia Perticara		
✓ 24	Candido	Gaetano	57		F M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Lombardia	Guardialombarda	La Daughter Maria Mariorosa Lombardia Cont: Pietro del Medio Guardia =		Mount Kisco
✓ 25	Macanato	Erminia	27		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Marzi	Fratelli Maccanato Pietro 7 Fiedicasale Marzi	Col	Delta
26	Amadio	Vittorio	23		M	Passenger	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples		Pa	New York
✓ 27	Napoletano	Giovannina	16		F M	Dressmaker	No	No	"	"	Sannio	Vesuv.	Father Pasquale Napoletano Passporto	Ills	Chicago
✓ 28	Galano	Mrs. Luisa	51		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Naples		Nephew Sannio Spezzina Vecchia 21 Naples	N.Y.	New York
29	Pecora	Raffaele	24		M	Carpenter					Bari	Locorotondo	Mother Maria Pisa Via Europa 8 Bruno	"	"
30	Lavia	Giovanbattista	51		M		No	No			Lazuta	Maratea	Wife Di Aquino Loretta Via Roma 8 Otto		

(30) Less 5.9.26.29.30 = 25 (25)

Except No 26 not produced for inspection
26.2.7.
Marshall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens [illegible]
† Nationality or People [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation he has paid for the transportation of any other alien to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	No	—	—	Husband Alessandro Luzzi 149 st. 475 E. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½ fair	dark	dark	Mole on the left	Italia	Amore
2	"	Self	"	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	mr in law also son + daur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½ fair	gray	dark	—	—	Bivonati
4							Wife Concetta Luzzi 637 Prospect Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	"	—	Avellino	Castelvetere
5							Brother John Salvatore Lanari Riverside Farms 245 in 116th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown			Scar on the left cheek	Sicilia	Bagnara
6		Self	100	Yes	1907	Return	Father Bernardo 202 Hamilton Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	—	Caserta	S. Nic. C. Vetere
7		Self	70	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible]	Caserta	S. Nic. C. Vetere
8	Yes	Brother in Law	30	Yes	1899 1907	Jersey City N.J.	Brother in Law Angelo Maone 23 Brunswick st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	"	"	Scar on the chin	Avellino	Cervinara
9	"	"	30	"	1899 1907	"	Brother in Law Leonardo Pignatello 166 Union st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	15	[illegible]			—		
10	"	Cousin	20	No	—	—	Cousin Carmine Boni 348 Henry st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	"	"	—	Salerno	Acerno
11	Yes	Husband	10	"	—	—	Husband Amore Paolo Woolsheet 2:2 Conn New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	"	"	Scar on the left brow eye	"	Amalfi
12	"	Self	"	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Self	50	"	1902	—	Son Gennaro Ottolano Point Enc 2213 - 113 1/2 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Hair	gray	dark	—	Naples	Naples
14		Husband	20	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Louis Valentino Manchester 2 6910 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	"	Scar on the left temple	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	No	Other in Law	20	"	1901	—	Bro in Law do Brother Salvatore Sears 180 Murberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	dark	dark	Moles on the face	Naples	Naples
18	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin Francesco Cesarone 403 Mary st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Borgia
19	"	"	100	No	—	—	friend Mario Ranalli 1353 Hamilton st N.Y. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	Chieti	Bomba
20	Yes	Self	50	"	1899	—	Cousin Nadia Giuseppe 280 Exchange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	black	black	—	Roma	Terracina
21	No	Cousin	20	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Giuseppe Nadia 282 Exchange st Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the chin	Catanzaro	Corto S. Basile
22							Cousin Rocco Nardelli 68 70 MacDougal st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	—	Blk	—	—	—	—
23			"	No	—	—	Son Michele Petrelli P.O. Box 2 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	Blk	—	—	Genzano	Palazzo
24	"	Son	5	Yes	—	—	Husband Carmine Cipriano Section Foreman Box 241 Delta Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	gray	dark	—	Avellino	Guardialombarda
25	Yes	Husband	20	"	—	—	Friend Pasquale Angeli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	—	Cosenza	Marzi
26		Self	55				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Naples	Naples
27	"	Husband	20	"	—	—	Brother in Law Pasquale Scala 418 S. Jefferson st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Hair	"	"	—	Naples	Naples
28	"	Self	18	"	—	—	Son Giovanni Calabrese 238 Ogio Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	"	Small pimples on the face	Naples	Naples
29							Brother Gaetano Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	dark	"	Scar on the left eye	Bari	S. Ferdinando
30							Son Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	"	Scar on the left cheek	Caserta	Piedimonte

[illegible] unexpired [illegible] me this date
[illegible]

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 5. 9. 26. 29. 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. N. Keen, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keen.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. Hackett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP Ed LFP&S G, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. McMaster.

30

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucia sailing from Naples 13th July 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fusco	Valentina	35		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria di Balsamo	Penn	Katsburg
2	Maffei	Antonio	24		M	Farm Lab					Italy	Avigliano	Sister in law Alfonsina Cutillo	Penn	Hazleton
✓ ✓ 3	Bori	Geraldina	46		F	S Sister					Salerno	Pagano	Via Potenza Picena Salerno		
✓ ✓ 4	Desiderio	Raffaele	58		M	M Fireman						Angri	Nephew Dell'Aquila Giuseppe		Brooklyn
✓ ✓ 5	Cuna	Rosa	54		F	M Housekeeper	No	No					Via Milano Naples		
6	Maraca	Teresa	21		F	S Housekeeper					Sicily	Sicily	Father Domenico Maraca		Paterson
7	Cafiotti	Agostino	27		M	M Merchant							via Napoli 44 Sicily		
8	"	Teresa	25		F	M									
9	Abbamonte	Angelo Antonio	21		M	S							Father in law Agostino Cafiotti		
10	Cafiotti	Maria Luisa	35		F	M Housekeeper	No	No					via Napoli 44 Sicily		
11	Abbamonte	Francesco	3		M	S	Yes	Yes							
12	"	Luciano	11												
13	"	Teresa	9		F		No	No							
14	"	Luisa	7												
✓ ✓ 15	Carlucci	Rosalia	21		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Naples	Naples	Father Gloriano Carlucci		New York
✓ ✓ 16	Cansano	Pietro	43		M	Merchant	"	"			Casola	Nadaccolo	Friend. Vittoria Carlucci		Utica
✓ ✓ 17	Cansano	Carolina	34		F	Teacher	"	"			"	"	do		
✓ ✓ 18	Cansano	Silvia	17		F	S	"	"			"	"	do		
✓ ✓ 19	"	Elena	3								"	"	do		
✓ ✓ 20	"	Laura	2								"	"	do		
✓ ✓ 21	De Vito	Vincenza	29		F	M Housekeeper	No	No			Avellino	Grottolella	Parent Nicola and Giovanna De Vito Avellino Grottolella		Haskell
✓ ✓ 22	Zanelli	Giuseppina	19		F	S	Yes	Yes			Campobasso	Forli del Sannio	Father Dom. Zanzelli Via Borgonuovo. York. d. S.	Pa	Allegheny
✓ ✓ 23	Zanelli	Ovidio	16		M	S Helper									
✓ ✓ 24	Zannutti	Giovanni	21		M	S Tailor					Rieti	Bomba	Father Domenico Zannutti Bomba (Rieti)	N.Y.	Utica
✓ ✓ 25	De Luise	Alessandro	39		M	M Butcher	No	No			Benevento	S. Salvatore Telesino	Father S. Salvatore Telesino	Pa	New Castle
✓ ✓ 26	Ponca	Luigi	28		M	M Mason	"	"			Napoli	Somma Ve suviano	Father Francesco Ponca Napoli	Ills	Chicago
✓ ✓ 27	Pescatore	Bernardina	40		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Caserta	Ausonia	Father in law Dr Luigi Raffaele Piazza Galileo Ausonia Caserta	N.Y.	Utica
✓ ✓ 28	Di Iorio	Benjamino	7		M	S	-	-			"	"	do	"	"
✓ ✓ 29	"	Francesca	9		F	S	-	-			"	"	do	"	"
✓ ✓ 30	"	Maria	13		F	S	-	-			"	"	do	"	"
19	Less 1.2.6/14	17													

H.J. Marshall 4th W
22. Spain

*Instead of showing occupation of persons under 10 years of age, write "Child" or "Infant."
†"Race or People" should be more specific than "Nationality."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190 31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for or prepaid; whether paid by this or other persons, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the year preceding, or who is coming under contract to perform labor.	22 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to come.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No	Husband Alfonso Pecoraro 9 Grove St Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	dark	Italy Bagnara
2	Yes	Self	50		Cousin Angelo Bruzzaniti 1884 Lafayette St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown		Italy Reggio
3	Yes	Brother	20		Brother Gennaro Boye 428 Perry st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark		Italy Reggio
4	Yes	Son	100		Son Gaetano Desiderio 299 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	gray	Italy Acerno
5	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark		" Angri
6	"	Self	30		Uncle Basilio Tudisani 88 Hartford Ave Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark	Italy Benevento
7	"	"	100		Relative Basilio Tudisani 88 Hartford Ave Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark		"
8	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			"
9	"	"	100	1902	Brother Carmine Tudisani 88 Hartford Ave Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"
10	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					"
11	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					"
12	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					"
13	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					"
14	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					"
15	Yes	Husband	200		Husband Giuseppe Paire 220 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	Italy Roccaforte
16	Yes	Brother in Law	25		Brother in Law Antonio Paire 117 Lincoln st Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown		Italy Rende
17	Yes	Bro			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			" "
18	Yes	Uncle			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
19	Yes	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
20	Yes	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
21	"	Brother	30		Brothers Cammarotano and Medeiros De Witt Box 83 Hartsdale N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	black dark	Italy Avellino
22	Yes	father	40		Intended Husband Amicone Carlo 1200 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	" Montecalvo
23	Yes	"		1904	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown		" Forli
24	Yes	Uncle	20	1906	Uncle Francesco Olisse 403 Mary st Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark		Italy Chieti
25	Yes	Brother in Law	20		Brother in Law Domenico Putrino 145-147-149 Jefferson st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	" Benevento
26	"	"	40	1903 1907	Brother in Law Pasquale Scala 418 S Jefferson st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown		"
27	"	Husband	20	No	Husband Vitaliano di Sano John st 28 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair		"
28	"	father			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
29	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
30	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					"

Scar on the left cheek
Finger missing
Scar on the right cheek
Small scar on the forehead

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 1. 2. 6/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFPS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Cretic
July 27/07

64

32

169 48 1739

30 Y 4.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Rejected	Scalzo	Michele	64		M	W	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Padula	no one	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Russo	Michelarcangelo	41		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes			Caserta	Arena	wife Raffaela Sofia	"	Paterson
3	Mearro	Luigi	23		M	S	farmlab	no	no			Lecce	Taviano	mother Francesca Cargnito	"	Brooklyn
4	Ferro	Francesco	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Napoli	Frattamaggiore	father Girolamo Ferro Frattamaggiore	"	Cambridge
ADMITTED	Carrubba	Giovanni	26		M	S	laborer	"	"			Catania	Crapani	mother Raffaella Cognetta	"	Utica
6	Grosi	Biagio	21		M	M	laborer	"	"			Caserta	Pozzo	wife Emilia Rocco Scalzulo	"	Pittsfield
7	Bennicasa	Salvatore	29		M	M	carpenter	"	"			Catania	Catania	wife Raffaela Rocco Catania	"	New York
8	Marcucci	Guido	17		M	S	laborer	.	.	.	.	Napoli	Napoli	home of San Cosma Damiano Napoli		Stowaway
9	Pezza	Gennaro	18		M	S	"	"	"			Salerno	Ponte Torre	home of Salvatore Ponte Torre Napoli		do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stowaways

#Rejd appeal from petition July 28 1907

9 1

Less 30 = 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 4.05 P.M. / 4.50 P.M.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$220	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	scars on forehead	Calabria	Cerchiara
2	No	"	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5		"	"	"	none	Calabria	Altomonte
3	Yes	"	$9				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Crip	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
4	No	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill	wife [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santiago
5	"	"	$10	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cropani
6	No	"	$25				uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Pigo
7	"	"	$12				cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Calabria	[illegible]
8	No	"	$25	yes	10 yrs	U.S.	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Napoli	[illegible]
9	"	"	$25	no			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]
10	Yes	self	$9				[illegible]														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kerr, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kerr
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..

at NEW-YORK

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the "CRETIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED; L F P & S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricchia	Luigi	38		m s	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Serino	wife Gaetana Rocchia	Pa	Dunmore
2	Bernardo	Filomeno	24		" s	farmer	yes				Benevento	Colle Sannita	father Isidoro "	N.Y.	New York
3	Forte	Giuseppe	1		" "	civil					Catanzaro	Serrale	uncle Raffaele Parise	"	Redbank
4	Ferraro	Domenico	16		" "	"					"	Crotone	mother Ferraro Concetta	"	Rochester
5	Perrino	Antonio	20		m s	barber	yes				Salerno	S. Valentino Torio	father Sabato "	N.J	Brooklyn
6	Severino	Vincenzo	16		" "	farm labor	"				Napoli	Cardito	mother Grazia Battaglia	"	"
7	Deperte	Giovanni	31		" M	"	yes				Bari	Sola	mother Grazia Cardito	N.Y.	Bernardsville
8	Maresca	Antonino	23		" S	"	"				Napoli	Piano di Sorrento	father Domenico "	N.J	New York
9	Marziale	Andrea	41		" "	labor	"					Chiusabrenna	wife Gargiulo Maria	"	"
10	Stefano Perrella	Enrico	1		" S	"	"						mother Chiusabrenna	"	"
11	Molinaro	Vincenzo	18		" "	"	no				Catanzaro	Decollatura	father and mother Decollatura	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Bonacci	Rosalbino	27		" "	"	"						father and mother Decollatura	"	"
13	Giglietti	Rosario	17		" "	"	"						father Decollatura	"	"
S.I. ADMITTED	Bonacci	Rosina	35		f ch	wife							grandfather Angelo Bonacci	"	"
S.I. ADMITTED	daughter Platania	Ste Teresa	12		" "								grandfather Decollatura	"	"
S.I. ADMITTED	"	Ste Antonia	2		" "									"	"
S.I. ADMITTED	Sesto	Maria	35		f ch	wife							no one	"	"
S.I. ADMITTED	daughter Giglietti	Carolina	14		" "								no one	"	"
S.I. ADMITTED	"	Carmela	6		" "								no one	"	"
20	Gallo	Santo	23		m s	farm labor	yes					Platania	wife Grazia Scalzo	Wisk	Kenosha
21	Cardano	Antonio	29		" "	"	no					Decollatura	sister Anna "	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Palazzo	Demetrio	21		" "	labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	Athens	father and mother Athens	N.J	New York
23	Rispoli	Francesco	56		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Lucoli Vecchi	wife Domina Rispoli	"	Long Island
24	Benedetti	Francesco	24		" M	"	"						daughter-in-law Agnes Bucci	Ill	Chicago
25	Giordano	Vincenzo	24		" S	"	"				Salerno	Roccadaspide	father Andrea "	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Pizzo	Francesco	34		" M	carpenter	yes				Caserta	Liveri	mother Anna Carotta	"	Steubenville
27	Orlando	Guiseppe	33		" S	shoemaker	no				Salerno	Padula	mother-in-law Bitonti Teresa	N.J	Brooklyn
28	Wife Di Gregorio	Michelina	24		f ch	seamstress	yes						mother Padula	"	"
29	Pinto	Antonio	53		m M	labor	no						wife Sisto Maria	"	New York
30	Morano	Vincenzo	15		" S	shoemaker	yes						father Vincenzo Padula	"	"
	Less 24		—29												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation or society, and with what object.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of polygamy, or of any other form of contract prohibited by law; and if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	50	yes	yes	Dumbarton	friend Federico Rocco Box 61 Dumbarton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Serino
2		self	50		1902	N.Y.	uncle Antonio Di Giorgio 126 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Colletorto
3			30	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Picho Redbank N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of neck	Catanzaro	Soverato
4			28				uncle Girardi Carlo Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none		Crapani
5			19	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Guiseppe 5 Anderson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Salerno	S. Valentino
6		brother	15	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 224 Troy st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Napoli	Carditto
7		self	20				cousin Barbanno Vito Bermuda W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bari	Mola
8			15				brother Luigi 57 Webster ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Napoli	Pandorrena
9			20	yes	1902 1906	N.Y.	friend Guiseppe Cocco rullo 953-11 16 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	none		Mastrobernardo
10		stepfather		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"			
11		uncle	12				uncle Angelo Chiofnaro 17 Allegheny st Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	Catanzaro	Pecalletorra
12		self	12				cousin Carmine Bonaccio 6 Bonnett Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	"
13			12				uncle Bernardi Guglielmi 708 Wylie ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
14			10				husband Giovanni Guglielmi 3 Holker st Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
15		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16			1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17		self	10				husband Giovanni Guglielmi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
18		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19			1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20		self	38				cousin Angelo Pompeo 1011 Park st Renovo Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Platania
21			20				father Giovanni Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Spezzano
22	no		155	yes	1902 1905	N.Y.	friend Gaetano Pingacchio 3 Murray st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Athena	Athena
23	no		10	no	no	no	son Antonio 45 Jerome ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Agusta	Lucca Mauri
24	no		60				son Pasquale 3232 16 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
25	no		10				cousin Vincenzo Ricciardelli Box Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Salerno	Roccadaspide
26	yes	brother	12				cousin Saverio Ortis 332 Oak Archbold Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Cosenta	Rogliano
27		self	10	yes	1896 1905	N.Y.	brother Orlando Francesco 283 Reick ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Salerno	Padula
28		husband		no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Volpe 247 Scott st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none		
29		self	10	yes	1899 1905	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 342 49 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	little scar of forehead		
30			20	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead		

A. J. Breckinridge
Clerk

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Rucker, MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rucker
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP EDT LFPS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

A C Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tolve	Guiseppe	30		m M	laborer	y	n	Italy	Italian South	Calitanisetta	Riesi	wife Rosa Grande	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Cerasia	Carmine	31		" "	farm laborer	y	"			"	"	wife Chiara Budina Riesi	Pa	Phillips
3	Filiggo	Pasquale	18		" S	mechanic	y	yes			"	"	father Guiseppe Riesi	NH	Lynwood
4	Cerasa	Pasquale	19		" "	farm lab	y	no			"	"	mother Lucrezia Riesi	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Grasso	Carlo	30		" M	"	y	no			"	"	wife Caterina Fallorico Riesi	Pa	Wanedegoja
6	Polino	Antonio	19		" S	"	y	yes			"	"	parents Giovanni Polino Riesi	Ohio	Steubenville
7	Gilladrino	Felice	34		" M	"	y	no			"	"	wife Teresa Chiaves Riesi	NY	Elmira
8	Scudoreangelo	Antonio	22		" M	laborer	y	yes			Calabria	Formicola	two one	Pa	Port Liberty
9	di Domenico	Giovanni	20		" S	farm lab	y	no			"	Pontelatone	mother Parrello Rosa Formicola	Ohio	Niles
10	Migliore	Raffaele	32		" M	"	y	yes			"	"	wife Angelina Vitelli Pontelatone	NY	Lasalle Jersey
11	Migliore	Agostino	49		" M	"	y	no			Benevento	Paolisi	wife Carmina Viola Paolisi	Pa	Wayne
12	daughter	Angela	19		f S	nurse	y	"			"	"	mother " " "	"	"
13	Colomo	Salvatore	23		m M	laborer	y	no			Molise	Spinete	wife Cristina Morali Paolisi	"	"
14	Embergo	Francesco	21		" "	shoemaker	y	yes			Benevento	Benevento	father Vincenzo Benevento	NY	Brooklyn
15	Russo	Guiseppa	16		f S	seamstress	y	no			Calabria	Riesi	no one		
16	sister Russo	Paula	12		f S	"	y	"			"	"	no one	"	"
17	brother "	Gennaro	9		m S	"	n	"			"	"	no one	"	"
18	Ruocco	Francesco	21		" M	shoemaker	y	yes			"	"	mother Catarina Rosalia Riesi	"	"
19	Ruocco	Francesco	16		" S	coachman	y	"			"	"	father Luigi Riesi	"	New York
20	Restuccio	Teresa	62		f M	farmer	n	no			"	"	no one	"	"
21	daughter Nappi	Guiseppa	25		f M	"	n	"			"	"	no one	NJ	Newark
22	Minnini	Antonio	23		m M	laborer	y	no			"	Viola	mother Carmela Maryhausta Viola	"	"
23	Micoli	Pasquale	24		" S	"	y	yes			"	"	father Guiseppe Viola	NY	New York
24	Musso	Carmine	31		" M	"	y	no			"	Riesi	father Giovanni Riesi	"	"
25	Barricelli	Carmine	23		" M	laborer	y	yes			Italy	Viola	mother Concetta Paola Viola	"	Brooklyn
26	Scala	Maria Grazia	31		f M	housework	y	"			"	Riesi	no one	"	"
27	daughter Ruocco	Carmina	9		f S	"	y	"			"	"	no one	"	"
28	" "	Carmela	6		f S	"	y	"			"	"	no one	"	"
29	son "	Carmine	1		m S	"	n	"			"	"	no one	"	"
30	Ruocco	Paula	38		f M	housekeeper	y	yes			"	"	father Guiseppe Riesi	"	"
	less 25	=29													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190 37

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public institution, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or To
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	blue	scar of cheek left	Calabria	Acri
2		cousin	12				[illegible]		4	10				5	2				scar of forehead	"	"
3		brother	12				[illegible]							5	6				scar of forehead	"	"
4		father	12				[illegible]							4	10				scar of ear, left	"	"
5		cousin	10				[illegible]							5	2	dark			none	"	Cerenza
6		uncle	12				[illegible]		4	10				5	3				scar of chest	"	S Lucia
7		self	12				[illegible]		4	10				5	6				scar of forehead	"	"
8			15				[illegible]		4					5	2				none	Calabria	Joppolo
9			16				[illegible]							5	7					"	Paolina
10			16	yes	no	City	[illegible]							5	3					"	"
11			20	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	5					Benevento	Paduli
12			1				[illegible]							4	11					"	"
13			12				[illegible]							5	1					Avellino	Spinosa
14	yes		15	yes	no	Brooklyn	[illegible]		4	10				5	10				scar of temple left	Benevento	Benevento
15		father	14	no	no	no	[illegible]		4	11				4	11				none	Caserta	Tuoro
16			1				[illegible]		4	11				—	—					"	"
17			4				[illegible]		4	11				—	—					"	"
18	yes	self	12	yes	yes	City	[illegible]							5	1					"	"
19			20	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2					"	"
20			24				[illegible]		4	11				5	10					"	Nola
21		mother	1				[illegible]							4	11					"	"
22		self	12				[illegible]							5	3					"	"
23			12				[illegible]							5	3				scar eyebrow left	"	Monteforte
24			12				[illegible]							5	1				none	"	S Paolina
25			12				[illegible]							5	5	fair				"	Nola
26		self	16				[illegible]		4	11				5	3	dark				"	Tuoro
27		mother	1				[illegible]							—	—					"	"
28			4				[illegible]							—	—					"	"
29			7				[illegible]							5	9					"	"
30		self	12				[illegible]														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 *, 190* 37

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality or government that sent him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or dumb, or both blind and dumb, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Fazzi 1[illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	blue	scar of cheek left	Calabria	Nicastro
2		cousin	12				cousin Vincenzo Chiarello 628 Penn Pittsburg Pa.		4[illegible]					5	2				scar of forehead	"	"
3		brother	12				brother Gennaro " Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	6				scar of forehead	"	"
4		father	12				father Raffaele Fazzi 52 Wabash Pittsburg Pa.							4	10				scar of ear left	"	"
5		cousin	16				cousin Antonio Cena Hazelwood Pa.							5	2	dark			none	"	Cerenza
6		uncle	12				uncle Pietro Cassidy 172 West Carson Pittsburg Pa.		4[illegible]					5	3				scar of cheek	"	Nicastro
7		self	12				cousin Salvatore Accardo 180 S Canal Chicago Ill.		4[illegible]					5	6				scar of forehead	"	"
8			15				mother Concetta Fazzi 461 Liberty Pa.							5	2	"			none	Calabria	Jacurso
9			16				brother Giuseppe " 332 Penn Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	"				"	Pentidattilo
10			11	yes	no	yes	cousin Pasquale Gentile 61 Hudson Jersey City N.J.							5	3					"	"
11			20	no	no	no	stepson Vincenzo Chiarello 648 Penn Bayonne N.J.							5	5					Catanzaro	Parlia
12			1				cousin " "							4	11					"	"
13			12				brother in law Vincenzo Chiarello 648 Penn Bayonne N.J.							5	1					Accellura	Sicuro
14	yes		15	yes	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife Maria Checcarelli 87 N. Brooklyn N.Y.		4[illegible]					5	10				scar of temple left	Benevento	—
15		father	44	no	no	no	father Luigi Fortunato 238 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		4[illegible]					4	11				none	Parola	Lecce
16		in	1				father " " "		4[illegible]					—	—					"	"
17			4				father " " "		4[illegible]					—	—					"	"
18	yes	self	12	yes	no	yes	father Rocco D'Agostino 86 Gallopay St Jersey City N.J.							5	1					"	"
19			20	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso Rubeco 186 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	2	"				"	"
20			24				husband Nicola Luzzi father Pasquale Cassano 23 Elizabeth St. Hoboken N.J.							5	10					"	Nola
21		mother	1				father and husband " " "		4[illegible]					5	3					"	"
22		self	17				friend Fortunio Laurenzo 19 Mercer St N.Y.							5	3					"	"
23			12				friend Fortunio Calvano 19 Mercer St N.Y.							5	3				scar of brow left	"	Monteleone
24			12				brother Claudio Nicolo 216 Lawrence Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1				none	"	Stefanaconi
25			17				brother in law Francesco Gallace 374 — St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	fair				"	Italy
26		self	16				husband Rocco Carbonaro 54 Elizabeth St N.Y.		4[illegible]					5	3	dark				"	Lecce
27		mother	1				father " " "							—	—					"	"
28			4				father " " "							—	—					"	"
29			7				brother " " "							—	—					"	"
30		self	12				brother Rocco D'Agostino 180 Mulberry St N.Y.		4[illegible]					5	9					"	"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. S. Keer, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno S. Keer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Argenziano	Emanuele	19		m s	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gratteletta	father	Francesco	N.J.	Plainfield
													mother	Concetta		
												Summonte		Summonte	Conn	Waterbury
2	De Martino	Antonio	15		"	barber	"				"	"	father	Francesco	N.J.	Plainfield
3	Argenziano	Giovanni	24		m	carpenter	"				"	"		Argenziano		
4	wife Di Grezia	Adelina	21		f		"				"	"	father	Gratteletta		
5	Della Via	Gennaro	21		m s	laborer	"				"	Mercogliano	father	Paolo Mercogliano	N.J.	New York
6	Rossi	Achille	35		m		no				Roma	Gurgoto	wife	Luisa Gurgoto	Pa	E. Aston
7	Corsi	Enrico	41		"		yes				"	"	wife	Graziana Gurgoto	N.J.	Cortlandt
8	Recciello	Carmine	25		"	barber	"				Caserta	Caiaruello	wife	Rosa Latrace Caiaruello	R.I.	Providence
9	D'Arienzo	Giovanni	31		m s	laborer	yes				Caserta	Vitulazio	mother	Rosanna Angela Vitulazio	N.J.	New York
10	Morelli	Guiseppe	23		m	farm lab	no				Cosenza	Rende	father	Antonio and wife Rende	Ill	Chicago
11	De Bruno	Saverio	16		"	"	"				"	"	mother	Agnita Rende		
12	Sicilia	Giovanni	16		"	laborer	yes				"	"	father	Gabriele Rende		
13	Lo Celso	Silvio	17		m s	barber	yes				Cosenza	Rende	father	Raffaele Rende	Ill	Chicago
14	Lo Celso	Domenico	31		m	mason	"				"	"	father	Antonio Rende		
15	Natalli	Gennaro	44		"	farm lab	no				Aquara	Aquara	wife	Rosa Ferraro Aquara	Wis	Cokeston
X 16	Evaldi	Evelina	28		"	seamstress	yes				Napoli	Napoli	father	Nuscuso Evaldi	N.Y.	New York
													guardian	via Venezia Napoli		
X 17	Son Arcuato	Alberto	2		m		yes				"	"	wife	Chiara DeSanti		
18	Verzi	Guiseppe	28		m	carpenter	yes				Catanzaro	Nicastro	wife	Caterina Nicastro	Pa	Osceola
19	DeSanto	Angelantonio	44		"	laborer	no				"	"	wife	Filomena Bonaddia		
20	Carfagello	Pietro	28		"	"	"				Foggia	Platania	wife	Barbara Platania		Pittsburg
21	Costa	Vincenzo	45		"	"	yes				Avellino	Grotte	wife	Angiolina Grotte di Campo	N.Y.	West Hoboken
22	Gallo	Angelo	32		"	"	"				Salerno	Paduta	wife	Angiolina Paduta		Bronx
23	Finamore	Francesco	32		f		no				Napoli		wife	Eugenia Torre		Brooklyn
24	daughter Polito	Antonia	9		f								mother	Palma Salerno		
25	"	Vincenzina	8		f								mother	Palma Salerno		
26	Aurilio	Alessandro	17		m s	shoemaker	no				Caserta	Bellona	father	Giovanni Bellona	Vt.	Rutland
27	D'Ambra	Francesco	27		m	baker	"				Napoli	Afragola	wife	Veronica D'Ambra Afragola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	D'Auge	Vincenzo	38		"	farmer	"				Caserta	Bellona	wife	Carmela Bellona		New York
29	Vitale	Francescantonio	32		"	laborer	"				Napoli	Frattamaggiore	wife	Angelarosa Frattamaggiore		Portchester
30	Pizzi	Francesco	18		m s	mason	yes				Catanzaro	S. Biase	father	Salvatore S. Biase	Pa	Shenangahela
	Carried forward		25													

Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person or corporation, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no no no	cousin Chs Carmine Pagano 2 St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	little scar of eye	Abruzzo Grottolella
2	no	father	45	" " "	father Virginia Thos W. church Waterbury Conn							4 10	dark			scar of forehead	" Cervinara
3	yes	self	20		cousin Maria Carmina Pagano 29 2nd ave							5 4	medium	"	"	none	" Grottolella
4	no	husband	4		cousin Plainfield NJ							5 -	"	"	"		" Cervinara
5		self	12		uncle Jerard Buchanan NJ 61 Ash St							5 4	"	"	"		" Sarcoglianco
6	no		10		cousin Chaminezi Tedeschelli 6 Astor Pl							5 2	"	"	"		Roma Agnone
7	"		12	yes 1906 Cortlandt NY	sow Amedeo 3 Cortland NY							5 3	"	grey	"		" "
8			30	1906 Providence RI	cousin Gabriele Caldarello 152 Dean St Providence RI							5 4	"	brown	"		Caserta Caianello -
9	yes	cousin	12	no no no	cousin Angelo Park 305 E. 116th St NY							5 6	fair	brown	brown	wart	Salerno Vietri sul Mare
10		self	20		brother Giovanni 139 Forquer St Chicago Ill							5 2	dark	"	"		Caserta Rende
11			10		uncle Biagio Petrella 339 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill							4 11	"	"	"	scar of cheek	" "
12			12		uncle Alfonso Fresuro 438 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5 2	medium	"	"	none	" "
13	yes	self	40		brother Eugenio 45 Forquer St Chicago Ill							5 4	dark	"	"	"	" "
14			20	yes 1902 Chicago Ill. 1906	brother Michele 311 W. Polk St Chicago Ill							5 -	medium	"	"		" "
15	no		12	no no no	nephew Gennaro Ferraro 3001 85 - Coketon W Va							5 3	"	"	"		" Aeprano -
16	yes		12		husband Concetta Pasquale 44 Chatham St Syracuse NY							5 6	"	"	"	little wart of left	Napoli Napoli
17		mother	4		father Giuseppe Pasquale 44 Chatham St Syracuse NY							- -				none	" "
18	no	self	20	yes 1902 Osceola 1906	brother-in-law Giuseppe Pasquale 3001 85 - Osceola Pa							5 3	"	"	"		Catanzaro Nicastro
19			16	no no no	nephew Vincenzo DeLando 3001 85 - Osceola Pa							5 4	"	"	"		" "
20	yes		16	yes no Pittsburg Pa	brother Angelo 60 Wheatland ave - Pittsburg Pa							5 2	"	"	"		" Palazzo
21		sow	10	1906 Whitehaven NY	sow Mazzarino 42 Brookfield St Whitehaven NY							5 6	"	"	"		Roma Grotte di Castro
22		brother-in-law	40	1906 Scranton	brother-in-law Angelo Lassano 936 Edmund ave - Bronx NY							5 -	"	"	"		Salerno Padula
23	yes	self	20	1906 Brooklyn NY	husband Pasquale Polito -							5 -	"	"	"	scar of chin	" "
24		mother	45	1904 American Express Co	father 10 New St Brooklyn NY							- -	"	"	"	none	" "
25			1		father Nicola Brooklyn NY							- -	"	"	"		" "
26		brother	10	no no no	brother Vincenzo 3001 - Rutland Vt							5 1	"	"	"		Caserta Billona
27		self	20		friend Salvatore Fabrizi 229 Henry St Brooklyn NY							5 4	"	"	"		Napoli Afragola
28			50	yes 1906 NY	cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 91 Chatham St NY							5 -	grey	"	"		Caserta Caserta
29	no	cousin	25	no no no	cousin Luigi Citrullo 2 Stone St Torrington Ct							55	brown	"	"		Napoli Frattamaggiore
30	no	self	12	no no no	uncle Pasquale Chestro Carmine 109 - Second St Monongahela Pa							5 1	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Biase

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 12.13.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edr [illegible] GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cosco	Giovanni	17		m s	labor			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Capurbano	father Filippo Cosco	N Y	Chicago
2	Esposito	Luigi	20		m s	farm labor							father Antonio Esposito	N Y	New York
											Caserta	Pico	mother Vicenza Pico		
ADMITTED	Calcagni	Antonetta	32		f m								Falcone Rachele	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED	Son	Pasquale	10		m s								grandmother		
ADMITTED	daughter	Elena	2		f s								grandmother		
													Pico		
6	Del Prete	Gaetano	20		m s	labor					Caserta	Pietramelara	father Nicola Del Prete	N Y	New York
7	Cerulli	Che Vincenza	19		f s						Foggia	Faeto	father Pasquale Cerulli	Pa	Patton
													Faeto		
8	Alfieri	Carmine	22		m s								mother		
													Cianci Che Michele		
9	Son Benedetto	Lorenzo	10/12		m s								grandmother		
													Faeto		
10	Gaeta	Luigi	21		m s	farm lab					Avellino	Avella Del Abbate	father Raffaele Avella Del Abbate	N Y	New York
11	Bimonte	Antonio	51		m m							Castelvetere	wife Rosa Castelvetere		
12	Nargi	Giovanni	46		m m	mason							wife Peppina Castelvetere		
13	Goglia	Giacomo	28		m s	shoemaker					Benevento	Foglianise	wife Concetta Cusano Foglianise		Brooklyn
14	Goglia	Anna Maria	22		f s	seamstress							father Luigi Foglianise		
15	Petrone	Carmine	28		m s	farm lab							father Pellegrino		
16	Cusano	Angelo	25		m m	carpenter						Cautano	wife Concetta De Pasquale Cautano		Jersey City
17	Procaccini	Carmine	23		m s	farm lab						Vitulano	wife Luci Vitulano		Yonkers
18	Cioti	Giuseppe	27		m s							Cautano	wife Antonia Procaccini Cautano		Cohoes
ADMITTED	Rizzitelli	Biase	38		m m	mason							wife Alessi De Pasquale Cautano		Jersey City
20	De Chiara	Alfonso	22		m s	carpenter						Foglianise	father Francesco Foglianise		Yonkers
21	Lovia	Giuseppe	15		m s	farm lab							father Pellegrino Foglianise		Brooklyn
22	di Pasquale	Giuseppe	24		m s	farm lab						Boveo Caudio	father Pellegrino Boveo Caudio		New York
23	Russo	Nicola	37		m m						Napoli	Cerreto	wife Concetta Cerreto	N J	Passaic
													wife Maria Chiara Albanese Cerreto		
ADMITTED	Vitti	Anna Giuseppa	6/12		f s	home keep							daughter Carmela Cerreto		
25	Castaldi	Pasquale	25		m m	farm lab							wife Urbano Rosa Cerreto		
26	Chiarello	Angela	41		f m	seamstress							son Pasquale Palermo Cerreto	N J	Passaic
27	Pennuccia	Roberto	32		m m	laborer	yes				Aquila	Cerreto	father Teodonio Cerreto	N J	Charlotte
28	Barbone	Domenico	28		m s		no					Celano	wife Maddalena Carmine Celano		Rochester
29	Vassallini	Pasquale	25		m m	laborer	yes				Aquila	Celano	one child	N J	Charlotte
30	Barbanini	Tomaro	16		m s	tailor	yes				Avellino	Bonarii	father Tommaso Bonaro	Ohio	Steubenville

S. ADMITTED 4/F 30187-8/4/1347

Less 23 = 24

Charles F. Murphy
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190 41

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Luisa Antonini 33rd st. & 2nd Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar eye left	Aquila	Capestrano
2			10				brother Frank Antonini 338 6th st Hoboken N.J.							5				none	Aquila	Aveia
3		husband	10				husband Giovanni Rocodolido		30					53					Casola	Pieo
4		father	/				father 212 Front St Hartford Conn		50											
5			/																	
6	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Burried 558 Sec Ave N.Y.							53		medium brown	beard scar of cheek		Casola	Bisaco
7		bridegroom	10				bridegroom Pavia Shirley Cottage Patton Pa		26					46				none	Foggia	Faeto
8		husband	10				husband Benedetto Francesco (cottage) Patton Pa		36					46						
9		father	/				father		26											
10		brother	18				brother Pasquale 23 Chestnut N.Y.		18					53					Accadia	Castelluccio
11		self	10	Yes	400	N.Y.	brother Petruski Sabato 10 Chestnut St N.Y.							52						Castelvetere
12			20		400		brother Charles Reading 207 E. 4th St N.Y.		2					55				Want of finger		
13			12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Foglia brother 410 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.		2					54				none	Accadia	Foglianise
14		brother	12						45					411				scar of cheek		
15	no	self	50	Yes	400	Jersey city	brother Pietro 234 R.R. ave Jersey City N.Y.		4	5				410				none		Cautano
16			12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale De Negris 110 Oak Place Yonkers N.Y.							55				scar of forehead		Vitulano
17			12				brother Pasquale Conde 203 11 Catoghia N.Y.							54				scar of nose		Cautano
18			12	Yes	400		brother Petrone Pietro 234 R.R. ave Jersey City N.Y.		41					54				none		
19			12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni De Negris 110 Oak Place Yonkers N.Y.							53		grey		scar of chin		Foglianise
20	yes		12				cousin Antonio Laobate 410 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.		2					55		brown		none		
21		brother	14				brother Fabrizio 203 E 4th ave N.Y.		2					411						Bosco Cerreto
22			11				cousin Carlo Angelo 332 Barrow St N.Y.							44		dark				Trivici
23			16				brother in law Pasquale Francesco 332 Barrow St N.Y.							5	5					
24			10				sons Electrocia Lucrezia 93 1/2 of New London Conn			33				52	11	pale				
25			10				cousin Paolo Michele 332 Barrow St N.Y.							55						
26			11				husband Fabrizio Giuseppe 47 1/2 st Jersey City N.J.		4	5				44						
27			13				brother in law Nicomedes Negretti 463 1/2 Broadway N.Y.		4	10				54					Agnone	Campobasso
28			16	yes	400	93 1/2 of Rockville N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Negretti father 330 Greenwich Carpenter N.Y.		4	8				57				scar of forehead		Palermo
29			12	no	no	no	friend Nicomedes Negretti 463 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							56				none	Agnone	Palermo
30	S		10				brother Francesco 11 Pine Orchard Conn		4	10				55					Accadia	Bisaccia

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 : in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED, LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Addamanecchia	Domenico	22		M	Farm Lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Addamanecchia Rocco Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Amoroso	Domenico	16		M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Amoroso Marsala	"	"
3	Ruta	Filippo	29		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Mondelbano	Father Rosa Lanzetta Mondelbano Sicilia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	de Pietro	Maria	25		M	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Milazzo	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	Francesco	13		no				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
6	[illegible]	Francesco	11		"				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		no				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		no				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
10	Demasi	Natale	25		M	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Reggio Cal	Roccella	Italy	Father Pasquale Roccella Jonica	"	"
11	Casab	Rocco	20		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Nicodemo Roccella Jonica	"	"
12	Filocamo	Francesco	24		M	Farm Lab	no		"	Reggio Cal	Roccella	"	no one	Mass	Seattle
13	Agostino	Giuseppe	17		M	Farm Lab	no		"	"	"	"	parents Agostino Rocco Roccella Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Agostino	Luigi	21		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rocco Maria Roccella	"	"
15	Furfaro	Giuseppe Antonio	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Reggio Cal	Roccella	"	parents Furfaro Francesco Roccella Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Nipote fu	Marco Rosa	10						"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe fu Antonio Roccella Jonica	Mass	Seattle
17	Ursino	Giuseppe	21		M	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Reggio Cal	Roccella	"	grandfather Giuseppe fu Antonio Roccella Jonica	"	"
18	daughter (Spinster)	Maria Rosa	4						"	"	"	"	mother Rocco Rosa	"	"
19	Varacalli	Maria Rosa	36		M	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother Roccella	"	"
20	son Nicola	Francesco	5		M				"	"	"	"	mother Ursino Elisabetta	Mass	Seattle
21	Spagnolo	Salvatore	30		M	Farmer	no		"	Reggio Cal	Roccella	"	grandmother Roccella Rosa	"	"
22	Nipote Ursino	Rosa	23		F	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rocco Carolina	N.Y.	Thomas
23	Son	Nicola	2		M				"	"	"	"	Agnana	"	"
24	Talarico	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	no		"	Catanzaro	Agnana	"	wife Mammola Maria Agnana	"	"
25	Son	Michele	1		M				"	"	"	"	father Condemino Agnana	N.Y.	Lockport
26	Tassano	Michele	42		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Condemino Agnana	"	"
27	Tassano	Antonio	19		M	Farm Lab	yes		"	Catanzaro	Agnana	"	father Tassano Michele Agnana	N.Y.	Lockport
28	di Leo	Francesco	19		M	Laborer	yes		"	Cosenza	Castelfranco	"	father Giuseppe Castelfranco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Mameri	Pasquale	20		M	Farm Lab	no		"	Cosenza	Acri	"	father Mameri Acri	Mass	Worcester
30	Rainaldi	Clementina	28		F	Servant	yes		"	Aquila	Capistrano	"	father Rainaldi Capistrano	N.Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	3						
2												5		fair					
3												4	11						
4												—	—						
5												—	—						
6												—	—						
7												—	—						
8												—	—						
9												5	4						
10												5	5						
11												5	7						
12												5	—						
13												5	7						
14												5	6						
15												5							
16												4	11						
17												—	—						
18												5	2						
19												—	—						
20												5	3						
21												5							
22												—	—						
23												5	5						
24												5							
25												5	3						
26												4	4						
27												5	3						
28												5	2	dark					
29												5	3	medium					
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S3 Glas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo	Sasia	38		m s	Fall servant			Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Mesco	wife Vincenza Cannizzo	Mass	Boston
2	daughter Lombardo	Giovanna	17		f s	house keep							mother Virginia Cannizzo	Messina	
3	Lo Pasquale	Girolamo	12		m s	laborer					Messina	Messina	father Di Pasquale Carmela	Messina	
4	Greco	Luciana	32		f m	seamstress							father Domenico Barrera	S. Andrea	N.Y. New York
5	de Natale	Fortunata	17		f s	spinner							father Francesco	Messina	
6	Giorgianni	Biagio	36		m m	laborer							wife Chestina Romeo	Romeo	
7	Rizzo	Antonia	27		f s	seamstress					Romeo	Romeo	father Francesco	Romeo	
8	Badessa	Fabrizio	22		m s	laborer					Reggio Cal.	Palmi	father Francesco	Palmi	N.Y. New York
9	Badessa	Fortunato	28		m m	farm laborer							father Francesco	Palmi	
10	Milanese	Francesco	24		m s	farm laborer							cousin Arico Domenico	Palmi	
11	Giordano	Antonino	23		m m						Messina	Calvacina	wife Chargherita Guiffe	Calvacina	Pa Phila
12	Russo	Francesco	20		m m	Mechanic						Messina	father Antonino Russo	Messina	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	wife Farace	Annina	18		f m	house keep							father Antonino Russo	Messina	
14	~~Capello~~	~~Maria Concetta~~	~~11~~		~~f s~~	~~scholar~~						Bitti	father Grandfather Biagio Capelli S. Biagio	Bitti	~~New York~~
15	~~Capello~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~14~~		~~m s~~										
16	Bonocorsa	Carmela	40		f m	house keep					Catanzaro	Rei	wife Chiara Belfiore	Rei	Syracuse
17	Scandura	Orazio	17		m s	farm laborer							father Rosario	Rei S. Antonio	Mass Lawrence
18	Scandura	Venerando	20		m s						Catania	Reitreale	father Angelo	Reitreale	
19	Paternite	Antonino	16		m s	barber					Messina	Bortolici	father Antonio	Bortolici	N.Y. Jamestown
20	Occhi	Luigia	22		f m	laborer						Locadi	uncle Guglielmo Giorgio	Locadi	Brooklyn
21	Lasia	Giovanni	21		m s	seaman						Mazzara	father Grandfather Filippo Lasia		New York
22	~~daughter Cora~~	~~Antonina~~	~~8~~		~~f s~~										
23	~~son~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~4~~		~~m s~~										
24	Bertè	Antonino	19		m s	laborer						Sharpsville	father Emanuele	Sharpsville	Sout Fork
25	Pasalacqua	Francesco	23		m s							Roccavaldina	father Nunziato	Roccavaldina	Pa Shyleto Fork
26	Micilla	Domenico	26		m s							Sharpsville	uncle Pasalacqua Nunziato	Roccavaldina	
27	Nici	Annunziata	21		f s	farm laborer						Thorn	mother Pi Lechina	Antonina Thorn	Mass Waltham
28	Bianco	Giovanna	24		f m	seamstress						Messina	father Domenico	38 his Idria Stefana	N.J. New York
29	Tromalli	Domenico	21		m s	farm laborer					Reggio Cal.	Ottaviano	wife Angelina	Ottaviano	N.J. New York
30	Tucci	Biagio	16		m s	carpenter							wife Rosa Thorn	Adriana Ottaviano	

Cancelled 11 15 21 23 — 28

Schedule Inspector

4. P.M.
4. 47 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son	$8	yes	3yrs	N.Y.	son Francesco Cusicchia 1 North 6th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Catania	Aitara
2		brother	$1	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Cusicchia							5	3	fair		pock marked		
3		self	$2				brother-in-law Geo. Juvara 56 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	1	medium		round	Messina	Mastara
4			$2				husband Gaetano Oliva 249 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	5			little west of nose	"	Messina
5			$2	yes	3yrs	N.Y.	brother-in-law Luigi Delgiudice 233 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	7			little west of cheek	"	Sinagra
6	no		$2	no	no	no	friend Pellegrino Antonio 254 Mulberry St							5	6			round	"	Rometta
7			$20				brother-in-law Christ Gagliano 6024 Chestnut Depot Pa							5	2			scar of chin		
8	yes		$2				cousin Stefano Antonio 199 Grand St N.Y.							5	2			round	Reggio Cal.	Palmi
9			$2				cousin Stefano Antonio 199 Grand St N.Y.							5	3					
10			$2				cousin Bellantonio Reyno 199 Grand St N.Y.							5	1					
11	no		$2				brother-in-law Pietro Scija 240 Christian St Phila. Pa							5	6				Messina	Catanzaro
12	yes	uncle	$4				uncle Rosario Genchi 532 Elizabeth St Brooklyn NY							5	1			scar of eye left		Messina
13			$1				mother Maria Carchiolo 499 W. Broadway							4	11			round		Patti
14	mother		$				mother Domenico Sferrazza													
15			$				cousin 106 E. Laurel St Syracuse NY							5	3					Castroreale
16	no	self	$2				cousin Angelo Scandura 92 Cornelison St							5	6				Catania	Acireale
17			$2				cousin Giuseppe Laurena Box 381 Jamestown NY							5	4			scar of eye brown		
18			$2				brother Segretta Domenico 291 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY							4	11			west of nose	Messina	Barbera
19			$6				cousin Segretta Domenico 291 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY							4	9			scar of eye brown	"	Messina
20	yes		$2				husband Carmelo Bosa 288 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	3			nose	"	Sinagra
21		mother	$2				father													
22			$				father													
23			$				cousin Crispolo Tindaro Box 501 South Fork NY							5	3				"	Acquedolci
24	no	self	$2				friend Vito Augugliaro Chestnut Depot Pa							5	4			scar of left	"	Roccavaldina
25	"		$6				friend Pietro Genchi Chestnut Depot Pa							5	2			nose	"	
26	"		$4				brother Antonio 65 Wool St Watertown							4	10			scar of forehead	"	Aitara
27	"		$2				brother Francesco Crapisi 3 Mallory NY							5	5			nose	"	Mistretta
28	"		$20				brother Gregorio 108 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	1	medium	brown	west of cheek	Reggio Cal.	Cittanova
29	yes	self	$2	yes	3yrs	no	brother-in-law Antonio Grotanelli 108 Elizabeth St N.Y.						Mason	5	1			scar of forehead	"	"
30	"	"	$4																	

MA 13 1907 PAGE

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

14 15 21 22 23

I, Jno B Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAT that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereform, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED 1903 AG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR ~~M~~ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC *sailing from* Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vena	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	Y	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Lipari	wife Marianna Vena	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	"	Domenico	13		m			Y	"					mother " Lipari	"	"
3	Oliveri	Sebastiano	20		m	S	laborer	Y	no					mother Calogera Oliveri	"	"
4	Fabrizio	Francesco	22		m	S	carpenter	Y	"			Patti		mother Febronia Fabrizio	"	New York
5	Cipriani	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	Y	yes			"		father Antonio Cipriani Patti	"	Brooklyn
6	Fabiano	Giuseppe	20		m	S	barber	Y	no			Librizzi		father Salvatore Fabiano	"	New York
7	di Marco	Giuseppe	32		m	M	carpenter	Y	no			Patti		father Vincenzo di Marco	"	Brooklyn
8	Mrs Cirillo	Maria Concetta	20		f	S	housekeeper	Y	yes			"		mother Maria Cirillo Patti	"	"
9	Scolaro	Giuseppe	44		m	M	farmer	Y	no			Oliveri		wife Vincenza Calabro	N.J.	Albany
10	Mercurio	Maria Apollonia	22		f	S	housework	Y	no			Patti		father Giovanni Oliveri mother Concetta Mercurio Patti	N.J.	Newark
11	San Costanzo	Antonino	16		m											
12	Caprino	Alfio	30		m	M	laborer	Y	no		Slavonic	Sclavo		wife Grazia Nicolosi mother Pidara	New	Shawnee
13	daughter	Agata	20		f	S	housekeeper	Y	yes		"	"		mother Pidara	"	"
14	"	Nunzia	18		f			Y	"		"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
15	Fiumefreddo	Rosario	28		f	M	housework	Y	no		Hebrew	Messina		wife Annabella Sierra	N.J.	Astoria
16	Grasso	Vincenzo	17		m	M	shoemaker	Y	no		"	"		wife Rosa Cordaro	"	"
17	Di Pietro	Francesco	34		m	M	barber	Y	yes		"	"		wife Anna Mercuri	New	Yaltham
18	Fiumefreddo	Carmela	37		f	M	housework	Y	no		"	"		husband Sebastiano Sarta	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Guglielmo	Demetrio	29		m	M	laborer	Y	yes		Greek Catholic	Cefalu		wife Giovanna Catanese	Ohio	Girard
20	Mellina	Marianna	16		f	S	at home	Y	no		Hebrew	Milazzo		parents Melina Pasquale Catarina	Cal	Hermosa
21	Messina	Mauro	38		m	M	farmer	Y	no		Calabrian	Messina		son and mother Vincenza Santa Crotto	New	Boston
22	Mrs Mercadante	Concetta	22		f	M	housekeeper	Y	no		"	"		" Nunzio	"	"
23	daughter Messina	Maria	1		f											
24	Amodeo	Antonino	19		m	S	laborer	Y	no		Messina	Lipari		father Giuseppe Lipari	"	Girard
25	Scipione	Antonino	29		m	M	farmer	Y	yes		"	Cattanea		father Liuara Francesco Cattanea	N.J.	Auburn
26	Lapisca	Sebastiano	22		m	S	laborer	Y	no		"	"		mother Mondagno Sebastiana Nunziata	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Raffa	Antonino	18		m	S	carpenter	Y	yes		"	"		father Raffa Calogero Cattanea	N.J.	Auburn
28	Neri	Francesco	23		m	S	shoemaker	Y	"		Greek Catholic	Villa S. Giuseppe		father Neri Leonardo Villa S. Giuseppe	Pa	Louisville
29	Millemaci	Vincenzo	18		m	S	laborer	Y	"		Messina	Novalabruzzo		father Millemaci Giuseppe Mezzalbergo	N.J.	Newark
30	Baglione	Maria	39		f	M	housework	Y	"		"	Marsala Sicily		brother Giuseppe Baglione Massimo Andrea	N.J.	Elizabeth

Sesi 18 — 29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no					good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lipari
2		father															
3		self	$8									5 3					Lucca
4			$2									5 2			scar	"	Pisa
5			$2									5 4			none	"	"
6			$2	no	no							5 5			scar on cheek left	"	Calabria
7			$2	yes	with Brooklyn							5 4			none	"	Pisa
8		husband		no	no							5				"	"
9		self	$2									5 1				"	Palermo
10			$2									5 1			scar on forehead	"	Pisa
11		mother													none	"	"
12		self	$20									4 11			scar on thread	"	Virginia
13		father										4 11			none	"	"
14												4 11				"	"
15		self	$2									4 11				"	Messina
16			$2									5 5			scar on forehead	"	"
17			$10									5 6			scar on eye right	"	"
18			$2									5 3			none	"	Pisa
19		brother	$4									5 2				Hungary	Pittsburg
20		husband	$2									5				Sicily	Palermo
21		brother in law	$2									5 1				Calabria	Messina
22		"										5 3				"	"
23		self	$2									—				"	"
24			$2									5 1	4		scar under finger right	"	Cefalu
25			$4									5 5			none	Sicily	Palermo
26	no		$20									5 3				"	"
27	"		$20									5 3				"	"
28			$2									5 3				Hungary	Pittsburg
29	"		$20									5	4		scar on forehead	Sicily	Montalbano
30	"		$2									5 4			none	"	Marsala

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CRETIC

I, Jno. B. Kerr, MASTER (First or Second Officer), of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marano	Giuseppe	41	m	M	Contadino	Sì	Sì	Italiana	Italiana	Italia	Crispi	Father Marano Gennaro Crispi	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Abate	Maria	65	f	W	Nessuna	No	No	"	Calabrese	"	Crispi	brother Salvatore Cagalo	"	Lawrence
ADMITTED 3	Bonaccorsi	Rosa	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Maria Pasquale Crispi	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Bonaccorsi	Alfia	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother Maria Pasquale Crispi	"	"
5	Bonaccorsi	Giuseppe	23	m	M	Contadino	Sì	Sì	"	"	"	"	aunt Alfia Bonaccorsi Crispi	"	"
6	Lanasa	Giovanni	24	m	M	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	Sicilian	Italia	Crispi	brother Salvatore Lanasa Crispi	Ill	Chicago
7	Cusumano	Giuseppe	20	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	"	"	Castroreale	father Antonino Cusumano Castroreale	N.Y.	Gary
8	Di Marco	Paolo	18	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Calvi Castroreale	N.Y.	New York
9	Cucinotta	Antonino	17	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	"	"	"	father Paolo Castroreale	N.Y.	Utica
10	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	11	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Rodi	"	New York
11	Fabi	Calogero	19	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	"	"	Calascibetta	father Fabi Accursio Rodi	Pa	Hyde
12	Merlino	Giuseppe	19	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	"	"	"	father Paolo Merlino Caltanissetta	"	"
13	La Barbera	Giuseppe	34	m	M	Contadino	Sì	Sì	Italiana	Siciliana	Italia	Catania	father Francesco La Barbera fossa La Stella Emanuele Catania	N.Y.	New York
14	San Filippo	Giovanni Battista	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Domenico	"	"
15	Navarra	Giuseppe	20	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	Inglese	Malta	Malta	father Emanuele Navarra Malta	"	"
16	Ferrara	Vincenzo	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Ferrara Marsala	"	"
17	Ferrara	Francesca	24	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Ferrara Marsala	"	"
18	Ferrauto	Basilio	18	m	M	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	"	Italia	Linguaglossa	mother Maria Ferrauto Linguaglossa	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Mastrandrea	Carmelo	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Mastrandrea Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Catalano	Ignazio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Catalano Linguaglossa	"	"
21	Leonardo	Giuseppe	20	m	M	"	"	"	"	Siciliana	Jamaica	Jamaica	wife Maria Leonardo Ramacca	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Catalano	Domenico	18	m	S	Laborer	Sì	Sì	"	Italiana	Messina	Messina	wife Maria Catalano Mangano	Calif	Edson
23	Leonardi	Eugenio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardi Filippo Mangano	N.Y.	New York
24	Quattrocchi	Pietro	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Quattrocchi Mangano	"	"
25	Arru	Filippo	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrato	Hungary	father Arru Filippo Mangano	Pa	Frostburg
26	~~Accardo~~	Antonino	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	"	family Accardo Antonina Caltanissetta	Pa	Bentleyville
27	Tusa	Luigi	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrato	"	family Tusa Antonino Montserrato	Pa	Butler
28	Fonnesca	Agata	26	f	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Leonardo Agata Mangano	Pa	Beaver Falls
29	Puzzitello	Maria	20	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	family Puzzitello Salvatore Mangano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
30	Lo Vulletto	Vincenzo	20	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Puzzitello Maria Mangano	"	"

Less 21

Canon

6-118317 - (50?) - 3/4/42 - No c/a

H 45

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother Francesco Mazzeo 127 E. 110th St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Crispi
2					son Domenico Cuccaro 97 Cornell Rutherford Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	scar on eyebrow right	Calabria	Cerenzia
3					father							—	—				none	"	"
4					father							—	—					"	"
5					sister Domenico Rosa 97 Cornell Rutherford Mass.							5	4					"	"
6					brother in law Antonio Cosentino 56 Pine Elizabeth N.J.							5	3					Italy	Crispi
7					brother Salvatore Falcone 4 Bank Street N.Y.							5	4					"	Castroreale
8					brother Domenico 288 Elizabeth Ave N.Y.							5	3				scar of forehead	"	"
9					cousin Cosmo Cuccaro 317 Bleecker St. Utica							5	1				"	"	"
10					cousin Gennaro Lojacono 140 Thompson St. N.Y.							5	1				none	"	"
11					brother Vatti Pasquale 283 Kosciusko St. Utica N.Y.							5	6					"	Calvanico
12					married Cuccaro Mariangela 283 Kosciusko St. Utica N.Y.							4	11					"	"
13					children Cuccaro Pasquale 283 Kosciusko St. Utica N.Y.							5						Calvanico	Calvanico
14					father Cuccaro Pasquale 283 Kosciusko St. Utica N.Y.							—	—					Italy	Calvanico
15					cousin Cuccaro Pasquale 283 Kosciusko St. Utica N.Y.							5	1				scar of nose	Italy	Montoro
16					brother Cuccaro Pasquale 283 Kosciusko St. Utica N.Y.							5	2				scar on eyebrow right	"	"
17					brother							5	2				none	"	"
18					cousin Jacuzzo Rosario 12444 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio							5	11					"	Lungro
19					cousin Musolo Joseph 33 Russell St Watertown Mass.							5	1					"	"
20					uncle Mario Cualetti 33 Russell St Watertown Mass.							5	6					"	"
21					brother Cuccaro Pasquale 12444 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio							5	7					Calabria	Rossarco
22					cousin Cuccaro Pasquale Lepson Calif.							5	3					Italy	Montoro
23					brother Donato Cuccaro 938 Elizabeth Ave N.J.							4	1					"	"
24					cousin Quattrocchi Teodoro 938 Elizabeth Ave N.J.							5	5					"	Montoro Inferiore
25					friend Cubello Salvatore 248 Wyo. Frankfort Pa							5	2					"	Mongrassano
26					brother Mario Cuccaro [illegible]							5	3				none	"	Montoro
27					uncle Mario Cualetti [illegible]							5	4					"	Montoro
28					husband Cuccaro Pasquale 33 Russell St Watertown Mass.							5	3					"	"
29					husband Scaletta Pasquale 111 E. 15th St N.Y.							5	4					N.Y.	New York
30					father							—	—					"	"
		mother																	

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. N. Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFPS 3 G AS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

.59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzo	Giuseppe	29		m M	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Furnari	wife Carmela Giorgianni	Conn.	Cannel Coal Miners
2	Sindi	Agrippina	24		s	laborer	no		"	"	Catania	Mineo	wife Emanuela Raia	"	Mass Boston
3	Lo Presti	Emanuelle	30		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Licodia	mother Laura Borgione	"	N.J. Newfork
4	Greco	Lucia	28		f	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Mineo	mother Concetta Giampietro	"	"
5	Lo Presti	Salvatore	8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
6	Giardinoto	Corrado	37		m	S. farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Vizzini	uncle Francesco Giardinoso	Ill	Chicago
7	Spicella	Corrado	35		m	carpenter	"		"	"	Messina	Messina	wife Angela Nunnari	Ca	Phila
8	Azzaro	Carmelo	26		m	laborer	"		"	"	Catania	Mineo	wife Agrippina Mondello	Ohio	Portland
9	Ottaviano	Matteo	32		m	W mason	yes		"	"	Siracusa	Bosco	mother Lagumina Maria	Ill	Chicago
10	Bonaccorso	Gaetano	18		m	M laborer	"		"	"	Catania	Trecastagni	wife Dorotea Russo	Ohio	Lawrence
11	Lipo	Orazio	24		m	S	"		"	"	Messina	Messina	friend Luciano Pezzo	Ill	Bloomington
12	Di Dio	Gaspare	21		m	"	"		"	"	Catania	S. Agata	father Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Venuto	Carlo	43		m	M	"		"	"	Messina	S. Fratello	wife Concetta Campo	Mass	Saratoga Sp.
14	Montalbano	Salvatore	21		m	S	"		"	"	Catania	S. Agata	mother Rosa Domenico	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Ladetta	Filippo	31		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Giorgia	"	"
16	Gerace	Gesualdo	31		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Francesca	"	"
17	Gerace	Salvatore	21		m	S	"		"	"	Messina	Roccadaltina	mother Lucia Nicolosi	Pa	Kaylor
18	Lita	Giuseppe	45		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Giuseppe	"	Barnesboro
19	Torrizi	Antonino	18		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Mineo	father Giuseppe	"	Mt. Union
20	Giorgianni	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Giorgianni	"	"
21	wife Dottore	Angela	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Antonio	"	"
22	Cannuni	Giuseppe	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaltina	Roccadaltina	wife Antonia Cannuni	"	South Fork
23	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	S. Pietro	father Paolo	"	Bernardo
24	Salvo	Giuseppe	22		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccadaltina	Roccadaltina	father Antonio	"	Jamesville
25	Viani	Nicolo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Mineo	Mineo	wife Susanna Perzoni	"	Butler
26	Leone	Grazia	39		f	"	no		"	"	Catania	Aci	mother Giuseppa Cali	Mass	Lawrence
27	Coco	Giuseppe	24		m	S	yes		"	"	"	Virgrande	father Carmelo	"	"
28	Sister	Carmela	16		f	S	"		"	"	"	"	father Virgrande	"	"
29	Reina	Giuseppe	28		m	barber	"		"	"	"	Bronte	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
30	Ferrarotto	Filippo	45		m	M	laborer	no	"	"	Messina	Acquedolcium	wife Francesca	Pa	Dunkirk

=30

Assistant Examiner
U.S. Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$2	Yes 1905		Boston Mass	cousin Brigida Cutrofello 1 Regent Chambly Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Furnari
2	Yes	brother in law	$2	no	906	no	no brother Angelo Rera 18 York St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	"	"	"	Catania
3		self	$2	"	"	"	friend Jude Vilencia 66 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
4		husband	$2	"	"	"	husband Rosario Carlo 66 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Militello
5		father	$	"	"	"	father Rosario Carlo 66 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Viagrano
6		brother	$2	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 61 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar of nose	Sicily	Messina
7	no	self	$2	"	"	"	uncle Guiseppe no Branch St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar of forehead	Catania	Militello
8	no	cousin	$2	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Gutrofello 58 Spaulding ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	Catania	Militello
9	no	self	$4	Yes 1906		Chicago Ill	brother in law Gaetano Bongiato 134 Grand ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	wart of cheek	Piraino	Brolo
10			$20	no	no	no	friend Carmelo Cangiamila 62 Congress St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Catania	Bronte
11	no		$4				friend Rosario Lazzara Box 563 - Hammondsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Sicily	Messina
12	Yes	brother in law	$2				brother in law Vincenzo Lauricella 1241 Sheffield St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar of eye	Catania	S. Michele
13			$2				brother in law Rosario Lazzara Box 563 - Hammondsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Sicily	Messina
14			$2				brother in law Vincenzo Lauricella 1241 Sheffield St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Catania	S. Michele
15			$2				brother in law Charles Lazzara Sheffield 1241 Sheffield St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
16	no	self	$2				brother in law Box 563 - Hammondsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
17			$6	Yes 1906		Philadelphia	friend Pasquale Box 563 - Haywood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar of eye brow	Sicily	Racalmuto
18			$20	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Box 563 - Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
19			$6				uncle Domenico Spina Mt. Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	wart of cheek	"	Sciacca
20			$20	Yes no	Philadelphia		uncle Pasquale Antonuccio Mt. Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
21		husband	$	no	1906		uncle Pasquale Antonuccio Mt. Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		11				"	"
22		self	$6	Yes	1906	South Fork Pa	brother in law Antonuccio Pasquale Box 506 - South Fork Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Racalmuto
23	no	"	$6	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Spina Box 414 - Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar of cheek	"	S. Stefano
24	"	"	$6				brother Joseph 310 Elliot ave Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	Racalmuto
25	"	"	$6				brother in law Charles Lazzara Box 412 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Marcus Coleman	5	3	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Messina
26	"	"	$2				husband Antonio Cutrofello 62 Congress St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none	Catania	Militello
27	"	"	$2				husband Charles Lazzara 62 Congress St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	wart of cheek	"	Viagrano
28	"	brother	$				brother Charles Lazzara 62 Congress St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
29	Yes	self	$2				friend Santo Lebrizzi 45 Chapel St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar of chin	"	Bronte
30	no	"	$16				brother in law Vincenzo Lauricella 1241 Sheffield St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	Messina	Santa Domenica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER (Master or First or Second Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 1907, 190.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC 2 SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had .52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFPS G AC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale	Carmine	50		M	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monteforte	brother Carmine Monteforte	Pa	Johnstown
2	son	Nunziato	16		M				"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
3	Lucci	Concetta	26		F	Housewife	no		"	Italian	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
4	Lucciano	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
5	Lucciano	Concetta	21		F	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	sister Giovanni Caserta	"	"
6	De Leo	Agostino	44		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	sister Anarchia di Rosa Cittaquova	"	"
7	Liberato	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	sister Carolina Maria Cittaquova	"	"
8	Pasquale	Giuseppe	33		M	Farmer	no		"	Italian	"	"	father Pasquale Acquafondata	Pa	Scranton
9	Pasquale	Salvatore	20		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father " Acquafondata	"	"
10	Carnevale	Pellegrino	28		M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Maria Fontanarosa	"	Wheeling
11	Capriola	Raimondo	18		M	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte Fusco	father Orazio Capriola Monte Fusco	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Pallotta	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Maria " "	"	"
13	Di Maria	Vincenzo	16		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Di Maria Troia	Mass	Boston
14	Lucia	Agostino	19		M	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Lucia Troia	"	"
15	sister	Maria	23		F		no		"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
16	"	Concetta	20		F		no		"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
17	Troiano	Vincenzo	17		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Troiano Troia	"	"
18	La Rocca	Maria Assunta	16		F	Seamstress	no		Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Ricadi	mother " "	NY	New York
19	daughter	Amelia	4		F				"	"	"	"	negro	"	"
20	" son	Alfredo Eduardo	3		M				"	"	"	"	negro	"	"
21	Fazio	Salvatore	26		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Barbuzzano	father Antonio Fazio Grand Rapids	"	"
22	wife Romano	Francesca	18		F	Seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Fazio Grand Rapids	"	"
23	Bonaccorso	Mariannina	20		F	Seamstress	no		"	"	"	Sutera	father Santo Bonaccorso Sutera	NY	Savanna
24	Trovato	Domenico	32		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
25	Monaco	Lucia	42		F	"	yes		"	"	Catania	Catania	mother " " "	"	"
26	son Monaco	Salvatore	14		M				"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
27	Romeo	Vincenzo	61		M	Servant	no		"	"	"	S. Gregorio	wife Rosa Lucia di Gregorio	"	"
28	daughter	Emanuella	25		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
29	daughter	Giuseppa	17		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Concetta	13		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Charles T. Humphrey Grand Rapids	"	"

less 21 22 = 28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	husband Alexander Cardonna 356 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
						father " " "														
2		mother	1	no	no	no													Russia	Russia
3		boy	4			brother Alexander Cardonna 28 Marlborough Ave NY							3	1						
4		boy	4			brother Alexander Cardonna 356 Johnson Ave NY City							3	3				none		Lithuania
5		brother	16			brother Alexander Cardonna 356 Johnson Ave NY City							5	1				none		
6		brother	16			brother in law Leonardo Cardonna 1147 E. Washington Ave							5	3						
7		brother	12			brother in law Leonardo Cardonna 1147 E. Washington Ave							5	2						
8		cousin	21			cousin Leonardo Cardonna 1147 E. Washington Ave							5	4					Lithuania	Lithuania
9		wife	12			brother Constantine Gelfont 28 Rose St Johnstown NY							5	1					Austria	Carbondale
10			12	yes	1907	Hartley Pa							5	3						Pennsylvania
11		father in law	2	no	no	no							5	4				none	Austria	Vienna
12		cousin	20			brother in law Leonardo Cardonna 1147 E. Washington Ave							5	1						Austria
13		wife	12			cousin Leonardo Cardonna 1147 E. Washington Ave							5	3						Austria
14			14	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa							5	2				none		
15			1	no	no	no							5	4						
16			1										5	2						
17			12										5	2						
18			24										5	4						
19		mother	1										—	—						
20			1										—	—						
21		wife	21										5	2						Austria
22		husband	1										5							
23		wife	21			husband Alexander Cardonna 356 Johnson Ave NY City							5	1						Austria
24			18										5	1						Austria
25			12										5							
26			1										5							Austria
27		son	10			brother in law Leonardo Cardonna 1147 E. Washington Ave							5	3		gray				
28		brother	1			brother Alexander Cardonna 356 Johnson Ave NY City							5	3						
29			1			brother Alexander Cardonna 356 Johnson Ave NY City							5	3						
30			1										5	3						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 21 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edin LRFPS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lico	Anna	21		f		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father Luigi Lico, Torre Annunziata	New York	New York
2	Cavaliere	Giuseppe	40		m	m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Liccardi, Torre Annunziata	"	"
3	Cajolo	Maria	27		f	m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cajolo, Torre Annunziata	"	"
4	Mariaglia	Domenico	22		m	s	farm lab			"	"	"	Gesualdo	mother [illegible] Giuseppe Mariaglia, Gesualdo	"	"
5	Mele d'Amico	Angela	21		f	m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	mother in law [illegible] Gesualdo	"	"
6	Corsi	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Pedara	father Carmelo Rosario Corsi	"	"
7	Cavallaro	Rosario	31		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Viagrande	parents Cavallaro Rosario, Viagrande	"	"
8	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	father Cavallaro Luigi, Torre Annunziata	"	"
9	Mazzeo	Angelo	23		m	s	mason	yes		"	"	"	Acireale	father Rosario Mazzeo, Acireale	"	"
10	Febbraio	Salvatore	36		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Viagrande	wife Angela Febbraio, Viagrande	"	"
11	Romeo	Giuseppe	30		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Aci Romeo	mother Angela Romeo, Aci Romeo	"	"
12	Di Mauro	Elisa	22		f	s	tailoress	yes		"	"	"	Viagrande	guardian Carmelo Di Mauro, Aci Romeo	"	"
13	Same as above													mother Rosaria Mauro, Viagrande		
14	Febbraio	Matteo	24		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Febbraio, Viagrande	"	"
15	Grasso	Alfio	19		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Viagrande	parents Rosario Grasso, Viagrande	"	"
16	Same	Same	21		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	parents Carmela D'Agata, Viagrande	"	"
17	D'Agata	Alfio	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Faro, Viagrande	"	"
18	Faro	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Spartaro, Viagrande	"	"
19	Cavallaro	Maria	21		f	s	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Cavallaro, Viagrande	"	"
20	Bonaccorso	Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	no		"	Sicilian	"	Acireale	father Giuseppe Bonaccorso, Acireale	"	"
21	Secondino	Anna	52		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	daughter Maria Salvatrice Secondino, Acireale	"	"
22	daughter	Maria	13		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	sister Salvatrice Secondino, Acireale	"	"
23	Secondino	Salvatrice	23		f	s	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	father Agostino Giuseppe Secondino, Acireale	"	"
24	Lo Presti	Rosaria	20		f	s	seamstress	yes		Messina	Messina Italy	"	"	father Giuseppe Lo Presti, Messina	NY	Rochester
25	Lo Presti	Annunziata	28		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Lo Presti, Messina	"	"
26	Indelicato	Luigia	19		f	s	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Indelicato, Messina	"	"
27	Lotti	Filippo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Lotti, Montalbano	"	"
28	Lo Presti	Antonio	33		m	m	carrier	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Rinaccio, Lo Presti	NY	Rochester
29	Colicchia	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"	Sicilian	"	Montalbano	father Salvatore Colicchia, Montalbano	"	Schenectady
30	Belardi	Luigi	28		m	m	baker	no		Reggio Cal	Italian South	"	"	father Pasquale Belardi, Villa S. Giuseppe	Pa	Meyersdale

Lem 10 12/14 — 21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others, or carried in the steerage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			12				uncle Care Office 67 Comm 1 Lawrence May					good		5	1	dark	brown		Austria	Austria
2			12				cousin Giovanni Lenda 44 Comm Lawrence May							5	10					Tuscany Italy
3			12				husband Cristoforo Pappamondo 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	1					Austria
4			19				cousin Girolamo Margiotta							5	7					
5			7				cousin 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5						Italy
6			12				uncle Salvatore Torres 67 Comm Lawrence May							5	3					Austria
7			12				brother Francesco 67 Comm Lawrence May							5	7					Tuscany Italy
8		cousin	12				cousin Louis Giovanni 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	3					Austria
9		self	12				cousin Christiano Luppi 67 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	3					Hungary
10			12				[illegible] 67 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	7					Austria Hungary
11			12				cousin Raffaele Nunzio 67 Comm Lawrence May							5	7					Austria
12			12				cousin Filippo Di Iesue 67 Comm Lawrence May							5	2					Austria
13		cousin	12				cousin Pietro Di Iesue 67 Comm Lawrence May							5	3					Austria
14		husband	12				husband Salvatore Cristaldi 67 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	6					Hungary
15			12				cousin Nicola Mastrogiovanni 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	6					
16			12				cousin Nicola Foglietta 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	4					
17			12				cousin Pasquale Mazzeo 67 Comm Lawrence May							5	1					
18			12				cousin Pietro Alfieri 67 Comm Lawrence May		445					5	4					Austria
19			12				cousin Pietro Alfieri 67 Comm Lawrence May							5	3					
20			12				[illegible] Lawrence May							5	3					
21			12				brother Salvatore Tarantino 67 Comm Lawrence May							5						
22			1				brother do							5	3					
23			12				brother Stefano Di Iesue 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	4					Montalbano
24		brother	12				brother do							5	4					
25			10				father Luigi Turco 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	5		ruddy			
26		self	14				uncle Giuseppe Di Iesue 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	11		scars forehead			
27			16				brother Salvatore Di Iesue 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	6		scar right hip			
28			10				brother Vincenzo Cristaldi 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May							5	1		scar eyebrow			
29			14				brother-in-law Giuseppe Tarantino 44 Comm 1 Lawrence May		445					5	3		scar		Foggia	Volturara Irpina
30		brother-in-law	10																	

C. J. Bierhaus
Master

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 10.12.13 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mondello	Nicola	17		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Boretiera	father Gerardo	Boretiera	Pa Wilkesbarre
X 2	Cofone	Carlo	26		m	"	no				Cosenza	Aeri	father antonio	aeri	Conn Riverside
3	Picariello	Pasquale	19		ch	"	yes				Avellino	Chiusano	wife Justino	Chiusano	Chas Boston
4	Ratino	Federico	17		s	"	no				"	"	father Luigi	Chiusano	Wy Pekerill
5	Caramuzza	Luigi	26		ch	Shoemaker	"				"	"	wife Dezio	Chiusano	" Brooklyn
6	Imbriano	Angela	38		W	farm lab	"				"	Lioni	no one		" New York
7	D'Amelio	Rocco	38		m	"	yes				"	"	wife Andrea	Flangeno Lioni	" "
8	Colantuono	Crispino	19		s	"	no				"	"	father Rocco	Lioni	" "
9	Carfagna	Gennaro	17		"	Shoemaker	yes				"	"	father Felice	Lioni	" Brooklyn
10	Rocca	Alfonso	32		ch	"	"				"	"	wife Dario	Pastore Lioni	" Brooklyn
12	Barbizzi	Giuseppe	20		s	barber	"				Napoli	Napoli	no one		" New York
11	D'Amelio	Giovanni	18		"	farm lab	"				Avellino	Lioni	mother	Lioni	" "
13	Basile	Arcangelo	21		ch	barber	"				Salerno	Cava Dei Tirreni	cousin	Chatilda Salerno	N.J Newark
14	Wife Chiazzi	Carmela	18		m	housework	"						cousin	Raccolta Mauro	" "
15	Criscitiello	Donato	18		ch	shoemaker	no				Chieti	Villa Scilla	father	Felice Pellecchia	Ohio Akron
16	Grandazzo	Michele	31		"	laborer	"				Salerno	Baronissi	brother	Angelo Baronissi	N.J New York
17	Cuomo	Alex Grazio	20		s	laborer	yes					S. Severo	father	Andrea S. Mariano	" Brooklyn
18	Ciccarello	Alessandro	24		wid	tailor	"				"	"	father-in-law	Cuomo Andrea	" "
19	Wife Cuomo	Teresa	26		m	housework	no				"	"	father	S. Chazzano	" "
20	Florio	Carlo	21		s	farm lab	yes				Catanzaro	Falerna	wife	Teresina Chiarina Falerna	" New York
21	Caputo	Raffaele	30		"	carpenter	"				Avellino	S. Angelo	father	Alfonso S. Angelo	N.J Newark
22	Nicastri	Alessandro	16		"	farm lab	"				Catanzaro	Falerna	father	Antonio Falerna	N.J New York
23	Rupetta	Carmine	41		m	"	no						wife	Salvatore Falerna	Ohio Cleveland
24	Foro	Antonio	12		s	"	"						mother	Giovanna Falerna	" "
25	D'Ambrosio	Achille	13		"	"	yes						mother	Giovanna Falerna	" "
26	Scaglione	Giuseppe	35		ch	mason	no				Bari	Ostuni	wife	Concetta Ferdinando	N.J Brooklyn
27	Spinelli	Gregorio	32		m	farm lab	yes				Catanzaro	Falerna	wife	Catti Rosina Falerna	Pa Connellsville
28	Cardinale	Carlo	40		ch	laborer	"		Italy			Gioi	wife	Cardinale Rosaria Gioi	" Clearfield
29	Cerasso	Rocco	40		ch	baker	"				Reggio Cal	Cardeto Jonico	wife	Carmine Nicolina Cardeto Jonico	N.Y c New York
30	Alexopulos	Panagiotis	18		wid	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Chios	Amalias	father	Jorio Amalias	Ill Chicago
	Less 15. 16. 18. 19 = 26								36	3					
										23					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 200 Bridge St Williamsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Salerno	Corchiano
2	no	self	12				friend Gaetano Bruno 16 Division St Easton Pa							4	10	"	"	"	Cosenza	Aieri
3			12				brother-in-law Saverio Speciosa 5 North St Bottom church							5	2	"	"	"	Avellino	Chianchetano
4		brother	12				brother Giuseppe 222 Beekman St Peekskill NY							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Brooklyn NY	brother Gaetano 1190 Pressident St Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6		son	10	no	no	no	son Antonio 170 5th Ave N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Vairano
7		brother	10				brother Leonardo 170 5th Ave N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8		uncle	10				uncle Rocco Vuoto 170 5th Ave N.Y.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	10				uncle Vitale Chiodo 178 Centre Ave. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	10	yes	1904	Brooklyn NY	brother Isidoro 369 Leonard St Brooklyn NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11		uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Vittorio Guglielmo 170 5th Ave N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12		father	10				father Pasquale 119 Chalmers St N.Y.							5	3	"	"	fear of trouble	Napoli	Napoli
13		uncle	20				uncle Giuseppe Pecoraro 149 Adams St Newark NJ							5	3	"	"	none	Salerno	Roccadaspide
14							brother Antonio Pia 1852 2nd Ave Bayonne NJ							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	20				uncle Giuseppe Rossi 213 Pitt Ave N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	Chieti	Orsogna
16	yes	uncle	12				brother-in-law Andrea Ruggi 707 Hancock St Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	Roccadaspide
17		self	10				brother-in-law Eduardo Arciero 215 Perry St N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Laviano
18			20				wife Rosa Cardone 178 Jersey St Newark NJ							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19		husband	7				brother Eduardo 215 Perry St N.Y.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
20		self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend Rosario Ambrosio 39 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Taverna
21	no	"	10	"	1906	Cleveland O								5	3	"	"	"	Avellino	S. Angelo
22	yes	"	10	no	no	no								4	11	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Taverna
23	no	"	20	yes	1906	Cleveland O								5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24		father	7	no	no	no	Jr friend Rosario 39 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes		8											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26		self	10				cousin Antonio Perugia 222 Graham Ave Brooklyn							5	3	"	grey	scar of throat	Bari	Bitonto
27		"	30	U.S.C.			brother Antonio 311 Atlantic St Connellsville Pa							5	4	"	brown	none	Catanzaro	Taverna
28		"	30				brother-in-law Giuseppe Carabetta 502 W. Chestnut St Chanute Kan							5	6	"	"	"	"	Atri
29		"	20				friend Camillo Colucci 57 Elm St Lowell Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	Cava Lucana
30	yes	self	15	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Sferra 365 S. Fabian St Chicago Ill							5	7	medium	brown	none	Atrella	Ofias

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 15.14 18.19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Kuck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno N. Kuck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFPS&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fonte	Cecilia	44		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Latin	Cerreto Sannita	mother		
2	daughter	Linda	15		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Filippo Saracca		
3	son	Antonio	10		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Anastasia		
4	"	Giuseppe	7		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother		
5	Cinto	M. Teresa	28		f m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Martino		
6	Stefano daughter	Francesca	7		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anastasia		
7	" son	Lorenzo	1	4	m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico		
8	Rosato	Maria	26		f m	none	no		"	"	Salerno	Castelfort	mother Lucia Mallano Castelfort	NJ	New York
9	Casale	Vincenza	14		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	step mother M. Nunda Sorrow Salopa	"	"
10	Mondorrio	Matteo	20		m single	farm lab	"		"	"	Avellino	Salopa	mother Bruno Seraphina Salopa	"	"
11	Maffei	Michele	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine Salopa	"	"
12	Pisani	Vincenzo	36		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Anna	Pa	Allegheny
13	Esposito	Francesco	29		m married	"	yes		"	"	Italian	Teresale	wife & Pordapezza Girolamo Teresale	NJ	Jersey
14	Esposito	Antonio	39		m married	tailor	"		"	"	"	Crapani	father Crapani	"	"
15	Morelli	Pasquale	21		m single	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Teresale	father Giuseppe Teresale	Pa	Reading
16	Fabbo	Salvatore	36		m married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mangusso Teresale	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Lupia	Francesco	45		m single	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Teresale	"	"
18	Lia	Filomena Lucia	36		f m	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Nonnalbo Teresale	Pa	Reading
19	Camera	Vincenza	15		f m	none	no		"	"	Italian	Meliuro	no one	NJ	Utica
20	son	Lombardo Domenico	15		m s	"	"	7-8841	1/11/39	"	"	"	no one	"	"
21	daughter	Rosalba	9		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
22	son	Nicola	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
23	wife	CAMPANNA Isabella	38		f m	none	no	1-22423	3-1/37	"	Salerno	Castelfort	mother grandmother Allatown Pa deceased Castelfort	Penn	Allentown
24	daughter	CAMPANNA Filomena	9		f s	"	"	1-9136		"	"	"		"	"
25	son	CAMPANNA Domenico	6		m s	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
26	daughter	Maria	3		f s	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
27	son	Giovanni	1		m s	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
28	Carrano	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	no			"	Agropoli	father Costabile Agropoli		Mass	Boston
29	Carrano	Andrea	19		m single	farmer	no			"	"	"	wife Angiolina Agropoli	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Marbo	Giuseppe	16		m s	labor	yes			"	"	"	father Andonio Agropoli	NJ	Utica
	Cars 1/4 20	=25													

*Instead of showing occupation, write

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. .59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 27-07 27 JUL 1907 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by inspector.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1		self	20	no no no	husband father Poole, England							4 11	dark	brown	brown		Canada Hamilton
2		mother		" " "	father 39 Ropshott St Ulica NY							4 11	"	"	"		" "
3		"		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
4		"		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
5		self	20	" " "	husband father Nicola Chipuso 39 Ropshott St Utica NY							4 9					" "
6		mother		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
7		"		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
8		husband	12	" " "	husband Vincenzo Casalaggi 208 Elliot St NY							4 11					Palermo Castellamate
9		brother	12	" " "	brother Vincenzo Casalaggi 208 E 11th St NY							4 8					" "
10		self	12	" " "	brother in law Nicola Buscaglia 207 Forsyth St NY							5 "				near eyebrow	Acellura Palermo
11		"	12	" " "	friend Ludwig Lagorio 347 E 116th St NY							5 3				mole	" "
12		cousin	12	" " "	cousin Giuseppe Buscaglia 116 E 11th St NY							5 4				near eyebrow left	" "
13	710	self	20	1 yr	friend Angelo Cappello 207 Forsyth St NY							5 2				mole	Calascibetta Canicatti
14		"	15		friend Michael J. Allegro 107 Bowers Jersey City							5 10					" Cerbara
15		"	15		cousin Salvatore Calascibetta 137 Chestnut Kingston Pa							5 1					" Sciacca
16		"	18	yes 900 00	cousin Angelo Cappello 87 E 1st St Paterson NJ							5 2				near eyebrow left	" "
17		"	20	yes 1800 00	cousin Angelo Allegro Oakley							5 1				mole	" "
18		brother-in-law	15	no no no	brother in law Giuseppe Cerbara 137 E 11th St NY							5 2					" "
19		husband	12	" " "	husband father Edwardo Calascibetta							4 11					Cosenza Mendicino
20		father		" " "	father 5 Mechanic St Utica NY							4 11					" "
21		"		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
22		"		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
23		husband	12	" " "	husband Luigi Capparra							5 2					Palermo Castellamate
24		father		" " "	father 9 Canal St							—					" "
25		"		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
26		"		" " "	father Waterbury Conn							—					" "
27		"		" " "	father " " "							—					" "
28		self	12	" " "	brother Carmelo Acquaviva 34 E 2nd St Utica NY							5 2					" Agrigento
29		friend	100	" " "	friend Ferdinando Costa 86 Bleecker St NY							5 7					" "
30		self	100	" " "	cousin Lorenzo Scarpaci 180 Ludlow St NY							5 3					" "

Surname amended. Central office circular letter of 4/20/00, Doc 55075/710

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 1.2.3.4.20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER (First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

61

No Page 60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP EDT LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lattanzio	Maria	20		F S	servant	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agrella Caiano	mother	Pa	Phila.
2	Sosta	Raffaele	36		M M	cooker					Austria	Piedmont	wife Assunta Sorrelli	Pa	Phila.
3	Palmieri	Pasquale	17		M S	miner							father Enrico		
4	Montemaro	Luigi	21		M S	laborer	yes						father Pasquale	Ohio	Steubenville
5	Biondi	Ch-Grazia	16		F S		no					Alife	father Ercole	Conn	Bristol
6	Paola	Rosario	17		M S	laborer					Catania	Caverna	mother Giovanna Consiglio	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Rotella	Domenico	24		M S	carpenter	yes						father Salvatore Caverna	Ny	Utica
8	D'Italiano	Calogero	28		M M	laborer	no					Sellia	wife Rosa Rodano Sellia	Pa	Lagra
9	D'Amore	Raffaele	20		M S	laborer					Avellino	Chiusano	father Catello Chiusano Superiore	Ct	Portland
10	Tamasecca	Angela	26		F M		no					Torino	father Ercolino Tamasecca	Ct	Brooklyn
11	Iovine	Giuseppe	4		M S								grandfather		
12		Ciro	2		M S								grandfather Torino		
13	Angelli	Caterina	61		F W	servant	no				Caserta	Pietravairano	daughter Stefano Chiaiano		Elizabeth
14	Catalano	Paolo	25		M S	laborer	yes						father Antonio Pietravairano	Pa	Altoona
15	Catalano	Pasquale	22		M S	"	no						father Antonio Pietravairano		
16	Jacopo	Liberio	20		M S	"	"				Aquila	Montereale	wife Gaetano Maria Montereale	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Pacifico	Remo	19		M S	baker	yes					Aquila	father Valentino Aquila	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Pennabei	Amedeo	19		M S	laborer	"					Cesaro	wife Alessandra Pignatelli Cesaro	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Cipri	Francesco	26		M S	tailor	yes				Aquila	Civitaluparella	mother Concetta Pasquale Civitaluparella	Conn	Waterbury
20	Cigliarelli	Valerio	23		M S	laborer	"					Villalago	wife Pasquale Villalago	Mass	Boston
21	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	4		M S								father Paolo Villalago		
22	Fasulo	Luigi	28		M M		no				Benevento	Sharon	wife Domenico Villalago	Ct	New York
23	Otto	Euridio	36		M M								wife Rosa Pasquale Villalago		
24	Otto	Carmine	18		M S								mother Rosa Pasquale S. Angelo		
25	Pontillo	Angelo	21		M S		yes						father Domenico S. Angelo		
26	Bartoletti	Fabiano	18		M S						Cosenza	Cosenza	father Francesco S. Angelo		
27	Ciccio	Pasquale	23		M S	laborer	no				Caserta	Pietramaro	father Matteo Cosenza		Brooklyn
28	Vallazza	Ch-Grazia	23		M M								father Matteo Pietramaro	Ny	Utica
29	daughter	Maria	2		F S								grandfather Vincenzo		
30	Sacco	Maria	20		F S	laborer	no				Caserta	Cerva	father Pasquale Cerva	Mass	Pittsfield

VL 415/14

1 Issue

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190 4^10 P.M. 4^53 P.M.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Domenico 41 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Racino
2	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Palmieri 4 Flagg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	"	scar of eye brow	Caserta	Pratticaro
3	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Chiappardo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of left	"	"
4	"	cousin	10	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Fabrizio 200 Hall St Syracuse Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Colarusso 333 5th " Brooklyn Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	father	10	"	"	"	father Francesco Pittaro 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chin	Caserta	Baiano
7	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Labbadessa 335 Clarke St Utica ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	cousin	10	✓			cousin Cosmo Guccione 206 76 Cosmo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9	"		10				cousin Dough Detto 204 284 Kartan ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Salerno	Chiusano
10	"	self	20				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Avellino	Forino
11	"	mother	/				father Bucci Diego 406 - 4th St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12			/				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	20	yes	yes	yes	son Antonio 166 Commercial St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Caserta	Pontelandolfo
14	"	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Antonio 2804 - 8 Ave Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	cousin	20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	cousin	10				cousin 1234 Grand St Hoboken N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Napoli	Pianura
17	no	self	15				cousin 2 Allen Factory Syracuse Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Napoli
18	"	brother	15				brother Jefferson St 41 Pine Hamilton "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar of nose	"	Pozzano
19	no	self	20	yes	yes	yes	friend Antonio Mennella 1 Orchard Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Agnone	Salvano
20	yes		20	yes	yes	yes	brother Amato Cirmarella 1 York St Portmehoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Villalago
21			20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Abate 1 Hoff St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of chin	"	"
22			10				cousin Michelangelo Bappo 26 Bronson St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Benevento	S. Marco
23			10	yes	yes	N.Y	uncle Pasquale Bruno 53 Thompson Ave N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
24			10	no	no	no	brother Domenico 53 Thompson Ave N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
25			10	yes	yes	N.Y	cousin Alexander Bezpoletz 5 Bedford St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26			14	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Pupino 39 Lexington St Utica ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scar of nose	Cosenza	Cosenza
27	no		12				husband Giuseppe Pupino 8 Thompson St Utica ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow	Cosenza	Montalto
28	See husband		12				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	See father		/				husband Charles Pesce 56 Garden St Utica Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	See husband		10					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Catanzaro	Cerva

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JULY 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fosco	Francesco	30	3	M.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campolaro	Pietrone	wife Pasquina & title Pietrone	Ill.	Chicago
2	Son	Pasquale	16	5	S.						"	"	mother		
3	d'Andrea	Antonio	45		M.	laborer	no				"	"	mother in law	Pietrina Lavorino	"
4	daughter Paulina	Maria	16								"	"	grand mother	Pietrone	"
5	Rossi	Filomena	20		M.	housekeep.	yes			Rocchetta	"	"	father in law	Antonio Lucino	"
6	Sorbecone	Giovanni	2								"	"	grand father	Rocchetta Sant'Antonio	"
7	Marcucio	Maria Rosa	35		M.	housekeep.	no			Pietrone	"	"	no one		
8	daughter di Biasiello	Rosa	16		S.						"	"	no one		
9	Orsia	Teresa	35		M.	housekeep.	yes		Aquila	Pietrone	"	"	father	Luigi Fo	Philadelphia
10	daughter Rosalia	Teresa	8				no				"	"	grand father	Pietrone	"
11	Son	Antonio	4								"	"	grand father		
12	D'Ambrosio	Filomena	36		M.	housekeep.	yes			Sant'Angelo	"	"	no one	Sa	Butler
13	Son	Luigi	4								"	"	no one		
14	daughter	Filomena	6								"	"	no one		
15	Colucci	Pasquale	19		S.	laborer	no			Avellino	Forino		father	Pasquale Fonno	Philadelphia
16															
17	Lepe	Costantina	38		M.	housekeep.	no			Palermo	Palermo		father	Filomeno	Newark
18	daughter d'Alessandro	Carmelo	5								"	"	grand father	Palermo	"
19	" "	Antonia	2								"	"			
20	Sirchi	Jacho	36		M.	farm lab.	no			Calascibetta	Caltanissetta		wife	Calogera Cortese	Chicago
21	Sora	Ma Elisabetta	12								"	"	dauter	Caltanissetta Angela Sora	"
22	Alexandro	Berardino	15			farm lab.	yes			Piazza	Mussomeli		mother	Caltanissetta Concetta Alfano	Utica
23	Mariano	Negra	25		M.	servant	no			Avellino	Altavilla Irpina		father	Mariano Giuseppe Altavilla Irpina	Philadelphia
24	Crisafi	Luigi	24		M.	laborer	yes			Calascibetta	Piazza Armerina		wife	Rosalia Gallego Piazza Armerina	Philadelphia
25	di Gioia	Giuseppe	23		M.	laborer	no			Avellino	Altavilla Irpina		father	Fabrizio Altavilla Irpina	New York
26	Crocia	Domenico	28		M.	Shoemaker	yes			"	Corigliano		father	Francesco Corigliano	"
27	Siciarello	Fabrizio	35		M.	farm lab.	no			"	Grottaglia		wife	Grazia Grottaglia	Hartford
28	Schipani	Giuseppe	32		M.	laborer	no			Calascibetta	Terrasini		wife	Vittoria Terrasini	Baltimore
29	Amoroso	Gennaro	22		S.	"	yes			"	Colonnei		father	Matteo Colonnei	Philadelphia
30	Mandella	Michele	33		M.	farmer	no			Napoli	Napoli		wife	Assunta Formisano	Chicago

less 16. 30 = 28

2-509459-505-11-19-46

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	no	no	nephew Michele Ferro 155 E Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Sessano
2		father	/				cousin " " " "							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	self	20				husband Giuseppe Sambuco 235 Dayton St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		mother	/				father " " " "							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	19	yes 1904 at Chicago Ill	2 yrs		husband Angelo Cardone 173 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		mother		no	no	no	father " " " "							—	—						
7		self	20				husband Vincenzo D'Amelio 132 Broadway St Akron Ohio							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		minor	/				father " " " "							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	30				husband John Forster						Crippled	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cagnola	Pontelandolfo
10		mother	/				father Mike "							—	—						
11							father " McKeesport Pa							—	—						
12	S	husband	20	yes 1906 at Buffalo			husband Domenico Cianfoni							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rionero
13		father	/	no	no	no	father " 66 Box "							—	—						
14			/				father " Buffalo N.Y.							—	—						
15	S	self	12				uncle by Carl Lucibello Bruno 61 Castel Rustempiano Italy							4	9	"	"	"	"	Castelbottaccio	Torino
16																					
17		husband	16				husband Carmine d'Alessandro							5	1	"	"	"	"	Pietramelara	Caserta
18		father	/				father " 53 Madison Pl Newark N.J.							—	—						
19			/				father " Newark N.J.							—	—						
20		nephew	12				nephew Antonio Fazza 786 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
21		father	39				father Fazzi Domenico 786 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	12				father Angelo " " " "							4	10	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Acquaviva
23		husband	16				husband Filippo Cannone 98 Hudson St Yonkers N.Y.							4	8	"	"	"	"	Castelbottaccio	Castelbottaccio
24		self	12	yes 1906 at Phila Pa			father Alessandro D'Agostino 96 Liberty St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Avezzano	Aquila
25			16	no	no	no	brother Costantino di Maria 168 Hudson St N.Y.							5	.	"	"	"	"	Civitella	Alfedena
26			10				brother in law Pasquale di Maria 168 Hudson St N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lago
27		brother in law	12				brother in law Pasquale di Lello 96 Pine St Rockaway N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
28		self	12				son Francesco 77 Pine St Oakville Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Terzuoli
29		brother	10				brother Gaetano 57 58 Academy St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale	Cotrone
30		self	10				friend Nicolo Costalupo 240 Hudson St Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

16.30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Raccuiano	Domenicantonio	44		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Caulonia	wife and sons		Fishkill on Hud
													father Giuseppe	Caulonia	W.B. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 2	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	20										uncle Corigliano	Caulonia	Glady
ADMITTED 3	Corigliano	Francesco	13					yes				Saponadi	father Bruno	Saponadi	N.Y. Rochester
ADMITTED 4	Corigliano	Antonio	21			laborer	no						uncle Antonio	Saponadi	
5	Gattuso	Leandro	20			farm lab						Catona	father-in-law	Pellaniti	Pa Bradford
6	Franco	Gregorio	18			laborer						Pellaro	father-in-law	Pellaro	Ohio Buhl
7	Costantino	Giuseppe	18					yes				Melito	father Giuseppe	Melito	Pa Bellevernon
8	D'avanzo	Carmela	43		wid			yes			Calabria	Nola	no one		N.Y New York
9	son Foglio	Biagio	9		m								no one		
10	"	Giuseppe	5										no one		
11	"	Attilio	2										no one		
12	Di Pierro	Severino	17		s	farm lab		yes			Elena		father Pasquale	Elena	Brooklyn
13	Schinaffi	Francesco	18										father Paolo	Elena	
ADMITTED 14	Gattuso	Giuseppe	22			laborer		yes			Gaeta		father Gaetano	Gaeta	Chas Plymouth
ADMITTED 15	Contreras	Amedeo	15			schoolboy							mother Concetta	Gaeta	N.Y Brooklyn
16	Gaudino	Luigi	17			miner					Elena		father Francesco	Elena	Rochester
ADMITTED 17	Coccoluto	Antonio	16			farm lab							mother Rocco	Elena	
18	Cardillo	Quirichantonio	34			laborer		no			Castellamare		wife Pasco	Castellamare	Brooklyn
19	Valenti	Alessandro	23		s	carpenter		yes			Elena		father Giuseppe	Elena	
20	Zoffi	Antonio	31										father Benedetto	Castellamare	
21	Capobianco	Erasmo	27		m	mariner					Castellamare		wife Giuseppa	Elena	
22	Chinaffi	Cosmo	36			farm lab					Elena				Rochester
23	Razzano	Angelo	16					yes					no one		
													mother Pasqualina	Strecetti	
24	Giangattario	Michele	32		ch	carpenter					Benevento	Shelizzano	father	Shelizzano	Rome
25	Wife "	Rosa	32								Sabino	Pizzoni Chas	father-in-law	Angelo Giammattano	Brooklyn
26	daughter Giammattario	Aurora	1										grandfather	Pizzoni & Carelli	
27	Di Pietro	Vincenzo	20		wid	farm lab		no			Rosarno		father	Sacco	N.J Newark
28	Wife Pinazzi	Anna	23										father-in-law	Rosarno	
29	Di Cianno	Antonio	28		m	laborer					Cerisobano	Pizzoni	wife Domenica	Pizzoni	Ill Chicago
30	Tabacchiera	Agostino	49								Alamo		father Antonio	Alamo	Conn Waterbury

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 05 P.M. to 5 P.M.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	cousin Chenno Pietro 1 Fishing Banks Va.												
						cousin Cavallo Gaetano Fayette W.Va					good	no	56	dark grey	brown		none	Reggio Cal.	Cariati
2			20			Cavallo Antonio Gayley W.Va							57		brown		scar of eye	"	"
3	Yes	father	22			father Cortese Livio Antonio							—				none	"	Lagonegro
4		self	40			uncle 418 East 9th Rochester NY							45					"	"
5	no		20			uncle Wiseman Gottlieb 36 Chesham St Bradford							51					"	Catania
6			22			cousin Greppi 225 Duke Street							5H					"	Reggio
7			20			cousin Catania Luigi 208 Bellevue Ave							5-				blister of cheek	"	Chiusano
8	Yes	self	no	yes	1902	husband Figlio Nicola 2203-1 ave N.Y.							51				mark of forehead none	Caserta	Nola
9		mother				father							—					"	"
10			no Subscribed			father							—					"	"
11						cousin Colonnese Cosmo 3 President St Brooklyn NY							5					"	Elena
12	Yes	self	12			uncle Franco Cosmo 14 Degraw St Brooklyn NY							61				scar of chin	"	"
13			12			friend Bavaro Gioro 3 Plymouth Chop							5 7				none	"	Gaeta
14	no		no			father Cuntro Brooklyn NY							410					"	"
15	yes		20			uncle Cherrino Bonaventura 50 Jacobs St Rochester NY							53				scar of nose	"	Elena
16	no		18			father Calderaro Cayuga Place Rochester NY							46				none	"	"
17			22			brother Fatta 179 Hudson ave Brooklyn NY							53				scar of cheek	"	Castello Cucco
18	Yes	no	no	yes 1903	Bordmeky	brother Giuliano 57 Degraw St Brooklyn NY							52				notty	"	Elena
19		12	no	no	no	husband Pecchio Benedetto 10 Clay St Brooklyn NY							52				wart of cheek	"	Castellonorato
20		12				friend Bianco Salvatore 64 Degraw St Brooklyn NY							56				none	"	Elena
21		14	yes	1902	Brooklyn NY	brother Stefano 10 Amity St Rochester NY							56					"	"
22	no	22		1903	Rochester NY	brother Lauria 179 Baltimore St Country							54					Benevento	Chiusano
23	Yes	brother	14	no	no	no	brother Lalli	Alfonso Fortunato 58 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn NY							55			scar of eye	Salerno	Giffoni
24		brother	no										5-				none	"	"
25	&		X										—					"	"
26		uncle	X										—					"	"
27	no	self	80			cousin Cioffero Gabriele 24 Ward St Newark NJ							56				scar of forehead	Caserta	Rocchetta
28		husband	17			brother Nicola 258 Wrigley Chicago Ill							H 11				scar of lip	"	"
29		self	no			uncle Alfonso Fazio 15 Jackson St Watertown							51				mark of forehead	Campobasso	Pizzone
30	yes	uncle	20										5 4				none	"	Atena

A. O. Sander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the Cretic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suraci	Agostino	21	no	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian Calabrese	Reggio Cal.	Cardeto	father Francesco	Cardeto	N.Y. Rochester
2	Vivo	Annunziata	18		F		yes		"	"	"	Ardore	no one		" New York
3	Casa	Maria	54		M	wife	no		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	nephew Antonio	Reggio Calabria	" "
4	Franco	Filippo	19			laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin		" New York
5	Franco	Cesare	28			blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	cousin	Antonio Calia	" "
6	Franco	Virginia	17				"		"	"	"	"	nephew	Via Pantano	" "
7	Franco	Giuseppa	22			housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	cousin	Reggio Cal.	" "
8	Licauti	Carmela	21				no		"				father	Francesco Reggio Calabria	Pa Connellsville
9	Licauti	Antonino	22			laborer	no		"		Reggio Cal.	Reggio Calabria	mother	Antonio Pistano Reggio Calabria	Pa Connellsville
10	Verduci	Francesco	23		M				"		U.S.	Chamberlain	wife	Luigia Verduci	N.J. Trenton
11	Aloi	Paolo	22		M		yes		"		"	Reggio Cal.	mother	Chiara Aloi Reggio Cal.	N.J. Mt Kisco
12	Labate	Giovanni	17				no		"		"	Pellaro	father	Pietro Pellaro	Chicago Buhl
ADMITTED 13	Amodeo	Pietro	22			farmer	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gallina	father	Francesco Gallina	Canada Montreal
14	Oliva	Antonino	30		M				"		"	Pellaro	wife	Rosina Francesca Pellaro	Chicago Buhl
15	Oliva	Giovanni	24		M				"		"	"	father	Felice Pellaro	
ADMITTED 16	Gattuso	Leandro	11			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"		"	Gallina	no one		
17	Soddo	Febbronia	20			laborer	no		"		Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	mother	Francesca Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Malara	Bruno	19						"		"	Gallina	brother-in-law	and sister Gallina	" Syracuse
19	Abruso	Gregorio	19		S		"		"		"	"	father	Angelo Gallina	Pa Bradford
20	Maceri	Ettore	21			blacksmith	yes		"		Reggio Cal.	Gerace	no one		N.Y. New York
21	Malari	Luigi	24			laborer	"		"		"	"	"aunt	Giuseppa	" "
22	Logozzo	Nicola	40		M		"		"		"	Gioiosa	wife	and son Gioiosa	" "
23	Putrino	Rosa	40		F		no		"		1100		no one		" Long Island
24	daughter	Lucanelli	Angelina	17							1130				" "
25	Malara	Demetrio	20		M	farmer	yes		"		"	Reggio Cal.	father	Antonio Reggio Calabria	NY Mt Kisco
26	Zumbo	Francesco	22				no		"		"	Chamberlain	sister	Rosina Chamberlain	N.J. Trenton
27	Sapone	Paolo	19			11-5-1905			"		"	Chamberlain	father	Domenico Chamberlain	Pa Bellefonte
28	Piano	Salvatore	20		M		yes		"		"	Chatka S. Giov.	wife	Giuseppa Lupo Chatka S. Giovanni	" "
29	Benedetto	Diego	50		M		no		"		"	Chamberlain	wife	Giovanna Zani Chamberlain	"
30	Azzio	Giovanni	22				"		"		"	Pellaro	father	Giuseppe Pellaro	Chicago Buhl
	Less 1		—29												

29 1

I.I. Evans

C.P. English
Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	brother Domenico 410 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	dark brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Condofuri
2	yes				cousin Carlo Chirgia 6 Bayard St.							55	fair		scar of eye brow	"	Chorio Gerace
3					husband Franco Demetrio							51	bald		none	"	Reggio Cal.
4					father							53					
5					father							52			scar of eye brow		
6					father							5-			none		
7					father							44					
8	yes	bridegroom			bridegroom Antonio Nizzolizzi 207 6th Ave							5-	fair				
9	no	self	12	no	brother Antonio Megolizzi 207 6th Ave							56	dark brown	brown	scar of nose	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.
10			20	yes	brother Giovanni Bruno 54 Ave Christopher							54			scar of cheek	"	Chiaravello
11			12	no	cousin Giuseppe Fortunato 207 6th										none	"	Reggio Cal
12			20		brother Giuseppe Mileo 207 6th							55				"	Pellaro
13			12		brother Vincenzo Buhl Chirm 41 1/2 St.							54				"	Gallina
14			16		brother-in-law Antonio Buhl Chirm 207 6th							55				"	S. Stefano
15			40		uncle Pietro Francesco Buhl Chirm 207 6th							55				"	Gallina
16			20		father Andrea care of Chemical Bank							53				"	Reggio Cal.
17	yes	self	12		brother-in-law Ernesto Danieli 60 Degraw St.							-				"	Gallina
18	no		12		cousin Guerda Stefano 5 Mercer							44					
19	—	uncle	10		cousin Lucano Battaglia 56 Mercer St.							56					
20	yes	self	16	no	relative Cirzilli Clemenzina 56th 30th St.	no	no	no				51				Reggio Cal.	Gerace
21			26		cousin Colucci Gius 67 Grand St.							54				"	"
22			17		brother-in-law Henri Vigneron							53				"	"
23			40	yes	husband 217 3 first Ave							52				"	"
24	mother		45	yes	father 217 3 first Ave							44				"	"
25	no	self	18	no	cousin Luca Antonio 207 6th	no	no	no				51			scar of cheek	"	Reggio Cal.
26			10		brother-in-law Antonio Mileo 207 6th							52			none	"	Chiaravello
27			12		brother Pasquale Gagliardo 550 Grand St.							53				"	"
28			12		cousin Ferdinando Francesco Bellevernia 207 6th							53				"	"
29			20		brother Biagio 207 6th							52			wart of temple	"	Pellaro
30			30		brother Benedetto 207 6th							52			wart of forehead	"	
					brother Ernesto Buhl Chirm 207 6th												

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or if employed by owners thereof, "on the said vessel") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907,

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Romano	Antonio	31	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mercuolo	Limiabola	father Luigi Romano Limiabola
2	wife	Digna	32	f	M	housekeep	no				"	"	
3	son	Luigi	2	m	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	
4	daughter	Angelina	6	f	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	
5	Pagliara	Maria	60	f	M	housekeep	no				Napoli	Castellammare	son Andrea 137 Via Napoli Castellammare
6	ADMITTED Cafiero	Alfonso	11	m	S	at school	yes				Mercuolo	Cerreto	mother Rosa Pagliara father Clerico Romano Cerreto
7	Saduano	Liberato	19	"	"	farm lab	no				"	"	mother Pasquale Cerreto
8	Cacciullo	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	yes				"	"	wife Concetta Cerreto
9	Ciarleglio	Pacifico	21	"	M	"	no				"	"	father Domenico Cerreto
10	De Amicis	Berardino	18	"	S	"	yes				Aquila	Barisciano	father Raffaele Pellegrini
11	Lafauna	Costantino	21	"	M	mason	no				Avellino	Avellino	mother Rosaria Fabozzi
12	Sciarullo	Salerno	28	"	S	farm lab	yes				Avellino	Capriglia	no one Capriglia
13	Lensale	Costantino	38	f	M	servant	no				"	Avellino	
14	daughter	Rosina	11	"	/	/	/	/			2-1697597	18-16-42	
15	son	Luigi	9	m	/	~~2-60141-555 1/31/38 no c/a~~ 2-496355 4/30/37 505					"	"	
16	"	Arcangelo	4	"	/	4	"				"	"	
17	daughter	Addolorata	2	f	/	/	/				"	"	
18	Ciccarello	Lucia	55	f	M	housekeep	no				"	"	
19	daughter	Filumena	19	f	S	/	/				"	"	
20		Immacolata	17	f	"	"	"				"	"	
21	Tecchione	Carmine	28	m	S	laborer	yes				"	"	father Vincenzo Luigi Avellino no one
22	~~Imbimbo~~	~~Maria Veronica~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~				"	Avellino	no one
23	daughter	Rosina	10	f	/	/	/				"	"	no one
24	ADMITTED Sabinacceau	Filomena	18	f	M	laborer	no				"	"	no one
25	ADMITTED Ferraio	Carmela	4	f	/	/	/				"	Avella del Fusaro	father Vincenzo Ferraio Avella del Fusaro
26	~~Maria~~	~~Concetta~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~				"	"	father Pellegrino Cardillo Avella del Fusaro
27	Imbimbo	Giuseppa	22	f	M	servant	yes				"	"	father Pirone Pellegrino Avella del Fusaro
28	Pirone	Modestino	26	m	S	barber	yes				"	Avellino	father Antonio Raffaele Avella del Fusaro
29	ADMITTED Minini	Concetta	19	f	S	servant	yes				Cerreto	Nola	grandfather Pasquale Avella del Fusaro
	Esposito	Giuseppe	5	m	/	/	/				"	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 70

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	1000	yes	1891	Schenectady NY	brother in law					no	no	5	6				Russia	Lomatka
2		husband					brother							5	3					Tarlow
3		father					wife							—	—					
4							husband							5	1				Naples	Castellammare
5		husband					father							4	5				Russia	Lomatka
6		father	12				cousin							5	1					
7		self	12				brother in law							5	1					
8			20				brother in law							5	4					
9			12				brother							5	2				Aquila	Abruzzi
10			20				brother in law							5	6				Avellino	Avellino
11			10				brother							5	11					Caserta
12			12				husband							5						Avellino
13		husband	30				father							—	—					
14		father					father							—	—					
15							father							—	—					
16							father							—	—					
17							sons							5	3					
18		sons	30				brother							5						
19		brother					brother							4	11					Bellizzi
20							brother							5	1					
21		self	10	yes	1906	Mount Kisco NY	husband							5	1					
22			10				father													
23							brother in law							4	11					
24		brother in law	10				father							4	8					Avella del Battaglia
25		father	10				brother							5	2					
26		self	10				brother							5	4					Avellino
27			10				brother in law							5	4					
28			10				brother							4	11				Caserta	Avella
29			12				father							—	—				—	—
30																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 21.23.26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.Mc.Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

-71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aulicino	Antonio	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian-South	Caserta	S. Maria C. V.	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Bedford
2	Coda	Pasquale	43		m m	labor	no				Napoli	Castellammare	wife and sons		
3	Leone	Gennaro	25		m s		yes					Arzano	father Ferdinando		New York
S.I.	Catteddo	Maria	37		f m						Caserta	Carinola	father		Arzano
4	son Ferriero	Filippo	9		m s								grandfather		Syracuse
5	" "	Concetta	7		f s								grandfather	Felice Cascella	" "
6	" "	Mario	3		m s								grandfather		" "
7	" "	Giuseppe	8/12		m s								grandfather	Carinola	" "
8	Loffredo	Giuseppa	36		f m								mother		" "
9	son Di Donato	Pino	8		m s								mother		New York
10	" "	Edoardo	5		m s								mother		" "
11	" "	Carmina	2		f s								mother		" "
12	Vigliarello	Girolamo	49		m m	farmlab.	no						wife	Antonia Acerno	" "
13	Spezzale	Domenico	36		m m	"	"						wife	Maria Spezzale Carinola	Syracuse
14	Frattasio	Nicoletta	24		f m						Caserta	Falciano	father	Falciano	Rochester
15	son Della Ventura	Vincenzo	2		m s							Caddalorni	father	Frattasio Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
16	Lautelli	Vittorino	20		m s	farmlab.	no						grandfather	Caddalorni	" "
17	Grossi	Pietro	26		m m	labor	yes				Aquila	Celano	mother		Rochester
18	Leonardi	Venanzio	33		m m	shoemaker	"				Aquila	Rocca Casale	wife	Filomena Pietro	" New York
19	Subrani	Angelo	25		m s	farmlab.	"					Celano	wife	Concetta Rosaroli	" Rochester
20	Schettino	Antonio	20		m s		no						wife-mother	Bonaldi Celano	" "
21	Chionne	Francesco	24		m s	carpenter	yes				Benevento	Pietrelcina	father	Nicola Stigliano	" Lukers
22	Cedola	Carmineantonio	16		m s	labor	no				Aquila	Cerco	wife	Loreto Cong-	" New York
23	Grassi	Andrea	52		m m		"					Coppello	mother-in-law	Sisco Maria Laborata	" Ohio Cleveland
24	Perfetti	Antonio	36		m m	tailor	yes					Avezzano	wife	Pasquina Figliozzi	" "
25	Supino	Costanzo	33		m m		no					Celano	father	Vincenzo Avezzano	" Rochester
26	Chiaraio	Angelo	38		m m	farmlab.	"						father	Gabriele Celano	" "
27	Charotta	Antonio	19		m s	"	"				Benevento	Limatola	wife	Pasquale Sestrotto	" Schenectady
28	Charotta	Ferdinando	44		m m								mother-in-law	Concetta Limatola	" "
29	Vitello	Luigi	18		m s								wife	Concetta Vitello Limatola	" "
30													father	Lorenzo Limatola	" "

less 14 = 24

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190 -72

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate; if so, by whom issued?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Chorco Della Famiglia 150 William St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Caserta	S. Maria C. Vetere
2	yes		10				brother-in-law Domenico Virgano 37 Frazier St. N.Y.							5	7				Napoli	Castellammare
3		brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Angelo Tommasso 37 Frazier St. N.Y.							5	6					Arienzo
4	no	self	12				husband							5	2				Caserta	Casiscola
5		mother	/				father Ferrino Giovanni							-	-				"	"
6			/				father 319 North Franklin St							-	-				"	"
7			/				father Syracuse NY							-	-				"	"
8			/				husband							-	-				"	"
9	yes	self	20				husband D'Donato Luigi							5	3				"	"
10		mother	/				father 348 E. 106th St							-	-				"	"
11			/				father New York							-	-				"	"
12			/				father							-	-				"	"
13		sond	10				sond Chatkin 37 Frankfort St. Syracuse NY							5	3		Wart of cheek		"	"
14	no	self	10				brother-in-law Parisano Ghetta 102 Reed St Sheldon Chag							5	3		dark mustache		"	Polesina
15	yes	husband	10				husband Della Ventura Andrea 555-32nd St. N.Y. Ave							4	10		scar of chew		"	Chiaiolani
16		father	/				father							-	-		none		"	"
17	no	self	20				cousin Lucy Ravenzi 54 Frankfort St Rochester NY							5	0				Aquila	Celano
18	yes		20	yes	yes	N.Y	brother-in-law 302 E. 108th St N.Y							5	6				"	Pescassroli
19	no		20	no	no	no	cousin Gennella Antonio 54 Frankfort St Rochester NY							5	6				"	Celano
20			16				cousin Gennaro Lagattuta 104 Frankfort St. Rochester NY							5	6					
21			12				uncle Giacomo Rocco 49 Park Ave Auburn NY							5	6				Ottaviano	Avellano
22	yes		20				cousin Guiseppe Di Gennaro 1755 Pitcairn St. N.Y.							5	7				Aquila	Chieti
23	no		20				father Angelo Pedisa 3467 Hatten St Cleveland Ohio							5	-				"	Cappello
24	yes	sond	10				sond Ausiello 3467 Hatten St Cleveland Ohio							5	6				"	"
25	no	self	20				cousin Salvatore Chiaramonti 300 Hyatt St Rochester NY							5	7				"	Celano
26			20	yes	yes	Rochester NY	cousin Grelli Domenico 10 Syracuse St Rochester NY							5	4				"	"
27			12	yes	yes	Rochester NY	cousin							5	3				Benedetto	Lionetta
28			12	no	no	no	cousin Lucy Vrenzi							5	2				"	"
29			12	yes	yes	Schenectady NY	nephew 18 Broadway							5	9				"	"
30	no		12	no	no	no	brother Schenectady NY							4	11				"	"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.), MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JULY 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Angelini	Carmine	31		s	servant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno	father Emidio Angelini Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Uniontown
2	Angelini	Emidio	37		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Luigi Angelini Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Uniontown
3	Biondi	Nazzareno	39		m	ch.	"	"	"	"	"	Spinetoli	wife Maria Biondi Spinetoli	Pa	Altoona
4	Orsini	Luigi	18		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Folignano	father Luigi Orsini Folignano	N.J.	Camden
5	Cannellini	Giuseppe	24		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father Corrado Cannellini Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Uniontown
6	Alesi	Pietro	45		m	ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Alesi Ascoli Piceno	N.J.	Camden
7	Celani	Giuseppe	16		s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Celani Ascoli Piceno	"	"
8	Castina	Luigi	23		s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Emidio Castina Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Kensington
9	Di Franco	Vincenzo	17		m	farm lab.	"	no	Bari	Montrone	"	"	mother Addolorata Di Franco Montrone	N.Y.	New York
10	Ceo	Maria Concetta	56		w	d. housekp.	"	yes	"	Valenzano	"	"	son Vincenzo Ceo	"	Ridgewood Queens
11	daughter Ruggio	Anna	18		s	housekp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	Mariana	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son "	Nicola	12		m	7-16/4/10-1/3/11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chicchi	Vito Francesco	29		s	farm lab.	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Bruno Rosa Montrone	Pa	Lehighton
15	Mercuri	Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	Montrone	"	"	father Vincenzo Mercuri Montrone	"	"
16	Ferri	Raffaele	21		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Rocco Ferri Montrone	N.Y.	New York
17	Pugnotelli	Giuseppe	27		m	shoemaker	"	yes	"	Bari	Valenzano	"	wife Concetta Pugnotelli	"	"
18	Vasallo	Pasquale	17		m	farm lab.	"	no	"	Salerno	S. Mauro Cilento	"	father Giuseppe Vasallo S. Mauro	N.J.	Paterson
19	Petillo	Mauro	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Guarniglia Carmela S. Mauro	"	"
20	Guarniglia	Luzzomini	41		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Mastrocci S. Mauro	N.Y.	New York
21	Augusto	Pompilio	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brigidcorto Donato S. Mauro	N.Y.	"
22	D'Amico	Alba	21		s	servant	"	no	"	Aquila	Celano	Celano	father Luigi D'Amico Celano	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Fonte	Salvatore	48		m	laborer	"	yes	"	Roma	Roma	"	father S.S. Juan Nepomuceno Fonte Roma	"	New York
24	Scravaria	Lenzaro	31		m	mason	"	yes	"	Aquila	Celano	"	mother Dr. Cesar Regina Scravaria Celano	Pa	Mt. Kersfort
25	wife Moscolo	Lucia	24		m	housekp.	"	no	"	Caserta	S. Maria Capua Vet.	"	brother Francesco La Rocca 23	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	son "	Luigi	4		m				"	"	"	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere	"	"
27	De Capua	Maria Teresa	66		w	housekeeper	yes	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro	daughter Pasquarella Carmela S. Pietro	Conn	New Haven
28	Mastronunzio	Luigia	38		s	housekp.	"	no	"	"	Casalfalla	father	Edoardo Antonio Casalfalla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	daughter	Adelaide	15		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	son	Francesco	5		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Cars 25-26	= 28													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190 74

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	brother	12	no no	no							5	—					Austria	Austria
2			cousin	10									5	6					"	Spratoli
3			brother	10									5	6				scar of temple	"	Foligno
4				10									5	1					"	Ascoli Piceno
5			cousin	10									5	5					"	"
6			nephew	10	yes 1905 Camden NJ								5	5					"	"
7			uncle	20	no no no								5	3					"	"
8			cousin	21									5	2					Bari	Carnetto
9		yes	self	12									5	3					"	Bari
10			husband	20									5						"	"
11			father	1									5						"	"
12				1									—	—					"	"
13				1									5	5					"	Avellone
14			self	12									5	2					"	"
15				12									5	4					"	"
16				12	yes 24.06 NJ								5	7					Chieti	S. Martino s.
17				12	no no no								5	1					Salerno	S. Giorgio Albani
18				10	no no no								5	4					"	"
19				10									5	5					"	"
20				24	yes 25.06 NJ								5	1					Aquila	Celano
21				12	no no no								5	4					"	Barisciano Aquila
22			husband	10									5	2					"	Barrea
23			self	20	yes 20.06 NJ Camden								5	6					Casoli	S. Maria Calv.
24				20	no no no								5	6					"	"
25			husband	1									5						"	"
26			father	1									—	—					"	S. Pelino
27	S		self	10									5	2					"	Castelvecchio
28			husband	20									5	5					"	"
29			father	1									—	—					"	"
30				—																

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 25-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Masters

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DeSulio	Angela Caterina	41		f m	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Ripabottoni	husband	Pa	Coraopolis
2	son De Julio	Giuseppe Antonio	14		m								father Vito de Julio Ripabottoni		
3	Rutigliano	Domenico	24		m s	labor	yes				Bari	Noicattaro	father Pellegrino	N.J.	Beckley
4	Ramaglia	che Michela	28		f m						Campobasso	Ripabottoni	father Francesco Ramaglia	Canada	Montreal
5	son Lalli	Nicola	4		m s								grandfather Rispabottoni		
6	daughter	che Vincenza	2		f								grandfather		
7	Figlio	Beniamino	19		m s	farmlab	no				Cosenza	Fagnano	father Gennaro	N.J.	Elizabeth
8	Cuoto	Ignacesco	19										father Luigi	New York	
9	Muraw	Francesco	52		m							S. Pietro	Fagnano	Conn.	Bronxville
10	Cordova	Vincenzo	17		s	farmlab	yes					Rose	mother Scopello Adelina S. Pietro	"	Riverside
11	Bertani	Agostino	18		s	farmlab						Orsogna	no one	Pa	Mahanoy City
12	DiDionisio	Raffaele	43		m	labor					Agnone	Bagnara	no one	Mass	Boston
13	DeJulio	Annamaria	32		f ch						Campobasso	Ripabottoni	mother		Fall River
14	son Patota	Giuseppe	4		m								grandmother Antonia Annachiarico		
15		Michele	6										grandmother		
16		Pietrangelo	4										grandmother Ripabottoni		
17	Raccolta	Giuseppe	40								Caserta	Roccadevandro	no one		Lawrence
18	Grandi	Alessandro	18		s	farmlab	yes						grandfather Antonio Di Francesco Roccadevandro		
19	Vitale	Saverio	41		m		no						sister Antonietta Vitale		
20	wife Vecchi	Feliciana	55		f								sister Roccadevandro		
21															
22	DiGiovanni	Pasquale	33		m ch	farmlab	no				Caserta	Pontelatone	wife Grandmother Pontelatone	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Gaglione	Pasquale	30			laborer							wife Antonietta Pontelatone		Bayonne
24	Stellato	Giuseppe	23		s		yes					Catanzaro	father Domenico Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York
25	Stellato	Francesco	32										father Antonio Catanzaro		
26	Perrini	Vincenzo	31		ch							Curti	wife Ch. Grazia Scalzo Curti		Brooklyn
27	DiNocco	Raffaele	28								Agnone	Salvitella	father Giuseppe Salvitella	R.I.	Providence
28	Chiodi	Salvatore	25		s						Ascoli Piceno	Monteprandone	father Emanuele Monteprandone	Pa	Conegie
29	Mattioli	Lauro	24				no						father Annunziata Monteprandone		Pittsburg
30	Celani	Marco	42		ch							Ortona	wife Filomena Ripachetino Ortona		Reading
	Pers 14.21	=28													

3 trans

4275

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister Innocenza de Julio 22 yrs. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		med. brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Ripabottoni
2		mother	/				Vincenza Fontana						—						
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Abatangelo Domenico Box 312 Beckley W.Va						5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Bari	Noia
4	yes	husband	50				husband Dilli Rocco						5	-				scar of thigh	Campobasso	Ripabottoni
5		father	/				father 1704 St Patricia St Montreal Canada						—	—				none		
6													—	—						
7	no	self	15				friend Borzelli Raffaele 357 Pearl St Elizabeth N.J.						5	-				scar of chin	Cosenza	Fagnano
8	yes		10				brother Pietro Cipani Newark N.J.						5	3				wart of cheek		S. Lauro
9	no		30	yes	1906	Greenwich Conn	son Luigi Greenwich Conn				Dr. Cert. Poor Miscalage development		5			grey	brown	none		S. Biase
10				to	1907		brother Pietro Riverside Conn						5	4						Rose
11	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	friend Nicolino Bernardo Chelsea Rocks Pa						5	3				scar of eyebrow		Orolo
12		self	30	yes	1906	Bottineau	cousin Domenico Cherico 61 Cedar St. Bottineau						5	3				none	Agnita	Bregnano
13	no		40		1906	Bottineau	husband						5	-				"	Campobasso	Ripabottoni
14		mother	/				father Isidoro Patata						—	—						
15			/				father 15 Heali St						—	—						
16			/				father Falls River Chas						—	—						
17		self	10	no	no	no	mother Lezzi Augusta 217 Linn St Lawrence Chas						—	—					Cuneo	Boves
18			10				father Antonio 217 Linn St Lawrence Chas						5	6				scar of cheek	"	Roccadevando
19	yes	son	20				son Antonio 121 Oak St Lawrence Chas				Dr		5	7		grey		scar of cheek	"	"
20			/								Dr		5	1				none	"	"
21																				
22	yes	cousin	20	yes	1906	Philadelphia	cousin Fabino Petro Meadville Pa						5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cuneo	Chiusa Sclafani
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro Boyd St Meadville Pa						5	4				wart of cheek	"	"
24	yes	cousin	10				cousin Luigi Greenwich Conn						5	7				none	"	Caltanisetta
25		self	20	yes	1906	Ny.	brother Filippo 28 Chrystie St N.Y.						5	7					"	"
26			20	yes	1906	Brooklyn Ny	brother Gaetano Ferro 245-3 Ave Brooklyn Ny						5	3					"	Cerda
27	no		20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Capelletti 9 Spruce St. Rochester N.Y.						5	7					Agnita	Sutasesti
28	yes	brother	20				brother Pasquale 25 Chestnut St. Carnegie Pa						5	2					Cuneo	Chiusa Sclafani
29		brother-in-law	15				brother-in-law Pasquale Bracco 66 Wesley Ave Pittsburg Pa				Dr.	Nervous Derangement	5	6					"	"
30			264				brother-in-law Salvatore Domenico Reading Pa						5	5					"	Arpiciano

4531

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

by 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CRETIC

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the ——, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iagnoni	Paule	24		m M	farm labs			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	wife Simonetta Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
2	D'Angelo	Domenico	25		" "	"					"	"	wife D'Angelo Maria	Vasto	" "
3	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	17		" S	"					"	"	father Michele	Vasto	" "
4	Schico	Francesco	21		" S	shoemaker	yes				"	"	father Domenico	Vasto	" "
5	Fraccio	Francesco Paolo	17		" S	farm labr	"				"	"	mother Schino Maria Antonia	Vasto	" "
6	Largo	Michele	27		" "	"	"	no			"	"	father Paulo	Vasto	NJ Rochelle
7	Mordone	Amato	29		" M	mason	"	no			Foggia	Pietramontecorvino	father Nicola	Pietramontecorvino	NJ Mount Vernon
8	Ferrara	Angelo	18		" S	smith	"	yes			Molise	Capulla	mother de Felice Maria Raffaela	Capulla	" New York
9	Ferrara	Albertina	16		f S	seamstress	"	"			"	"	wife	Maria d'Ascano Capulla	" "
10	Biasotti	Pasquale	36		m M	farm labor	"	no			"	"	parents	Francesco Prospero	" "
11	Prossero	Nicola	21		" "	baker	"	"			"	Vasto	father	Federico d'Ovario Vasto	" "
12	D'Orazio	Donato Antonio	36		" S	shoemaker	yes				Molise	Lupo	wife	Mariannina Sacchetta Lupo	" "
13	D'Orazio	Francesco	31		" M	tailor	"	"			"	"	no one		
14	Perella	Maria Giovanna	50		f M	housework	"	no			Campobasso	S. Pietro Avellana	son	Giovanni Perella Castel del Lauri	Ohio Youngstown
15	D'Alessio	Antonia	63		f W	"	"	"			"	Castel del Lauri	father		PA Pittsburg
16	Marrano	Carmine	37		m W	farm lab	yes				Aquila	Pizzoli	grandfather	Bernardino Massimo Di Nicolo	NJ Newark
17	son	Giovanni	9		" S	"	"	"			"	"	father	Alessandro	" "
18	Pasqualucci	Luigi	16		" S	farm lab	"	"			"	"	father	Nicola	" "
19	Tammaro	Evaristo	20		" S	tinsmith	yes				North	Perugia Mondolfo	father	Antonio	NJ Trenton
20	Mascio	Antonio	48		" M	farm lab	"				South	Campobasso Castel del Lauri	wife	Giovanna Lepo Castel del Lauri	PA Pittsburg
21	Pasquini	Giovanni	28		" M	labor	"	no			North	Ascoli Piceno S. Benedetto	wife	Lucia Pizzuto da S. Benedetto	NJ Elmburg
22	Liberato	Natale	23		" S	mason	"	"			"	"	father	Luca Angelo S. Benedetto	NJ
23	Minutiello	Michele	40		" widower	shoemaker	"	no			South	Foggia S. Severo	father	Sergio S. Severo	Pa Newark
24	Romano	Maria Delfina	23		f S	housework	"	no			"	Avellino Cavalbore	father	Michele Cavalbore	Ohio Youngstown
25	Spina	Rafael Pasquale	28		m S	farm lab	yes				"	"	mother	Salvatore Angela Troccheto	" "
26	Scudiero	Vito	19		" "	"	"	no			Bari	Noicattaro	wife	Maria Salvatore Troccheto	Ohio Cleveland
27	Scudiero	Giacomo	26		" M	"	"	"			"	"	mother	Raffaello Francesco Troccheto	NJ Elmira
28	Vitelli	Gregorio	19		" S	"	yes				"	Molise	wife	Zebele Salvatore Cavalbore	NJ Elmira
29	Perella	Samuele	42		" M	"	"	no			"	Avellino Cavalbore	mother	M. Felicia Pasquale Di Fabrizio	Ohio Youngstown
30	Cappuccilli	Maddalena	9		f S	servant	no				Campobasso	Capracotta			NJ Newport

Less 28 30 = -28

Carlo E. Mustacchio

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 JUL 1907 , 190 -78

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	brother Jacques Lucyshe 205 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia Kasa
2			12		cousin Angela Figueroa 137 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy Palermo
3		brother	10		brother 137 Mott St. N.Y.	"	3	34	"	"	"	5				"	Italy Palermo
4		brother in law	12		brother in law B. Prospero Sonnino 137 Mott St. N.Y.	"	2	26	"	"	"	5 10	bald	"	"	"	Italy Palermo
5		brother	12		brother Francisco Lucyshe 320 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	"	1		"	"	"	4 10	medium			"	Italy Palermo
6		uncle	12		uncle Francesco Fontana 110 North St. Rochester N.Y.	"	2	45	"	"	"	5 3				"	Italy Palermo
7		self	80		brother Antonio Spatto 338 1st Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	2	37	"	"	"	5 7				scar of thread	Italy Palermo
8		brother	10		brother Francesco Ferraro 137 W. Bowery N.Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5				none	Italy Capaccio
9		"	10		brother in law Rocco Giuseppe 224 Lafayette St. N.Y.	"	2	42	"	"	"	5				"	Italy Palermo
10		brother in law	10		brother Pasquale Pappalardo 37 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5 5				"	Italy Palermo
11		brother	10		nephew Guglielmo Allegrezza 332 East 31st St. N.Y.	"	2	47	"	"	"	5 5				scar of forehead	" Lucca
12		self	20	yes 1897 at N.Y.	brother Angelo D'Agostino 1½ Barrington St. Boston Mass.	"	3	34	"	"	"	5 7				scar eyebrow left	"
13		brother	20	yes 1897 at N.Y.	husband James Lucchi 116 North St. Youngstown Ohio	"	2	27	"	"	"	4 10				none	Campobasso S. Paolo Civitate
14		husband	80	no no no	son Emilio Albanese 108 Arnold St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	3	25	"	"	"	5 2				"	" Castel del Lucani
15		self	12		cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"			"	"	"	5 3				"	Aquila Abruzzi
16		"	10		uncle	"			"	"	"	— —				"	"
17		father	1		uncle Pasquale Pasquale 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"			"	"	"	5 4				"	"
18		uncle	80		cousin Vincenzo Bonanno 228 Mott St. Yonkers N.Y.	"			"	"	"	5 4				"	Bonyo Monteleone
19		self	80		brother Agostino Valentino 2409 Carroll St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	2	1	"	"	"	5 2				"	Campobasso Castel del Lucani
20			20	yes 1904 at Pittsburg	friend Giacomo Valentino 1617 N. Chicago Ill.	"	2	40	"	"	"	5 3				scar of head	Castel Pizzo S. Benedetto
21			30	no no no	cousin Giacomo Valentino 1617 N. Damen Chicago Ill.	"	2	40	"	"	"	5 5				none	" "
22	S		20	yes 1903 at Chicago Ill.	uncle Luigi Giampietro 207 4th Ave. N.Y.	"	2	41	"	"	"	5 6				scars of forehead	Jonzi Monteforte
23			16	no no no	brother Giovanni Romano 369 West St. Youngstown Ohio	"	2	33	"	"	"	5 1				none	Avellino Candone
24			16		brother Fidele 317 East Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	"	5	11	"	"	"	4 11					" "
25			20	yes 1903 at Youngstown Ohio	brother {Cuneo St. 2497 W. 11th St. Cleveland Ohio}	"	2	39	"	"	"	5					Nocara Nocarleone
26		brother	24	no no no	brother Francesco 23 Bay View Chicago Ill.	"	2	41	"	"	"	5 5					" Italy
27	S	"	18		nephew Giovanni Giuseppe 369 W. Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	"			"	"	"	5 2				father was killed	" Avellino
28		self	20		brother Stefano Pasquale Pasquale	"	4	85	"	"	"	5 2				none	Avellino Cavalloro
29		"	40	yes 1906 at Youngstown Ohio													Campobasso Petrosino
30		"	40	no no no													

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

28.30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFPS&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miele	Gennaro	27		m s	carpenter	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sesse Aurunca	wife Rosa Forte Sesse Aurunca	Conn	Hartford
2	Miele	Francesco	18		s	farm lab	✓	no	"	"	"	"	father Pietro " "	"	"
3	DeGregorio	Domenico	57		ch		✓	no			Avellino	Chiusano	wife Anna DeRosa Chiusano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Carbone	Raffaella	42		w	servant	✓				"	Lauro	no one	"	Westfork
5	Abatoro	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer	✓	yes			"	Monteforte	father Antonio Monteforte	"	Brooklyn
6	Charotta	Fortunato	24		ch		✓				"	"	wife Polina Angela Monteforte	N.J	Rockhill
7	do														
	Castaldo	Raffaele	22		m s	laborer	✓	yes			Avellino	Cocola	mother Rosa Bonomauro Domenicella	Conn	Hamilton
9	Crisiedi	Giuseppe	18		s	"	✓	no			Catanzaro	Curinga	mother Raffaela Puglia Curinga	Pa	Phila
10	Ranichi	Samuele	18		s	"	✓	yes			Pesaro	Cagli	father Nicola Cagli	"	Shenango
11	Crisuolo	Angelo	51		m	shoemaker	✓				Napoli	Gragnano	father Alfonso	N.J	New York
12	wife Chantella	Teresa	25		m		✓				"	"	father Alfonso		
13	Son Crisuolo	Mario	9/12		no		✓				"	"	grandfather Gragnano		
14	Borbone	Saverio	18		s	laborer	✓	no		Campobasso	Forli del Sannio	Forli del Sannio	father Salvatore Forli del Sannio	Pa	Allegheny
15	Verde	Giambattista	16		s	waiter	✓	yes			Isernia	Isernia	father Ferdinando Isernia	N.J	New York
16	D'Ortona	Nicola	23		s	laborer	✓				"	"	wife Carlenda Isernia	Pa	Phila
17	Vitti	Concetta	2		f			no			"	"	mother Isernia		
18	daughter Guasta	Adelina	7/12		f						"	"	grandmother Stefanelli Antonia 3 Mrs Campagna Isernia	N.J	Long Island
19	Ferrante	Giuseppe	32		m s	laborer		no		Sabbionara	Isernia	Isernia	wife Rosa Vitti Angelamaria Forli del Sannio	Pa	Allegheny
20	Ebero	Quirillo	19		s	"		yes		Calabria	Reggio	Reggio	father Antonio Mother Reggio	Ohio	Lawrence
21	Arcadiacono	Antonio	31		ch			yes			Belsa	Belsa	father Gaetano Petara		
22	wife Pastano	Laura	28		f						"	"	father Raffaele Vitti	N.J	Hoboken
23	Piccolo	Michele	20		m s			no			Foggia	Vieste	wife Giovanna Grotti Celenza	Conn	Waterbury
24	DeSantis	Antonio	46		ch						"	Celenza	brother Antonio Celenza		
25	Carbone	Pasquale	20		s			yes			"	"	mother Rosalia Angela		
26	Primerpe	Corzelia	27		ch			no			"	"	grandmother do Chanderdangela	Ont	Fort Bay
27	daughter	Rocca	7								"	"	father Nicola Chanderdangela	Ont	Fort Bay
28	Quintadamo	Angela	25		ch	servant		no			Foggia	Monte Angelo	mother Giuseppe Chanderdangela		
29	Arena	Rocco	52								"	"	brother Luigi Chanderdangela		
30	Bizuglia	Lorenzo	16								"	"	Chanderdangela	Mass	Worcester

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Raffaele - 217 Hart St Hartford Conn					no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	dear of cheek	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
2	"	cousin	12	—			cousin Antonio Abele 212 Hart St Hartford Conn					"	"	"	"	"	5	-	medium	"	none	Avellino	Sharsano
3		son	20	—			son Pasquale 214 Schmidt Brooklyn NY					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Lauro
4		husband	22				husband Chiuse Vincenzo 214-33rd "										4	11	"	"			
5		self	12				brother-in-law Serafelli Leopoldo 230 York St Brooklyn NY										5	6	"	"	scar of cliff		Abacciano
6			12				uncle Carbone Francesco 68 Hudson Ave Peekskill NY										5	2	"	"			
7																							
8	yes	brother-in-law	12	—	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cerbo Pietro 39 Chestnut St Hamilton Canada									5	4	Light brown	brown	none	Avellino	Casola
9	no	uncle	12	—			uncle Carbone Francesco 39 Chestnut St Hamilton										5	2	"	"		Catanzaro	Currina
10	yes	brother-in-law	10	—			brother-in-law Fiorini Pasquale Box 81 Shenandoah										5	4	"	"		Reggio	Cagli-
11		sister	20				sister Crisendolo Teresa 230 Elizabeth St N.Y.										5	6	Light	"		Napoli	Gragnano
12		sister-in-law																					
13		aunt					aunt																
14	no	self	10				brother-in-law Lombardi Virginia 1200 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa										5	3	"	"		Campobasso	Forli Sannio
15	yes		10				uncle Falzero Paolo 39 Chestnut St NY										5	2	"	"	scar of eye brow	"	Isernia
16	no		10	yes	1906	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Pizzano Pietro 634 Prospect Phila										5	3	"	"	mark of cheek	"	Bojano
17	yes	husband	10	—	no	no	husband Genetta Rosario										5	2	"	"	scar of chin	"	Isernia
18		father					father 45 Vesper St Long Island NY														none		Forli del Sannio
19	no	self	30	yes	1905	Allegheny Pa	brother-in-law Rossi Carlo 1200 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa										5	1	"	"		Catania	Vizzini
20			10	no	no	no	uncle Carmelo Pagano Long Island Lawrenceburg										5	2	"	"			
21			14				brother-in-law Cosenza Sabatino 5 Bay St Lawrenceburg										5	3	"	"			
22		husband					brother-in-law Petro 45 Lloyd St Steamtown NY										5	-	"	"			
23		self	10	—			son Dedanto Paolo 614 Bank St Watertown Conn										5	2	"	"		Foggia	Vieste
24	no		10	yes	1903	Brooklyn NY	friend Michele Saverio Box 81 North Bayonne										5	3	"	"	pock marked		Celenza
25			10	no	no	no	husband Michele Saverio Box 81 North Bayonne										5	3	"	"	none		
26	yes	husband	10	—			father Pasquale Saverio Box 81 North Bayonne										5	4	"	"			Chattanooga
27		father					husband Pasquale Saverio Box 81 North Bayonne										5	-	"	"			
28		husband	10				nephew Pasquale Saverio Box 81 North Bayonne										5	4	"	"			
29		nephew	10				uncle Pasquale Saverio Box 81 North Bayonne										5	7	grey	"			Chiusdino
30		uncle	10				father-in-law Genta Pasquale Schenectady St Worcester Mass										5	-	black	"			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 4 19 20 21 22 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kerr, (Strike out last Master if Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Cerrera	Domenico	18			Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Naples	Bitonto	no one	N.Y.	New York
2	Ciberi	Giuseppe	16		m	laborer					Aquila	Rocano	mother Angelina	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cuglietti	Vincenzo	36		m	laborer					"	Sulmona	father Vincenzo	Pa.	Monaco
4	Rossi	Leonardo	18		s	"					"	Raiano	father Domenico	Pa.	Monongahela
5	Morelli	Orazio	41		m	"					"	Raiano	wife Luisa di Leonardo	Col.	Trinidad
6	Raule	Egidio	18		s	"					"	Raiano	father Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
7	De Paulis	Benedetto	23		m	"					"	Casoano	father Carmine	Col.	Trinidad
8	Emiliani	Leonardo	36		m	"					"	Introdacqua	mother Filomena	Ohio	Melo
9	Costanzo	Marcantonio	21		s	"					"	Pugnara	father Nicola	Pa.	Germantown
10	Valerio	Nicola	19		s	"					"	"	no one	Pa.	Mineral
11	Leonardo	Domenico	28		m	"					"	"	father Vittorio	Pa.	Blackhall
12	Priore	Francesco	17		s	"					"	"	mother Fiore di Francesco	"	Germantown
13	Pacifico	Francesco	17		s	"					"	"	father Nunziato	Pa.	Du Bois
14	di Leonardo	Francesco	16		s	"					"	"	father Pasquale	Pa.	Black Lick
15 ADMITTED	di Cesare	Arcangelo	17		s	"					"	Introdacqua	mother Georgia Domenica	Mass.	Boston
16	Piccoli	Luigi	35		m	"					"	Popoli	wife Teresina Piccoli	Ill.	Chicago
17	Damiani	Giuseppe	24		m	"					"	"	wife Maria Graziani	Ill.	Chicago
18	Antonacci	Stefano	23		m	"					"	"	wife Beatrice di Zella		
19	Colella	Pasquale	17		s	"					"	"	father Delfino	Pa.	Lansford
20	Cafarelli	Salvatore	32		m	laborer					Aquila	Popoli	wife Nunzia Galiza	Mass.	Boston
21	Pinti	Enrico	25		m	"					"	"	father Lorenzo	Conn.	Waterford
22	wife Ciccarini	Assunta	23		f	married					"	"	wife Giuseppina Ciccarini		
23	Di Donato	Felice	28		m	farmer					Teramo	Cugnoli	father Antonio	Conn.	Southington
24	Silvestri	Pasquale	24		m	farmer					Salerno	Scafati	father Antonio	Conn.	Derby
25	Silvestri	Benjamino	26		m	laborer					Avellino	Roccabascerana	wife Pasqualina Silvestri	Pa.	Wanderzeff
26	Maffei	Sabato	21		m	"					"	"	wife Rosa Cauzone	"	"
27	Pari	Michele	58		m	"					"	Rocchetta	wife Roccabascerana	Ill.	Ansack
28	daughter Pari	Maria	16		f						"	"	mother Filomena Rocchetta	"	"
29	Pasquale	Rosa	19		f	farmer					"	Pietrabbondante	father Vincenzo	Conn.	New Britain
30	Antonio	Antonio	18		m	laborer					Caserta	Pietramelara	no one	Ill.	Chicago

Less 18 22 = 28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution of charity supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	parents	12	no	no	no	parents Leopoldina Lyle 114 Gilbert St NY		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2		self	16				brother Leopoldo Lyle 180 Fayette St Chicago Ill							5		medium	brown	brown	none	Aquila Romano
3			12	yes	903-908	Boston Mass	cousin Isabella Gallegos 387 Bon Monaco Va							5	7				scar of cheek right	" Tolmezzo
4			16	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Rossi 237 Park Av Monongahela Pa							5	8				none	" Romano
5			20	yes	903-906	Cumberland Md	brother Aurelio Guglielmo Cumberland Md							5	3	dark			scar of forehead	" Cussano
6			20	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Lawrence 180 Fayette St Chicago Ill							5		medium			scar of forehead	" Rivarco
7			20	yes	903-905	Cumberland Md	father Dr Paulo Carmine Cumberland Md							5	7				scar of forehead	" Casacco
8			20		903-905	NY	brother in law Guiseppe Cremona 8 Pico Milo Ohio							5	3				none	" Sebastiano
9			20		903-906	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Venanzo Gregorio 239 Ky Kuchon Cincinnati O.							5	5					" Migliano
10			20	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Carrellare 103 Hyde Mont Pleasant Pa.							5						" "
11			20	yes	904-06	Mt Pleasant Pa	father Filomeno Guglielmo 26 Pine Black Rock Pa							5	4					" "
12			20	no	no	no	father Silvio Nicolo 449 P E Kellenbaum Cincinnati O.							5	1					" "
13			24				sister Paluna Venanzo 296 Pine Du Bois Pa							5	2					" "
14			30	yes	904-906	Du Bois Pa	uncle Silvano Angelo 26 Pine Black Rock Pa							5						" Sebastiano
15			20	no	no	no	brother in law Cesare Cavarra 139 Old Colony St Boston Mass							5						" "
16		brother in law	12	yes	903-906	Connellsville Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Cavarra 88 Acquila St Jenning Pa							5	6				scar of chin	" Popoli
17		brother	20		903-906	NY	brother Domenico Cavarra 88 Colyer St NY							5	2				none	" "
18		self	20		903-906		father in law Francesco Di Pella 88 Colyer St NY							5	2				scar eyebrow left	" "
19			10	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Domenico 88 Acquila St Jenning Pa							5	9				scar of eye right	" "
20			16				brother Pasquale Cavarra 139 Old Colony St Boston Mass							5	3				scar of cheek left	" "
21			12	yes	903-906	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Guiseppe Cavarra 29 Charles Hartford Conn							5	8				none	" Sora
22							brother do do							5	2					" "
23	3	cousin	15	yes	903-906	Du Bois Pa	cousin Salvatore Carmello 8 Box Du Bois Pa							5	3					Calvano Italy
24		uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Filomeno Lucy 88 Colyer St Jenning Pa							5	2					Lucca Sora
25		nephew	10	no	no	no	nephew Domenico Alessandro 114 Box Waverly Pa							5	4					Sebastiano Roccaraso
26		self	12	yes	903-906	Waverly Pa	cousin Silvano Lucchetta 114 Box Waverly Pa							5						" "
27			10	no	no	no	son Sarchelli							5	3					" Roccaraso
28			1				brother Nicola Sarchelli							5						" "
29		uncle	10				uncle Francesco Petrone 114 Church St Northumberland Pa							5	3					" Pietransieri
30		brother	12				brother Guglielmo Lucy 711 W Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	5				scar forehead	Cerchio Sora

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 18.22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CRETIC

I, Jno B Kelly (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laguria	Guiseppe	19	yrs	s	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Comune	Aceri	father Gennaro	N.Y.	Harrison
2	Amodio	Pasquale	26	"	m	carter	"		"	"	Bari	Caposta	wife De Felice	Conn	Bergen
3	Barbieri	Rocco	17	"	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Calogero	father Antonio	Ill	Trenton
4	Mazzarone	Vincenzo	17	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	Pa	Pittston
5	Cubino	Domenico	29	"	s	ch	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
6	Pascale	Francesco	33	"	m	shoemaker	"		"	"	Salerno	Castellabate	wife Giuseppina	N.J.	Paterson
7	Vuejino	Nicolamina	20	"	s	labor	no		"	"	Benevento	Bonea	mother Maria	N.J.	Port Henry
8	Di Salvo	Carmine	16	yrs	"	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Avellino	Andretta	father Agostino	N.J.	Jefferson
9	Cerrino	Cerera	32	"	m	ch	no		"	"	"	"	mother	N.J.	Port Chester
10	Son Luigi	Domenico	9	yrs	s				"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
11	" "	Carmina	5	"	"				"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
12	" "	Gaetano	2	"	"				"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
13	Miano	Concetta	23	"	m	ch	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	Italy	"
14	Sena	Agostino	15	"	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	mother Stella	N.Y.	New York
15	Giudati	Nicodemo	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Isernia	Nicorvo	mother	"	"
16	Pace	Gennaro	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Isernia	"
17	Vicenti	Vincenzo	28	"	m	ch	yes		"	"	Napoli	Portici	mother	Portici	N.J. Paterson
18	Ricci	Anastasio	29	"	s		no		"	"	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	grand mother	Lello Giovanni	Italy Brooklyn
19	daughter	Maria	6	"									grand mother	S. Lorenzo	"
20	Son	Erasmo	3	"									wife	"	"
21	Cesario	Raffaele	31	"	m	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni		S. Giovanni in fiore	W.Va Huntersville
22	Pirelli	Angelina	23	"	s	seamstress	"		"	"	Firenze	Piedimonte Alife	no one		Va Fayette
23	Sica	Pietrantonio	21	yrs	s	farm lab.	no		"	"	Salerno	Giffoni	father Giovanni	Giffoni	Va Fayette
24	Lamberti	Orsola	34	"	m	ch	yes		"	"	"	"	brother in	Palo Giuseppe	" "
25	Son Palo	Carlo	4	yrs	s				"	"	"	"	uncle	Giffoni	" "
26	Fiore	Marco	19	"	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Aquila	Sulmona	father Raffaele	Sulmona	N.J. Staten Island
27	Donato	Luigi	15	"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Gagliano	father Antonio	Catanzaro	Bedford
28	Genovese	Antonio	26	"	m	ch	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Gagliano	Connecticut
29	Rizzo	Francesco	35	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Catanzaro	N.J. Waterbee
30	Di Iorio	Donato	17	"	s	mason	"		"	"	Aquila	Sulmona	father Carmine	Sulmona	R.I. Providence

Less 18/20 24/28 = 25

Total

3834

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Bruno 533 3rd - Hampton Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto	Sannio
2		brother	12				brother Francesco 252 - Bergen Point NJ							5	2					Bari	Canosa
3		self	10				uncle Pietro Sarra 504 Knight Bremen NJ							5	3					Catanzaro	Catanzaro
4			12				cousin Antonio Ruggiero 97 Richard St Pittston Pa							5	3						
5	yes	uncle	40	yes	1905	Pittston Pa	uncle Pietro Grieco 97 Richard St Pittston Pa							5	3						
6	no	self	10	no	no	no	no one Paterson NJ							5	7					Salerno	Castellabate
7		brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Frederick Labbe Fort Henry Ny							4	11				scar of forehead	Benevento	Bonea
8	yes	brother	12				brother Angelo 538 S. 16th St Newark NJ		Dr. means					5	-				little scar of forehead	Avellino	Andretta
9		husband	44				husband Pasquale Mongo -							5	2				scar of eye brow		
10		father	9				father 55 1/2 So. Charlott -							-	-				none		
11			1				father Port Chester Ny							-	-						
12			4											-	-						
13		husband	10				husband Cozo Antonio 123 Arthur Ave N.Y.							5	2				mark of cheek		
14		self	12				father Antonio Cozo 123 Arthur Ave N.Y.							4	11				none		
15	no		20				cousin Alberto Pirro 108 S. Pathway St Chamberlain							5	4					Caserta	Arpino
16			20	yes	1906	Chamberlain	cousin Pasquale Michelangelo 108 S. Pathway St Chamberlain							5	5						
17			16	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Gentile 54 Charlton St Paterson NJ							5	1					Napoli	Barra
18	yes	husband	10				husband Antonio Pirella father 166 Stone Ave Brooklyn Ny							5						Benevento	Benedetto
19		father	4				father														
20			1				father														
21	no	self	20	yes	1902	NY	husband Pasquale Pellegrino Hutchinson Wis		Dr. says deformity of left hand					5	7					Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore
22			12	no	no	no	brother Guido Langella 180 Jefferson St Rochester NY							5	9					Cosenza	Rossano
23	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Fayett County Pa							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Ogliastro
24		husband	42	yes	1903	Uniontown	husband Pato Francesco Fayett County Pa							5	3						
25		father	7	no	no	no	father							-	-						
26	yes	self	12				cousin Diego Arpino 44 Canterbury St N.Y.							5	3					Agrella	Salvitella
27		brother	12				brother Antonio 3118 Fletcher Ave Buffalo Ny							5	1					Catanzaro	Gagliano
28		brother	12				brother Salvatore Pasquale 3 Pa 245 Fretwood Chop							5	5				scar of forehead		
29	no	self	20	yes	1903	Wilkesbarre Ny	brother Richard Wilkesbarre Ny							5	3				mark of cheek		
30			10	no	no	no	uncle Felice Donato 186 Douglas Pa Brooklyn Ny								5	2				none	Agrella	Salvitella

4,555

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 18.19 20.24 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno N Kuck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno N. Kuck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 646 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** **July thirteen 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellucci	Felicia	29		f M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avella	Casamarciano	father Mariano Bianchi Felicia	N.Y.	New York
2	son Barone	Francesco	1		m /	/	/	/							
3	Micelli	Anna	13		f M	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED							father Biagio Aiello	Mass.	Boston
4	son Barone	Carlo	3		m /	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED							mother Annunziata Sergente Aiello		
5	Nanna	Maria	20		f S	servant	yes	no					brother Alfonso Bianco		
6	Bocco	Carmela	62		f M								father Salvatore Bianco	N.Y.	New York
7	Greco	Saverio	17		m S	farm lab.	yes	no			Cosenza	S. Lorenzo Jonio	father Emanuele Greco	N.Y.	New York
8	Gallo	Rosario	33		f M	"	"	no			Avellino	Monteforte	wife Maria Sandulli		
9	Illuzzi	Maria	21		f S	housekeeper	yes	yes			Napoli	Lucrisano	mother Rosa Luciano	N.Y.	New York
10	daughter	Paula	1	6	f /	/	/	/			"	"	mother Rosa Luciano	N.Y.	New York
11	Illuzzi	Vincenzo	18		m S	laborer	yes	no			"	"	father Vincenzo Luciano	N.Y.	Hoboken, N.J.
12	Stallone	Giuseppe	20		m M	laborer	no	no			"	"	father Michele Luciano	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Stallone	Vincenzo	24		m M	"	yes	yes			"	"	mother Lucrezia Anna Luciano	"	New York
14	Curtuzzo	Agostino	34		m M	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
15	wife Gadaleta	Anna	24		f M	housekeeper	"	"			"	"	father Nicola Luciano	"	Corona
16	Bottalico	Teresa	24		f S	embroidery	yes	yes			"	"		"	"
17	brother	Gaetano	16		m S	baker	"	"			Potenza	Lauria	wife Nicola Favella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Celiberti	Pietro	33		m M	farmlabor	yes	yes			Campobasso	Pozzilli	mother Paola Gaetano Benedetto	NJ	Scotch Plains
19	Carlino	Michelina	22		f S	servant	"	"					step mother Gaetano de Capo Benedetto		
20	de Paolo	Domenica	11		f /	/	/	no					step mother Pietrangela Bonelli		
21	Pecci	Modestina	16		f S	servant	"	"					father Leonardo Bonelli		
22	Prete	Marco Vincenzo	11		m S	servant	yes	"					grandfather Leonardo Bonelli		
23	daughter Formato	Maria	4		f /	/	/	/					grandfather Leonardo Bonelli		
24	" "	Antonia	7		f /	/	/	/							
25	Lasso	Letizia	29		f M	housekeeper	yes	yes			Avellino	Ariano	father Domenico Ariano	N.Y.	Spring Valley
26	Laurino	Ida	20		f M						"	"	father Vincenzo Ariano	Conn.	Waterbury
27	daughter Lamatta	Liberata	2		f /	/	/	/			"	"	wife Annunziata Mancusi Bongiorno	N.J.	Passaic, N.J.
28	Sibbacca	Giuseppe	28		m M	laborer	yes	yes			(C.L. Salerno 205-1/15 (42) Grand Secr)		father Cesare Mario Acri	N.Y.	Harrison
29	Laura	Rosalia	20		f M	"	"	"					father Pasquale Cesare Acri		
30	Rosignuolo	Rocco	20		f S	laborer	"	"			"	"			

Ler 6. 20/24 = 214

Edwards, Inspector

3 y 2 f. m.
4 y 3 f. m.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	no	no	no	husband Rocco Barone 93 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cerisio
2		father				father " " "							—	—					
3		husband	yes			husband Saverio Nazzaro 241 Hanover St Boston Mass							4	10				Avellino	Avella
4		father				father " " "							Held for medical X					"	"
5		sister	10	✓	✓	sister Pasqualina Nazzaro							4	11				"	"
6		daughter	12			daughter Carmela Nazzaro 63 Mulberry St NY							4	10				"	"
7		self	30	—	—	uncle Gerardo Domenico Chrighton W.Va							4	7			scar of arm	Italy	Cerisio in Piano
8		brother in law	12	yes	no	brother in law Gaetano Esposito 64 Mulberry St NY							5	6			none	Avellino	Monteforte
9		husband	12	no	no	husband Marco Riccardo Esposito 73 75 Mulberry NY							5	—				Bari	Giovinazzo
10		father	1			father " " "							—	—				"	"
11		self	18			brother Salvatore Fiume 64 Mulberry St NY							5	1				"	"
12		"	12	yes	no	brother Domenico Pistone 267 Bor Mortgland Jab NY							5	3				"	"
13		"	11	yes	no	good father Gaetano De Paolo 67 Bar Hanover Barr NY							5	7			scar on left wrist	"	"
14		"	10	yes	no	brother Gaetano Cardarone 219 10th NY							5	4			scar on eye left	"	"
15		husband	1	no	no	brother in law Antonio Cardarone 219 10th NY							5	4			none	"	Monteforte Irpino
16		brother	21			brother Antonio Cardarone 31 Lincoln St Corona NY							4	7				"	Irpino
17		"	4			brother " " "							4	6				"	"
18		cousin	20			cousin Ferdinando Esposito 979 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	gray	brn		Potenza	Grassano
19		cousin	22			cousin Angelo Lumaga 46 Hall Street Brooklyn NY							5	10	brn	brn		Campobasso	Bonefro
20		father	10			father Angelo Vuocolo 1 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							—	—				"	"
21		self	18			uncle Gennaro Pasquale 31 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY							4	10				"	"
22		"	20			husband Pasquale Lamattina 32 Pearl St Brooklyn NY							4	10	ruddy			"	"
23		mother	1			father " " "							—	—			none	"	"
24			1			father " " "							—	—				"	"
25		husband	62			husband Ferdinando Colonna 978 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	1				Avellino	Lauro
26		"	59			husband Gennaro Colonna 26 Verit Waterbury Conn							5	3				"	Arcaino
27		father	24			brother Gaetano Pisacane 2116 Grand Concourse Astoria NY							—	—				"	"
28		self	32			husband Pasquale Pisacane 2116 Grand Concourse Astoria NY							5	3				Caserta	Caserta
29		husband	40			brother Francesco 323 Bar Hanover NY							5	3				"	"
30		brother	30										5	2				"	"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 6. 20. 21 22. 23. 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck (Insert whether Master, Purser, or other officer.) MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed. LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

U.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorillo	Caterina	43		f s	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sheddalena	mother Emanuele Sta Quirico S. Angelo Vallo	R.I.	Providence
2	DeRizi	Domenico	21		m s	shoemaker	yes					S. Angelo Vallo	mother	Pa	Bristol
3	wife Curtopasso	Chichelina	26		f.								grandmother Olivo Raffaele		
4	son DeRizi	Alfredo	3/12		m								grandmother S. Angelo Vallo		
5	Curtopasso	Raffaela	24		f s	seamstress	yes						father		
6	son Chiavera	Arturo	3		m								grandfather Biagio Curtopasso		
7	"	Felice	1		m								grandfather S. Angelo Vallo		
8	Porcelli	Giovanni	38		m	mason	yes							Pa	Rockdale
9	Boscelli	Maddalena	45		f	W seamstress	yes			Piedmont Alb				Pa	Rockdale
10	Visone	Domenico	20		m s	laborer	no				Caserta	Pietramelara	father Giuseppe		Boston
11	Cuocolo	Mariano	41		m	M. carpenter	yes				Salerno	S. Angelo Vallo	wife Maria Campagna	NY	Newyork
12	daughter	Carolina	11		f								mother		
13	Ludovici	Romeo	25		m	ch laborer	yes				Roma	Roma	wife Rosetti Rosa 3 Via delle Mole	Roma	
ADMITTED 14	Fantetti	Giovanni	59				no				Campobasso	Bonefro			
ADMITTED 15	Wife Angelo	Maria	47		f										
ADMITTED 16	Pitta	Nicola	17		m s							S. Croce	Grandfather Nicola Pitta	Pa	Broadtop
ADMITTED 17	Sister	Fiore	12		f	1906	1907	1907	19-29-25				Grandfather		
ADMITTED 18	Brother	Giovanni	9		m								Grandfather S. Croce di Cheglione		
19	D'Onofrio	Guiseppe	28		m	shoemaker	yes				U.S.	Bonefro	wife Carmela Vacca		Dedham
20	Cavone	Rosa	52		f	ch servant	no						Bonefro		
21	daughter Perotta	Ch Guiseppa	14		s								no one	RI	Providence
22	Cerce	Guiseppe	26		m	ch farm lab	yes						no one		
23	Vacca	Chichelangelo	29										father Guiseppe	Ohio	Canonsburg
24	Silvestri	Giovanni	34				no						father Domenico Bonefro	Ohio	Dedham
25	Giamotti	Maria	37		f s	servant							Bonefro	RI	Providence
26	Peloscia	Michele	38		m	ch laborer					Foggia	Ch Fredonia	wife Luigia Di Stefano		
ADMITTED 27	Teodoro	Francesco	17		s		yes					Ch Fredonia	father Raffaele		
28	Esposito	Pasquale	20		m	ch shoemaker	no				Caserta	Sessa	wife Angela Di Fazio	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Torino	Arcangelo	20		m	s laborer					Benevento	Stola	father Felice Stola	NJ	Brooklyn
30	Caruso	Gaetano	20		m						Avellino	Chiusano	grandfather Raffaele Caruso Chiusano		Schenectady
	less 29	=29													

F. Antelo
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUL 1907 , 190 3 4 11 88

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or has a belief in or affiliation with the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no no	brother Chiefelangelo Genova Westchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza Marsicovetere
2	yes	father	20		father Congress St.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo D'Alife
3		father in law			father in law DeRisi Vincenzo							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		grandfather			grandfather 463 Pond St.							—						
5		husband	12		husband Providence RI							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		father			father Chenera Raffaele							—						
7					father 264 Minor St							—						
8	—	self	12		Providence RI							5 6					Piedimonte	
9	no	self	12		brother Guiseppe Rochester Pa							5 1 5	medium	brown	brown		Casetta	S. Angelo D'Alife
10	yes	brother in law	12		466 Lapsett Curto Jesse Gioranni Boston Pa							5 1						
11	—	self	20	yes 1903 Phila	sons Vincenzo 6 Long St Phila Pa							5 3					Salerno	Campagna
12	—	father	1	no no no	brother Cosmo Chiarenza Whitehaven Pa							5						
13	no	self	40		41 Brook St							5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Roma	Roma
14			20		son Angelo 99 Home St Providence RI							5 5	medium	gray	blue		Campobasso	Bonefro
15		husband			son							5 —						
16		self	40		father Raffaele Pilla							5 2		brown				St Croce
17		brother			father 53 William ave							— —						
18					father Brockton Mass							— —						
19		self	40	yes 1906 Boston Mass	father Lucy 54 Ohio St. Dedhamchoy							5 —				scar of forehead		Bonefro
20			20	no no no	husband Nicholas Perrotta 99 Home St Providence RI							4 11	fair			none		
21		mother			father							4 10		brown				
22		self	40		brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 536 Chpotten St. Connected this							5 5						
23			40	yes 1903 Chicago	much Lucy Bonefro 54 Ohio St. Dedhamchoy							5 2						
24	no		40	no no no	cousin Pietro Silvestri 328 Atwells Ave Providence RI							5 2				scar of forehead		
25			40	—	cousin							4 9				scar of left		
26			40		brother in law Battista Pesepolazzo Box 207 Old Forge Pa							5 6				none	Foggia	Sant'Agata Di Puglia
27			40		cousin Guiseppe La Forte Brownsville Washington Dedhamchoy							4 11						Chiaromonte
28	yes	cousin	60	yes 1902 Pittsburg	cousin Francesco Bugio 162 Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa							5 5					Catanzaro	Serrato
29	—		40	no no no	cousin Dakens Wheeler 99 Main St. Brockton Mass							5 2					Cosenza	Aiello
30	no	self	12		uncle Carmine Caruso 508 Front St. Schenectady NY							5 3					Avellino	Chiusano

4

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vuso	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polignano	father Pasquale Polignano	N.Y.	Long Island
2	Carone	Francesco	21		m s	"							father Michele Polignano	"	"
3	" fe Lupo	Vita Maria	21		m s	laborer	yes						father in law "	"	"
4	Ciccarello	Carmine	45		m m	farmlab	yes			Sicilian	Italy	Caronia	wife Rosa Ruggiero	N.Y.	Union Hill
5	Rose	Onofrio	23		m s	mechanic	yes			"		Chipalda	father Luigi Caronia Chipalda	N.J.	Newark
6	Sabato	Attilio	16		m s	farmlab	yes			Foggia		Casalnuovo	uncle Vincenzo Lucia		Hoboken
7	"	Nicola	13		m s					"		"	uncle Casalnuovo	"	"
8	Lima mother	Luisa	46		m m					"		"	brother "		
9	Lucia	Pasquale	46		m m	farmlab	no			"		Casalvecchio	wife Concetta Mancello Casalvecchio	N.Y.	Baltimore
10	Mucci	Luigi	16		s	"	yes			Campobasso		Ferrazzano	mother Rosa Cannella Ferrazzano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	Valerio	Antonio	20		m s	shoemaker	"			"		"	mother Elisabetta Mucci Ferrazzano	"	"
12	Cignotta	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	"			"		"	mother Vittoria Tabucci Ferrazzano	Pa	Plainfield
13	Lombardi	Domenico	26		m m	farmlab	yes			"		"	wife Giuliana Lucera Ferrazzano	N.Y.	Elmira
14	Caserio	Raffaele	19		m s	mason	"			"		Campobasso	wife Sanguiliano Luigia Campobasso	N.Y.	New York
15	Sinigniario	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	no			Campobasso		Campobasso	mother Di Nonno Concetta Campobasso	Mass.	Boston
16	Valerio	Domenico	20		m m	farmlab	yes			"		Ferrazzano	xx Settembre Campobasso wife Rosa Magnì Ferrazzano	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Cicerra	Gennaro	16		m s	shoemaker	yes			Campobasso		Campobasso	father Francesco Campobasso	N.J.	Jersey City
18	De Paulis	Carmela	19		f m	servant	no			"		"	father Pasquale Campobasso	"	Syracuse
19	Petrotti	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmlab	yes			"		Cellole	father Nicola Cellole	"	Nanticoke
20	Sadevara	Attilio	11		/	/	yes			Piemonte	Egypt	Cairo	mother Angela De Nuzzo Cairo	Pa	Tilden
21	Iannotta	Angelomaria	36		m m	housekp	no			"		"	sister Filomena Iannotta Egypt	"	"
22	daughter De Mari	Rosa	18		s	seamstress	yes			"		"	aunt Egypt	"	"
23	Alvino	Giuseppe	21		m s	mason	"			Salerno	Montecorvino		father Federico Alvino Montecorvino	Pa	Glassport
24	Veltomule	Sabato	42		m m	farmlab	no			Salerno	Montecorvino		wife Rosabella Maria Montecorvino	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Graziolio	Nicola	9		m s	/	no			"		"	grand father Domenico Graziolio Montecorvino	Pa	Glassport
26	brother	Domenico	7		m s	/	"			"		"	"	"	"
27	Sinigliano	Carmine	17		m s	farmlab	yes			"		"	father Antonio Sinigliano	Pa	Galeton
28	Mastri	Raffaela	62		f m	servant	no			"		"	brother Felice Pugliano	Pa	Reynoldsville
29	Fusco	Antonio	21		m s	farmlab	no			Benevento	Torrecuso		father Pietro Fusco Torrecuso	N.Y.	Woodside
30	Forio	Michele	21		" "	"	yes			"			father Giovanni Forio Torrecuso	N.J.	Johnson

NON-IM. ALIEN

Class 14 = 28

Cacyor

*Instead of showing occupation, write "Wife," "Child," or "Servant," as the case may be.

3345

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years in period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$2	no no no	cousin Paulo L'Abate 5th Vernon Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown		scar	Bari	Polignano
2			$4	yes 1906 L. Long Island	cousin Carone Vincenzo 5th Vernon Long Island NY							5	4					"	"
3		husband	1	no no no	cousin do							5						"	"
4		son	12	yes 1906 Union Hill	son Felice Cucinella 318 Hawkward Union Hill NJ							5	4					Basilicata	Basilicata
5	yes	self	18	no no no	brother Raffaele 18 Washington A Newark NJ							5	7				scar of eye left	"	Abriola
6		father	20		father Leonardo Colucci 508 Penn A							5					scar	Potenza	Avigliano
7			1		husband Waterbury Conn							4	11					"	"
8		husband	1		brother Ottavio Matteo 400 Eden A Baltimore Md							5	3					"	Castelluccio
9		self	14		father Carmine Mauro 47 Cedar A Amsterdam NY							5						Campobasso	Ferrazzano
10			16		uncle do							5	2				scar of forehead	"	"
11	no		14		brother Mattia Cappiello 1168 15th Philadelphia Pa							5					scar	"	"
12	S	cousin	12		friend Pasquale Cappiello 57 Wooster Elmira NY							5	3					"	"
13	no	self	20		friend Nicola Raffaele 180 Conrad Utica NY							5	3					Casola	Nocera
14			14		brother in law Cesare Domenico 6 No Ellis A Clifton Mass							5	3					Campobasso	Campobasso
15	S	self	16		brother Gregorio Greco 207 Sidney A Syracuse							5	7					"	Ferrazzano
16	S	"	20		uncle Modesto Cappiello 1011 Genesee Syracuse NY							5						Campobasso	Campobasso
17		self	16		husband Calogero Cappiello 1011 Genesee Syracuse NY							4	11					"	"
18	S	husband	19		cousin Vitale Domenico 26 & 156 Brooklyn NY							5	3					"	Calitri
19		self	20	yes 1907 Mastbg. NY	father Sabatino Agati 1186 Lagle A Phila Pa							4	7					Benevento	Pagani
20	S		12	no no no	son Stefano Nazzareno							4	11					"	"
21	S		12		brother 764 7th Phila Pa							5	1					"	"
22	S	mother	12		brother Enrico Glorgio 776 Nor Clay[illegible]							5	3					Salerno	Mondecorvino
23	no	self	20		brother in law Lucchesi Nicola 124 Hanburn Rochester NY							5	3					"	"
24	no		20		father Vincenzo							—	—					"	"
25	no	father	22		father 776 Nor Clay[illegible] Pa							—	—					"	"
26	no	"	V		cousin Attilio Cappiello 1413 Nor Fairhill Pa							5	1					"	"
27	no	self	26		son in law Carmine Andreuzzi 163 Nor Ridge Philadelphia Pa							5	3		gray			"	"
28	S	son in law	10		brother Eugenio Lucio 2 No Fallon A Brooklyn NY							5	3		brown			Benevento	Torrecuso
29		self	20		brother in law Pasquale Lombardi 116 Spring Fieldsto Dunkirk NY							5	3					"	"
30	no	self	18	yes 1906 Dunkirk NY															

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 6.14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Keck
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190.

at NEW YORK.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Luca	Giuseppe	21		m S	labor	y	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Afragola	father Andrea	Afragola	NJ Milford Conn
2	Tovini	Rosa	31		f M	housekeep	y	no			"	"	no one		NJ Fordham
3	son Chiusano	Carmine	7		m	/	/	"			"	"	no one		" "
4	" "	Giovanni	5		"	/	/	/			"	"	no one		" "
5	" "	Vincenzo	6		"	/	/	/			"	"	no one		" "
6	Cinquegrano	Giuseppe	31		m M	baker	y	no			"	"	wife Maria Dezura	Afragola	Bedford
7	Lonigro	Corrado	24		m M	farm lab	y	no		Calabria	Acrigliano		wife Carmina	Acrigliano	Conn Waterbury
8	Cerreo	Giovanna	34		f M	tailoress	y	no		Benevento	Benevento		father		NJ Brooklyn
9	daughter Pietrunto	Rosalia	5		f	/	/	"		"	"	"	grandfather	Benevento	
10	Romano	Domenico	14		m S	farm lab	y	yes		"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Benevento	NY New York
11	Miglio	Carmine	26		m M	farm lab	y	no		Roma	Frosinone		father Sebastiano	Frosinone	NY New York
12	Cardinale	Concetta	18		f S	servant	y	no		Bari	Sacrignano		father Michele	Sacrignano	Mass Bayonne
13	Saverio	Francesco	1		f	/	/	"		Roma	Frosinone		father Salvatore	Frosinone	Mass Boston
14	Mendoni	Teresa	33		f M	7-1891	y	no		Italy	Torre		no one		NY Binghamton
15	son Mennini	Francesco	6		m	/	/	/		"	"		no one		" "
16	Nicchiarico	Maria Maria	1		f S	servant	y	no		Calabria	Stefeli		father Tommaso	Stefeli	NJ New York
17	Lombardi	Concetta	20		f M	"	"	"		Avellino	Sacrignano		father Giovanni	Lombardi Sacrignano	" "
18	De Carolis	Carmine	22		m S	labor	y	yes		Foggia	S Marco		father Nicola	Sylvano Lamis	" "
19	d'Errico	Michele	31		m M	shoemaker	y	"		"	S Ferdinando		wife Concetta	Deposti S Ferdinando	NJ S Ferdinando
20	Mercolis	Vito	20		m S	farm lab	y	no		Bari	Sacrignano		father Domenico	Sacrignano	Conn S Francesco
21	De Stefano	Giovanni	20		m S	farm lab	y	no		Salerno	Calabritto		mother Vincenza	Pisano Calabritto	Pa Lincoln
22	Saggese	Sabato	20		"	"	"	"		"	"		mother Celia	Guariglietta Calabritto	Pa Lincoln
23	Adamo	Domenico	20		m S	6-1907	y	yes		Avellino	Lauriano		father Giuseppe	Lauriano	" Dunbar
24	Fedele	Francesco Paolo	19		m S	"	"	"		"	"		father Napoleone	Lauriano	" Mt Carbon
25	Lelli	Agostino	40		m M	"	"	yes		Roma	Fiorenzo		wife Concetta	Fiorenzo	Conn Portchester
26	Donnino	Vincenzo	20		m S	3-5-1403	y	no		Salerno	Palazzo Vetrano		father Francesco	Palazzo Vetrano	NJ Cobb Spring
27	Bruno	Leonardo	18		m S	"	"	yes		"	"		father Fedinando	Lauriano	Conn Waterbury
28	Di Maio	Rocco	21		m S	farm lab	y	yes		Salerno	Lauriano		father Donato	Lauriano	Conn Waterbury
						2-7-1901		4-27-40					mother Antonia Caccese	Lauriano	" "
	Meschini	Adolfo	17		m S	"	"	"		"	"		wife Maria	Magliani Magliano	Pa Youngstown
	Lombardi	Francesco	39		f M	"	"	no		Calabria	Migliarini				

28

Total number of Aliens
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	10	no	no	brother Do Luca Aurelio 189 Bed Av Wilford Vt						no	5	4	dark	brown	scar of cheek right	Napoli	Apuglia
2		Self	14			husband "							5	2			none	"	"
3		mother	1			father Chembino Antonio 2189 Gatlin Av												"	"
4			1			father Fordham NY												"	"
5			1			father												"	"
6	no	brother in law	30			brother Aurello DeLuca Bed Av Bedford Park NY							5	1				"	"
7		Self	12			brother in law Nicola Rocco 323 Bischoff Waterbury Conn							5	2			scar of throat	Calabria	Acerbinia
8		Husband	27			husband Pasquale Richmond 235 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3			none	Provincia	Benevento
9		father	1			father												"	"
10		uncle	30			uncle Raffaele Raphaelo 10 Hudson Pl Jer City							4	11			scar of forehead	"	"
11			12			cousin Fausto Cordelia 124 West W.							5	6				Roma	Roma
12			16			sister Carmela Rachele 93 Bayonne NJ							5	1				Roma	Sacrofano
13			12			brother Saverio Saccaria 173 Bleecker Newark							4	11				Roma	Formone
14			17			husband Mario Fabio 206 Henry St Brooklyn NY							5	3				"	Roma
15		mother	1			cousin Enrico Victoria 246 Grand St NY							5	—				"	"
16		Self	10			husband Mezzi Fabio 114 Mulberry NY							5					Potenza	S. Fele
17		husband	60			cousin Francesco Del Sandro 113 Spring St NY							5	2				Avellino	Lauro
18		Self	20			friend Pasquale Mazzarella 267 Bank St Jersey City							5	5				Foggia	S. Marco
19			17			brother Paolo Meuglis 637 Montgomery St San Francisco Calif.							5	3				"	S. Ferdinando
20			10			brother in law Rosario Cupoli 637 Montgomery St San Francisco Calif.							5	5			scar of cheek left	"	Pietrapertosa
21		brother in law	10			brother in law Costabile Cantonio 67 West Monroe St							5	2			none	Potenza	Calvanico
22		Self	10			uncle Costantino Scalcina 67 West Monroe St							5	3				"	"
23		uncle	14			brother in law Angelo Caldarella 28 South Jefferson Hartford Ct.							5	3				Avellino	Lauro
24		brother in law	12			friend Rocco Calabrese 28 South Jefferson Hartford Ct.							5	2			scars of forehead	"	"
25		Self	18			uncle Pasquale Raphael 1 Oakland Pl Hartford Ct.							5	2			none	Roma	S. Vito
26		uncle	15			brother Crescenzo Lagonegro 67 Pine Old Spring NY							5	1				Potenza	Nemoli
27		brother	14			brother Pasquale 34 Abbott Waterbury Conn							5					"	Lauria
28		Son	18			friend Menechini Nicola 34 Abbott Waterbury Conn							5	1				Potenza	Lauria
29		father	10			father Menechini Nicola 66 Hickory Waterbury Conn							4	10				"	"
30		Self	32	yes	1906	friend Salvatore Lafrazza 133 Quincy St Jersey City		Confederate Army					5	9			scar of forehead	Catania	Mezzojuso

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

(21)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colarusso	Giovina	38		f ch				Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Loreto	mother	Pa	Phila
2	daughter Fabizzi	Teresa	12		f								grandmother De Lucia Teresa		
3	" "	Lucia	10		f								grandmother		
4	" "	Giuseppe	8		m								grandmother Loreto Aprutino		
5	" "	Maria	5		f								grandmother		
6	Colarusso	Raffaele	21		m	farmer					Teramo	Pelluttri	father Raffaele	Pelluttri	Syracuse
7	DeRe	Ch Luigi	22		f ch								father Pietro DeRe		
8	daughter Colarusso	Ch Rosanna	3		f								grandfather Pelluttri		
9	Gizzarelli	Donato	22		m ch	farmer					Teramo	Pelluttri	wife Domenico DeRe	Pelluttri	Syracuse
10	Bisanzetti	Ettore	24		m	laborer						Teramo	mother Fabri Filomena	Chas Chesden	
11	Di Giuseppe	Nicola	18		m							Cortino	mother Rocchio	Cortino	Conshohocken Pa
12	Capusi	Luigi	31		m	farmer						Teramo	wife Chiarij Dragone	Teramo	R.I. Providence
13	Di Giovanni	Francesco	39		m							S. Pietro	wife Crocella Eulalia	S. Pietro	
14	Saverione	Pasquale	44		m							Teramo	wife Chiarij Lodovico	Teramo	
15	Baldini	Biagio	1	9	m							Forcella	mother Rosa Rastelli	Forcella	Pa Phila
16	Ciammaricone	Ruggero	28		m							Cerreto	wife Fedele Cristofano	Cerreto	Chester Valley
17	D'Ovidio	Anna	24		f	seamstress						Teramo	father Enrico	Teramo	R.I. Providence
18	De Matteis	Serafino	21		m	laborer							mother Rosa Rocchi	Teramo	Pa Phila
19	D'Ovidio	Carmina	17		f								father Enrico	Teramo	R.I. Providence
20	Carillo	Domenico	46		m						Napoli	Giuseppe Va	father Serafino Giuseppe	Vesuviano	Ny Brooklyn
21	Panebianco	Domenico	24		m						Bari	Palo Colle	father Fedele	Palo Colle	" New York
22	Giordano	Nicolangelo	1		m							Loretto	mother Domenica	Damore	
23	Cristino	Angelo	11		f								mother Anna Flora	Loretto	" "
24	Pacione	Michele	18		m	laborer							father Domenico	Loretto	" "
25	Michele	Maria	20		f	servant							father Vito	Loretto	" "
26	brother	Domenico	16		m	laborer							mother Filomena	Ch Rocco	" "
27	De Gennaro	Felice	27		m								father Giuseppe	Loretto	" "
28	Polisco	Grazia	28		f	servant							father Giuseppe	Loretto	" "
29	Polisco	Teodora	22		f								father Giuseppe	Loretto	
30	Salzano	Marco	52		m	laborer					Napoli	Afragola	no one		N.Y Chamberburg

less 6. 11. 12 = 2 y

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 — 12 — 1 5 P.M.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or any other contrary form has been practiced by, or accepted as right or proper by, him.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	brown	blue	none	Italy	Loreto
2		mother																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		self	10									53					Italy	Potenza
7	yes	husband	30									51						
8		father																
9	no	self	10	no	no	no						53	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
10		brother	12									55	medium					Italy
11		father	12									53				scar of cheek		Potenza
12		self	12									51				scar of neck		Potenza
13			12									53				none		Italy
14		friend	12									51				scar of hand		
15		father	12									52				none		Italy
16	no	self	12									5 -						Italy
17	yes	cousin	12									56				scar of cheek		Italy
18	no	self	12									5 -				scar of temple		Italy
19	yes	cousin	12									411				warts of cheek	Naples	Naples
20		brother	12									52				none	Bari	Bitonto
21		self	12									53						Bitetto
22			12															Torritto
23			12									--						
24			12									52						
25			12									411						
26		father	1									411						
27		self	12									55						Bitonto
28			12									51						Torritto
29			12									51						
30			10									55					Naples	Afragola

husband, father, father, father — Forlizzi Rocco, 508 W. Virginia ave, Phila Pa

brother Antonio — Syracuse ny
husband Colangelo Antonio
father 1068 Laurel st Syracuse ny

brother Antonio Colangelo
106 Laurel st Syracuse ny

brother Angelo — Meadville Pa
father Vincenzo — North Bergen NJ

uncle Giuseppe Di Virgilio — Providence RI
brother Biagio Borgnetti — Providence RI

father Benedetto — Phila Pa
1400 South 6th st

brother Joseph — Chester Valley Pa
cousin Carmine Valle — Providence RI
cousin Giuseppe Borgnetti — Providence RI

brother Francesco — Brooklyn ny
brother Angelo — c. N.Y.

father Salvatore — c. N.Y.
father Rocco — c. N.Y.

uncle Leonardo Pacenti — c. N.Y.

brother Jacob — c. N.Y.
brother — c. N.Y.

uncle Carmine Francesco — c. N.Y.

husband Rapuano Stefano —
brother 1484 E. 56 st N.Y.

sons Raffaele and Giuliano — Providence RI

A. E. Snider, Inspector

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 6 11 0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the Cretic, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martini	Antonio	44		m s	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapino	wife Filomena Verico Rapino	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Amoroso	Giuseppe	31		" "	"	no			"	"	"	wife Emilia Petrarchi Rapino	"	New York
3	Rivi	Domenico	40		" "	—	yes			"	"	"	wife Celinda Lebia Rapino		
4	Damiani	Rachele	34		L.	servant	no			"	"	Orsogna	father Luigi — Rapino	Pa.	Phila.
5	Chiyno	Domenico	14		m s	farm lab.	"			"	"	"	mother Lucia Venaglia Orsogna	"	"
6	De Nardis	Sabatino	18		" "	"	"			"	"	Rapino	father Donato — Rapino	"	"
7	Ciccone	Maria	34		m w	servant	no			"	"	Guardiagrele	son Alfredo Guardiagrele		
8	D'Amore	Camillo	18		m s	farm lab.	yes			"	"	Rapino	father Giuseppe Rapino	N.J.	Richmond
9	Martino	Domenico	26		" "	"	"			"	"	"	wife Christina Palena Rapino	"	"
10	Polidori	Raffaele	60		" "	—	no			Italian South	Aquila	Capestrano	son Domenico Capestrano	Colo.	Aspenite
11	Federico	Pompeo	23		m s	servant	yes			"	Aquila	Capestrano	father Pompeo Capestrano	Mass	Fore River
12	Colasacco	Antonio	19		" "	"	"			"	"	"	mother in law Fedelecchia Capestrano	"	"
13	Sons Fedelecchia	Angela	2		f "	—	—			"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
14	" "	Rocco	7		m "	—	—			"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
15	Giancola	Nicola	29		m s	labor	yes			"	"	"	father Alfonso Capestrano	N.J.	Phillipsburg
16	Rastelli	Maria	28		f ch	—	no			Italian South	Campobasso	Guglionesi	mother	N.J.	Wappingers
17	Son Greco	Giuseppe	11		m s	—	—			"	"	"	grandmother Di Rocco Jem	"	"
18	" "	Luigi	7		m s	—	—			"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
19	"	Concetta	6		f s	—	—			"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
20	" Di Paolo	Luigi	4		m s	—	—			"	"	"	grandmother Guglionesi	"	"
21	" "	Graziella	1		f s	—	—			"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
22	Pomponio	Caterina	27		f s	home keep	no			Italy	Aquila	Capestrano	father Lucovamo Capestrano	Mass	Cobbing
23	Cacchione	Concetta	16		f s	Domestic	"			Campobasso	Pichacupa	Pichacupa	father in law Guglielmi Francesco	N.J.	Milltown
24	D'Jorio	Clemente	37		m ch	farm lab.	yes			"	"	"	wife D'Jorio Rosa Pichacupa	N.J.	Secaucus
25	D'Jorio	Domenico	19		" "	—	"			"	"	"	wife Paola Porcella Pichacupa	"	"
26	D'Jorio	Michele	16		" s	"	"			"	"	"	father Domenic Pichacupa	"	"
27	Di Pero	Mrs Anna	27		f ch	at home	"			"	Francavilla	"	father Antonio	"	New York
28	Son Alberdini	Vincenzo	1		m s	—	—			"	"	"	grandfather Francavilla		
29	Ciccarini	Lucrezio	21		m s	farm lab.	no			Campobasso	Guglionesi	"	father Gaetano Guglionesi	Pa.	Reading
30	Di Siero	Adelaide	25		f ch	Work	"			"	Pescara	Pescara	father Antonio Pescara	N.Y.	Amsterdam

Less 13/14. 18 — 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190 06

No. on List	14 Whether having a through ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for with own money or by other person or corporation, and name of such person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying own passage, whether paid for by the person or corporation, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Jose Marcino Cariello 938 Park Av Bolo he my	no	no	no	Dorm Fa	no good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Christi	Puglia
2			50	yes	1902 1906	ct y	brother-in-law Costantino Puglia 114 Baxter st							5	3			scar of cheek	"	"
3			12		1907		brother-in-law Colluci Guiseppe 2060 3 Av							5	6			scar of chin	"	"
4		husband	20	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Ayozzi 611 Madison st							5	2			none	"	Orsogna
5	no	self	16				brother-in-law Nicola Saraceno 2330 1st Av							5	1				"	"
6			12				brother Domenico 79 Christie st							4	11				"	Rapino
7			14				brother-in-law Ernest Nicola 1582 Lexington Av							5	2			pock marked	"	Guardiagrele
8			10				brother Nazzareno Box 23	Port Richmond NY						5	1			none	"	Rapino
9			10				friend Clemente Giuseppe Box 23	Port Richmond NY						5	5				"	"
10			10	yes	1902 1907	Postmaster	friend Domenico Post Office	Manoppello Co	✓				3 12	5	7				Aquila	Capestrano
11		self	15	no	no	no	husband Pasquale 208 Quincy st	Fontalata Iron Mountain Mich						5	5				Aquila	Capestrano
12		husband		yes	1906	Chemonach	husband Fedora	Fontalata Iron Mountain Mich						5					"	"
13		mother		no	no	no	father Nicola												"	"
14							father												"	"
15	no	self	60	yes	1896 1906	Chemonach	friend Teodoldo Washington st	Rodolanto Chemonach	no					5	2				"	"
16	yes	husband	8	no	no	no	husband							5	1				Campobasso	Guglionesi
17		step father					step father							—	—				"	"
18							step father	Guiseppe Di Paolo												
19							step father	W. 106 St						—	—				"	"
20		father					father							—	—				"	"
21							father	Washington Jette my						—	—				"	"
22		self	10				uncle	Lucovenzo di Martino						5	11				Aquila	Capestrano
23			20				husband	306 Pine St Cleburne Penn						5					Campobasso	Pescolanciano
24			16				friend	Guglielmo Quitonno 268 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis						5					"	"
25			13	yes	1906	Schmeckebier	friend	Angelo Zocchetta 21 Jay st Schmeckebier NY						5				was of forehead	"	"
26			40	no	no	no	friend	Antonio Zocchetta 21 Jay st Schmeckebier NY						5	11				"	"
27	yes	husband	12				husband	Angelo di Thomas 21 Jay st Schmeckebier NY						4	11			none	"	"
28		father					father	Domenico Alberticci 430 C. 23rd st N.Y.						5	3				"	Pescocostanzo
29		uncle	16				uncle	Cozzucchi Giuseppe Lindsey						—	—				"	"
30		husband	12				husband	Orazio Guglielmo 63 E. 112 st. Winchester NY	✓				3 18	5	7				Campobasso	Guglionesi
																			Pescara	

A. J. Bruchard
Insp.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

12. 13. 14. 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CRETIC

Jno B Kuck, MASTER, of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kuck

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unmigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

11-1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Guiseppe	33		m	m	farm lab	y	y	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Ururosa	wife Rosa Gabriele	Ururosa	ct.y Fitchb.
2	Sauta	Chiaro	20										Rapolla	father Donato	Rapollo	Brooklyn.
3	Santomauro	Guiseppe	22									Salerno	Giroi Citeuta	father Carmine	Giroi Citeuta	" Jersey City
4	Cittadini	Rosa	33		f	m	servant	y	y			Aquila	Scontrocca	mother Sauta Renata		Mt. Bronson
5	daughter Chorea	Chodurigh												grandmother		
6	Massimilla	Giovanni	44		m	m	farm lab	n	n			Cosenza	Verbicaro	wife Rosina Pizzuttelli	Verbicaro	ct.y Hartford
7	Iquaco	Francesco	23						y			Foggia	Chrotti	brother Vincenzo	Chrotti	Ohio Cleveland
8	Spataro	Gustio	24		f	s			n				S. Severo	wife Vittoria Ricci	S. Severo	che Portland
9	Cruciotti	Silvio	19		m	s	shoemaker	y	y			Teramo	Atri	wife Gustia Chiavitelli	Atri	" Lisbon
10	Gelormino	Matteo	30		m	m	farm lab	n	n			Foggia	Chrelli	wife Lucia Sforza	Chrelli	Conn Stamford
11	Gentile	Lucia	21		f	s	servant	y	y			Aquila	Ofena	father Amato	Ofena	Brooklyn
12	Chiocciardelli	Domenico	22		m	m	farm lab	n	n					wife Anna Di Cola	Ofena	Conn Stamford
13	Di Domenicantonio	Chi Rosario	32		f	ch		y	y					no one		
14	daughter D'Orazio	Emma	9		f	s		y	y					no one		
15	son	Luigi	5		m	s		y	y					no one		
16	Di Cosmo	Rosario	15			s	farm lab	y	y			Campobasso	Civitanova	father Felice	Civitanova	Colo Pueblo
17	Di Cosmo	Guiseppi	20		m	m			n					wife Lucia Leg	Civitanova	Chio Boston
18	Cicchi	Emilio	34		m	m			y					wife Maddalena Orsini	Civitanova	
19	Fiadelli	Gennaro	23		m	m			n				Bonefro	wife Chi Celina D'Onofrio	Bonefro	R.I. Providence
20	Corsciano	Berardino	28		f	ch			y			Aquila	Ofena	father		
21	son Cenith	Antonio	4		m	s								Grandfather Amedeo Cascione		Conn Southington
22	"	Vittorio	1		m	s								Grandfather Ofena		
23	Di Chiasio	Luigi	38		m	m	laborer	y	n			Caserta	Valle Agricola	no one		R.I. Providence
24	wife	Guiseppa	33		f	m								no one		
25	Orlando	Pasquale	42		m	m			y					no one		
26	wife	Angela	31		f	m								no one		
27	son	Pietro	11		m	s								no one		
28	Chalsario	Antonio	23		m	s	shoemaker	y	n			Napoli	Torre Annunziata	father Antonio	Torre Annunziata	ct.y New York
29	Berardini	Carlo	16		m	s	farm lab	y	n			Bari	Carnieto	mother Carmela	Carnieto	Pa. Scranton
30	Fontecchio	Raffaele	28		m	m	laborer	y	y			Aquila	Capestrano	wife Brianna Capogallo	Capestrano	Colo Berwind

Less 24. 26. 29. 24 — 26

Ex 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUL 27 1907 , 190

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes/No; Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	17	no	no	no	brother Felice Fishkill Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	medium	grey blue	none	Potenza	Venosa
2		cousin	12				cousin Ralone 224 Elizabeth st Brooklyn ny.							5 3					Rapolla
3		brother	10				brother Andrea 399 4th st Jersey city							5 3				Salerno	Lucia
4	no	self	30				husband Chorea Antonio							5 6				Agrotta	Chiaromonte
5		mother	7				father Box 231 Brunswick N.J.							—					
6	Yes	cousin	60				cousin Quigley Jerry 28 Chubbuck st N.Y.							5 2				Cosenza	Verbicaro
7			40				cousin Antonio Bruno 65 Golden st Cleveland Ohio							5 2				Foggia	Celenza
8			65				cousin Charles Lumagna 11 Exchange st Portland Me							5 4					Ketti
9		son	18				son Antonio Box 41 Philadelphia							5 6	grey			Cerreto	Alto
10		brother	60				cousin Angelo Galeppuccio 1250 Prospect st Stamford Conn							5 2	brown			Foggia	Celenza
11			60				brother Felice Box 219 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2				Agrotta	Ofena
12		cousin	18	Yes	Yes 1906 Boston Mass		cousin Angelina Box 67 Passamano Sault St Marie Ontario Canada							5 —					
13		husband	45	no	no	no	husband Pietro Porcelli							5 1			scar of forehead		Foggia Italy
14		father	1				father Box 213 —							— —			none		
15			1				father Sault St Marie Ontario Canada							— —					
16		brother	40				brother Lorenzo Box 326 Pueblo Colo.							5 —			scars of forehead	Campobasso	Civitanova
17		self	19	Yes	Yes 1906 Boston Mass		brother Vincenzo 1 North st Boston Mass							5 5			scar of big toe		
18			18	no	no	no	cousin Michele Coffi 1 Hatch st Boston Mass							5 —			none		
19	no		1				cousin Angelo Zaulitti 99 Jewett st Providence R.I.							5 6					Bonefro
20	Yes		60				husband Francesco Genitti							5 8				Agrotta	S. Pio
21	Yes	mother	1				father Box 213							— —					
22	Yes		1				father Sault St Marie Ontario Canada							— —					
23	—	self	40				cousin Giuseppe Cuzzone							5 3				Cosenza	Vallelonga
24		husband	1				cousin Giuseppe Spiccuso							4 11					
25		brother	40				brother 50 Crook st Providence R.I.							5 —					
26			1				brother Providence R.I.							4 11					
27		male	1				male							—					
28	Yes	self	18				male Antonio Orso 207 Prospect N.Y.							5 5			scar of forehead	Napoli	Bari Canneto
29			12				brother Pasquale 532-52 St Camden Coal							5 2			none	Bari	Canneto
30	no	self	60	Yes	1898 Boston Colo.		uncle (village) Antonio Cafarelli Berthoud Colo							5 5				Agrotta	Cajestrano

THE FOLLOWING D.D NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 24. 26 24. 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno R Kuck MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kuck
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* JUL 1907 *, 190* .

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ferrara	Rocco	31 m	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bene	Bidetto	brother Ferrara Leonardo Bidetto	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	daughter Ferrara	Giuseppa	17 f	S		house kep				"	"		wife Pasqua da Costa		
3	Lagrande	Cosmo	11 m	M		carpenter				"	Alberobello		wife Cosmo Rupa Alberobello		Utica
4	Cuneo	Giuseppe	28 "	"		farm lab				"	Cuccia del Colle		father Cuneo Cuccia del Colle		New York
5	Spada	Filippo	17 "	"		"		yes		"	"		father Candelora Cuccia del Colle	"	"
6	Candelora	Filantonio	17 "	"		"		"		"	"		father Vincenzo Cuccia del Colle	"	"
7	Rosco	Giuseppe	19 "	"		"		"		"	"		father Vincenzo Cuccia del Colle	"	"
8	Attanasio	Giovanni	16 "	"		"		"		"	"		father Vincenzo Cuccia del Colle	"	"
9	Attanasio	Donato	24 "	"		"		"		"	"		brother Attanasio	"	"
10	Parenteau	Carlo	18 "	"		"		"		Arab Race	Arguata		wife Cuneo Carlotto Arguata	La	Grand Island
11	Mandolo	Arcangelo	42 "	M		"		"		Italian	Muscano		wife Vincenza Muscano	N.J.	Long Island
12	di Giovanni	Pietro	30 "	M		laborer		yes		Italian	Cuccia del Colle		wife Pascara Cuccia del Colle	La	Ithaca
13	Cunigliaro	Luigi	22 "	S		"		no		"	Terranova Sibari		one one mother Grasiadio Peppina Terranova Sibari	N.J.	Rochester
14	Del Giudice	Salvatore	21 "	S		"		yes		"	"		one one	N.J.	New York
15	Lino	Filomena	11 f	S		servant		no		Italian	Saponara		father Alfonso	Calif.	Los Angeles
16	Checchile	Rosario	20 m	S		farm lab		yes		Italian	Sala Consolina	Sala Consolina	wife Nerri La Grotta	N.J.	Paterson
17	Di Modeus	Leonardo	21 "	M		"		no		Italian	Saponara	Saponara	wife Maria Teresa Albano	Calif.	Fresno
18	Carlando	Vincenzo	17 m	M		farm laborer		no		Italian	Molfetta	Molfetta	wife Caterina Orlando	Calif.	Los Angeles
19	Palermo	Carlo	43 "	"		laborer		yes		"	"		mother Di Bello Rosaria	"	"
20	Di Nola	Pasquale	23 f	S		servant		no		Italian	Saracena		wife Donna Jorge Saracena	Ohio	Hartford
21	di Mauro	Guiseppe	2 m	M		farm lab		no		"	"		father	"	"
22	Bonifacio	Mariannina	22 f	M		servant		no		"	"		good father Bonifacio Vincenzo Saracena	"	"
23	daughter Di Maio	Isabella	4 "	/		/		/		"	"		mother Di Bello Rosaria Saracena	"	"
24	Di Nola	Guiseppe	15 m	S		barber		yes		"	"		wife Do	"	"
25	di Nola	Vincenzo	50 "	M		carpenter		"		"	"		wife Candelupo	"	"
26	Candelupo	Angelo	55 "	M		laborer		"		Italian	Castelcivita	Castelcivita	no one	La	Kelly
27	Crotty	Matteo	55 "	"		mason		no		Campobasso	Ruccia		other mother Incoronata Genovese	Va	Hammond
28	Di Angelis	Carmela	16 f	S		servant		yes		"	"		wife Carolina Ruccia Sciara Brandola	"	"
29	Russo	Gaetano	27 m	M		mason		no		Italian	Monteleone		father Antonio Macchia	Mass	Maynard
30	Amoroso	Pasquale	19 "	S		barber		yes		Italian	Macchia			N.J.	Somerville
	Less 12	=29													

"M" data in column 6 whether they are "Cabin" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUL 1907 , 190 100

No. of List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none	Italy	Potenza
2		brother									5	3	"	black	brown		"	"
3	no	boy	34								5	3	medium	brown	"		"	Abbondello
4	yes		11								5	3	dark		"		"	Lucca Del Calb
5			11								5	2			"		"	"
6			10								5	3			"		"	"
7			10								5	3			"		"	"
8			10								5	2			"		"	"
9			11								5	3			"		"	"
10		brother	10								5	3			"		"	"
11		brother in law	16	yes	04 at Long Island City						5				"		Italy	Potenza Augusta
12		self	22	yes	902 at Stella St						5	2			near left eyebrow		Italy	Potenza Del Gallo
13		uncle	11	no	no	no					5	2			near eyebrow left		"	Cervinara Avellino
14		self	50								5	5			near of forehead		"	"
15		brother	24								5				near of forehead		Potenza	Lagonegro
16		uncle	11								5	4			none		Potenza	Potenza
17		brother in law	13								5				"		Potenza	Viggiano
18		brother in law	20								5	3			near center left		Potenza	Moliterno
19		cousin	20								5	3			none		"	"
20		self	40								4	11					Potenza	Lauria
21		"	10								4	11			near ear		"	"
22			7	yes	905 at Hartford Ct						5				none		"	"
23		mother	40	no	no	no											"	"
24		self	20								4	11					"	"
25		"	10	yes	902 at Hartford Ct						4	1		gray			"	"
26		"	16	yes	904 at Holly St						5	3		brown			Italy	Potenza Castelsaraceno
27		sister	22	yes	1897 at Hermon St						5	3				near of forehead	Pennsylvania	Reading
28		self	10	no	no	no					5				none		"	"
29		cousin	10	"	"	"					5	3					Italy	Naples Monteforte
30		"	10	"	"	"					5	2					"	Potenza Moschetta

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kerr, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kerr

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Inspector Special Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Cesare	Luigi	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	mother Filomena Diamantina Aversa	Ohio	Millersdale
2	Cuzzini	Donata	26		f s	servant	no					Caserta	same as one	Pa	Phila
3	Chiecello	Domenico	51		m m	laborer					U.S.	Stillwater	mother Fiorina Rosa Stillwater	N.J.	New York
4	Fanone	Patrizio	34										mother Luciana Donato Stillwater		New York
5	Gallo	Cesidia	18		f							Sandonato	father Antonio Gallo S. Donato	Pa	Phila
6	son Cuzzini	Domenico	2		m								grandfather		
ADMITTED	Staiolla	Antonio	32		m m	farmlab					Pietrelcina	Volve	wife Jacobina Raffaela Volve	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED	Jacovino	Gaetano	6		m								no one		
9	Leone	Vincenzo	19		m s	servant	yes				Campobasso	Scapoli	father Domenico Scapoli	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
10	Leone	Giuseppa	22		f s								father Domenico Scapoli		
11	Mondanelli	Maria	26		f m		no				Polonia	Colbraro	father Vincenzo Colbraro	Ind	Bloomington
12	Melle	Luigi	25		m s	farmlab	yes				Lecce	Sava	father Salvatore Sava	Ohio	Worcester
13	Bisci	Vincenzo	22		m s		no						father Crescenzo Sava	N.Y.	Winooski
14	Chiarano	Costanzo	21		m s							Charreggio	mother Grazia Schiavani Charreggio	Ohio	Worcester
15	Rozetti	Raffaele	20		m s								father Domenico Charreggio		
16	Andriulo	Giovanni	53		m m							Francavilla	brother Antonio Francavilla		
17	Chiatafa	Enrico	32		m m							Charreggio	wife Beatrice Spani Charreggio		
18	Barbaro	Domenico	39		m m						Polonia	S. Mauro Jonio	wife Anna Lucia S. Mauro Jonio	Mass	Taunton
Pranzo	Calabrese	Vito	25		m s	farmlab	no				Polonia	Pitteri	father Domenico Pitteri	Ohio	Cleveland
Pranzo	Calabrese	Giovanni	22										father Domenico Pitteri		Cleveland
Pranzo	Mazzei	Giovanbattista	34		m m		yes						wife Teresa Chezzano Pitteri	Canada	Toronto
ADMITTED	Lazzolo	Vito	61		m m		no						wife Teresa Sant'angelo Pitteri		
28	Summa	Adolfo	20		m s						Lecce	Maruggio	father Leonardo Maruggio	Va	Winooski
ADMITTED	Gallo	Candido	48		m m	farmlab	no				Teramo	Carlopoli	wife Sabatina Carlopoli	Pa	Shickshinny
25	Novello	Giuseppe	21		m s	tailor	yes				Chieti	Carunchio	wife Filomena Liberi Carunchio	N.J.	New York
26	Cardinale	Angelo	22		m s	laborer					Modena	Saviguano	father Michele Saviguano		Bayonne
27	Leopardi	Maria	22		f m		yes				Bari	Alberobello	father Cosmo Damiano Alberobello	N.J.	Ilion
28	daughter Destavello	Maria	2		f								grandfather		
29	Edri	Antonio	31		m m	shoemaker	yes						wife Rosa Lapietra Alberobello		
30	Destavello	Luca	24		m s	farmlab	no						wife Maria Forte Alberobello		
	Less 27 & 28		-2												

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Cesare	Luigi	26	yo	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anversa	mother Filomena Giannantuono Anversa	che	Williamsdale
2	Cugini	Donata	26	f	S	servant	no				Caserta	Sandonato	me one	Pa	Phila
3	Chicella	Domenico	51	m	M	labor					U. S.	Settefrati	mother Faccia Rosa Settefrati	et y	New York
4	Fanone	Patrizio	34										mother Buccinasi Dorotea Settefrati		New York
5	Gallo	Cesidia	18	f								Sandonato	father Antonio Gallo	Pa	Phila
6	Lou Cuffaro	Domenico	2	m	S								grandfather S. Donato		
ADMITTED	Starolla	Antonio	32		M	farmlab	yes				Potenza	Colve	wife Faustina Raffaela Colve	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED	Iacovino	Gaetano	6										me one		
9	Leone	Vincenzo	19	m	S	servant	yes				Campobasso	Scapoli	father Domenico Scapoli	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
10	Leone	Giuseppa	22										father Domenico Scapoli		
11	Mondanelli	Maria	26	f	M			no			Potenza	Colobraro	father Vincenzo Colobraro	Ind	Bloomington
12	Melle	Luigi	25	no	S	farmlab	yes				Lecce	Sava	father Salvatore Sava	Ohio	Worcester
13	Bisci	Vincenzo	22					no					father Crescenzo Sava	V.T.	Winooski
14	Chiarano	Costanzo	21									Charuggio	mother Grazia Schiavano Charuggio	Ohio	Worcester
15	Rosetti	Raffaele	20										father Domenico Charuggio		
16	Andriulo	Giovanni	53									Jacovella	brother Antonio Jacovella		
17	Chiatafa	Enrico	32		M							Charuggio	wife Bortempo Chiavi Charuggio		
18	Barbaro	Francesco	39		M						Potenza	S. Mauro Forte	wife Anna Maria Cuma	N.Y.	Yonkers
Passed	Calabrese	Vito	25	no	S	farmlab		no			Potenza	Pietrici	father Domenico Pietrici	Ct.	Stamford
Passed	Calabrese	Giovanni	22										father Domenico Pietrici		Elm
Passed	Mazzei	Giovanbattista	34		M			yes					wife Teresa Chiaggi Pietrici		Grand Rapids
ADMITTED	Laviola	Vito	61					no					wife Teresa Sant'Angelo Pietrici		
28	Summa	Adolfo	20		S						Lecce	Maruggio	father Emanuele	Va	Winooski
ADMITTED	Gallo	Candido	48	yo	M	farmlab		no			Teramo	Carlopoli	wife Sampieri Carmella Carlopoli	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Novello	Guiseppe	21		S	tailor		yes			Chieti	Carunchio	wife Filomena Libera Carunchio	N.Y.	New York
26	Cardinale	Angelo	22		S	labor					Abellino	Sacrignano	father Michele Sacrignano		Bayonne
27	Leopardo	Maria	22	f	M			yes			Bari	Alberobello	father Cosmo Domenico Alberobello	N.Y.	Utica
28	Famiglietti Leopardo	Maria	2	f	D								grandfather Leopardo		
29	Cori	Antonio	31	no	M	shoemaker	yes						wife Rosa Lopertito Alberobello		
30	De Novellis	Luca	24		S	farmlab		no					wife Maria Fata Alberobello		
	Less 27. 28		-28												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 to 240 p m 4 28 p m 102

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	1906	Philadelphia	brother Carmine Pasquale Philadelphia Pa						Dr. Mental Conjunctivitis						Italy	Aversa
2			12	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Pasqua 6118 Catawba Philadelphia						no no no no good no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Italy	Sandonato
3			40	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin Angelo Pasqua 2131 First ave N.Y.							5	2				Canada	Sandonato
4			12		1906		friend Antonio Vitti 2251 First ave N.Y.							5	3				"	Settefrati
5			12	no	no	no	husband Donato Zappia 748 So 4th St Philada							5	3				"	Sandonato
6		reunite					father							4	11				Italy	"
7	yes	brother in law	14				brother in law Jacopino Vincenzo 15 Judson St Waterbury Conn											scar of forehead none		
8		father	10				father							5	3			scar of chin none	Potenza	Potenza
9	no	self	10				brother Desidio Pasquale 69 West 4 ave Mount Vernon NY							5	-				Campobasso	S. Pancrazio
10			10				husband Pasquale Antonio Bloomington Indiana							5	-			scar of forehead none	Italy	Chieti
11	—	self	12				brother Francesco 124 Skreusburgh Worcester Mass							5	3	medium	brown	brown	Italy	Sora
12	no	self	15				father Archivio Francesco Winooski Vt							5	7			scar of eye	"	"
13			11				friend Pasquale Ruotolo 127 Skreusburgh Worcester Mass							5	3			scar of chin none	"	Chieti
14			12				brother in law Fabio Gaetano 130 Skreusburgh Worcester Mass							5	1				"	Pescocostanzo
15			12				friend Angelina Francesco 127 Skreusburgh Worcester Mass							5	8				"	Pescocostanzo
16	yes	brother in law	14				brother Stefano Nicola 286 Main st Yonkers NY							5	2			scar of forehead	"	Chieti
17	no	self	12				brother Pietro 81 centre st New Haven Conn							5	3			a burn scar	Italy	Italy
18	yes	brother	10				brother Pietro 81 centre st New Haven Conn							5	5	medium	brown	brown none	Italy	Italy
19	no	self	12				brother Francesco 87 Cedar ave Toronto Canada							5	3					
20			12				nephew Giuseppe Pasquale 87 Cedar ave Toronto Canada							5	-					
21	yes	brother	16	yes	1903 1906	Toronto Can	cousin Angelo Pasqua 87 Cedar ave Toronto Canada							5	3	grey		scar of left		
22		nephew	12	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Pasquale 231 Elm Wyandotte Mich							5	7	brown		none	Italy	Marsico
23	—	self	20				brother Pietro Pasquale 6063 Lawrence Pa							5	3	medium	brown	brown none	Italy	Barbarano
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Scarpa 581 E 11th st N.Y.							5	3				Chieti	Carunchio
25	yes		10	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	father in law Carlo Barbaro 11 Bridge Bayonne NJ							5	6				Abruzzi	Abruzzi
26	—		10			Bayonne NJ	husband							5	1	medium	brown	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
27	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	father Pietro Pasquale								-					
28		father					cousin 31 Roebling ave							5	3					
29	no	self	12				brother in law Utica NY							5	2	fair				
30	yes	brother in law	12																	

T. S. Snider Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 to 4 10 P.M. 192

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	1906	Chillicothe O	brother Carmine Pucci 218 Catawba Ave Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Italy	Sturno
2	"	"	12	no	no	no	husband Maria Pucci		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Czech	Sandomir
3			10	yes	1906	N.Y.	son-in-law Angelo Chelzi 221 Hester Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Settefrati
4	"	"	12	"	1906	"	friend Guiseppe Viti 221 Hester Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			12	no	no	no	husband Donato Cuppy		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Sandomir
6							father 748 So 5th St Philada		"	"	"	Dr. anemic	Heart rash						none		
7	no	brother-in-law	11				brother-in-law Saverio Vincenzo		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	Potenza	Potre
8	no	father	10				father 15 Judson St Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"		-				none		
9	no	self	10				brother Basilio		"	"	"	"	"		-					Campobasso	S. Fouso
10	"	"	10				brother 67 West 4 ave Mount Vernon N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-				scar of forehead		
11	"	self	12				husband Scarlomo Antonio 1 Bloomingdale Indiana		"	"	"	Consolidated Stomach							none	Potenza	Calvello
12	no	self	15				brother Francesco 127 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Sava
13			12				friend Angelo Francesco Box 95 Winooski Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				scar of eye	"	
14			12				friend Pasquale Pacifico 127 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				scar of chin	"	Chiaruzzi
15			12				brother-in-law Pasquale Gaetano 130 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	1				none	"	
16	yes	brother-in-law	11				friend Stella Francesco 127 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Frosinone
17	no	self	12				brother Feldman Nicola 286 Mulberry St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	2				scar of forehead	"	Chiaruzzi
18	yes	brother	10				brother Pietro 81 Centre St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				a tumor mark	Potenza	Melfi
19	no	self	12				brother Pietro 81 Centre St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Potenza
20	"	"	12				brother Francesco 81 Centre St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	brother	15	yes	1903	Borough Canada	friend Stefano Lafrancesca 73 Centre ave Borough Manhattan		"	"	"	Dr. friend	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	nephew	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lazzaro 221 Hester Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	3	"	grey	"	scar of left	"	"
23	—	self	20				brother-in-law Guiseppe Lazzaro 221 Hester Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Lecce	Nardo
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lazzaro Box 65 Lincoln Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Forindoli
25	yes	"	10	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother-in-law Erasmo Lazzaro 381 E 149th St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Carunchio
26	—	"	10	"	1906	208 Bleecker St N.Y.	father-in-law Carlo Barbiero 112 West 130 Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Montefusco
27	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Pietro Pacifico		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	medium	brown		none	Potenza	Abriobello
28		father	1				father 29 Hossack Ave Utica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		-					"	
29	no	self	12				cousin 29 Hossack Ave Utica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Utica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"

H. L. Snider, Inspector

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 2y 28.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

A.R. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boccale	Antonio	28	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Perugia	Deruta	father Domenico Deruta	Pa	Jessup
2	Cenci	Crescenziano	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	mother Bibi Mary Gubbio	"	"
3	Scalise	Antonio	42	"	M	"	"	No	"	"	South	Catanzaro	wife Maria Aiello Scandale	NJ	Utica
4	Malfese	Umberto	16	"	S	farm laborer	"	No	"	"	"	Potenza	father Malfese Albania	NJ	Montford
5	Sabia	Luciano	18	"	"	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Albania	"	"
6	Marmiaro	Gaetano	16	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Antonio Albania	"	"
7	Son	Salvatore	17	"	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria Avallone	"	"
8	Corda	Vincenzo	29	"	M	farm labor	"	No	"	"	Naples	Naples	father Casalaspra Naples	"	"
9	Casalaspra	Vito Rocco	19	"	S	farm labor	"	No	"	"	Potenza	Albania	father Elefante Albania	NJ	Phillipsville
10	Elefante	Guiseppe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Elefante Pompeano Albania	NJ	NY
11	Bartolommei	Concetta	33	F	M	housework	"	No	"	"	Aquila	Calascio	father grandfather Nicola Bartolommei Calascio	NJ	Utica
12	Son	Guglielmo	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Arcangelo	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	daughter	Adina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Roscetti	Teresa	17	"	S	servant	"	No	"	"	"	"	mother Marchioni Concetta Calascio	"	"
16	Iannacci	Anna Nicola	31	"	M	wife	"	No	"	"	"	"	father grandfather Michele Iannacci Scalasco	"	"
17	daughter Bartolommei	Giovannina	11	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son	Silvio	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Adamo	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter	Teresa	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Son	Antonio	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bartolommei	Giovanni	28	"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Bartolommei Calascio	"	"
23	Bartolommei	Filomena	19	F	S	servant	"	No	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
24	Vespa	Rosa	17	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Caterina Vespa Calascio	"	"
25	daughter Jocca	Rosaria	16	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
26	" "	Maria	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
27	Iannacca	Francesco	20	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Apollosa	Benevento	father Vincenzo Benevento	NJ	Shrubelark
28	Valerillo	Giuseppe	20	"	M	farm laborer	"	No	"	"	Lecce	Tuglie	wife Emilia Sarah Calvetto	Pa	Norwich
29	Anastasia	Michele	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parabita	father Pietro Tuglie	"	"
30	Alonzi	Vincenzo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Cerreano	wife Anna Edmitto Cerreano	"	Scarpsville
		= 30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 2 40 Pm

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Marsigli 284 Box Jeanp. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Perugia	Deruta
2		"	10				cousin Marsigli Raffaelli 284 Box Jeanp. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Cutilia
3	yes	nephew	14	—	—		nephew Emidio Micelli 284 Black St Utica NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gray	blue		Calabria	Scandale
4		self	10				uncle Nicola Carbone 18 Henry St NY		"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	brown	brown		Potenza	Albania
5			12				brother Luigi 298 First St NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	11				scar of cheek left	"	"
6			20	yes	Nov 08	NY	brother in law Rocco Romano 338 Bowery NY		"	"	"	"	"	5			gray		none	"	"
7		father	—	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Carbone 69 Sullivan St NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	11		brown		scar of cheek left	"	Napoli
8			16				cousin Emidio Di Cesare 284 Box Pleasantville NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				scar of cheek left	"	Albania
9		cousin	—				brother Giovanni 218 First St NY		"	"	"	"	"	5		dark			none	"	"
10		self	10				husband		"	"	"	"	"	5		fair				Aquila	Calascio
11	S	husband	30	—			father Antonacci Domenico Box 30 Colonia NY		"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	light	blue			
12	"	father	—				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
13	S		—				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
14	S		—				uncle Romeo Balthazar Box 30 Colonia NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair				"	"
15	S	self	34	—			husband		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk				"	"
16	S	husband	20	—			father Carlo Bartolommei Box 45 Colonia NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
17	S	father	—				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
18	S		—				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
19	S		—				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
20	S		—				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
21	S		—				brother Franco Bartolommei Box 45 Colonia NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
22	S	brother	35	—			brother Franco Bartolommei Colonia NY		"	"	"	"	"	5		fair			scar of eye right	"	"
23	S	"	12				husband		"	"	"	"	"	5		dk			none	"	"
24	S	husband	27	—			father Luigi Jocca Box 108 Colonia NY		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4				"	"
25	S	father	—				father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
26	S		—				uncle Raffaele Guarnaccia 8 Hoosenfield St Manchester		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk				Avellino	Lauro
27	no	uncle	12	—			cousin Odoardo Mandelli 114 Box Station B Worcester		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark			scar of forehead	Lucca	Fagnano
28	S	cousin	10	—			brother in law Angelo Vallieri 114 Box Stat. B Worcester		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	black		scar of forehead	"	Roccafonsh
29	S	brother in law	10	—			brother Francesco 160 Box Saugerties NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk			none	Rome	Cerreto
30	S	brother	12	—																	

4 pm

Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFPS & G GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

H. Mc. Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celani	Grazia	12		f	ch			Italy	Italian Hebrew	Roma	Terracina	mother changed to Nucci- Terracina	Me	Portland
2	Cerilli	Felice	35		m	labor							wife chas Paruzza Terracina	Mass	Lawrence
3	Iannace	Francesco	18										father Edwin Terracina		Boston
4	Parisella	Elzeo	23										brother Nino - Terracina	Me	Portland
5	Sharano	Michele	22								Avellino	Roccella	mother Ffelotta Luigi Roccella	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Shabbo	Francesco	18		m	11-297009-507-3/7/41					Cosenza	Fuscaldo	mother Pasquelina Cursolo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	DeStefano	Giuseppe	25								Napoli	S. Giustino	father Vincenzo S. Giustino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Di Francesco	Francesco	24			ch					Salerno	Roccagloriosa	wife Rosa Rosaria Roccagloriosa	Pa	Chicago
9	Corvale	Concetta	30		f	servant					Potenza	S. Fele	father Leonardo S. Fele	Pa	Connellsville
10	Amendola	Angelo	32		m	farm lab	yes				Cosenza	S. Lucido	father Gabriele S. Lucido	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Forte	Federico	18			farm					Roma	Fondi	father Giovanni Fondi	N.J.	Raritan
12	Trovillo	Lazzaro	47			ch	farm lab	no					wife Luigia Fondi		New York
13	Paruzza	Giovanni	18										father Salvatore Fondi		
14	Di Russo	Paolo	39			ch	electrician	yes					wife and son Fondi		
15	Lioi	Michelangelo	33			carpenter					Potenza	Potenza	wife Amarosa Potenza		
16	Cotucci	Nicola	24			shoemaker						Ithaca	wife Elizabetta Ithaca		
17	Iannitti	Vincenzo	31			mason	no				Caserta	Fondi	wife (Rosa) Fondi		
ADMITTED 18	Mazzeo	Rosa	57		f	W servant					Potenza	Paterno	no one		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	daughter of Stefano	Mary	15										no one		
20	Mastrangelo	Giovanni	33		m	ch farm lab							wife Carmela Pietro Paterno		
21	Lanzoni	Domenico	20				yes						wife Rosa Batista Martinsburg		
ADMITTED 22	Stefano	Giuseppe	8										no one		Jersey City
ADMITTED 23	Paduna	Girolamo	38		m	ch farm lab	yes				Teramo	Castiglione	wife of Domenico Luciano		
24	D'Antonio	Sabatino	30		m	ch farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Castiglione		
25	Liberato	Erasmo	30								NON-IM-ALIEN		mother Asci Battista Castiglione	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Di Pamfilo	Mario	17								Teramo	Castiglione	Ortona	Mass	Everett
27	Iacobacci	Loreto	17								Aquila	Ortona	father Vincenzo Ortona		Boston
28	Venti	Loreta	18		f	servant	yes						father Luigi Ortona		
29	Mangini	Domenico	21		m	labor							father Pietro Ortona		
30	Cecci	Pamfilo	18										mother Bella Maria Ortona	Pa	Jessup
	Carried forward		29								Perugia	Gubbio			

Leonard

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celani	Grazia	1/2		f ch	Girl			Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cenaccina	mother Guglielmo Nucci Cenaccina	Me	Portland
2	Cerilli	Felice	35		m	laborer							wife Chiara Paravona Cenaccina	Mass	Lawrence
3	Jamiaco	Francesco	18										father Liberato Cenaccina		Boston
4	Parisella	Elisco	23										brother Nino Cenaccina	Me	Portland
5	Charano	Michele	22										mother Filotea Lucia Roccaletta	NY	Brooklyn
6	Chabro	Francesco	18			11-297009-507-3/7/41				Contra	Fusinspedito		mother Rosalia Lucia	NY	Chicago
7	DeStefano	Giuseppe	25							Napoli	S. Giustino		father Vincenzo S. Agostino	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	24							Salerno	Roccagloriosa		wife Holga Rosalia Roccagloriosa	NY	Chicago
9	Ermenale	Giovanni	30		m	servant				Potenza	Moffa		father Leonardo S. Fele	Pa	Connecticut
10	Fiumdola	Angelo	32		m	farm lab	yes			Caserta	S. Lucido		father Gabriele S. Lucido	NY	Winnetka
11	Forte	Federico	18			baker				Caserta	Fondi		father Giovanni Fondi	N.J.	Rockaway
12	Frorillo	Lazzaro	47			farm lab	no						wife Lucia Fondi		New York
13	Fiumarra	Giovanni	18										father Salvatore Fondi		
14	Di Russo	Paolo	39			electrician	yes						wife and son Fondi		
15	Lioi	Michelangelo	23			carpenter				Potenza	Potenza		wife Annarosa Potenza		
16	Lotucco	Nicola	24			farmer					Chiaro		wife Chiarina Chiaro		
17	Iannitti	Vincenzo	31			mason	no			Caserta	Fondi		wife Elisabetta Lucrezia (Rosa) Fondi		
18	Chiazzo	Rosa	57		f	servant				Potenza	Paterno		mother		Brooklyn
19	daughter of Stefano	Chiara	15										mother		
20	Di Stefano	Giovanni	33		m	farm lab							wife Carmela Pietro Paterno		
21	Langone	Domenico	28				yes						wife Rosa Battista Paterno		
22	Crifano	Giuseppe	8										Charlestown		
23	Fantina	Girolamo	38		m	farm lab	yes			Teramo	Civitella		mother		Jersey City
24	D'Antonio	Sabatino	30		m	farm lab	yes						wife Domenica Pietro Castiglione		
25	Liberato	Erasmo	30							Aquila	Ortona		mother Asci Isabella Ortona		Jersey City
26	Di Panfilo	Mario	17										father Vincenzo Ortona		Rockaway
27	Jacobacci	Loreto	17										father Luigi Ortona		Boston
28	Vecchi	Loreta	18		f	servant	yes						father Pietro Ortona		
29	Silvagni	Domenico	21		m	laborer							mother Chiara Filomena Ortona		
30	Cerlei	Panfilo	16							Perugia	Gubbio		mother Betta Maria Gubbio	Pa	Jessup
	Less 16	= 29													

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Luigi Simonaschi 11 Exchange St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Roma	Cumino
2		self	12	yes	1904	Canada	wife Pasqua Gerilla 26 Medford St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Benevento
3			12	no	no	no	friend Pellegrino Ritz 3 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			12				brother-in-law Carmela Leone 11 Exchange St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		cousin	12				cousin Leopardo Bruno 5 Clapp St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	scar of forehead	Avellino	Roccolda
6		self	12				father Charles Grayson 763 Grayson St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	Fiumefreddo
7		brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Rudolph Grayson 864 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples	Casamicciola
8		self	12	yes	1899	Chicago Ill	cousin Rosario Bacile 236 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sabrina	Ricigliano
9			10	no	no	no	husband Nicola Lia 75 Connecticut St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	notty	Potenza	S. Fele
10			12				brother-in-law Vincenzo Lia 75 Connecticut St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Cosenza	Fiumefreddo
11			12				friend Carlo Pedrelli 2784 Harrison Ave Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	Fonti
12		brother-in-law	10				brother Gabriele Pedrelli 344 E. 106th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		self	10				brother-in-law Augusto Fabiano 14 Schuyler St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of chin	"	"
14			10				friend Augusto De Grazia 170 Pearl St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of nose	"	"
15		friend	10	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend Ignazio Dell Aglio 2187 First Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Potenza	Bella
16		self	10	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Bruno 2187 First Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Senise
17			10				brother Gerardo Pedrelli 203 Grand St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	"	Cosenza	Fonti
18			10				son-in-law Rio Vanny Falzone 436 Leroy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	scar of chin	Potenza	Paterno
19		mother	10				brother-in-law Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	"	none	"	"
20		self	10	yes	1903	Boston Mass	brother Raffaele Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke
22		father	12				father Antonio Lerario 237 Federal St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Terranova	Castiglione
23		friend	10	yes	no	yes	friend Antonio Lerario 237 Federal St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
24	no	self	10	yes	yes	Boston Mass	friend Antonio Lerario 63 Federal St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	middle age	brown	blue	scar of nose	Terranova	Castiglione
25			15	yes	1904	Boston Mass	brother Francesco Lerario 37 Appleton St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Agrotta	Victoria
26	yes		10	no	no	no	friend Pietro Otto 5 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	yes		20				friend Ermes Cascella 5 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes		10				friend Dr Luigi Valente 5 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	middle age	brown	"	"	"	"
29	yes		10				friend Guglielmo Colabattista 5 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no		15				cousin Raffaele Chiarella 202 26th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Lameness scar of forehead	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Perugia	Quebec

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. B. Keer, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Lucy Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

42

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** July thirteen 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destinatio State.	City or T
1									Italy	Italian South					
2															
3															
4	Stutelli	Carlo	16			farm lab		no	"		Roma	Anagni	Wife Josafina Francelli Domenico Anagni	N.Y.	New
5	Brunori	Guiseppe	50			farm laborer		no	"	Italian North	Pesaro	Longhezzano	wife Josafina Brunori Longhezzano		
6	Ardonelli	Francesco	18			"			"		"	"	father Giacomo Ardonelli Longhezzano	"	"
7	Rossi	Giacomo	26			miller		yes	"		Brescia	Nallo	fiancée Rosa Via Cristofina 42 Brescia	"	Hoboken
8	Martoni	Francesco	33			laborer			"		Ancona	Corinaldo	wife Josafina Martoni Corinaldo	"	Hoboken
9	Labianca	Antonio	35			"			"		Vicenza	Correda	wife Teresa Marchetti Correda	Mo.	Hoboken
10	Bertoli	Florindo	31			"			"		Padova	Fornovo Taro	mother Florindo Fornovo Taro	N.Y.	Cuttin
11	wife Valentini	Rosa	28			"			"		"	"	" "	"	
12	mother Albrandi	Amelia	68			"			"		"	"	brother Florindo Fornovo Taro	"	
13	Lorenzi	Fausto	25			laborer		yes	"		"	"	mother Filomena Montepulciano	Pa	Reno
14	Feliciani	Antonio	19			"			"		Aquila	Monreale del Tronto	mother Rosa Aquila	Pa	Reno
15	Chiodi	Giuseppe	19			mechanic			"		"	Ascoli Piceno	father Pompeo Chiodi Ascoli Piceno	N.Y.	Sing
16	Fornigo	Oreste	17			farm laborer		yes	"		Alessandria	S. Maurizio	parents Giovanni Fornigo S. Maurizio	"	Ardsley
17	Mainasso	Giovanni	25			clerk			"		"	Camagno	parents Giovanni Mainasso Camagno	N.Y.	Ardsley
18	Misirochi	Pietro	28			laborer		no	"		Ravenna	Bagna Cavallo	parents Antonio Misirochi Bagna Cavallo	Pa	Norbeth
19	Stefani	Giuseppe	38			laborer		yes	"		Forli	Senbeata	wife Rosa Stefani Senbeata	Ohio	Cortland
20	Lucci	Giuseppe	43			farm lab		no	"		Pesaro	Longarino	father Paolo Lucci Pesaro	Ore	Astoria
21	Castellani	Pasquale	23			"			"		Vicenza	Castrofranco	mother Francesca Cecilia Castrofranco	N.Y.	Reno
22	Tomatti	Angelo	56			shipwright		yes	"		Pisa	Pisa	family Emanuele Tomatti	May	Hobok
23	daughter "	Emilia	32			seamstress			"		"	"	family Pisa	"	
24	Zanoni	Giacomo	28			merchant			"		Rovereto	Mori	father Domenico Zanoni Mori	"	
25	Tellini	Salvatore	17			mason		no	"		Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno	Via da Lauli Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Pittsb
26	Camera	Luigi	40			cook		yes	"	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Lucido	brother Nicola S. Lucido	NY	Cleve
27	Fioretti	Antonio	43			farm lab			"		"	"	wife Agostina Fiorenzo S. Lucido	"	"
28	son	Salvatore	13			"			"		"	"	mother " "	"	"
29	Porto	Raffaele	18			farm lab		no	"		"	"	father Massimo S. Lucido	"	"
30	Testa	Fortunato	18			"			"		Roma	S. Felice Circeo	mother Antonia Marconi S. Felice Circeo	NY	Phila
	Carried fwd.	25													

19

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

THE S.S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			1						Italy	Italian South					
2			1												
3			1												
4	Stutelli	Carlo	18		m	farm lab	yes	no	"		Roma	Anagni	Wife Francesca Pomenico Anagni	N.Y.	New York
5	Brunori	Guiseppe	50		m	farm labor	no	no	"	Italian North	Pesaro	Longheroma	wife Teresina Brunori Longheroma	Penn	[illegible]
6	Ardovisella	Francesco	18		s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Longheroma	"	"
7	Rossi	Giacomo	26		m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	Brescia	Nallo	parents Rosa Longheroma	"	Hokeburg
8	Marioni	Francisco	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ancona	Corinaldo	wife Giuseppa Bianca wife Teresina Lucia	"	Rockford
9	Labianca	Antonio	35		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vicenza	Corrida	wife Teresa Marchetti Corinaldo	"	Mo St Louis
10	Berloli	Florindo	31		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Tonnoro Caro	mother Florindo Corrida	N.Y.	Cattaraugus
11	wife Valentino	Rosa	28		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Tonnoro Caro	"	"
12	mother Albrad	Giordano	64		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Tonnoro Caro	"	"
13	Pasquale	Vincenzo	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Felicia Tonnoro Caro	"	"
14	Feliciani	Antonio	19		m	"	yes	no	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Monteprandone	mother Maria Antonia Lobo	Pa	Reading
15	Chiodi	Giuseppe	19		m	mechanic	yes	no	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	mother Chiodi	N.Y.	New York
16	Sorengo	Oreste	17		s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	S. Maurizio	parents Pasquale S. Maurizio	"	Detroit Mich
17	Mancasero	Giovanni	25		s	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Camagno	parents Giovanni Camagno	N.Y.	Detroit Mich
18	Mistrocchi	Pietro	28		m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Ravenna	Bagna Cavallo	parents Antonio Bagna Cavallo	Pa	Norristown
19	Stefani	Giuseppe	38		s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Forli	Sentinata	wife Rosa Stefani Sentinata	Penn	Port Norris
20	Lucci	Giuseppe	43		m	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	Pesaro	Longarino	father Lauri Lucci Pesaro	Ore	Detroit Mich
21	Castellani	Pasquale	23		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vienna	Castelsisano	mother Teresa Cecilia Castellano	Ill	Kewanee
22	Cornatti	Angelo	56		m	simple fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	Rimini	Rimini	family Cornatti	Maj	Shelburne
23	daughter "	Emilia	32		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	family Rimini	"	"
24	Lanoni	Giacomo	28		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Rovereto	Mori	parents Marconi Lampelli Mori	"	"
25	Tellini	Sabatino	17		m	mason	yes	no	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno	mother Gaetano Mori	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Camera	Luigi	40		m	cook	yes	yes	"	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Lucido	Via da Land Ascoli Piceno	Ill	Chicago
27	Fioretti	Antonio	13		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Maria S. Lucido	"	"
28	son	Salvatore	13		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Agostina Fiorenzo S. Lucido	"	"
29	Porto	Raffaele	18		s	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
30	Cestra	Fortunato	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Roma	S. Felice Circeo	father Massimo S. Lucido	"	"
	Cars 1/3 13/13	25											mother Clorinda Massimo S. Felice Circeo		

2,405

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If money other than his own was sent him, state by whom, and if a ticket was sent, state by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Tanni Antonio 324 E. 115th St. N.Y.							5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye left	Lucca	Lucca
5	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	brother and boy: Reginaldo Mezzetti 124 Union St. Jersey City N.J.							5	4	dark			upon	Pesaro	Pesaro
6	yes	brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law: Bortolo Johnson							5	4	medium					
7	yes	self	30				friend Campbell Peyote 280 Black St. Glasbury Conn							5	7					Russia	Volo
8		uncle	10				uncle Montenegro Pasquale 37 Pine Ridge Field Conn						Dr. Menos Cataract	5	4	dark				Avena	Cremona
9	yes	self	34				friend Pranzo Pasquale 78 Kelly St. Pittsburg Pa						Dr. Menos Colored eye	5	7	medium				Vienna	Cerada
10			19	yes	no	self	brother Bortolo Locatelli 133 Penna ave. Cudlebury Conn							5	11					Parma	Fornovo Taro
11		husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law Bortolo Locatelli 133 Penna ave. Cudlebury Conn							5							
12		sister					sister Bortolo Locatelli 133 Penna ave. Cudlebury Conn							5			gray				
13		self	20				cousin Schuyler Augusto 193 Wood St. Cudlebury Pa							5	8						
14	no		85				cousin Augusto Schuyler 193 Wood St. Cudlebury Pa							5	1	dark	black			Abruzzi	Montebello
15			30				cousin Augusto Schuyler 193 Wood St. Cudlebury Pa						Dr. Menos Scar	5	11	medium			scar of thumb		Abruzzi
16			10				brother Augusto Schuyler 193 Wood St. Cudlebury Pa							5	3				upon	Abruzzi	Palmoli
17			10				cousin Augusto Francesco 203 W. St. Cudlebury Pa							5	8						
18		friend	20				friend Lucari Angelo 28 South Jeffrey Ave Cudlebury Pa							5	3					Lucca	Lucca
19		self	30				friend Cardinali Francesco 137 Maple St. Cudlebury Pa							5	3	dark				Foli	Cerbiati
20	yes	friend	12				friend Antonio Augusto 26 Penn St. Cudlebury Pa							5	4					Lucca	Lucca
21		self	12				brother Castellani Augusto 1554 front St. Cudlebury Pa							5	7					Parma	Collecchio
22			28	yes	no	self	brother Cerqua Pasquale Schelburne Falls Mass							5	9					Lucca	Lucca
23			1	no	no	no	brother Cerqua Pasquale Schelburne Falls Mass							5	5						
24			60				friend Cerqua Pasquale Schelburne Falls Mass							5	8					Lucca	Lucca
25	no		25				cousin Augustino Giuseppe 940 Clinton St. Cudlebury Pa							5	6					Modena	Vignola
26	yes		48	x			nephew Bruno Valentino 187 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill							5	6					Parma	Fornovo
27	yes	self	20	x			brother Pasquale 9168 Rex Chicago Ill							5	1						
28	no						brother [illegible]														
29	yes	self	12	x			brother Carmine 737 Emerson St. Chicago Ill							5	1					Parma	Fornovo
30	yes		12	x			step brother Fabiani Antonio 34 [illegible] Cudlebury N.Y.							5	4					Parma	Polesine

4,25 P

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 1 2 3 12 13

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keer, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keer
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Nardo	Domenico	24		m s	farm lab	y	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Guardia Pertiera	father Nicola	N.J.	New York
2	D'Angelo	Virgi	29		m	laborer	y				Avellino	Solofra	wife D'Amelio Anguia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Scarano	Generoso	21		s			yes				Sirino	father Arcangelo Sirino	N.J.	Yonkers
4	Brunacci	Leonardo	36		m						Cagliari	Alessandria	wife Angela Arpi	Ill.	Chicago
5	Ugucioni	Luigi	47		m	shoemaker	y	no			Pesaro	Fano	wife and sons - Fano -	Conn.	Derby
6	Dini	Natale	29		m s	laborer	y	yes				Sant'angelo	family - Sant'angelo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Astolfi	Michele	29		m		y	no			Forli	Santarcangelo	wife	Mass.	Portsmouth
8	Andreani	Guiseppe	28		m		y	yes			Pesaro	Sant'angelo	father Natta Sant'angelo	Ohio	Hansen
9	Schiappati	Luigi	48		m	[illegible]	y		[illegible]	Italian North	Milano	Villa Cortese	mother	Texas	Galveston
10	wife	Marianna	33		f	work	17-20673 - 1/10/13						grandmother		
11	daughter	Maria	6		f	child							grandmother	Strada della chardonna	
12	"	Ines	2		f	child	17-19232 5/7/14						grandmother	Villa Cortese	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Perfetti	Domenico	40		m s	farm lab	y	no			Roma	Ceprano	wife and children Ceprano	N.J.	New York
18															
19	Monti	Camillo	30		m s	laborer	y	yes			Ancona	Mozzano	father Eustachio Castello di Serravalle	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Angelini	Sabatino	27		[illegible]			no			Ascoli Piceno		father and mother Palmarotta		
21	Galliavanoni	Giovanni	20		m	mason	y	yes			Milano	Somma Lombardo	family Somma Lombardo	N.J.	New York
22	Bellotto	Antonio	20		m	gardener	y				Venezia	Costa Bissara	father Giovanni Costa Bissara	Ill.	Kensington
23	Bellia	Federico	26		m	farm lab	y					Motta	father Guiseppe - Motta		
25	Santoni	Almerico	20		m	carpenter	y					Costa Bissara	father Antonio Costa Bissara	Ohio	Steubenville
24	Fantello	Almerico	23		m	laborer	y						father	N.J.	New York
26	Lorenzi	Alfredo	19		m		y						father Antonio Costa Bissara	Ohio	Steubenville
27	Bellotti	Guerrino	19		m		y						father Luigi Costa Bissara	Ill.	Kensington
28	Gabusi	Elia	28		m	farm lab	y				Bassa	Bucarale	wife and father - Bucarale	Conn.	Waterbury
29	Righetti	Edoardo	23		s	shoemaker	y				Cremona	Ostriano	father and sister Ostriano	N.J.	New York
30	Scotti	Antonio	25		m	mason	y						father Carlo Ostriano		
	Lan 13/16. 14	= 25													

Delano Inspector

2.49 P.M.
4.44 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or not comprehended by either of the three classes, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether unable to read, or write, any language or dialect, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	Yes	no	no	brother Guiseppe 156 Sullivan St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Guardia Sanframondi
2	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Lopez Dumbarton							55					scar of forehead	Avellino	Chiusano
3		brother	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother Sebastiano 19 Carpenter ave. Yonkers NY							51					none	"	Serino
4	no	self	36	yes	1899	Chicago Ill	brother in law Salvatore Lucca 496 Cedar ave Astoria Ill.							55						Caserta	Alessandria
5	yes	brother	40	no	no	no	brother Francesco 5 Lafayette St. Derby Conn							55						Potenza	Ferrere
6	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco 66 Franklin St. Chicago Ill							54						"	Sant Angelo
7			20	"	"	"	friend Courtney Jacques 81 Chestnut St. Portsmouth Ohio							54						Forli	Rotondi
8	"	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Box 1147 Kansas City							51						Potenza	Sant Angelo
9	yes	self	100	yes	1902 1905	Galveston Texas	family							51					scar of cheek	Abriano	Villa Basilica
10	"	husband	40	"	4	"	family							5-					none	"	"
11	"	father	40	"	American born	"	family							--						"	"
12	"	"	11	"	"	"	family							--						"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	uncle Crocetti Domenico 203 Grand St. NY							55		medium	brown	brown	none	Roma	Genzano
18																					
19	no	self	20	yes	no	no	friend Ciarma Giovanni 28 Main St. Oxford Pa							51		dark	black	black	none	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
20	"	"	20	yes	1902	Oxford Pa	friend Angelina Lucrezia Oxford Pa							52						"	"
21	yes	"	20	yes	1902	Oxford Pa	friend Portalatino Pasquale Oxford Pa							53						Chieti	Guardiagrele
22	no	"	20	no	no	no	35 Chardon St. NY							52						Verona	Pizzoleone
23	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 11554 Jay St. Kensington Ill							56						"	Costa Bissara
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Delfatti Guiseppe 11554 Jay St. Kensington Ill							55					scar of cheek	"	"
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andrea Bruneopolo 112 North 2nd St. Steubenville Ohio							58					none	"	"
26	yes	"	250	"	"	"	friend Pagni Luigi 185 W. Houston St. NY							51						"	"
27	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Bruneopolo 112 North 2nd St. Steubenville Ohio							54						"	"
28	no	"	40	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 11554 Jay St. Kensington Ill						Old injury, hand	53						Bresse	Rivarolo
29	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pasquelli Paolo 240 Brook St. Waterbury Conn							4-						Cremona	Ostriano
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Giorgio Battista 206 E. 10th St. NY							54						"	"
							Rizzo Rosalia 206 E. 105th St. NY														

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 13 14 15 16. 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keer, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Wm P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*** S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Antonio	17	M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cicadi	mother Angela [illegible] Cicadi	N.J.	Montclair
2	Vocatura	Vincenzo	24	M	M	carpenter	yes			"	"	"	Wife Rosario [illegible] Cicadi	"	"
3	Palumeo	Nicola	19	M	S	tailor	"			"	Chieti	Bomba	father Francesco Palumeo Bomba	"	Utica
4	Grilli	Gaspare	26	M	S	laborer	"			"	"	"	wife D. Grande Fecondria Bomba	"	"
5	Pellegrino	Raffaele	20	M	S	farm lab	no			"	Salerno	Polla	father Felice Polla	N.J.	New York
6	Debolder	Maria	27	F	M	housekeep	no			"	Caserta	Pt. Clemente	no one	N.J.	Albany
7	son D Maio	Giuseppe	6	M						"	"	"	no one	"	"
8	daughter "	Vittoria	3	F						"	"	"	no one	"	"
9	Fondello	Angela	30	F	M	housekeep	no			"	Caserta	Capodrise	father Domenico Capodrise	Ct	Stella
10	son Landolfi	Giuseppe	8	M						"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
11	Addonici	Carmela	19	F	M	housekeep	no			"	Caserta	Alexandria	no one	N.J.	Farmington
12	son Meitadini	Vincenzo	1	M						"	"	"	no one	"	"
13	Anna	Antonio	23	M	S	laborer	no			"	"	"	father Vincenzo Alexandria	"	"
14	ADMITTED David	Rosa	3	F						"	"	"	mother	"	"
15	S. I. ADMITTED daughter Addonici	Ms Giuseppa	2	M					DISCHARGED	"	"	"	no one	"	"
16	Addonici	Antonio	19	M	S	farm lab	"			"	"	"	no one	"	"
17	Mrs Rago	Antonia	44	F	M	housekeep	"			"	"	"	no one	"	"
18	De Rose	Salvatore	25	M	M	farm lab	yes			"	Caserta	Capodrise	Mrs Filomena Buroni	N.J.	New York
19	Mazza	Clemente	19	M	S	mason	"			"	"	Pietro Infrano	mother Carmina Carolei Giuseppina		
20	Testa	Salvatore	39	M	M	farm lab	no			"	"	Carolei	father Michele Carolei		
21	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	yes			"	"	Nocelleglero	father Vincenzo Nocelleglero	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Montanari	Columbo	34	M	M	housekeep	no			Italian North	Italian	Palermo	mother:	Pa	Beaver
23	son Paolo	Guerino	12	M						"	"	"	grand mother Montanari		
24	daughter "	Rosa	9	F						"	"	"	"		
25	" "	Filomena	7	F						"	"	"	Palermo		
26	" "	Maria	5	F						"	"	"	"		
27	" "	Concetta	4	F						"	"	"	"		
28	Cauri	Ernesto	22	M	S	farm lab	yes			"	Pellegrino	Parrino	parents Cauri Innocenti Pellegrino		
29	ADMITTED Motti	Caterina	26	F	M	housekeep	no		DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	Caserta	Pignataro	husband Motti Giovanni	Ct	Glastonbury
30	ADMITTED daughter	Olivia	1	F					DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	father	N.J.	Bloomfield

Less 29/24 = 24

NON-[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 2 5m

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	cousin Vito Caravungaro 149 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk medium	brown	brown	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
2	"	"	12	yes	wife Stella Caravungaro 149 Grand St NY							5 4	dk			"	"	"
3	"	brother-in-law	11	no	no	no						5	dk			scar of eyebrow left	Catania	Mineo
4	"	"	20	—	brother Vitello Caravungaro 166 Mulberry St. New York NY							5	dk			scar of forehead	"	"
5	"	brother	12	—	brother Antonio Caravungaro 166 Mulberry St. New York NY							5 1	4			scar eyebrow right	Catania	Militello
6	"	husband	11	—	husband 2231 First Ave NY							5 3	dk			none	Catania	Linguaglossa
7	"	father	4	—	father Salvatore Caravungaro 98 E. Albany NY							— —				"	"	"
8	"											— —				"	"	"
9	"	husband	4	—	husband Sandello Alexander 2226 116 St Flushing L.I.							5 1	dk			scar eyebrow right	"	Catania
10	"	father	4	—	father Vincenzo Alexander 2226 116 St Flushing L.I.							— —	"			— " "	"	Catania
11	"	husband	11	—	husband Vincenzo Alexander 2226 116 St Flushing NY							5	dk			none	Catania	Militello
12	"	father	4	—	father Vincenzo Alexander 2226 116 St Flushing NY							— —	"			"	"	"
13	"	boy	20	—	uncle Carmelo Goldulfo 108 11th St Flushing NY							5	dk			"	"	"
14	"	son	20	—	son Addino Anastasio 2235 116 St Flushing NY					4 months		5	4	gray		"	"	"
15	"	brother	1	—	brother Vincenzo Anastasio 2235 116 St Flushing NY							5	"	brown		"	"	"
16	Mr	boy	20	yes	brother-in-law Rapo Alexander brother Turko Flushing NY							5 5	dk			"	"	"
17	"	"	1	no	no	no						5	4			"	"	"
18	"	"	10	yes	1907	no						5 6				"	"	Carolei
19	"	father	40	yes	1907	no						5	dk			"	"	S Pietro Lanaro
20	"	boy	20	—	1907	no						5	4			"	"	Carolei
21	"	uncle	18	no	no	no						5 2	4			scar of elbow	"	Mineo Catania
22	"	husband	5									5 2					Italy	Militello
23	"	father	1															Linguaglossa
24	"																	
25	"																	
26	"																	
27	"																	
28	"	brother-in-law	40		brother-in-law Vincenzo Alexander 119 Rose Flushing L.I.							5 5	dk				Catania	Militello
29	"	mother			parents Rosario Alexander 2226 116 St Flushing L.I.							5 10	fair				Catania	Militello
30	"	grandmother	5	no	no	no						— —					"	"
					parents Antonio Anastasio 2235 116 St Flushing L.I.													
					Joseph Di Angelo Shops					8	45							

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 22. 23 to 25. 26. 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kerr, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Inspection
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Francesco	21		m S	farm labor	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Attilia	wife Anna Maria Attilia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	DeLuca	Antonio	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassino	wife Adella Cassino	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Mariaglia	Salvatore	9					no			Calabria	Cropsano	mother Raffaglia Cropsano	N.J.	Utica
ADMITTED 4	Guisetti	Francesco	18		S	labor		no			"	"	mother Carolina Rocha Cropsano	"	"
5	Guisetti	Pietro	14		m	"		no			"	"	mother Carolina Rocha do	"	"
6	wife Pitari	Maria	19		m	housekeeper		no			"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 7	Mangone	Rosario	32		m	farm lab.		no			"	Cassino	wife Maria Cassino	Wife	Hoboken
ADMITTED 8	brother	Francesco	15		S	"		no			"	"		"	"
9	Perrigna	Natale	18		m	S farm labor		no			Calabria	Casino		N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Pelici	Antonio	2								"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 11	De Luca	Francesco	36		m	S farm lab.		no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
12	Scicchitano	Emilio	42		m	M. farm labor		no			Calabria	Aquilaw		New	Boston
13	Cummino	Simone	23		m	M. laborer		no			Naples	Fratteminore	sister Cummino Raffaele Fratteminore	Mass	Boston
14	wife Carofalo	Caterina	24		f	housekeeper		no			"	"		"	"
15	Carofalo	Pasquale nephew	16		m	S farm lab.	yes	yes	8/18/41		"	"	father Luigi Fratteminore	"	"
16	Molise	Gaetano	20		m	M. farm lab.		no			Salerno	Sarno	father Antonio Fratteminore	"	"
17	Aquilano	Michelangelo	35		m	M		yes			"	"	wife Adelaide Episcopio Sarno	N.J.	Newfork
ADMITTED 18	Sarno	Lucia Virginia	21		f	M housekeeper		no			"	"	mo one	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Mancuso	Ferdinand	14		m	S	yes	yes			"	"	mo one	"	"
20	Aderio	Carlo	17		m	S farm lab.		no			"	"	father Carlo Aderio	"	"
21	Pappacino	Raffaele	17		m	S					"	"	father Cosmo Pappacino Sarno	"	"
22	Fasola	Carmine	28		m	M.		yes			"	S. Valentino	wife Rosina Sarno	N.Y.	Coney Island
23	Esposito	Giovanni	21		m	M. trader		yes			"	Sarno	wife Innocenta S. Valentino Torio Sarno	N.J.	Elizabeth N.J.
24	Agresta	Luigi	21		m	M. laborer		yes			"	Pizzotta	father and mother	"	Rotterdam
25	wife Pasquale 04/55651	Rosalia 03/396	21		f	M. housekeeper		yes			"	"	grand father Pizzotta	"	"
26	Greco	Francesco	48		m	M. laborer		yes			"	"	wife mother Agresta Carmela	"	Syracuse
27	son	Raffaele	14		m	S		yes			"	"	mother Pizzotta	"	"
28	Gallo	Giovanni	33		m	M.		yes	3/1/21		Calabria	Cerisdi	wife Elizabetta Cosmanno Cerisdi	N.Y.	New York
29	Galati	Antonio	46		m	M. tailor		yes			"	"	wife Dentti Veronica Cerisdi	"	"
30	son	Vito	13		m	S		yes			"	"	mother	"	"

= 30

Edwards E. Murphy
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Francesco	27	m	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cassino	wife Maria Attilia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	DeLuca	Antonio	25								Calabria	Cassino	wife Adelia Domenica Cassino	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 37	Battaglia	Salvatore	2								Calabria	Cassino	uncle Battaglia Cassino	N.J.	Utica
ADMITTED 38	Guisetti	Francesco	18			laborer		no					aunt Carolina Barba Cassino		
5	Guisetti	Pietro	54	m	M								mother Do		
6	wife Pitari	Maria	19	f		housekeeper							mother in law		
ADMITTED 39	Mangone	Rosario	32	m		farm lab						Cassino	wife Maria Christina Cassino	Wash	Hartford
ADMITTED 40	Bottei	Francesco	15	m	S								uncle		
9	Serrapica	Natale	18	m	S	farm laborer		no			Calabria	Cassino	nearest	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 41	Pettei	Antonio	2	m											
ADMITTED 42	DeLuca	Francesco	36	m	M	farm lab		no					uncle Michele Gallo		
12	Scicchitano	Emilio	42	m	M	farm laborer		no			Calabria	Squillace	wife Annunziata Donato Cassino	Mass	Boston
13	Cummino	Simone	23	m	M	shoemaker		yes			Naples	Trattamiere	brother		
14	wife Garofalo	Caterina	24	f		housework		no					brother in law Cummino Raffaele Trattamiere	N.J.	Boston
15	Garofalo	Pasquale mother	16	m	S	farm lab	1.3	yes	8/1/84				father Luigi Trattamiere		
16	Molise	Gaetano	20	m	M	farm lab		no			Salerno	Lauro	father Felice Gaetano Molise	N.J.	Montclair
17	Squillante	Michelangelo	55	m	M	"		yes			"	"	wife Adelaide Felice Lauro	"	"
ADMITTED 43	Lauro	Lucia Virginia	21	f	S	housekeeper		no			"	"	uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 44	Mancuso	Ferdinando	44	m							"	"	uncle	"	"
20	Adorno	Carlo	19	m	S	farm lab		no			"	"	father Carlo Adorno	"	"
21	Pappagano	Raffaele	17	m	S	"		"			"	"	father Donato Pappagano Lauro	"	"
22	Fabiola	Carmine	28	m	M	"		"			"	S. Valentino	wife Rosina Simone Catanzaro Cosenza	N.Y.	Coney Island
23	Esposito	Giovanni	22	m	M	barber		yes			"	Lauro	wife Immacolata Longano Lauro	N.J.	Hartford Conn
24	Agresta	Giuseppe	21	m	M	laborer					"	Pizzutta	father-in-law mother	"	Rotterdam
25	wife Pasquale 24/5565	Rosalia 63/396	21	f		housekeeper					"	"	grandfather Pizzutta	"	"
26	Greco	Francesco	48	m	M	laborer					"	"	wife	"	Syracuse
27	son	Raffaele	14	m	S	"					"	"	mother Agresta Carmela Pizzutta	"	"
28	Gallo	Giovanni	33	m	M	"					Calabria	Cerisano	wife Elisabetta Cassimoro Cerisano	N.Y.	New York
29	Galati	Antonio	46	m	M	tailor					"	"	wife	"	"
30	son	Vito	13	m	S						"	"	mother Dattis Veronica Cerisano	"	"

=30

Edwards E. Murphy
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 27 1907 *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in employ of person who paid passage, and what relation, if any, he bears to such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	yes 1906	brother Raffaele Guzzetti 519 Clinton St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Albidona
2			40	no no	no			3	12			5	1				scar of forehead	Catanzaro	Cosenza
3	yes	married	120	no no	no			3	07			-	-	-	-	-	-	Catanzaro	Crotone
4	no	brother	12	—	brother Raffaele Guzzetti 519 Clinton St. Utica N.Y.			3	07			56	medium	brown	brown		none	"	"
5	no	self	90	yes 1906	brother Raffaele Guzzetti 519 Clinton St. Utica N.Y.			3	10			52						"	"
6	no	husband	f	no no	no			3	10			6-						"	"
7	"	self	90	" "	friend Giovanni Spadafora Box 21 Utica N.Y.			3	13			53						"	Castrovillari
8	"	brother	f	" "	friend Giovanni Spadafora Box 21 Utica N.Y.			3	13			46						"	"
9	yes	self	12	no no	no			3	8			-	-	-	-	-	-	Catanzaro	Castrovillari
10	"	father	f	" "	uncle Salvatore Rolando 169 E. 2nd and 1st Ave. N.Y.			3	37			-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
11	"	self	20	yes 1906	father Salvatore Rolando 169 E. 2nd and 1st Ave. N.Y.			3	37			53	medium	brown	brown		scar of cheek	"	"
12	yes	brother	10	no no	friend Giovanni Spadafora 18 Roosevelt St. N.Y.			3	14			57	medium	brown	brown		none	Catanzaro	Cropani
13	—	self	200	—	brother Carlo Falbo 387 Worth St. Boston Mass.			3	21			57	"	"	"		"	Napoli	Frattamaggiore
14	—	husband	f	—	brother Giovanni Francesco Cimmino 10 Frankfort St. Boston Mass.			3	21			51	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	—	self	12	—	uncle Francesco Cimmino 10 Frankfort St. Boston Mass.			3	21			410	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	yes	self	12	no no	no			3				51	medium	brown	brown		none	Salerno	Sarno
17	"	sister	22	—	cousin Agostino Cimmino 661 Jefferson St. New York			3	01			53	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	brother	12	—	uncle Vincenzo Cimmino 485-152 St. N.Y.			3				411	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	uncle	f	—	brother Ferdinando Cimmino 2052 First Ave			3				-	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	self	20	—	cousin Giovanni Calbi Ellis Island N.Y.			3	24			52	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	cousin	120	—	cousin Pasquale Spadafora 314 Park St. N.Y.			3	24			51	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	no	self	10	—	brother Angelo Cardello 232 W. 15th St. Coney Island N.Y. 1902-1906			3	22			57	"	"	"		"	"	S. Fratturno
23	yes		120	—	cousin Raymondo Amato 67 Seaman St. N.Y.			3	25			52	"	"	"		"	"	Sarno
24	no		100	yes 1906 Philadelphia PA	brother agent 26? 267 Church St. Amsterdam N.Y.			3				514	"	"	"		little scar of forehead	"	Pizzoferrato
25	"	husband	f	no no no								51	"	"	"		none	"	"
26	"	self	100	—	friend Guglielmo Pelo 714 Bridge St. Syracuse N.Y.			3	01			57	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	father	f	—				3	01			47	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	yes	self	12	yes 1906	cousin Pietro Caselmuro 1 and 22 N.Y.			2	57			53	"	"	"		scar of eye brow	Catanzaro	Cirella
29	"		12	" 1906	brother Salvatore Domenico 137 1/2 Chrystie St. N.Y.			2	56			51	"	"	"		little scar of forehead	"	"
30	"	father	f	no no no				2	58			-	-	-	-	-	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keck, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pendolino	Salvatore	40	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Citizen	Sicily	brother Calogero -	NY	Buffalo
2	Santamaria	Salvatore	31	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Sciabarrasi	"	Brooklyn
3	Grimaldi	Antonino	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Sicily	"	Buffalo
4	D'Angelo	Salvatore	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Castellammare	wife Carmela Pasquale -	NJ	Passaic
5	Bellanca	Carmelo	29	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Castellammare	NY	Utica
6	Lo Forte	Calogero	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Riesi	father Alfonso Riesi	Ohio	Cumberland
7	Scaglione	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cracciano	wife Angelina Scalia -	NY	New York
8	Di Franco	Maria	28	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Biagio Platani	father Bernardo Cracciano	Fla	Tampa
9	Stefanelli	Emanuele	36	m	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Palermo	mother Leana Fragapane	NY	Rochester
10	Cataldo	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Carini	wife Laura Pagnucco -	"	Brooklyn
11	Provenzano	Gaetano	26	f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Naro	father Carini	"	New York
12	son Chirabile	Nicolo	4	m	f				"	"	"	"	grandfather Provenzano Calogero -	"	"
13	"	Calogero	3	"	"				"	"	"	"	grandfather Naro -	"	"
14	Marziano	Rosa	34	f	m	house keeper	no		"	"	"	"	father Calogero Naro	"	"
15	Manisalco	Vincenzo	21	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	Palermo	Bisacquino	father Rosario Bisacquino	"	"
16	Palumbo	Carmelo	50	m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Chiusura	wife Giuseppa Zappulla -	Ill	Chicago
17	son	Francesco	20	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother " Chiusura	"	"
18	Leonardi	Antonio	23	m	m	mason	yes		"	"	Algiata	Prata	wife Filomena Guarna -	NY	Staatsburg
19	Debenedetto	Mariano	32	f	m				"	"	"	Sessio	mother Mariana Guarna -	"	"
20	daughter Debenedetto	Yolanda	2	"	s				"	"	"	"	grandmother " Sessio	"	"
21	Capo	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	Palermo	Aquara	father Pasquale -	Pa	Steelton
22	Consolmagno	Vincenza	30	f	m	house keeper	no		"	"	"	"	father Aquara	NY	New York
23	Lotti	Mrs Francesca	44	f	w	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Altilia	no one		Pittsburg
24	son Decaro	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
25	daughter "	Pasqualina	7	f	s				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
26	Ferrari	Saverio	36	m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Romano -	"	Brooklyn
27	Miceli	Pietro Francesco	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	Trapani	"	wife Pecoraro Ferrara	"	"
28	Marsico	Vincenzo	22	"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Charlotte Altilia	"	"
29	Romano	Maria	33	f	m	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Romano	Pa	Pittsburg
30	son Principato	Sebastiano	5/12	m	s				"	"	"	"	grandfather " Altilia	"	"

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by emigrant, steamship, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate and destination to a point in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	23	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lucandrea Frank 33 Hazleth Buffalo city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	name	Calabria	Stilo
2	yes		30	yes	1906	at y	brother Vincenzo Whitewood Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no		30	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Borrello 4 Cuyler St Buffalo city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			30	10			brother-in-law Giacomo Milano 1 Leonard St Boston city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castelterminio
5			30	5			brother Salvatore 6 Shoshank St Utica city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			30	2			brother Carmelo 205 Oak St. Cumberland Md city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rifera
7			30				cousin Antonio Cardozo 235 E 27th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Hard of hearing	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cimarusa
8	5		30				husband Gaetano Chiarello 18 Church St. Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
9			30	yes	1906	at y	brother Giuseppe 76 Elliott St. Rochester city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tufarano
10	yes		30		1907		brother-in-law Pasquale Lupo 233 Columbia St. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castel
11			30	no	no	no	husband Chirobito Salvatore - father 47 A. ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stero
12		mother	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		-	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		self	38				husband Brancato Giovanni Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	2 44	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			30				brother Ignazio 108 E. 2nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	2 22	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Bisacquino
16			25				cousin Celio Giovanni uncle 221 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bernini
17		father	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	20	yes	1906	at y	brother-in-law Mario De Laurentis 94-4th St. New Rochelle ny	"	"	"	2 32	"	"	5	-	fair	black brown	none	Agnita	Prata	
19			12	no	no	no	husband Mario De Laurentis - father 94-4th St. New Rochelle ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	"	"	Cussio	
20		mother	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	16				brother Guiseppe 205 E. 4th St. New Brighton SI cousin Gaetano Fredo 519-36th St. New York	"	"	"	2 42	"	"	5	5	fair	"	scar of forehead	Caltavuturo	Castelbuono	
22			70					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	scar of eye brow left	"	Aguara	
23			16				son Antonio DeLaro - brother 421 Smith St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	medium	grey	scar of forehead	Cosenza	Altilia	
24		mother	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	none	"	"	"
25			/				brother Gaetano 421 Smith St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	2 42	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		brother	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		self	100	yes	1903 1906	Brooklyn ny	cousin Charles Orlando friend 421 Smith St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	2 40	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	"	"	"
28			18	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Privitera - father 440 Bedford St. Bridgetown NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	pock marked	"	"	"
29	no		12					"	"	"	2 44	"	"	5	4	medium	"	marks of chick pox	"	"	"
30	"		/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	none	"	"	"

A. J. Bruschi
master

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	231	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lugardone Frank 33 Hazleth Buffalo city	no	no		no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	none	Argenti	Arcata
2	yes		50	yes	1906	at y	brother Vincenzo 14 Lincoln Place Brooklyn city	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no		30	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe Borello 21 Clark St Buffalo city	"	"		"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			10				brother-in-law Giacomo Milano 18 Degraw St Brooklyn city	"	"		"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Castelbarmonte
5			5				brother Salvatore 6 - Shoshank St Utica city	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
6			12				brother Carmelo 205 Oak St Cumberland Md	"	"		"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Ripoli
7			30				cousin Antonio Cartigo 235 E. 2nd St Bayonne N.J.	"	"		"	Hard of hearing		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cimitarna
8	5		30				husband Guiseppe Chiarello 10 Lincoln St Tampa Fla	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
9			20	yes	1906	at y.	brother Pietro 23 Pettit St Rochester city	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Fafgenarina
10	yes		30		1907		brother-in-law Ferrara Pietro 239 Columbia St Brooklyn city	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Castel
11			30	no	no	no	husband father Girolamo Salvatore - 147 A. Ave New York	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Nero
12		mother	7											- -						
13		-	7											- -						
14		self	38				husband Frangesa Guiseppe Cotton Island N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	
15			30				brother Ignazio 104 E. 2nd St. N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	Paterno	Bosco Piano
16			25				cousin Celio Giovanni	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Bernalda
17		father	7				uncle 221 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no	self	20	yes	1906	at y	brother-in-law Sparco De Laurentis 94 - 4th St. New Rochelle city	"	"		"	"	"	5 -	fair	black	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
19			12	no	no	no	husband Sparco De Laurentis - father 94 - 4th St New Rochelle city	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	medium	brown	"	"	"	Tussio
20		mother	7											- -						
21		self	16				brother Luigi 205 Gen St. New Britain Conn	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	scar of forehead	Paterno	Castelbasma
22			20				brother-in-law Costanzo Felice 514 - 36th St. New York	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	dark	"	"	scar of eye brow left	"	Aquara
23			16				sons brother Antonio De Caro - 42 Smith St Brooklyn city	"	"		"	"	"	4 11	medium	grey	"	scar of forehead	Cosenza	Altilia
24		mother	7				brother	"	"		"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	"	none	"	"
25			7											- -						
26		brother	23				brother Quiseppe - 42 Smith St. Brooklyn city	"	"		"	"	"	5 5						
27		self	100	yes	1892 1906	Brooklyn city	cousin Strickla Orlando - friend 221 Smith St Brooklyn city	"	"		"	"	"	5 -	dark	"	"			
28			18	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Petrarca - father 440 Bedford St Bridgeton N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	5 -				back marked		
29	no		12											5 4	medium	"	"	marks of check		
30														- -				none		

Arthur J. Bringham
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kelly
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Medical Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

117

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Senese	Michele	22		M S	farter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Oliveto	uncle Leonardo Senese Oliveto Citra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Balzano	Antonio	37		M	laborer	no		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	brother Pasquale 120 Spaccanapoli = Naples	"	New York
3	Serpe	Michele	22		M S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Napoli	Afragola	brother Gaetano Afragola	N.Y.	Staten Island
4	Sullo	Pasquale	17		M	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Oliveto	father Antonio Oliveto Citra	Ill	Chicago
5	Capria	Antonio	14		M	"	no		"	"			uncle Capria Pasquale Oliveto Citra		
6	Faso	Vincenzo	18		M	"	Yes		"	"	Palermo	Caccamo	mother Maria Concetta Caccamo	R.I.	Phila
7	Zarzana	Antonio	19		M	"	"		"	"		Piana	father Luigi Piana Greci	Conn	Seymour
8	Sudovino	Cristofaro	26		M	"	Yes		"	"		Vajanano	wife Rosalia Calyano	Ill	Rockford
9	Accorso	Alfonso	26		M	"	no		"	"			mother Francesca Vajanano	"	"
10	Chimera	Rosario	21		M	"	Yes		"	"		Valledolmo	father Alfonso Valledolmo	"	Buffalo
11	sister	Calogera	17		S	"	"		"	"			sister Lorenza	"	"
12	Saia	Francesco	20		M	"	no		"	"		Camporeale	wife Antonia Camporeale	"	Utica
13	Ferro	Daniele	32		"	"	Yes		"	"		Palermo	wife Rosalia Francesco 2 Largo S. Giovanni - Palermo	"	Rochester
14	Anna	Antonio	45		M	"	no		"	"		Camporeale	father Pietro Camporeale	Pa	Port Richmond
15	Raimondo	Francesco	45		M	ch	"		"	"		Castelbuono	wife and sons Castelbuono	"	Shamokin
16	Cortina	Guiseppe	23		S	"	"		"	"			mother Pellegrina Castelbuono	"	"
17	Cicero	Guiseppe	17		M	shoemaker	Yes		"	"			father Domenico Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York
18	Sotile	Guiseppe	45		M	barber	"		"	"			father Pietro Castelbuono	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Piccirica	Vincenzo	25		S	farm lab	"		"	"			mother Guiseppa Di Gaba - Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York
20	Aiello	Guiseppe	17		M	"	no	Yes	"	"	Bagheria	Bagheria	father Carlo - Bagheria	"	Utica
21	Mangiapane	Guido	20		"	"	no		"	"	Chiusuri	Chiusuri	father Domenico Chiusuri	Conn	Hamden
22	Parrinello	Antonino	28		M	"	Yes		"	"	Marsala	Marsala	father Francesco Marsala	Conn	Waterbury
23	Graffeo	Onofrio	26		M	baker	no		"	"		Marsala	father Francesco Marsala	Ill	Brooklyn
24	Corella	Agostino	31		M	laborer	Yes		"	"	Licata	Licata	wife Calogerina Licata	"	"
25	Lazzara	Santa	60		F	servant	no		"	"	Termini	no one		Wis	Whitewater
26	Scrio	Annunziata	6		F				"	"		no one		"	"
27	Terrazzino	Pietro	23		M	farm lab	no		"	"	Camitini	Caltacchi - Camitini	wife Caterina	Ill	Silvis
28	La Lumia	Salvatore	56		M	"	"		"	"	Licata	Licata	family -	"	Brooklyn
29	Aiello	Salvatore	22		M	laborer	"		"	"	Partinico	Partinico	uncle Antonino Aiello -	"	New York
30	Orlando	Francesco	28		M	barber	Yes		"	"			wife Annunziata Partinico Antonietta Partinico	D.C.	Washington
		= 30													

Edward Dunphy Inspector

2.32.0
1145 Plus

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	ooo	ooo	brother Giozzi and mother 694 - 3rd ave - Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Oliveto
2			$50				brother Francesco 694 - 3rd ave - Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	dark				Napoli	Napoli
3	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother Francesco 694 3rd Avenue Brooklyn ny							5	2	dark brown	brown		scar of throat	Napoli	Agropoli
4		self	$50				brother Giuseppe 211 Plymouth Place - Chicago Ill.							5	10				none	Salerno	Oliveto
5	No		$50	American born			mother Lizzi 6 Thompson st. 719 Wood st. Chicago Ill.							5	2						
6	no		$50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Bruno - Crapsey & Hoffman st. Utica ny							4	11					Palermo	Caccamo
7	yes		$50				uncle Gerardo Palazzo - 721 E. 6th st. Sacramento Calif.							5	1						Piano Pren
8	No		$50				brother-in-law Lentile Frank - 4 Flanders st. Rochester ny							5	2						Salaparuta
9	yes		$50	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother Filippo - 66 Scott st. Rochester ny							5	2						
10	yes		$50	no	1904	no	brother Giuseppe -							5	6						Castellamare
11	yes	brother	$50	yes			brother 144 Clinton ave Buffalo ny							4	7						
12		self	$50				cousin Francesco Strazzeri 4 Chenango st. Utica ny							4	11						Campofranco
13	yes	brother-in-law	$50				brother-in-law Vincenzo Chirco - 3 Portland ave Rochester ny							5	7						Palermo
14	no	self	$50				brother Rosario 1405 Clinton st. Utica ny							4	11						Castellamare
15	"		$50	yes	1905	Sharpsburg	cousin Alessandro Sciortino 101 Grant st. Sharpsburg Pa.							5	-				wart of cheek		
16			$50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 720 Clay st. Sharpsburg Pa.							5	2				scar of temple		
17	yes		$50				brother Angelo 5 Chrystie st. N.Y.							5	3				wart of cheek		
18	no		$50				brother Gaetano - 332 Penn ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							4	9				none		
19			$50				father Gaetano 369 13th st. N.Y.							4	3						
20			$50				brother Andrea 1445 Bluxome st. Utica ny							5	3						Bagheria
21	yes	cousin	$50				cousin Leonardo Frank 142 Jones st. Hamilton Canada							5	2						Christina
22	no	self	$50				cousin Francesco Bruzzese 50 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.							5	2						Sciacca
23	yes		$50				uncle Gaetano - 35 Lynch st. Brooklyn ny							5	6				scar of eye brow		
24	"		$50	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Salvatore - 14 Lewis st. Brooklyn ny	232						5	6				none		Licata
25	no		$50	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wis.	husband and family 337 Canal st. Milwaukee Wis.		Enemy to Religion					5	2		Gray				Termini
26			$50				father Gaetano 337 Canal st. Milwaukee Wis.							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		self	$50	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Vesco 1037 Schuttman ave. Detroit ny							5	2		dark brown brown		none	Palermo	Cagnetta
28	yes		$50	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore - 37 Grant st. Brooklyn ny							5	4						Licata
29	"		$50	no	no	no	brother Joseph 337 E. 63rd st. N.Y.							5	3						Partinico
30	"		$50				brother-in-law Peter Damiano 457 R. I. Ave. N.W. Washington D.C.							5	6		Gray		scar of forehead		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. R. Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Keen
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

W P Jacton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, ~~SAILING THEREWITH~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W B Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—4110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mannino	Salvatore	22	M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	brother Giacomo Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sousa	Vito	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare	mother Maria Anna Castellammare	"	Brooklyn
3	Schembri	Gaetano	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Naro	wife Rosaria Vella Naro	"	New York
4	Basile	Sebastiano	16	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cardinei	mother Salvatore Anna Cardinei	"	New Jersey
5	Vera	Rosario	25	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campofranco	mother and sister Cag Campofranco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	di Trapani	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	father Vincenzo Via Trapani Palermo	"	"
7	Li Volsi	Vincenzo	24	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Messina	Nicosia	parents Li Volsi Nicosia	"	"
8	Li Volsi	Francesca	20	F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Li Volsi Nicosia	"	"
9	Li Volsi	Bartolomeo	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Li Volsi Nicosia	"	"
10	Incognito	Luigippa	30	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Messina	Capo d'Orlando	brother-in-law Catania Maria Capo d'Orlando	Col	Pueblo
11	daughter Lauria	Antonia	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Capo d'Orlando	"	"
12	Rizzo	Filippo	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	Catania	Aglirio	mother Tomasa Cristina	N.Y.	Utica
13	Candelmo	Ferdinando	23	"	M	baker	yes	"	"	"	"	Nolo	wife Concetta Aglirio Nolo	"	Brooklyn
14	Lasso	Ida	29	F	M	housekeeper	yes	no	"	"	Catania	Paviano	father-in-law Alfio Aurelio Paviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	daughter Alfio	Maria	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paviano	"	"
16	Alberca	Paolino	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Mont Belice	wife Rosina Cusumano Stato Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Colucini	Carlo	19	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca de Felippis	"	"
18	Caccavale	Camillo	24	"	M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Paviano	father Luigi Caccavale Paviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	wife Notaro	Rosa	21	F	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Luigi Caccavale Paviano	"	"
20	Fuschillo	Luigi	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Gabriele Fuschillo Paviano	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Fuschillo	Alessio	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabriele Fuschillo Paviano	"	"
22	Caccavale	Filomena	29	F	M	housekeeper	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Caccavale Paviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	daughter Peretta	Francesca	5	F	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Luigi Caccavale Paviano	"	"
24	Son "	Francesco	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	Angelo	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Caparelli	Carlo	26	"	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	cousin Marianna Bizzechi Cefalu	"	"
27	Mattia	Alfonso	45	"	M	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Messina	Catabbolo	wife Concetta Fratello Catabbolo	N.Y.	Newark
28	Fusco	Luigi	18	"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Rivello Citra	parents Fusco Donato Rivello Citra	N.Y.	Chicago
29	Luigi	Vincenzo	29	"	M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italian	Citra	[illegible]	N.Y.	Chicago
30	brother Nigro	Maria Antonia	62	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. GRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mennonna	Salvatore	40		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	brother Antonino Lauro	N.J.	Rockford
2	Pouna	Vito	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	Castellammare	mother Maria Greco	"	Rockford
3	Schiumbri	Gaetano	42		"	"	"		"	"	Sicily	Naro	wife Rosaria Vinella	"	Rockford
4	Manile	Sebastiano	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cordonici	mother Maddalena Cucina	"	New Jersey
5	Pera	Rosario	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Camporeale	mother and sister Cara	N.J.	New York
6	di Trapani	Pietro	15		"	"	"		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	father Vincenzo Camporeale	"	"
7	Li Volsi	Vincenzo	24		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Nicosia	parents Li Volsi Via Trapani Palermo	"	"
8	Li Volsi	Francesca	20		M	housekpr	"		"	"	Sicily	Nicosia	parents Li Volsi	"	"
9	Li Volsi	Bartolomeo	28		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Nicosia	parents Li Volsi	"	"
10	Incognito	Luigia	30		M	housekpr	"		"	"	Sicily	Capo d'Orlando	father in law Calamia Maria	Col	Pueblo
11	daughter Lauria	Nunziata	2										grandmother Capo d'Orlando		
12	Rizzi	Ignazio	18		M	farmlab	no		"	"	Catania	Aquicio	mother Carmela Cristina	N.J.	Akron
13	Candelmo	Ferdinando	23		M	baker	"		"	"	"	Noto	wife Concetta Chiafi Rizzuto	"	Brooklyn
14	Lazzo	Ida	29		M	housekpr	"		"	"	Catania	Paviano	father in law Alfieri Carmela	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	daughter Alfieri	Maria	2										father Lazzo Paviano		
16	Alfieri	Paolino	35		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Noto Pelato	wife Rosina Cucinotta	N.J.	Rockford
17	Colucini	Carlo	49		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Di Salvo Pelato	"	"
18	Caccavale	Camillo	24		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Paviano	father Luigi Caccavale	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	wife Notaro	Rosa	21		M	housekpr	"		"	"	"	"	father in law Luigi Caccavale Paviano	"	"
20	Fuschillo	Luigi	23		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Gabriele Fuschillo Paviano	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Fuschillo	Alessio	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gabriele Fuschillo Paviano	"	"
22	Caccavale	Filomena	29		M	housekpr	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Caccavale Paviano	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	daughter Peretta	Francesca	2										grandfather Luigi Caccavale Paviano		
24	Son "	Francesco	6		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	Angelo	8		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Caporelli	Carlo	46		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cusino	aunt Marianna Bianchi	"	"
27	Mattia	Alfonso	45		M	carpenter	yes		"	"	Avellino	Calabritto	wife Concetta Cusino Fiorella	N.J.	Newark
28	Fusco	Giuseppe	18		S	farmlab	"		"	"	Salerno	Rivello Chi	parents Fusco Donato Calabritto Rosaria Chirico	Ill.	Chicago
29	Luzzi	Vincenzo	39		M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Chirico	Ill.	Chicago
30	brother Nigro	Maria Maccaro	62		W	housekpr	"		"	"	"	"	son Vincenzo Luzzi	"	"

NON-IM ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, *190*

120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and what was the cause for such deportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10				brother Maggiorino Tognini														
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Celina Tognini	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcevia
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Paolo Tognini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Paolo Antonucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jesi
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother-in-law Guglielmo Capitoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Ancona	Ancona
6	"	"	20	yes	1905	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Pongini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Ferri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fabriano
8	"	"	20				brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar of nose	"	Ancona
9	"	"	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	wife Antonina Leoni	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar right eyebrow right	"	"
10	S	"	20	no	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole of nose	"	"
11	S	"	18	"	"	"	father	"	14	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar eyebrow	Italy	Ancona
12	S	uncle	42	"	"	"	uncle	"	2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	scar	"	"
13	"	self	12	"	"	"	cousin	"	2	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	mole	Canada	Ottawa
14	"	self	12	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	Sicily
15	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chin	Naples	Naples
16	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	self	30	"	"	"	nephew	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	Canada	Sicily
18	"	"	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	uncle	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	nose	"	Calabria Superiore
19	"	husband	1	no	no	no	uncle	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
20	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	18	"	"	"	brother	"	3	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	41	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	ward of cheek left	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	nose	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	10	"	"	"	mother	"	2	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples
27	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin	"	32	Does not speak English				5	2	"	"	"	ward of cheek left	Abruzzi	Calabria
28	D	"	40	"	"	"	uncle	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	nose	Italy	Rocca Secca
29	"	"	20	no	yes	Chicago Ill	wife	"	"	Does not speak English				5	10	"	"	"	nose	Italy	Rocca Secca
30	"	son	50	no	no	no	daughter-in-law	"	"	Does not speak English				5		"	"	"	mole	Italy	Rocca Secca

A. J. Burkhart
Insp.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP 25 [illegible] 1873 Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ON REVERSE.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples June fifteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Festa	Rosaria	25		M	house keeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Cusa	Sister in law Brunetto Carmine Via Medina 4 Cusa	Penn	Lancaster
ADMITTED	daughter Brunetto	Iguaria	13		S	Child									
ADMITTED	"	Guiseppa	9		S										
ADMITTED	son	Rosario	7		S										
5	Corrito	Rosario	19		S	farm lab.	yes	no					father Corrito Antonino Via Ugdo 28 Cusa	Penn	Lancaster
6	Piazza	Domenica	19		S	house keeper							father Piazza Vicenzo Via Quattro 20 Cusa	"	"
7	Passanante	Fortunato	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Campobello	mother Lombardo Rosaria Campobello	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Calabrese	Carmelo	24		M	stonemason	yes	yes				Alcamo	parents Calogero Catalano Alcamo	N.J.	Newark
9	Genovese	Vincenzo	32		M	do	yes	yes			Cosenza	Rebisa	wife Schullo Calogera Rebisa	Penn	Williamsport
10	Napoli	Antonio	19		S	farm laborer	yes	no				Rebisa	family Napoli Rebisa	Ohio	Akron
11	Grande	Giovanni	23		M	do						Rebisa	wife Rosa Paca Rebisa	N.J.	Auburn
12	Monetta	Pasquale	24		M	do						Rebisa	wife Paola Rebisa	"	"
13	Maffa	Rocco	24		M	do						Scarletti	cousin Filippo Rosario Scarletti	"	"
14	Cifona	L 407 Giovanna								05-40 C.A.		Scarletti	mother Maria Maffei Scarletti	"	"
15	Federa	Vito	41		M						Trapani	Trapani	wife Caterina Francesca Napoli	N.J.	New York
16	Fulloggio	Francesco	37		M						"	Paceo	wife Emma Francesca Gotta	Ohio	Akron
17	D'Alcazzo	Pietro	39		M							Caiazzano	parents Di Angelo Emma Caiazzano	N.J.	Lawrence
18	Di Giovanni	Rosario	18		S							Sagnalbello	mother Domenica Scapi Di Giacomo Sagnalbello	N.J.	New York
19	Malfitano	Michele	25		M			no				Lucata	parents Malfitano Orazio Lucata	Ohio	Akron
20	De Marco	Angelo	44		M			no					wife Rosaria Bruzzese Lucata	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Restucci	Francesco	46		M								wife Rosetti Maria Lucata	Penn	Lebanon
22	Cucchiara	Iguario	21		S						Cefalu	Palermo	grandfather Salamone Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Angelo	Francesco	26		S	barber							father Angelo Vito Lipari	"	"
24	Calabrese	Tommaso	21		S	farm lab.	yes	no				Joppolo	wife Vincenza di Lugovanna Joppolo	"	"
25	Spano	Salvatore	32									Vibo	wife Spano Vibo	N.J.	Newark
26	Bellotti	Mariano	20			2-2106						Palermo	wife Bellotti Palermo	"	"
27	Greco	Pietro	21		S	laborer		no				Bivona	family Greco Francesco Bivona	Ohio	Wellsville
28	Bonaventura	Gaetano	20					no					mother Concetta Forte Bivona	"	"
29	Bonaventura	Antonio	16										mother Concetta Forte Bivona	"	"
30	Parano	Salvatore	28		M			yes				Monfalcone	wife Concetta Gorizia Monfalcone	N.J.	New York

=30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[TED] [SEPA]RATELY.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA[SSE]NGERS FOR THE UNITE[D]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive[red]

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples Ju[ne] Thirteen 1907, 190[7]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Cesta	Rosaria	44	f	W	house kpr		no	Italy	Italian Sicily	Messina	Cusa	Son Salvatore	Penn	Larcona
ADMITTED	daughter	Rosaria	13	f		Child			"	"	"	"	Mrs Nicolina Cusa	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Guiseppa	9	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Rosario	7	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Corinto	Rosario	19		S	farm lab		no	"	"	"	"	father Corinto Salvatore Via Ogliastro 28 Cusa	Penn	Mount Carmel
6	Sarra	Domenica	19	f	S	house kpr		no	"	"	"	"	father Sarra Rosario Via Quattro 20 Cusa	"	"
7	Passanante	Fortunato	18	m	S	farm labor		no	"	"	"	Campobello	mother Passanante Rosaria Campobello	NJ	Paterson
8	Calabrese	Carmelo	24		M	stonemason		yes	"	"	"	Alimena	parents Calabrese Calogero Calabrese Alimena	NJ	Mt Vernon
9	Genovese	Vincenzo	32		M	"		"	"	"	Girgenti	Ribera	wife Genovese Rosalia Ribera	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Napoli	Antonio	19		S	farm lab		no	"	"	"	"	family Napoli Ribera	Mo	St Louis
11	Liranti	Giovanni	23		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cara Ribera	NJ	Auburn
12	Marotta	Pasquale	24		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Paola Cutrera Ribera	"	"
13	Malfa	Rocco	24		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Sciarra Sciacca	"	"
14	Cufona	L 414/233 Giovanna	17							05-40 C.A.		Sciacca	mother Maria Cufona Sciacca	"	"
15	Fodera	Vito	41		M						Trapani	Trapani	wife Caterina Fodera Trapani	NJ	New York
16	Fulloggio	Francesco	37		M						"	Pacco	wife Emma Fulloggio Cuba	Ills	Chicago
17	D'Allegio	Pietro	39		M						"	Calascibetta	parents D'Angelo Giuseppe Calascibetta	NJ	Lawrence
18	Di Giovanni	Rosario	18		S						"	Sciacca	mother Giovanni Rosa Sciacca	NJ	Newark
19	Malfitano	Michele	28	m	S			no	"	"	"	Sciacca	parents Malfitano Gaetano Sciacca	Ills	Chicago
20	De Marco	Angelo	44	m	M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Bruzzese Sciacca	NJ	Newark
21	Restucci	Francesco	16		S			yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Maria Sciacca	Mass	Lawrence
22	Cacchiara	Ignazio	21		S				"	"	Calabria	Palermo	grandfather Salvatore Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
23	Angelo	Francesco	24		S	barber			"	"	"	"	father Angelo Vito Palermo	"	"
24	Calabrese	Tommaso	21		S	farm lab		no	"	"	"	Joppolo	wife Vincenza Lagonia Joppolo	"	"
25	Spano	Salvatore	32					yes	"	"	"	Vibo	wife Spano Vibo	NJ	Newark
26	Bellotti	Mariano	28			2-2106			"	"	"	Palermo	wife Bellotti Palermo	"	"
27	Greco	Ciro	21		S	labor			"	"	"	Cirigliano	family Greco Francesco Cirigliano	Ohio	Wellsville
28	Mancuso	Gaetano	20					no	"	"	"	"	mother Cataldo Fede Cirigliano	"	"
29	Mancuso	Antonio	16					"	"	"	"	"	mother Cataldo Fede Cirigliano	"	"
30	Pisano	Salvatore	28		M			yes	"	"	"	Lungro	wife Cataldo Josefa Lungro	NJ	New York
		=30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27/07, 27 JUL 1907, 190 122

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27	no no no	Daughter No 1429 accompanying sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Naples	Cosa
2		mother	1		brother Rosario Bruzzo							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			1		brother Carmine F. Saunino 1429							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			1		brother							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	self	26		cousin Dolce Luigi 639 Baron St Manhattan							5 2	pale	brown	brown	scar on forehead	"	"
6	No		20		brother-in-law Gennaro Cuniffo 190 Bank St Manhattan							5 2	dark	"	"	none	"	"
7			30		brother Pasquale Bonfanico 215 Johnson St Brooklyn NY							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello
8			20		friend Enrico Turnaglia 96 9 do self							4 5	"	"	"	"	"	Altavilla
9	No	brother	20		half brother Agostino Guarino 209 Jay St Brooklyn self							5 —	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	Bergamo	Paterno
10	No	self	25		brother-in-law Egidio Cavaccio 937 74th St Brooklyn							5 3	"	"	"	none	"	Paterno
11			34		brother-in-law Giuseppe Tavormina 2 to Fayette St Auburn NY							5 6	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Paterno
12	No		36		brother Salvatore Tavormina Lafayette St Auburn NY							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No		25	yes 1906 NY	father-in-law Nicola Labate 39 Division St Auburn NY							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Tropea
14	No		30	no no no	father Filippo Frank 81 Division St Auburn NY							5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	25		brother Fedele Angelo 267 Monroe NY							5 3	"	"	"	"	Cropani	Cropani
16	No		21		brother-in-law Eugene Pulgano 318 W 14th St Madison Ohio							5 4	"	"	"	scar of face	"	Paola
17	No		26		brother-in-law Domenico Bavaro Jamaica NY							5 3	"	"	"	none	"	Crimeni
18			200		father & brother-in-law Benedetto Tavormina 116 E 106th St NY							5 1	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	"	Lipari Isl
19	no		50		brother Giuseppe Di Caro 1267 Park Ave cor 127th St							5 2	"	"	"	none	Bergamo	Lipari
20	yes		20		brother-in-law Gennaro Cozzi 14 Union St Brooklyn NY							5 6	"	"	"	scar of chin	"	"
21	No		20		father Rosario Cozzi 97 Union St Brooklyn NY							5 1	pale	grey	"	scar of forehead	"	"
22		father	60	yes 1904 Brooklyn NY	father Concetto Cuniffo 129 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY							5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cropani	Paterno
23		self	20	no no no	friend Paul Peter Cuccagna 129 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			30		brother Pietro Mercurio 188 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Joppolo
25			20	yes 1906 NY	friend Pasquale Cuccia 188 Lincoln Pl NY							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Tito
26			30	no no no	friend Pasquale Saverino 239 Bleecker St NY	Dr Physician & Surgeon of China						5 6	"	"	"	scar of chin	"	Paterno
27	wife		23		brother-in-law Gaetano Aydino 21 Pine Hill Billy Ohio							5 2	pale	"	"	none	"	Cosenza
28	No		30		father Bonaventura Tavormina 1118 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No		30		brother							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes		20		cousin Salvatore Bonanno 1116 Lincoln Pl NY							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Kuck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno N Kuck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

A. V. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Granata	Antonio	20		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Caserta	Brezzano	mother Maria Petronilla Brezzano	N.Y.	New York
2	Morra	Erisabetta	22		F	housekpr	no		"	"	Salerno	Scafati	father Angelo Scafati	Conn	New Haven
3	Forte	Gennaro	24		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pompeii	Conn	Derby
4	wife Aiello	Angela	23		F	housekpr	no		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Pompeii Scafati	"	"
5	Cavallaro	Francesco	66		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Calabro Maria Scafati	Conn	New Haven
6	Crocetti	Belardino	21		M	farm lab	no		"	"	Aquila	Montereale	mother Loreta Cannuta Montereale	N.Y.	New York
7	Cona	Guiseppa	25		F	servant	no		"	"	Salerno	Ciancciano	father		
8	daughter Chiocchi	Antonina	6		F				"	"	"	"	grandfather Cona Guiseppe	Pa	Guerera
9	son "	Guiseppe	4		M				"	"	"	"	grandfather		
10	brother law "	Salvatore	17		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather Ciancciano	"	"
11	Trapani	Rosalia	27		F	w			"	"	"	"	father		
12	son Siracusa	Francesco	8		M				"	"	"	"	grandfather Trapani Lodovico	"	"
13	" "	Guiseppe	6		F				"	"	"	"	grandfather		
14	" "	Ludovico	4		M				"	"	"	"	grandfather Ciancciano	"	"
15	" "	Giovanni	1		F				"	"	"	"	grandfather		
16	Mule	Calogero	27		M	cff gen lab	no		"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
17	wife Impellazi	Felicia	24		F	worker	no		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonino Mule	"	"
18	daughter Mule	Maria	3		F				"	"	"	"	uncle		
19	" "	Teresa	1		F				"	"	"	"	uncle Ciancciano	"	"
20	Lombardo	Mo-Grazia	13		F	servant	no		"	"	Castellammare		brother Michele Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
21	Insalaco	Giuseppe	18		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Sutera		father Calogero Castellammare		
22	DeLuca	Domenico	18		M		no	yes	"	"	Bagheria		father Onofrio Bagheria	Ill	Chicago
23	Collotti	Eugenio	28		M			yes	"	"	"		father Gaetano Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
24	Collotti	Angela	21		F	servant	no		"	"	"		father Gaetano Bagheria	"	"
25	DiSalvo	Rosa	35		W	wife			"	"	"		father		
26	daughter Restivo	Rosa	14		F				"	"	"	"	grandfather DiSalvo Ignazio	"	Albion
27	Son "	Paolo	9		M				"	"	"	"	grandfather		
28	" "	Ignazio	2		M				"	"	"	"	grandfather Bagheria	"	"
29	Brucato	Concetta	13		F		yes		"	"	Messina	Casa	brother Gaetano Brucato Casa	Mass	Lawrence
30	Scirè	Giovannino	39		M	farm lab			"	"	"	"	wife Cristina Scirè Casa	Pa	Phila

less 5 = 29

A. English
Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 — 124

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$10	no	cousin Luigi Lobrano 211 East 4th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
2		brother-in-law	$10		brother-in-law Dunfris Lagnardi 19 Ellis Ave Yonkers							5 2				scar of forehead	Italy	Sorgatt
3		uncle	$10		uncle Roberto Lucano 186 Carlisle Bleeky Conn							5 3				none	"	"
4												4 11						
5		sister	$0	yes	sister Cazzillano Giovanni 4th cousin Williamson, brother Francis Turks 417 Mulberry St NY husband							5 4						
6		brother	$0	no	no no							5 1					Agnata	Montreal
7	no	self	$10		father Sicoli Vincenzo							52					Palermo	Princiaira
8		mother			father Box 31							— —						
9					father Luzerne Pa							— —						
10					husband							— —						
11		self	$0		father Siracusa Calogero							52						
12		mother			father Box 47							— —						
13					father							— —						
14					father Luzerne Pa							— —						
15					brother							— —						
16		self	$0		brother-in-law Chiti Carmelo							53						
17		husband			uncle Box 11							4 11						
18		father			uncle Luzerne Pa							— —						
19					mother Cassano Giuseppa							— —						
20	yes	self	$0		1444 E. 174th St NY							49						Castellammare
21			$0		cousin Carlo Falletta 10 Battery Place NY							51						Stabia
22			$0		brother Pietro 2 Chilton Ave Chicago Ill							4 11						Bagheria
23			$0		uncle La Duca Vincenzo							51						
24			$0		uncle 522 E. 114th St NY							52						
25		husband	$0		husband Rotino Angelo							53						
26		father			father 48 W. Maclenz St							— —						
27					father Albion NY							— —						
28					brother							— —						
29		self	$0		Rosario Vizzacchi 18 Cornelia St Long Island NY						with marks 12-1	— —					Messina	Italy
30	no		$20	yes	cousin Angelo Gabriele 64 Sixth Ave St Paul Pa							53						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keen, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Passenger, carrying documents, or as employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed' LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabbro	Antonio	19		m S	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gala Rivola	father Domenico Fabbro Gala Rivola	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Martillaro	Sebastiano	34		m		yes				Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Giuseppe Martillaro	N.J.	Rochelle
3	daughter	Angela	6		f								grandfather S. Giuseppe Jato		
4	Leordaro	Gaetano	23		m S	farm lab	no						father Giuseppe S. Giuseppe Jato		
5	Bozzo	Margherita	23		f	sch servant					Castellammare		mother Antonina Castellammare del Golfo		New York
6	Bozzo	Mariano	28		m	farm lab							wife Vincenza Bozzo Castellammare del Golfo		
ADMITTED 7	Cecala	Antonino	30		m M	marble cutter	yes				Carrara		father Cecala Stefano	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 8	daughter	Guiseppa	11		f		23-2588		10/25/41 505				grandfather Carrara		
9	Cassetta	Angelo	23		m S	farm lab	no						wife Campisi Angelina Carrara	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Porretta	Giuseppe	5		m		23-2493						no one	Pa	Phila
11	Rizzo	Giacomo	26		m S	farm lab	yes				Natalato		father Giuseppe S. Catalato		Dunmore
12	Marceno	Salvatore	45		m		no	yes					father Antonino S. Catalato		
13	Catania	Pasquale	29		m	ch		no			Porto Empedocle		wife Anna Amico Porto Empedocle		Easton
14	Catania	Guiseppe	23		m								father Domenico Porto Empedocle		
15	D'Leberto	Provvidenza	52		f	sch servant		no			Belvidere		no one		Passaic
16	daughter D'agostino	Grazia	16		f S	labor							no one		
17	son	Agostino	13		m		3-47-76						no one		
18	Saugiorgi	Orazio	36		m	ch farm lab			5-46122	2/2/55	Valledolmo		wife Grazia Palermo	Ill	Fridania
19	Saugiorgi	Francesco	18		m S		5-31582						father Giuseppe Valledolmo		
20	Lombardo	Sebastiano	18		m						Chiaraba		father Rosario Chiaraba	Pa	Scranton
21															
22	Micceli	Guiseppe	18		m S	farm lab	no				Palermo	Lucca Creta	mother Michelli Lucca Creta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Leordaro	Maddalena	25		f	ch servant	no					Ciancciana	father	Pa	Pittston
24	daughter	Di Christa Giovanna	6		f								grandfather Cordaro Paolo		
25	son	Pietro	4		m								grandfather		
26		Paolo	2		m								grandfather Ciancciana		
27	Battaglia	Onofrio	19		m S	labor							no one		
28	Abbruzzo	Giovanni	40		m	ch		no					wife Guiseppa Ciancciana	Ill	Lucerne
29	Raffaele	Antonino	25		m S			yes				Castellammare	father Antonino Castellammare del Golfo		New York
ADMITTED 30	Lombardo	Brizida	15		f			no					brother Michele Castellammare del Golfo		
	Pass 1 21	28													

Leonard

10

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CRETIC

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... on the said ship &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP EDT LFPaS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabbro	Antonio	19		m S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gala Rocca	father Domenico Fabbro	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Martillaro	Sebastiano	34		m			yes			Paterno	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Giuseppe Martillaro	N.J.	Rochelle
3	daughter	Angela	6		f								grandfather S. Giuseppe Jato		
4	Leordaro	Gaetano	23		m	farm lab.		no					father Giuseppe S. Giuseppe Jato		
5	Bosco	Margherita	23		f	sch servant					Castellammare		mother Antonina Stagnaro		
6	Bosco	Adriano	28		m	farm lab.							wife Vincenza Sagnaro		
7	Cecala	Antonino	40		m	merchant		yes			Caccamo		Castellammare del Golfo		
8	daughter	Guiseppa	11		f								father Cecala Stefano	Pa	Phila
9	Cassata	Angelo	23		m	farm lab.		no					grandfather Cecala Stefano		
10	Porretta	Giuseppe	5		f								wife Concetta Caccamo	Ill	Chicago
11	Rizzo	Giacomo	26		m	farm lab.		yes			Partinico		mother Angelina Caccamo	Pa	Phila
12	Marcenò	Salvatore	25		m			no					no one		
13	Catania	Pasquale	29		m	ch		no			Porto Empedocle		father Giuseppe S. Catalda		Dunmore
14	Catania	Guiseppe	23		m								father Antonio S. Catalda		
15	DiLeberto	Provvidenza	52		f	ch		no			Belmonte		wife Anna Maria Porto Empedocle		Easton
16	daughter D'Agostino	Guida	16		f								father Giuseppe Porto Empedocle		
17	son	Agostino	13		m								no one		Passaic
18	Saugiorgi	Orazio	36		m	ch farm lab.					Valledolmo		no one		
19	Saugiorgi	Francesco	18		m								no one		
20	Loubardo	Sebastiano	18		m						Chiusa Sclafani		wife Grazia Palermo	Ill	Friedensburg
21													father Giuseppe Valledolmo		
22	Miceli	Guiseppe	18		m	farm lab.		no			Palermo	Lucca Sicula	father Antonio Chiarello	Pa	Pittston
23	Cordaro	Maddalena	25		f	ch servant		no				Ciaculli	mother Francesca Lucca Sicula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	daughter Di Chiarello	Giovanna	6		f								grandfather Cordaro Paolo		
25	son	Pietro	4		m								grandfather		
26		Paolo	2		m								grandfather Ciaculli		
27	Catalano	Onofrio	19		m	laborer							no one		
28	Abruzzo	Giovanni	40		m	ch		no					wife Guiseppa Chiarello Ciaculli	Ill	Lucerne
29	Raffaele	Antonino	25		m			yes			Castellammare		father Antonio Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
30	Loubardo	Brigida	15		f			no					brother Chiarello Castellammare Golfo		
	Carried forward		28												

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

245

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no no no	brother Fatore Alessandro 69 E. 4th [illegible]					good		5		[illegible]		Italy	Sharon
2	"	wife	30	yes yes Rochester	wife 69 Elizabeth St Rochester					"		53	Dk	Blk	moved	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
3	"	mother	/	" " "	mother " " "					"		—	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	30	no no no	brother Rosario " " "					"		53	Dk	Blk	"	"	"
5	"	self	30		husband Lobito Pietro 69 Elizabeth St N.Y.					"		41	"	Brown	"	"	Castellammare
6			30		brother-in-law Pietro " " N.Y.					"		5-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother-in-law	30	yes yes Chicago	brother-in-law Borretta Filippo					"		55	Dk	Grey	"	"	Cinisi
8	"	uncle	/	no no no	uncle 80 Christian St Chicago Ill					"		—	"	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	brother-in-law	30		brother-in-law Sanfratello Antonio 69 Cranston " Chicago Ill					"		54	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	self	30		father Pietro 80 Christian St Chicago Ill			Rejected		"		—	"	Blk	"	"	"
11	"		30		cousin Chiarello Antonio Dunmore Pa					"		51	Dk	Blk	"	"	S. Catalde
12	"	brother	30		brother Salvatore " Dunmore Pa					"		41	Fair	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	30		uncle Francesco Catania 122 So. 3rd St Easton Pa					"		53	Dk	Brown	"	"	Porto Empedocle
14	"		30							"		53	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	30		husband D'Agostino Salvatore					"		52	"	"	want of finger	"	Behmonte
16	"	father	/		father 78 How ave Passaic Pa					"		46	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	/							"		—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	30		brother Cosimo " 18 Lindower St Fridonia Pa					"		53	"	"	"	"	Vallelunga
19	"		30		brother Cosimo " 18 Lindower St Fridonia Pa					"		5-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		30		brother Vincenzo " 18 y ave Stroudsburg Pa					"		5-	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Sharon
21																	
22	yes	self	30		cousin Domenico Parisi 80 Humboldt St Brooklyn NY					"		54	Sand	brown	scar of eyebrow	Palermo	Lucca Sicula
23	no		30		husband					"		41	dark	"	none	"	Cinisi
24	"	mother	/		father Di Chiara Agostino 159 So. Main St					"		—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"		/		father					"		—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		/		father Pittston Pa					"		—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	sister-in-law	/		brother-in-law					"		46	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	32		nephew Calogero Spacca Scranton Pa					"		52	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	5 yes 1907 Newark N.J.	brother Luigino " 230 Elizabeth St N.Y.					"		55	Fair	Red	"	"	Castellammare
30	"	"	30	no no no	mother Cassaga Giuseppa 44 & 46 Elizabeth St N.Y.					"		41	"	"	cutty	"	"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 1.21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. N. Keer MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keer
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* JUL 1907 *, 190 ,*

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED LFPaS G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancuso	Salvatore	28		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capua	father Pasquale Mancuso	N.Y.	New York
2	wife Addesi	Maria	24		F M	house keeper	"		"	"	"	"	Capua	"	"
3	di Bernardo	Rocco	29		M M	waiter	yes		"	"	Caserta	Capua	no one	"	"
4	Siciliano	Alessandro	17		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Siciliano Principe Ebol. Capua	N.Y.	New York
5	Saviello	Carmelo	35		M M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Salerno	Campobello	wife Almerigi Felice Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Savarino	Michele	42		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Vanacora Barbara Campobello	"	"
7	Vignera	Salvatore	28		M M	musician	no		"	"	Girgenti	P. Empedocle	wife Maria Alongi Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
8	Vruna	Angela	44		F M	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Villaricca	brother Vruno Carmelo Villaricca	N.Y.	Jamestown
9	daughter "	Maria	1		F S		"		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
10	" "	Giovanna	9		F S		"		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
11	Sciacchitano	Emanuele	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Blasi Concordia Via Cristoforo 38 Palermo	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
12	Previti	Guglielmo	45		M M	[illegible]	"		"	"	Messina	Acireale	wife Schinella Acireale	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
13	Sarro	Angela	10		F S	at home	no		"	"	"	S. Agata	brother Pio Sarro Via Alagna	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Son Vitale	Calogero	9		M S		"		"	"	"	"	uncle " Sinagra	"	"
15	Cramonte	Pietro	38		M M	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	Carini	wife Alladonna Rosalia Carini	N.Y.	New York
16	Grisante	Carmela	19		F S	housework	"		"	"	Palermo	Trabia	father Buscemi Gaetano Trabia	N.Y.	Chicago
17	Anfosso	Francesco	27		M M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Catania	Aci	wife Attale Rosa Aci	Mass	Boston
18	Russo	Vincenzo	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Adrano	father Francesco Russo Via Vite	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Scaglione	Francesco Paolo	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Naftania	mother Anello Francesca Naftania	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Oliveri	Carlo	17		M S		yes		"	"	Messina	Barcellona	parents Oliveri Francesco Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
21	Ruggiolo	Giacomo	22		M S	1-39694	yes		"	"	Palermo	Trabia	father Ruggiolo Giuseppe Trabia	Mass	Boston
22	Cipres	Giuseppe	30		M M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Indigoglio Concetta Trabia	"	"
23	Severino	Anna	22		F M	at home	no		"	"	"	Misilmeri	father Allegra Severino Via Alagna	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Cacciatore	Leonardo	37		M M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Girgenti	Aragona	wife Rolando di Palermo Caramanna	N.Y.	Albany
25	Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	50		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Sambuca	mother Maria Lo Pappa Sambuca	Mass	Boston
26	Farari	M. Angelo	24		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Castellammare	father Farari Angelo Castellammare	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Aiuto	Carmela	30		F M	housework	"		"	"	Girgenti	S. Biagio	father [illegible]	N.Y.	Williamsville
28	daughter Augusta	Giuseppa	6		F S		"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Aiuto Carmelo S. Biagio	"	"
29	Son "	Ignazio	3		M S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Carmelo	2		M S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mancino	Salvatore	28	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Caserta	father Pasquale Mancino	N.Y.	New York
2	wife Addesi	Maria	24	F	m	house keep	"	"	"	"	"	Italy			
3	di Bernardo	Rocco	24	M	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Capua	no one	N.Y.	New York
4	Piccirillo	Alessandro	24	M	s	labor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Piccirillo Capua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Sannullo	Carmelo	25	M	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Campofelice	wife Giuseppa Cataldo Campofelice	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Savarino	Michele	42	M	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mangia Campofelice	"	"
7	Vignera	Calogero	28	M	m	mason	no	"	"	"	Girgenti	S. Cataldo	wife Maria Carlo Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
8	Pruma	Angela	4	F	s				"	"	"	Villalba	brother Vincenzo Carmelo Villalba	Pa.	Youngstown
9	daughter "	Maria	1	F	s				"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
10	" "	Giovanna	9	F	s				"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
11	Sciacchitano	Emanuele	28	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	wife Stella Provvidenza Palermo	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
12	Presti	Guglielmo	45	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Naxxera	wife Rosaria Calanna Naxxera	Ill.	Mt Vernon
13	Sarro	Angela	10	F	s	house keep	no	"	"	"	"	S. Agata	brother Pietro Sarro Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
14	son Visconti	Calogero	5	M	s				"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
15	Cramonte	Pietro	38	M	m	farm labor	yes	"	"	"	"	Cargeri	wife Alladonna Rosalia Cargeri	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
16	Grisante	Concetta	19	F	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Jenello	father Lucrezia Cargeri Jenello	Ill.	Chicago
17	Auditore	Francesco	27	M	m	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Riesi	wife Alba Rosa Riesi	Ill.	Chicago
18	Russo	Vincenzo	23	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adrano	father Francesco Russo Adrano	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Scagliano	Francesco Paolo	18	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazzarino	mother Anella Francesca Mazzarino	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Oliveri	Carlo	17	M	s				"	"	Messina	Barcellona	parents Nicola Pasquina Barcellona	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
21	Rubignolo	Vincenzo	22	M	s	1-39694	yes	yes	(505)	"	Palermo	Jenello	father Pasquale Rubignolo Jenello	Ohio	Akron
22	Cipreo	Giuseppe	20	M	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rubignolo Concetta Jenello	"	"
23	Severino	Anna	22	F	m	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Mistretta	father Calogero Severino Jenello	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Cacciatore	Leonardo	37	M	m	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	Aragona	wife Calandra Salvatore Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
25	Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	32	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuca	mother Maria Agrigento Aragona	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Pareri	M. Angelo	24	M	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Castelbuono	father Francesco Pareri Sambuca	Pa.	Pelagrio
27	Conte	Carmela	30	F	m	housework	"	"	Europe	"	Girgenti	S. Biagio	father Giuseppe Conti Castelbuono	Ill.	Millbury
28	daughter Magana	Giuseppa	6	F	s				"	"	"	"	grand father Carmelo Conti S. Biagio	"	"
29	Boy "	Ignazio	3	M	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Carmelo	2	M	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 27-07 2:45 pm 4:11 , 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, how much money has he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	6 yrs	Erie Pa	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Canada	St.
2		husband		no	no	no	brother in law [Louis Saracena 527 Jane St. Erie Pa]							1	11						
3	yes	self	60				cousin Dr. Pietro Cimino 464 Busti Ave Buffalo NY							5	3	dark					Fratteamaggiore
4		brother in law	10				brother in law Angelo Carfello 116 Louisiana St Buffalo NY							5	3						Lapeer
5		"	20				brother in law Salvatore Coffetta 120 Erie St Buffalo NY							5	1					Calabria	Campobello
6	S	"	20				brother in law Carmine Campobello 120 Erie St Buffalo NY							5	2						
7		brother	20				brother Michael Fiorino 77 Michigan St NY							5	7					Campobello	Campobello
8	S	husband	20				husband [Vincenzo Caniglia]							5	2						Villanova
9	S	father					father [Vincenzo Caniglia Johnstown Pa]							—	—						
10	S	—					cousin Andrea Anello 107 Pine St Jersey Ave Erie NY							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Calabria
11		cousin	20				cousin father Luigi Stella 208 Peach St Erie Pa							6		medium	gray			Calabria	Cerchi
12		self	20				husband [Carlo Antonio 1339 Orange St Cleveland Ohio]							5	2		Brown			Calabria	Lauropoli
13	S	husband	30				father [Carlo Antonio 1339 Orange St Cleveland Ohio]							—	—						
14		father					brother in law Alessandro Lanuto 139 Leonard St Brooklyn NY							5	6					Calabria	Cerchi
15		brother in law	30				husband Frank Lanuto 1 Schuyler St Utica NY							5						Calabria	Lanuto
16	S	self	20				brother Frank Lanuto 191 Park St Boston Mass							5	3	dark				Calabria	Rizzo
17			30				brother Angelo 77 St. Mark St Brooklyn NY						Deformed foot	5	3						Adona
18	S	brother	30				father Gaetano Domenico P.O. Box Kellyville Pa							5							Baptista
19		father	30				uncle Pantaleo Lanuto 139 Leonard St Brooklyn NY							5						Calabria	Lanuto
20		uncle	30				brother Carlo Pasquale 3 Park St Boston Mass							5	4					Calabria	Lanuto
21	S	self	30				brother in law Pasquale Cotta 2 Park St Boston Mass							5	3						
22	S		30				husband Alessandro Capriola 340 Orange St Buffalo NY							5						Calabria	Cerchi
23	S	husband	30				brother Angelo P.O. Box Akron NY							5	3						Lauropoli
24	S	brother	30				cousin Giovanni Squarzo Italian Relatives Pa							5	2						Calabria
25	S	brother in law	30				husband [Angelo Stella]							4	11				scars of prepared	Lauropoli	S. Marco
26		cousin	30				father [Angelo Stella]							—	—				scars of chicken pox none		
27	S	husband	30	yes	2 yrs	Buffalo NY	father [Angelo Stella]							—	—						
28		father																			
29	S	—																			
30	S	—																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, ~~SAILING THEREWITH~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP ED LFPaS G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maelli	Pasqualina	19	f	s	Worker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	mother Guadagno Anna Maria Troia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	daughter Lagnimbano	Giovannina	2	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother Guadagno Anna Maria Troia	"	"
3	Ferrarazza	Carmela	42	f	w	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Pagliuca Troia	Pa	Utica
4	Cana	Lazzaro	20	m	s	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Ischitella	father Andrea Ischitella	N.Y.	New York
5	di Bello	Antonio	25	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Chieti	Guardiabruna	wife di Bello Maria Domenica Guardiabruna	Pa	Du Bois
6	Meghelli	Giovanni	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Guardiabruna	"	"
7	Di Santo	Ermanno	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Guardiabruna	"	"
8	Fidelibus	Carmine	35	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Afonso Guardiabruna	"	"
9	Carusi	Antonio	37	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Caramanico	wife Lucia Alberico Caramanico	Mass	Stoneham
10	Brandolino	Domenico	29	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Colagna Caramanico	"	Salem
11	Capisto	Concezio	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Caramanico	Colo	Denver
12	Sforte	Eduardo	17	m	s	11-19999	yes		"	"	"	"	father Stefano Stefano Pastore Caramanico	Mass	Norfolk
13	Del Raso	Salvatore	34	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Alberico Caramanico	"	Boston
14	Colonna	Pasquale	16	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Del Raso Angiolella Caramanico	"	Waterbury
15	Colacci	Guiseppantonio	52	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Luisa Liberatore Caramanico	Colo.	Denver
16	DeBlasers	Gaetano	44	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Ch. Domenica DiBlasio Caramanico	Mass	Portland
17	Chiappinelli	Luigi	34	m	m	mason	yes		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	wife Orsola Sealzi Bovino	Mass	Boston
18	Lobozzo	Giuseppe	29	m	s	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica Nigro Bovino	Ny	Watertown
19	Nigro	Gerardo	21	m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Accadia	mother Russo Carmela Accadia	"	New York
20	Giannetta	Carolina	17	f	s	seamstress	yes	9/9/41	"	"	"	Bovino	wife Vincenzo Giannetta Bovino	"	"
21	D'Avauro	Giobatta	63	m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Bovino	Conn	Stamford
22	Ruscello	Gennaro	18	m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Paola Ch. Beatrice S. Croce Sannio	"	Stamford
23	Caporizzi	Evangelo	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	Benevento	S. Croce	wife Vittoria S. Croce Sannio	N.J.	New York
24	Belanzi	Maria	43	f	w	wife	"		"	"	Napoli	Casandrino	daughter Vittoria Casandrino	Pa	Scranton
25	Son Caiazzo	Pietro	14	m	s	child	yes		"	"	"	"	father Emanuele Casandrino	"	"
26	Chiapinelli	Antonio	18	m	s	mason	no		"	"	Caserta	Casagiove	wife Carmela Casagiove	N.J.	New York
27	Rosetti	Salvatore	37	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Casagiove	"	"
28	Lanza	Francesco	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Laura Barbarano Casagiove	"	"
29	Salvi	Emilio	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	wife Rosina Teramo	N.J.	Hackettstown
30	Polize	Pasquale	23	m	s	Sailor	yes		"	"	Napoli	Sorrento	father Pasquale Sorrento	N.Y.	Chicago

Lines 27, 29 + 28 Cooks

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maulle	Pasqualina	27	f	married	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	mother	Guadagno Annunziata	
2	daughter	Lagnistano	3	f		child			"	"	"	"	grandmother	Troia	"
3	Ferraraccio	Carmela	42	f		housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Filomena Agostino	
4	Cania	Lazzaro	20	m	S	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Isernella	father	Troia	Ga. Elkin
5	di Bello	Antonio	25	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Chile	Guardiabruna	wife	Isernella	N.Y. Mayfield
6	Astughetti	Giovanni	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Maria Domenica Guardiabruna	Pa. Old Forge
7	Di Santo	Ermanno	47	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe Guardiabruna	" "
8	Fidelibus	Carmine	35	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Antonio Guardiabruna	" "
9	Carusi	Antonio	37	m	M	—	—		"	"	"	Circumpiano	wife	Carmela Alfano Guardiabruna	" "
10	Brandolino	Domenico	29	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Albano Caramanico	Ohio Akron
11	Capisse	Concezio	19	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo Caramanico	" Lubeck
12	Aforte	Eduardo	17	m	S	11-7999	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Stefano Caramanico	Colo. Denver
13	Del Raso	Sabatino	34	m	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Alberta Caramanico	Ohio Akron
14	Colonna	Pasquale	16	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Del Raso Concetta Carbonara	" Boston
15	Colacci	Guiseppantonio	52	m	M	LANDED DISCHARGED	X		"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta Cherizzi Caramanico	" Waterbury
16	Del Biase	Gaetano	44	m	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Antonia Di Lonardo Caramanico	Colo. Denver
17	Chiappinelli	Luigi	34	m	married	"	yes		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	wife	Maria Del Balzano Bovino	Ohio Portland
18	Lobozzo	Giuseppe	29	m	farm lab.	no	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Orsola Scalzi Bovino	Pa. Boston
19	Nigro	Gerardo	21	m	S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Circadia	mother	Domenica Nigro Circadia	" Watertown
20	Giannetta	Carolina	17	f	S	seamstress	yes	9/9/41	"	"	"	Bovino	mother	Russo Carmela Bovino	" New York
21	D'avauro	Giobatta	63	m	M	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Vincenza Giannetta Bovino	" "
22	Russello	Gennaro	18	m	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	uncle	Pasquale Russello	Conn. Stamford
23	Caporizi	Arcangelo	26	m	M	"	"		"	"	Benevento	S. Croce	wife	Teola Christina S. Croce Sannio	" "
24	Bolangi	Maria	43	f	widow	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Napoli	Casandrino	daughter	Vittoria Casandrino	Pa. Scranton
25	Son Cairano	Pietro	14	m	S	School	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Gennaro Casandrino	" "
26	Chiaviano	Antonio	18	m	M	mason	no		"	"	Caserta	Casagiove	wife	Carmela Casagiove	N.J. New York
27	Rosetti	Salvatore	37	m	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Lorenzo Casagiove	" "
28	Lanza	Francesco	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Laura Casagiove	" "
29	Salvi	Eusebio	37	m	M	2-43713	3/1/26		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	mother	Barbara Teramo	N.J. Charlotte
30	Polizi	Pasquale	23	m	S	Student	yes		"	"	Napoli	Sommatino	father	Raffaele Di Maria Veronica	Ill. Chicago
	Less 27. 29	+28													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50	no		no	husband father Donato Saginutaro Box 236 Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	blue	none	Foggia	Troia
2	"	"	"	"		"	brother 6403 Ninth St. Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	182	"		"	cousin Carbonelli Angelo 156 Leonard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	"
4	yes		100	"		"	brother Petrecinella 434 West St. Port Chester	Dr Mute	"	"	Deformed	Left hand		5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Potenza
5	no		22	"		"	uncle Colavecchi Giuseppe 434 West St. Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
6	yes	uncle	50	"		"	brother Petrecinella 434 West St. Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	20	"		"	brother Petrecinella 434 West St. Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	brother	25	yes	1905 Port Chester		brother Cipolla 36 Pleasant St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	self	60	yes	1902 Boston Mass		father Antonio Colella 366 3 Ave. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	Caramanico
10	S		10	yes	1905 Port Chester		brother Antonio Colella 366 3 Ave. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	"
11	no		100	no	no	no	brother Angelo Carpenelli 156 Leonard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of eye	"	"
12	S		100				brother Cipolla 36 Pleasant St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scar of chin	"	"
13	S		50	yes	1902	Boston Mass	father Donato Colavecchi 33 Oak St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	"
14	S		15	no	no	no	brother Antonio Colella 366 3 Ave. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	scar of eye	"	"
15			100	yes	1905	Danbury	brother Serafino Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"		50	"	1906	N.Y.	brother Cipolla 4 Worthy Bottsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	S		15	no	no	no	brother Antonio 27 Brookfield St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Foggia	Bovino
18	no		50				brother Eugenio 215 Grand St N.Y.	Dr Mute	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	"		14				brother Leonardo Schuylerville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar neck	"	"
20	"		200				aunt Rosario Saratoga Cam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	S		12	yes	1905	N.Y.	uncle Alessandro 253 Baxter St. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	"	"	wart of cheek	"	"
22	"		120	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 31 Nelson Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Negro	"	"	none	"	"
23	"		10				father Giuseppe Caiazzo 1015 Locust St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Benevento	S. Croce
24	"		24				cousin Francesco Rosetti 2120 First ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Casalnuovo
25	"	mother					brother Angelo Carpenelli 156 Leonard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	12				cousin Francesco Rosetti 2120 First ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Casagiove
27	"		12				brother Antonio Colella 366 3 Ave. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"		101				cousin Luigi Crescenzi 2123 First ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	cousin	14				brother Antonio Colella 366 3 Ave. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Terra Lavoro	"
30	S	brother in law	10				brother Pasquale Cipolla 178 Jackson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Vasoti	Sant'Angelo

THE FOLLOWING
MADE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc[illegible], Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] LIFE SAVING [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

W. W. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July [illegible] 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiaffetto	Carmela	43		f s	servant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Rose	brother Michele -	N.J.	Paterson
2	Cauiglia	Guiseppe	21		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Pescopalena	wife Anna Pellegrino	Pa	Phila
3	Scichitano	Antonio	11		m s		"		"	"	Calabria	Chiaravalle	Aunt Maranzola Mentreccia	Mass	Fall River
4	Scarcelli	Luisa	20		f s	servant	"		"	"	Calabria	Rose	mother Filomena Covello		
5	Coppola	Giovanni	25		m s	barber	Yes		"	"	Abruzzi	S. Chiara	Father Vito Maranda	Mass	Boston
6	Lore	Angelo	5		m s				"	"			[illegible]		
7	Maranda	Giuseppe	21		f s	seamstress	Yes		"	"	Italy		Father Vito - S. Mary and Calvo		
8	Catelli	Luigi	27		m s	barber	Yes		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Father Ignazio - 2 Vico Mezzocannone Santa	N.J.	Newark
9	Natale	Domenico	20		m s	farmer	"		"	"	Calabria	Palagiano	mother Natale Angela -	N.J.	New York
10	Nuno	Alfonso	20		m s	farm lab	Yes	no	"	"			mother Raffaela Terra		
11	De Lollo	Michele	33		m m	laborer	Yes		"	"	Calabria	Casagiove	Bro in law Pasquale De Lollis	Pa	East Liberty
12	daughter Fioramore	Michele	3		f s			Yes	"	"			wife Teresa Di Lollis		
13	Di Luzio	Guiseppe	17		m s	farm lab	Yes	no	"	"	Calabria	Grisignano	Father Domenico Grisignano	N.J.	New York
14	Di Palma	Andrea	36		m m		Yes		"	"			wife Francesca Cirie Grisignano		
15	Esposito	Assunta	29		f m	tailoress	"		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Father Raffaele Esposito Napoli		New York
16	Son Schoolboy	Vincenzo	11		m s		"		"	"			grandfather		
17	Doria	Felicia	24		f m	servant	Yes	no	"	"	Calabria	S. Vito	Husband Rosa Lanzoni		Rockville
18	Son Ricardo	Francesco	3		m s				"	"			Rosa Lanzoni		
19	Fosella	Felicia	28		f m	tailoress	Yes	no	"	"			mother Antonetta Rosa		
20	Cimitari	Ferdinando	33		m m	laborer	Yes		"	"			wife Adelina Chiarizza		
21	Lagani	Domenico	44		m m	farm lab	Yes	no	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Vito	S. Vito Jonio	Pa	Bayonne
22	Gironda	Francesco	39		m m		Yes		"	"			wife Francesca Lagani	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Gironda	Vito	18		m s		Yes	no	"	"			wife Domenico Chiarizza	Pa	Mt Carmel
24	Cosentino	Guiseppe	33		m m	carpenter	Yes		"	"			father Vito - S. Vito Jonio		
25	Scarpoli	Guiseppe	14		m s	farm lab	Yes	no	"	"			mother Virginia Cosentino		
26	Di Radio	Emilia	14		f s	servant			"	"	Campobasso	Pozzilli	step mother Virginia Pozzilli	R.I.	Providence
27	Cauzisano	Eugenio	17		m s	tailor	Yes		"	"	Calabria	Nola	father Fabrizio - Nola	Ill	Chicago
28	Meneghiano	Lucia	30		f m	servant			"	"			father Gennaro Meneghiano	Ill	Brooklyn
29	Son Child	Geronimo	2		m s		Yes		"	"			grandfather Nola		
30	Ferraraccio	Pietro	26		m s	laborer	Yes		"	"	Foggia	Troia	wife Michelina Pia Troia	Pa	Phila

Attest
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July [illegible] 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiappetta	Carmela	43		f s	servant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rose	mother Angelo Rose	N.J.	Paterson
2	Cguiglia	Guiseppe	21		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Gesopalena	wife Anna Pellegrino Gesopalena	Pa	Phila
3	Scichitano	Antonio	11		m				"	"	Catanzaro	Montauro	aunt Grazangelo Montauro	chas	Fall River
4	Scarcelli	Lucia	20		f s	servant	"		"	"	Cosenza	Rose	mother Filomena Covello Rose	"	"
5	Coppola	Giovanni	34		m s	barber	Yes		"	"	Avellino	S. Angelo	[illegible]	chas	Boston
6	Low	Angelo	5		f								[illegible]	"	"
7	Amarante	Guiseppe	21		m s	seamstress	Yes		"	"	Italy		father Stefano C. Mary, sui Catro	"	"
8	Catelli	Luigi	29		m s	barber	Yes		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	father Stefano 2 mon Mary alla Scala napoli	N.J.	Newark
9	Natale	Domenico	20		m	farmer	"		"	"	Salerno	Palojano	mother Natale Angela Palojano	N.J.	New York
10	Nuno	Alfonso	20		m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela Perez Palojano	"	"
11	De Lello	Alessandro	33		m	worker	Yes		"	"	Cosenza	Casagiove	Bro Luciano De Lello	Pa	East Liberty
12	daughter Feramosca	Mrs Guiseppe	3		f				"	"	"	"	mo one Casagiove	"	"
13	Di Luisa	Guiseppe	47		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	Salerno	Grisignano	father Domenico Grisignano	N.J.	New York
14	Di Palma	Andrea	36		m				"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Core Grisignano	"	"
15	Esposito	Assunta	29		f	laborer			"	"	Napoli	Napoli	father Raffaele Esposito Napoli	"	New York
16	Low Chauffeur	Vincenzo	4		m				"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
17	Doria	Felicia	34		f	ab. servant	no		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Vito	cousin Rosa Lamezia	"	Rockdale
18	Low Ricciardi	Francesco	3		m				"	"	"	"	two one	"	"
19	Fossetta	Felicia	28		f	servant	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angelina Rosa S. Vito	"	"
20	Cimitari	Ferdinando	33		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Adelina Chiappetta S. Vito	"	Bayonne
21	Lagani	Domenico	44		m	ab farm lab	no		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Vito	wife Francesca Lafazia S. Vito	N.J.	Newark
22	Gironda	Francesco	39				Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Chiarenza S. Vito	Pa	Phila
23	Gironda	Vito	18		f		no		"	"	"	"	father Vito S. Vito	"	"
24	Cosentino	Guiseppe	33		m	ab mason	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Pizzuto S. Vito	"	"
25	Scarpoli	Guiseppe	14		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Esposito Dec Genova	N.J.	Mt Kisco
26	Di Radda	Emilia	14		f	servant					Cosenza	Rizzilli	step mother Virginia Defonzo Rizzilli	R.I.	Providence
27	Caruso	Vincenzo	17		m	tailor	Yes		"	"	Calabria	Nola	father Fabrizio Nola	Ill	Chicago
28	Meneghino	Lucia	30		f	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro Meneghino Nola	Ill	Brooklyn
29	Son Attilio	Gennaro	2		m				"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
30	Ferraraccio	Pietro	26		m	laborer	Yes		"	"	Foggia	Troia	wife Adelina Polo Troia	Pa	Phila

Attilio Carbone

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1907, 190 2 P.M.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	daughter Chiaffetta Lucia 33 Church St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	gray	brown	none	Cosenza	Rose
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Centofanti 78 Lake St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of chick	Chieti	Lettopalena
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Falcetano 44 Granger St. Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Guarnieri Lorenzo 44 Granger St. Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rose
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Buonanno Francesca mother 8 Old Hearle St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Avellino	S. Angelo
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Caffola 2 Old Hearle St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Cesare Cafella 37 Seventh Ave. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco 75 Thompson St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar of chick	Napoli	Napoli
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Carlesta 75 Thompson St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Lecce	Poggiardo
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Pietro Carlesta 75 Thompson St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	22	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Francavilla 6 Third St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	Caserta	Casagiove
12	"	father	50	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Francavilla 6324 Everett St. East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	brother	22	no	no	no	brother Chiaffetta Pietro 64 Church St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Caserta	Grazzanise
14	—	cousin	22	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Lanzetta 64 Church St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Cirro Chiarchiaro 1854 Hester St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Atripalda	Atripalda
16	"	father	50	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	husband	19	"	"	"	husband Riccardo Stefano 483 Chase St. New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Vito
18	no	father	50	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	husband	22	"	"	"	husband Grenda Vito 483 Church St. New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	medium	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	22	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Chiarcosa 44 W. 24 St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	"	"
21	no	self	20	yes	1907	Lake Keystone	brother Pasquale Caputo (Vitolo) 483 Church St. New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar of chick	Catanzaro	S. Vito
22	yes	brother	22	"	"	"	brother-in-law Vito Cuzzo Born 1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	S	uncle	52	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Bellafiore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar of chick	"	"
24	"	brother-in-law	22	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gustavo Bellafiore Born 1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	yes	father	52	"	"	"	father Raffaele 483 Church St. New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	52	"	"	"	father Eugenio 46 Russell St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart of chick	Avellino	Pratola
27	S	self	22	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Petrella 32 S. Holden St. Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Caserta	Sora
28	"	husband	22	"	"	"	husband Child Raffaele 53 White Hall St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	wart of chick	"	"
29	"	father	50	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	yes	"	18	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Ottaviano 6403 Church St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	"	"	wart of nose	Foggia	Orsara

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B Nell MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B Nell
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CRETIC

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muto	Bruno	25		m S	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	U.S. Covina	Lago	father Gabriel Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Muto	Emilio	19		m S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Luciano Lago	"	"
3	Barone	Fortunato	24		M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concettina Barone	"	"
4	Vitale	Eufrasino	21		S	housekeeper		"	"	"	Aquilea	Pescaferol	father Luigi Lago	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Saviola	Giovanni	24		m S	laborer		yes	"	"	U.S.	"	wife Teresa di Luigi Pescaferol	"	New York
6	Saviola	Maria	23		S	housekeeper		no	"	"	"	"	mother Isabella fu Giovanni Pescaferol	"	Buffalo
7	Tedesca	Anna	65		W	"		"	"	"	Potenza	Teviriso	no one	N.J.	Albany
8	Meringhi	Rosa	19		S	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
9	Bocelli	Guiseppe	16		S	laborer		yes	"	"	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Jane di Barzulla Sulmona	"	Niagara Falls
10	di Nunzio	Giulia	33		S	housekeeper		no	"	"	Abellino	Covara	father Camillo di Nunzio Covara	Conn	Hartford
11	son Vivan	Angelo	3		m				"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
12	Bucci	Domenica	19		S	housekeeper		no	"	"	Teramo	Cove di Lago	father Giovanni Bucci	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Colangelo	Antonio	23		m	laborer		no	"	"	Chieti	Abruzzi	father Gaetano Colangelo Fara de Penne	Pa	Mount Hill
14	Gabrieri	Carmine	47		m	farm lab		no	"	"	NOT ADMITTED		wife Concetta Colangelo, San Valentino	Mass	Fall River
15	wife Candela	Maria	40		m	housekeeper		no	"	"			sister in law Rosa Gabrieri	"	"
16	daughter	Rosaria	15		S	"		yes	"	"			cousin "	"	"
17	son	Francesco	9		m	boy		no	"	"			"	"	"
18	daughter	Angiolina	7		"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"
19	son	Pasquale	5		"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"
20	Camiglia	Nicola Vincenzo	21		m S	farm lab		yes	"	"	Chieti	Casapalena	father Francesco Casapalena	Pa	Shala
21	di Fabrizio	Gabriele Antonio	18		S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Casapalena	"	"
22	Castellucci	Guiseppe	19		S	shoemaker		"	"	"	"	Letterman Affitto	mother Assunta Letterman Affitto	Pa	New Castle
23	Jacovone	Camillo	23		S	farm lab		no	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Nicola Letterman Affitto	"	"
24	Mancini	Augusta	35		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Giacomo Letterman Affitto	"	"
25	di Giovanni	Giuseppe	46		M	"		"	"	"	U.S.	"	wife Rosa di Bartolomeo Letterman Affitto	Pa	Shala
26	Pignataro	Filomena	19		S	servant		no	"	"	Caserta	Rose	father Lorenzo Rose	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	Bria	Francesco	19		m S	farm lab		no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Rose	"	"
28	Corchia	Maria	28		M	housework		no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Rose	Ohio	Franco
29	Ippolito	Rosaria	23		S	servant		yes	"	"	U.S.	"	cousin "	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Leone	Francesco	18		m S	farm lab		no	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Rose	Ky	Pittsburg
	Cas 8	29												3	

1-140702-12/26/04

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mule	Bruno	25		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	South America	Lago	father Gabriel Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mule	Emilio	19		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Lago	"	"
3	Barone	Fortunato	26		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concettina Barone Lago	"	"
4	Vitale	Eufrasia	21		f S	housekpr	"		"	"	Argentina	Tostado	father Luigi Tostado	Ill	Buffalo
5	Savirla	Giovanni	26		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carina di Luigi Tostado	"	Buffalo
6	Savirla	Maria	13		f S	housekpr	no		"	"	"	"	mother Fedella fu Giovanni Tostado	"	Buffalo
DETAINED	Tedesca	Anna	65		f W	"	"		"	"	Polonia	Cracovia	no one	Ill	Albany
8	Meringlio	Rosa	20		f S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
9	Barcelli	Giuseppe	16		m S	laborer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Palermo	wife fune di Barcelli Palermo	"	Aspen Falls
10	di Nunzio	Giulia	13		f S	[illegible]	no		"	"	Abellino	Bovara	father Carmelo di Nunzio Bovara	Conn	Waterford
11	son Vivan	Angelo	3		m S				"	"	"	"	grandfather		
12	Bucci	Domenica	19		f S	housekpr	no		"	"	Teramo	Cove di Lago	father Carmine Bucci	Ohio	Conneaut
13	Colangelo	Antonio	23		m S	laborer	no		"	"	Chieti	Ateleta	father Gaetano Colangelo Gray de Lower Cross Roads, Sandy Valley	Ill	Mount Hillers
ADMITTED	Guarnieri	Carmine	45		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	NOT SEEN		sister in law Rosa Guarnieri	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED	wife Candela	Maria	40		f M	housekpr	no		"	"	"	"	cousin		
ADMITTED	daughter Guarnieri	Rosaria	15		f S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Rose		
ADMITTED	son	Francesco	9		m S	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	daughter	Angiolina	7		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	son	Pasquale	5		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
20	Caniglia	Nicola Vincenzo	21		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Chieti	Campobasso	father Domenico Campobasso	Pa	Shala
21	di Fabrizio	Giovanni Antonio	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Campobasso	"	"
22	Castellucci	Giuseppe	19		m S	stone cutter	yes		"	"	"	Letterman Apfelle	mother Alfonsa Pietrunica	"	"
23	Jacovone	Camillo	23		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Maria di Letterman Apfelle	Pa	New Castle
24	Arancini	Augusta	38		f M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Giovanni di Letterman Apfelle	"	"
25	di Giovanni	Ignazio	44		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa di Bartolomeo Letterman Apfelle	"	"
26	Pignataro	Filomena	19		f S	servant	no		"	"	Caserta	Rose	father Lorenzo Rose	Ill	Rock Island
27	Bua	Francesco	19		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Rose	"	Quincy
28	Corchia	Maria	29		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Rose	Ohio	Conneaut
29	Ippolito	Rosaria	23		f M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin	Ohio	Conneaut
30	Leone	Francesco	18		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Leone Nicola Rose	Ill	Fall River
	Less 8		29												

1-140702 - 12/6/04

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 — 3 to 8 P.M. to 4 P.M. — 131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	cousin Pasquale Mele, Bro. Antonio Do Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lago
2	yes	"	20	no	brother Angelo Mangano, 1083 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on cheek right	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	brother Vitale Pasquale, 14th Carolina St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	22	"	brother Leonardo Pasquale, 207 & 106 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Pescocostanzo
5	"	"	20	yes no yes	father Orazio Pasquale, 23 Wardwell St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on cheek right	"	"
6	"	"	20	no no no	son Gaetano Mangano, 25 Gilbert St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Cuccia
8	"	brother	no	"	25 Gilbert St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	self	12	"	good father Francesco Falgiano, 1125 East 14th St Kansas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	marks of cheek	Aquila	Aquila
10	yes	husband	no	"	husband Carmine Vitale, 98 Woodward Av 99 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Italy	Bovara
11	"	father	57	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	uncle	20	"	uncle Carmine Angelo Cagliano, 98 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Bovino	Cor di Pap
13	4	2 [illegible]	13	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi
14	no	self	50	yes	brother Vincenzo Fiordiana, Prospect Hill [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bovino	Rocc
15	yes	husband	16	no	brother-in-law Guarnieri Michele, 16 Arau St Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	1	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	a "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	15	"	uncle Vincenzo Fragnito, 208 Locust St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Italy	Castelpetro
21	"	"	11	"	friend Francesco Di Pasquale, 324 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	yes	father	10	"	father Pasquale Castellucci, 28 South Jeffers St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar right brow & eye	"	Castelmauro
23	"	self	10	"	friend Pasquale Castellucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	yes	father	12	"	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
25	no	brother-in-law	25	yes no yes	brother-in-law Sante Di Pasquale, 139 Locust St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	self	10	no no no	brother Francesco Di Pasquale, 324 Locust St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bovino	Rocc
27	"	"	12	"	uncle Vincenzo Pasquale, 6 S. 10th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	10	"	husband Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	20	yes no no	husband Antonio Pasquale, Caldwell Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Mucciolo, Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

H. E. Sands, Inspector

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereform, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FLROS LROP ED LFD 3 G, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July ti i teen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primiano	Mo Concetta	32	F	M	wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Baranello	no one	N.J	Cohoes
2	daughter Falah	Carmela	14	F	S				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
3	son	Giovanni	8	M	S				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
4	"	Raffaele	4	M	S				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
5	Zullo	Giovanni	40	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	1100	"	wife Anna Chiavo Baranello	"	Mechanicville
6	Maddalena	Carmine	14	M	S				"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Baranello	N.J	New York
7	Velotta	Virginia	22	F	S	servant			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Baranello	N.J	Cleveland
8	Ranallo	Mo Filomena	32	M	M				"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Baranello	N.J	New York
9	Camburro	Nicola	36	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Campobasso	Baranello	wife Rosa Camburro Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Casazza	Francesco	18	M	S				"	"	"	"	father Antonio Baranello	"	"
11	Infantolino	Rosina	23	F	S	seamstress	yes		"	"	Caserta	Lazio	father Amadeo Lazio	R.J	Providence
12	Paletario 343 to 304	Anna	30	M	S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	mother Saveria Longo Lazio	Pa	Carnegie
13	Gallo	Giovanni	31	M	M	wife			"	"	"	"	father Ignazio Gallo Lazio	R.J	Providence
14	son	Michele	8	M	S				"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
15	Infantolino	Guiseppe	25	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Amadeo Lazio	"	"
16	Latta	Maria	24	F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Lazio	Mo	St Louis
17	son Longo	GioBattista	4	M	S				"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
18	Russo	Anna	22	F	S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Maria Lazio	Pa	Mechanicville
19	Spina	Guiseppe	21	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Lazio	wife Saveria Polsino Lazio	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Spazzotta	Guiseppe	50	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	1100	"	wife Rosa Paletario Lazio	"	"
21	Paletario	Domenico	30	M	M				"	"	1100	"	mother Palma Francesca Lazio	"	New Kensington
22	sister	Maria	18	F	S	wife	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
23	nephew Palermo	Pietro	2	M	S				"	"	"	"	wife Raffina Cancetta Serradamburno	N.Y	New Castle
24	Cendoko	Vincenzo	28	M	M	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Serradamburno	brother Vincenzo Lazio	Pa	Washington
25	Caruso	Domenico	22	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Lazio	father Vincenzo Lazio	"	Pittsburg
26	Spazzotta	Nicola	19	M	S		no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Lazio	"	"
27	Mute 343 to 304	Carmine	16	M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Lazio	"	Helvetia
28	Maccarato	Luigi	23	M	S		no		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro Lazio	"	Pittsburg
29	Cureo	Carmine	18	M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia Barone Lazio	"	"
30	Barone	Angelo	22	M	M		no		"	"	1100	"			

C. Englesh Insp

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July ti i.teen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primiano	Mrs Concetta	32	F	M	wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Baranello	no one	N.J.	Cohoes
2	daughter Falah	Carmela	14	F	S				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
3	son "	Giovanni	8	M	S				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
4	" "	Raffaele	4	M	S				"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
5	Zullo	Giovanni	40	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Chiavone Baranello	"	Steubenville
6	Madalena	Carmine	4m	M	S				"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Baranello	N.J.	New York
7	Velotta	Virginia	22	F	S	servant			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Baranello	N.J.	Rockford
8	Ranallo	Mrs Filomena	32	F	M				"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Baranello	N.J.	New York
9	Camburro	Nicola	36	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Campobasso	Baranello	wife Chiara Camburro Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Salerno	Francesco	18	M	S				"	"	"	"	father Antonio Baranello	"	"
11	Infantolino	Rosina	23	F	S	seamstress	Yes		"	"	Caserta	Lago	father Amadeo Lago	R.I.	Providence
12	Palestano 343904	Anna	20	F	S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	mother Laverio Lago	Pa	Mount Oliver
13	Gallo	Giovanni	31	M	M	wife			"	"	"	"	father Ignazio Gallo Lago	R.I.	Providence
14	son	Michele	8	M	S				"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
15	Infantolino	Guiseppe	25	M	M	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Amadeo Lago	"	"
16	Gatto	Maria	24	F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Lago	Mo	St Louis
17	son Longo	GioBattista	1	M	S				"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
18	Peluso	Anna	22	F	S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	mother Orsa Maria Lago	Pa	West Hazelton
19	Spina	Guiseppe	24	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Lago	wife Saveria Palestano	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Spazzetta	Guiseppe	50	M	M	laborer	Yes		"	"	W.Va	"	wife Rosa Lumacone Lago	"	"
21	Palestano	Domenico	30	M	M				"	"	W.Va	"	wife Rosa Peluso Francesca	"	West Kensington
22	sister	Maria	18	F	S	wife	no		"	"	"	"	mother " " Lago	"	"
23	nephew Palermo	Pietro	2	M	S				"	"	"	"	grandmother " " Lago	"	"
24	Cendoleo	Vincenzo	28	M	M	carpenter	Yes		"	"	Serro Sambuco	Serro Sambuco	wife Zeffino Concetta Serro Sambuco	N.J.	Plainfield
25	Caruso	Domenico	22	M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Lago	Lago	brother Vincenzo Lago	Pa	Washington
26	Spazzetta	Nicola	19	M	S		no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Lago	"	Pittsburg
27	Muto 343934	Carmine	16	M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Lago	"	"
28	Maccarato	Luigi	23	M	S		no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Lago	"	Helochis
29	Cureo	Carmine	18	M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro Lago	"	Pittsburg
30	Barone	Angelo	22	M	M		no		"	"	W.Va	"	wife Eugenia Barone Lago	"	"

A. English
Mot

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 255p

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husb	50	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Lamporano	Vicchiatta
2		mother					father Angelo Falab —													
3							father 126 Main St.													
4							father Cohoes N.Y.													
5		self	20	yes	no	Cohoes NY	son Angelo 1050 Main St. Schenectady NY								5	4				
6	yes			no	no	no	uncle Antonio Fusaro 632 - 3rd St. N.J.								5	5	medium			
7	yes	brother					brother Gaetano Chiaravalle 32 Adelbert Ave - Providence RI								5	2			scar of cheek	Catanzaro	
8	no	self	12				uncle Raffaele Ciriaravoja 536 Broome ave - N.Y.								4	11			none		Barcello
9	no	self	20	yes	yes	Cleveland Ohio	friend Antonio Spinkiche 2306 Chatfield St. Cleveland Ohio								5	5	stout	brown	brown	none	Lamporano	Barcello
10			20	no	no	no	brother Fabiano of Fairmount St. Cleveland Ohio								5	5	dark					
11			12				uncle Infantino Salvatore 2736 Exchange St. Providence RI								5	4	medium			scar of forehead	Cosenza	Lago
12			29				brother Antonio Boxer: Mount Vernon St.								5	5				wart of cheek		
13		husb	1906				uncle Salvatore Infantino - 278 W. Exchange St.					Fair	R.D.		5	7				none		
14		mother					uncle Providence RI															
15		self	20				husband Antonio Longo								5	4				scar of forehead		
16	no	husb	1903				500 Arabella St. Allegheny								5	4				none		
17	no	mother					father Antonio 500 Arabella St. Allegheny															
18	yes	brother	20				brother Raffaele 1226 Fifth ave - New Kensington Pa								5	6						
19	no	Husb	29	no	no	no	husband Pietro Longo 1013 Lawrence ave - Pittsburgh								5	3	medium	brown	blue	none	Cosenza	Lago
20		father	48	yes	yes	Pittsburgh	son Fabiano 819 Webster ave - Pittsburgh								5	4	stout	grey	grey			
21	yes	brother	20		1902	Pittsburgh	brother Pasquale Ostrosi								5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead		
22	no	Husb	19	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 1330 1/2 Bryant ave - Pittsburgh								5	4				none		
23	no	uncle					uncle Providence New Kensington Pa															
24	no	cousin	20				cousin Salvatore Fabiano 61 Hydraulic St. Scottsdale NY								5	6				scar of forehead		Serrodemetano
25	no	self	30				brother-in-law Christopher Gabriel 332 1/2 Webster ave - Pittsburgh								5	4				scar of cheek		Lago
26			20				uncle Gabriel Chiaravalle 801 Webster ave - Pittsburgh								5	5				none		
27			20				uncle Guiseppe Loreo 1013 Laurel ave - Pittsburgh								5	4						
28			20				brother Luigi - Box 205 - Helvetia Pa								5	5				scar of forehead		
29			20				uncle Pasquale Ciccarelli 1013 Laurel ave - Pittsburgh								5	2				scar of forehead		
30			20	yes	1906	Pittsburgh	brother-in-law Angelo Longo 801 Webster ave - Pittsburgh								5	7	dark			scar of forehead		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CRETIC

4

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFP&S G, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—3133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cutrino	Rocco	17		M S	laborer	Y	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Teramo	father Michele Cutrino Teramo	Pa	Williamsport
2	Rica	Agostino	20		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Livignano	father Pia Vincenzo Livignano	NY	Bayonne
3	Ravo	Angelo	34		M S	gun maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ravo Domenico Livignano	NY	Bayonne
4	Puglise	Nicola	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Catania	Messina	mo cousin	Ill	Chicago
5	Saiano	Antonio	25		M M	mariner	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Ischia	wife Concetta Messina	NY	New York
6	Casso	Carmela	4		F S						USA		grand mother Schiavino Carmela Ischia	"	"
7	Casso	Maria	8		F S						USA		grand mother Schiavino Carmela Ischia	"	"
8	Vitro	Giovanni	20		M S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Curia	father Vincenzo Cuna del Colle	"	"
9	Rubino	Maria	31		F M	embroiderer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cuno del Colle	"	"
10	Cabo	Angela	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Cuno del Colle	"	"
11	Guarino	Antonio	20		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Melito	father Guarino Francesco Melito	"	"
12	Cicala	Rosina	28		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Cicala Melito	"	"
13	Cicila	Maria Maddalena	35		F M		"	no	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Melito	"	"
14	Cicala	Michele	11		M S	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Melito	"	"
15	Passaute	Luisa	9		F S								grand mother Luca Rosalia Melito	"	"
16	Oliva	Antonio	44		M M			no	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	brother Pietro Oliva Napoli	Conn	Waterbury
17	De Ruberlis	Salvatore	22		M S	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alessandrina Cancellino 25 Cuneglio Napoli	NY	New York
18	Musetti	Pasquale	19		M S			"	"	"	Avellino	Atripalda	uncle Costantino Vitale Atripalda	NJ	Orange
19	Fallone	Maria	23		F S	servant	no	"	"	"	"	Castelcicala	sister Arcangela Pasquale Castelcicala	NJ	Newark
20	Avenitani	Luigi	22		M S	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Salerno	Sacco Diano	father Guglielmo Carmine Sacco Diano	NJ	Newark
21	Pagliano	Domenico	17		M S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	step mother Rosa Infante Sacco Diano	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Spina	Pietro	20		M S		yes	"	"	"	"	Pietra	mother Raffaela Accardo Pietra	"	New York
23	Auriemma	Anna	43		F M	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	sister Giuseppa Auriemma 28 Via D'Acquino Napoli	NJ	"
24	Battipaglia	Tommaso	23		M S	carrier	yes	no	"	"	Caserta	Caserta	father Bartolomeo Caserta	"	"
25	Walter	Dora	21		F S		yes		German	German	Berlin	Hamburg	father Paul Dora Hamburg	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Cambarro	Nicola	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Baranello	father Luigi Baranello	"	"
27	Barone	Luigi	22		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro Baranello	Conn	Hartford
28	Borulla	Maria Alberico	24		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Angela Baranello	NJ	Perth Amboy
29	daughter	Vittoria	3		F S				"	"	"	"	grand mother Baranello	"	"
30	Abbondando	Gaetano Terenina	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Gaetano Baranello	NJ	New York
	Carried forward	= 29									Ex 16				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Gerardi 141 Penn St Williamsport Pa	no	2 52 no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Cesinaro
2	no	brother	40	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 343 Railroad St Paterson NJ	"	3 2 1 "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Lingreano
3	no	self	12	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Cafaldi 343 Railroad St Paterson NJ	"	2 " "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Casalmuro
4			30	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	wife Domenica Ferrari 41 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	"	2 51	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Cremona	Albiano
5			18	"	1903	NY	father Gaetano 65 West 3rd N.Y.	"	3 41	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Ischia
6		much	11	Del		NJ	father Gabriele Cayo 65 West 3rd N.Y.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	14	No		"	brother Vasco Domenico [illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	10	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Calvo [illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Cesinaro
9			10	"	"	"	2153 First Ave N.Y.	"	3 10	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			10	"	"	"	brother Paolo Cayo 2153 First Ave NY	"	3 10	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			10	"	"	"	cousin Luciano Mazzarony 124 Mulberry St NY	"	4 0 5	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown	"	Napoli	Melito
12			10	"	"	"	cousin Vito Ferrara 114 Baxter St NY	"	4 0 6	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	"
13			10	"	"	"	cousin Concetta Cirillo 124 Mulberry St NY	"	4 0 2	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
14			12	yes	1905	NY	step father Guiseppe Ciliberto 116 Jersey St NY	"	4 0 5	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar of elbow	"	"
15		stepfather	14	no	no	no	cousin Achille Cangiello 9 James St Yonkers NY	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
16		cousin	200	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Cangiello 30 Forest St NY	"	3 59	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
17	yes	uncle	12	"	"	"	father [illegible]	"	3 59	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	14	yes	1901	NY	brother Carmine 119 South Canal Newark NJ	"	2 52	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Arpaia
19	"	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 308 Hayward Newark NJ	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Casalnuovo
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	step brother Emanuele Ceccarini 67 Bristol " Brooklyn "	"	2 55	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Calvizzano	Nocera Inferiore
21	"	brother	14	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Angelo 3 St Lafayette Ave NY	"	4 0 2	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	scar of throat right	"	Calvizzano
22	"	self	22	yes	1903	NY	husband Guiseppe Cozzi 93 Mulberry St NY	"	3 18	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Nola
23		husband	20	no	no	no	brother Alessandro 60 Mulberry St NY	"	2 52	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar of eye right	Napoli	Napoli
24	"	brother	12	"	"	"	friend Morris Mullen Cleveland Ohio	"	3 06	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Russia	Poland
25	—	self	60	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Cannizzaro 1240 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio	"	3 16	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rawsky
26	—	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Rizzuto 64 Grand St Hartford Conn	"	3 17	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Campofelice	Marineo
27	"	"	12	yes	1904	Hartford Conn	husband Vincenzo Albanese 124 Penn St Pittsburg Pa	"	3 14	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	husband	16	no	no	no	father [illegible]	"	3 14	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	"
29	"	father	40	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Del Cioppio 161 Sixth Ave NY	"	2 57	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	10	"	"	"													scar of elbow	"	Vicchiatico

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S LAWS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LRCS LROP ED

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]ETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moretti	Antonio	20		no	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-Latin	Ancona	Senigallia	father Antonio -	Ill	Chicago
2	Berluti	Lorenzini	31		yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Chiarella Rastelini -	"	"
3	Mangarelli	Dora	4		f				"	"	"	"	Senigallia no one	"	"
4	Pedarezi	Augusto	44		no	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Battista Senigallia	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Sangiuolo	Bartolomeo	57				no		"	"	Caserta	Orta	wife Cimino Angela Orta	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Russo	Rosa	20		f	single	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Compagnone Carmela	"	"
ADMITTED 7	sister	Domenica	13						"	"	"	"	mother Orta Isabella	"	"
8	Pauza	Domenico	24		no	tailor	yes		"	"	Caserta	S. Vittore	wife Giangrande Grazia S. Vittore	"	"
9	Pio	Antonio	38		m	mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Giangrande -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Trombino	Gaetano	22			shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela S. Vito -	"	"
11	Bossone	Antonio	25			[illegible]			"	"	"	Castrigliano	Castrigliano -	"	New York
12	Mottiene	Alessandro	20			shoemaker	5-9-41		"	"	"	Aiello	father Antonio Aiello -	"	Port Chester
[illegible]	Brello	Anna	29		[illegible]	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				mother Compagnone Celeste Aiello -	"	Providence
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	4		[illegible]	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				sister aunt Brello Brigida	"	Canada-Montreal
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicola	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				aunt	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		/	/	/		"	"	"	"	aunt Casa Salvatore	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pasquale													In transit
16	[illegible]	Carmela	16		m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Aquila	Capitignano	father Domenico Capitignano	N.Y.	New York
17	Cavicchio	Paolo -	33		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	Montereale	wife Cundale Adelina Montereale	"	"
18	Cundale	Mariano	24			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta Pettinaro -	"	"
19	Deliato	Giovanni	24		m	laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Salvatore - Maddaloni	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Affinito	Rosa	20		f	servant	no		"	"	"	"	Via Ponte Carolina 45 - Maddaloni	"	"
21	Nutrone	Giovanni	24		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Marcarone - Via Ponte Carolina 41 - Maddaloni	"	"
22	Viglietti	Filippo	16				yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Bruno Via S. Margherita - Maddaloni	Pa	Scranton
23	Nuzzi	Filippo	18						"	"	"	"	father Tommaso - Maddaloni	N.J.	Auburn
24	Miranda	Fr. Antonio	51		ch		no		"	"	Napoli	S. Giuseppe Ves.	Via S. Rocco wife Concetta Castle S. Giuseppe Vesuv.	N.Y.	Utica New York
25	Cipaldi	Vincenzo	21		m	laborer	yes		"	"	Benevento	Benevento	father Giovanni - Via Ruffini Basile 23. Benevento	N.Y.	New York
26	Ferraro	Tommaso	16			shoemaker	2-8-26-2-6	10-10-41	"	"	Napoli	S. Giuseppe Ves.	mother Petrea Cuccaro S. Giuseppe Vesuvio	"	Brooklyn
27	Ambrosio	Francesco	30		ch	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Guastaferia - S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	"	New York
28	Annunziata	Raffaele	17		m	farm lab	no		"	"	Napoli	Ottaviano	father Luigi Ottaviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Carbone	Luciano	44			laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Giuseppe Ves.	mother Nicolina Strazzullo S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y.	Jersey City
30	Clemente	Pietro	18						"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	father Nicola Cervinara	N.Y.	Troy
	Ann 3	=29													

Exception 13+4+15

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moretti	Antonio	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-born	Ancona	Senigallia	father Antonio -	N.Y.	Chicago
2	Berluti	Lorenzini	37		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Charlotta	"	"
3	Mengarelli	Dara	4		f s				"	"	"	"	Rafaelina - Senigallia	"	"
4	Pesaresi	Augusto	44		m ch	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	no one		
ADMITTED	Sanginolo	Bartolomeo	57		m "		no		"	"	Caserta	Orta	wife Cristina		
ADMITTED	Russo	Rosa	20		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	Angela - Orta	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Sister	Domenica	13		f "				"	"	"	"	mother Compagnone Carmela	"	"
8	Pauza	Domenico	24		m ch	tailor	yes		"	"	Caserta	S. Vittore	mother Orta Isabella		
9	Pio	Antonio	33		m "	mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giangrande Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Trombino	Gaetano	22		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Giangrande -	"	"
11	Bossone	Antonio	25		m s	farmer			"	"	"	Castelhorno	wife Angela Trombino -	"	New York
12	Mottiane	Alessandro	20		m s	shoemaker	5-9-41		"	"	"	"	father Antonio -	"	Port Chester
13	Biello	Anna	29		f m	[illegible]			"	"	"	Area	mother Compagnone Celeste	"	Rochester
14	Sow	Bisuna	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	sister Biello Brizida		Canada - Montreal
15		Nicola	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	aunt " "		"
16	[illegible]	Cazzola	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	aunt " "		"
17	Cavicchio	Paolo -	16		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Capo d'Acqua	casa abandonata		Switzerland
18	Candela	Mariano	33		m m				"	"	"	Montereale	father Domenico	N.Y.	Mansfield
19	Deliato	Giovanni	24		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Maddaloni	Capo d'Acqua -		
20	Affinito	Rosa	20		f s	servant	no		"	"	"	"	wife Candela Addolorata		
21	Ventrone	Giovanni	24		m ch	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta Pettangeli		
22	Vigliotti	Filippo	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	Via Ponte Carolina 82 - Maddaloni	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Nuzzi	Filippo	18		m "		"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore -		
24	Miranda	F-antonio	51		m m		no		"	"	Napoli	S. Giuseppe Ves.	Via Ponte Carolina 45 - Maddaloni		
25	Cifaldi	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Benevento	Benevento	wife Maria Mazzarone		
26	Ferraro	Tommaso	16		m "	shoemaker	3-8262/6 10-10-41		"	"	Napoli	S. Giuseppe Ves.	Via Benedetto 64 - Maddaloni		
27	Ambrosio	Francesco	30		m ch	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Chiorio Rocco		
28	Annunziata	Raffaele	17		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	Via Marghertta - Maddaloni	Pa	Scranton
29	Carbone	Luciano	17		m "	laborer	yes		"	"	Napoli	Stabiano	father Tommaso -		
30	Clemente	Felice	18		m "	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giuseppe Ves.	Via S. Rocco - Maddaloni	N.J.	Auburn
	Ans 3	=29											wife Concetta Cassetta		
													S. Giuseppe Vesuv.	N.Y.	Staten Island
													father Giovanni		
													Via Raffaele Gallo 29 - Benevento	N.Y.	New York
													mother Rocco Concetta		
													S. Giuseppe Vesuviano		Brooklyn
													wife Filomena Guastaferro -		
													S. Giuseppe Vesuviano		New York
													father Luigi		
													Mariano	N.J.	Brooklyn
													mother Carolina		
													Miranda		
													S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.J.	Jersey City
													father Nicola		
													Cervinara	N.J.	Troy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Excepted - 13-14-15-

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 27 JUL 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	16	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Austria	Semyatitz
2	"	"	20				friend Mengarelli Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12				father 115 W. Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	24				brother-in-law Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	blue				
5		sister	22	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Esposito, Giovanni and Guiseppe 273 first ave - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	Complexion			Caserta	Orta
6		father	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown					
7	"	"	/				father 273 first ave - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
8	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Carmosi - 193 Sackett st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Pozzotta
9	"	"	16				cousin Domenico Carmosi 193 Sackett st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
10	"	"	30				brother-in-law Raffello Esposito 675 Lafayette ave - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	scar of forehead	Caserta	Castel Morone
11	no	"	12				cousin Alfonso Scafati 53 S. Elliott pl. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	Caserta	Orta
12	"	"	10				brother-in-law Pellegrino Angelo 328 atlantic ave - Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	16				husband Shields Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Castlebaldwin	Ballaghaderreen
14	"	mother	/				father 133 Hedgewick Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
15	"	"	/				father Thomas Shields	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
16	"	"	/					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
17	yes	self	12				cousin Cardillo Mario 12 Madison st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair				Aquila	Castiglione
18	no	self	12	yes	1906	Italy	brother Cardillo Alfonso 12 Madison st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown			Castiglione
19	"	"	12	yes	1906	Syracuse NY	brother Caldone - 243 W. Genesee st. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	blue		scar of chin	Caserta	Castelvetere
20	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Fardelli 111 Seaman st. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	12				brother Guiseppe 317 Frankfort st. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	father	10	yes	1906	Scranton Pa	father Vincenzo 101 Jackson ave - Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	4 No 6	Do	5	2	Complexion				"	"
23	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Scozzafava 3 Kellogg st. Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Melizzano
24	yes	"	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore - 336 Lewis st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	grey	brown		Napoli	S. Lucia
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso Esposito Greenpoint N.Y. 230 Meserole st. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar of forehead	Caserta	Sant'Agata
26	"	"	10				father Antonio Ferraro 541 Liberty ave - Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	medium	brown	"	mark of cheek	Napoli	S. Giuseppe
27	"	cousin	10	yes	1905	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Alfonso 350 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				none		
28	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	step brother Guiseppe Cristano 77 Liberty ave - Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Ottaiano
29	no	uncle	10				uncle Agostino Catapiano 123 second st. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"		S. Giuseppe
30	"	self	12	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro Crafa 201-4 st. Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	medium	"	"	"	Avellino	Serino

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keller, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keller
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* JUL 1907 *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon (S. S.) or "employed by Steamship Owners," or in like case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP ED! I F D S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daskalos	Tasiarchis	18		m s	21-24628 labourer			Greece	Greek	Eurytania	Karpenisi	father Demetrios Daskalos Karpenisi	N.Y.	New York
2	Kalyvas	Georgios	30		m	"			"	"	Hemomia	"	brother Basile Kalyvas Hemomia	"	"
3	Theodoracopoulos	Nicitas	22		m	"	yes		"	"	Messinia	Dessyla	father Anastasios Theodoracopoulos Dessyla	Mo	St Louis
4	Kuhrumanis	Demetrios	18		"	"	"		"	"	Argos	Argos	brother Elias Kahrumanis Argos	La	Atlanta
5	Constantacopoulos	Panagos	44		m	"	"		"	"	Grefylia	Karpalianou	brother Efarchos Constantacopoulos carpenter	Mass	Boston
6	Kotis	Saraskoral	20		m	S shoemaker	"		"	"	Vourchaina	Vourchaia	father Manuil Kotis Vourchaina	N.J	New York
7	Vamvourakis	Emanuel	20		m	S pharmacist	"		"	Turkish	Ioannie	Ioannie	father Dimitrios Vamvourakis Ioannie	"	"
8	Nicolas	John	19		m	S labour	"		"	"	"	"	mother Kadnia Nicolas Ioannie	"	"
9	Andriotis	Elias	27		m	M	"		Turkish	Greek	Ioania	Ioania	wife Moschoula Andriotis Ioania	Ca	Oakland
10	Tsampris	Georges	19		m	S	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Tsampris Ioania	"	Verona
11	Mustelli	Michele	21		m	S	"		Turkish Arab	Syrian	Beyrouth	Syria	father Pelli Mustelli Syria	Mass	Boston
12	Mancuso	Babir	44		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
13	Wehba	Nasrbaba	20		m	S farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Elias Wehba Syria	Ohio	Marietta
14	Nazira	Nussrally	27		f	M house kpr	"		"	"	"	"	father		
15	"	Adeb	4		f	child	"		"	"	"	"	grand father Elias Bushade Syria	Mi	Omaha
16	"	Guiseppi	2		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
17	Kayon	Brahim	38		m	M copper Worker	yes		Turkey	Syrian	"	"	sister	"	"
18	wife	Marye	25		f	" house kpr	"		"	"	"	"	sister in law Marye Kayon Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
19	daughter	Ouided	7		f	child	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
20	son	Fouad	5		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
21	daughter	Adelle	3		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
22	Assfh	Said Corsino	27		m	S Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	father Said Joseph Syria	"	"
23	Brahame	Silleman	21		m	S farm Labr	no		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
24	De Rose	Giuseppe	34		m	M shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South Romanic	Messina	Messina	wife Angela de Rose Messina	Ills	Marbro
25	Son of Rose	Candaloro	10		m	S	"		"	"	"	"	mother		
26	Cuzzo	Eduardo	27		m	S farm Labr	"		"	"	"	"	father Luca Cuzzo Messina	Conn	Southington
27	Sciola	Marlobuono	22		m	S	no		Italy	Italy S.	"	Paolisi	wife Angela Sciola Paolisi	N.Y.	New York
28	Cuozzo	Giovanni	16		m	S farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Cuozzo Francesco Paolisi	"	"
29	Mataro	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Stefano Mataro Paolisi	Pa	"
30	Esposito	Antonio	22		m	S	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Esposito Paolisi	N.J	Lawrence
12	23/25		= 25												

Edward Inspector 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							21-24628								
1	Daskalos	Tasiarchis	18		M	labour			Greece	Greek	Eurytania	Karpenisi	father Dimitrios Daskalos Karpenisi	N.Y.	New York
2	Kalyvas	Georgios	30		M	"			"	"	Eleonina	"	brother Basili Kalyvas "	"	"
3	Theodoracopoulos	Nicitas	22		M	"	yes		"	"	Aetolia	Dessyla	father Anastasios Theodoracopoulos Dessyla	Mo	St Louis
4	Kalyvianopulos	Demetrios	18		"	"	"		"	"	Argos	Argos	brother Elias Theodoracopoulos Eleonina	La	Atlanta
5	Constantacopoulos	Panagos	44		M	"	"		"	"	Grevena	Kavalianos	brother Elianchos Constantacopoulos Argos	Mass	Boston
6	Xidis	Sarakoral	20		S	shoemaker	"		"	"	Yourcharia	Yourcharia	father Michail Xidis Yourcharia	N.J	New York
7	Vamvourakis	Emmanuel	20		"	pharmacist	"		"	Turkish	Yiannii	Yiannii	father Dimitrios Vamvourakis Yiannii	"	"
8	Nicolas	John	19		"	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Kadina Nicolas Yiannii	"	"
9	Andrikis	Elias	24		M	"	—		Turkish	Greek	Epirus	Ioania	wife Nicholina Andrikis Ioania	La	Oakland
10	Tsampis	Georges	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Tsampis Ioania	"	Verona
11	Mussetti	Michele	25		"	"	—	no	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Syria	father Pelle Mussetti Syria	Mass	Boston
12	Mancuso	Babei	44		M	"	—	"	Arab	"	"	"	father Elias Wakda Syria	"	"
13	Wakda	Nasrbaba	20		S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Yazira	Nassrally	25		M	housekeeper	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Elias Mushade Syria	Ind	Ouarka
15	"	Adeb	4		m	Child	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
16	"	Guiseppi	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
17	Hasson	Brahim	38		M	carpet Weaver	yes		Turkey	Syrian	"	"	sister in law Mary Hasson	N.Y	New York
18	wife	Mary	25		"	housekeeper	"		" "	" "	"	"	aunt Beyrouth	"	"
19	daughter	United	7		F	Child	"		" "	" "	"	"	aunt	"	"
20	Son	Fonad	4		M	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	aunt	"	"
21	daughter	Adelle	1		F	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	father Saud Joseph Syria	"	"
22	Afifh	Saul Corrin	27		M	Farmer	"	no	" "	" "	"	"	no one	"	"
23	Brahame	Suleiman	21		"	Farm Labourer	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	wife Angela Maria del Rame Arnano	La	Amelia
24	Del Rame	Guiseppe	29		M	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Messina	mother	Ms	Arthur
25	Jan. del Rame	Candaloua	24		F				"	"	"	"	father Luca Lucco Arnano	"	"
26	Cigna	Eduardo	21		M	Farm Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Sitola Cedar	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Sitola	Bartolomeo	22		"	"	"	no	Italy	Italy S.	"	Arabia	father Cuccio Francesco Cedar	N.Y	New York
28	Cuccio	Giovanni	16		"	Farm Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Stefano Cuccio Cedar	N.J	"
29	Mularo	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pasalto Cedar	N.J	Lowell
30	Espasito	Antonio	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	23/25	= 25													

Edward Instructor

3.020 Hu 8 Ftn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	8 00	no			cousin Constantinos Hawkos 701 6th Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown / brown	squinting	Karpenisi / Klimonia
2							nephew						L. thumb deformed	5	7			none	" / "
3			10 00				brother Constantine Theodoracopoulos 823 Salmy St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" / "		Megdova / Dervgli
4			40 00				brother Theodoros Makrymanis 151 Peters St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light / "		Argos / Argos
5	yes		10 00				brother in law Jannis Papas 107 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black / "		Tsitsa / Longalanovo
6		brother	28 00				brother Charalampos Liotis 381 6th Ave N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown / "		Voreckaine
7	"	uncle	20 00				uncle Emmanuel Lykiardopulos 9 Roosevelt St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "		Gresnie
8	"	self	8 00				uncle Emmanuel Lykiardopulos 9 Roosevelt St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / "		"
9	"	"	25 00	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother Basilios Lykiardopulos 113 Q Row Jackson St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "		Ioanna
10	"	"	20 00	no	no	no	cousin Nikolaos Ioannidis 218 Main Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" / "		"
11	"	"	16 00				sister Angeliki Mavrelli 178 Rutland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" / "		Voyatsi / Elis
12	"	brother	4 00				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" / "		" / "
13	"	self	10 00				brother D. Nikolakopoulos Morgantown W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
14	yes	"	10 00	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	husband Joseph Kasparally 1406 S 18th St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "		" / "
15	yes	mother	20 00	yes	5	Pittsburg Pa	father						Heart trouble (baby)	—	—	"	" / "		" / "
16	yes	—	4 00				father in law							—	—	"	" / "		" / "
17	"	father in law	100 00				father Mansour Jamarkos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" / "		" / "
18	"	father	20 00	yes	5	Pittsburg Pa	grand father Mikhos 576.	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant (28	5	5	"	" / "		" / "
19	"	grand father	"				grand father Ali Mamman	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" / "		" / "
20	"	—	"				grand father Ahmed Zummut N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" / "		" / "
21	"	—	"				mother Maria Lai	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" / "		" / "
22	"	self	500 00	yes	1	Pittsburg Pa	brother Nassif Eliasmanu 115 Ave C N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	" / "		" / "
23	"	self	10 00				brother Elias Lambakis 115 Main Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
24	"	"	20 00	yes	10	yes	brother-in-law Evangelos Kamaras 115 Main Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / "		Zamani / Kranea
25	"	father	"	no	no	no	cousin Nikolaos Vlis Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown / "		" / "
26	"	self	12 00				cousin Emmanuel Mavrakis 9 Roosevelt St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" / "		" / "
27	"	son	40 00	yes	3	Pittsburg Pa	son Emmanuel Lambrou 113 Q Row Jackson St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / "	scar on right eyebrow, left	" / Parlesi
28	"	self	20 00				cousin Basil Emmanuel 113 Q Row Jackson St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / "	none	" / "
29	"	"	20 00				cousin Anastasios Lambrou Bank Alonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" / "		" / "
30	"	"	40 00				cousin Dionysios Lambrou Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / "		" / "

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 13.23.24.25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. A Keil, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. A Keil
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-[illegible]

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] of aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 13 23 24 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. A. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. A. Kell
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (illegible) should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

143

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

U S Jackson
Immigration Officer.

13—4718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples July thirteen 1907, 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pierakos	Anstobolis	18		m	S	labour	yes		Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	Pergo	father Panagis Pierakos Pergo	Pa.	Richmond
2	Demos	Euthimios	31		m	S	labour	yes		"	"	Karpenisi	Xenovina	uncle Demetrios Vlachos Xenovina	N.Y.	New York
3	Andreou	Demetrios	29		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Eurtoma	cousin Dimitrios Rondopoulos Eurtoma	"	"
4	Tonliotis	Georges	35		m	M	"	yes		"	"	Argos	Argos	brother Hercules Tonliotis Argos	Wash	Spocane
5	Galanis	Nicolaos	18		m	S	"	no		"	"	Chalkis	Achmetelai	father Giorgio Galanis Achmetelai	N.Y.	New York
6	Nicolaou	Georges	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Panajotis Nicolaou Achmetelai	"	"
7	Tasiou	Basilios	23		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Louis Tasiou Argos	Colorado	Longmont
8	Mitrocostos	John	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Elatis	Kaimitolades	father Georges Mitrocostas Kaimitolades	"	"
9	Christopoulos	Georges	24		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Lala	brother Nicholas Christopoulos Lala	"	"
10	Mitrocostas	Georges	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiamoclad	mother Ekaterini Mitrocostas Kiamoclad	"	"
11	Valaris	Basilios	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lala	brother Athanasios Valaris Lala	"	"
12	Canaris	Athanasios	18		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Kiamoclad	father Demetrios Canaris Kiamoclad	"	"
13	Kasseris	Vassilios	18		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Kalavryta	Loutanuska	father Athanasios Kasseris Loutanuska	Ill	Chicago
14	Katsicas	Evangelos	20		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Xeromithia	Xeroguelai	father Demetrios Katsicas Xeroguelai	N.Y.	New York
15	Tournaristis	Pavlos	30		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Vrakati	wife Evangelia Tournaristis Vrakati	"	"
16	Papadomicos	Demetrios	35		m	M	"	no		"	"	Karpenissi	Xenovina	brother John Papadomicos Xenovina	"	"
17	Kotsocalis	Serafim	20		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle John Kotsocalis Xenovina	"	"
18	Koropoulos	Spyros	24		m	M	"	no		"	"	Eubee	Tyrovitha	wife Anthe Koropoulos Georgaca	"	"
19	Nicolopoulos	Efstathios	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Aegyna	Aiskomenu	wife Varsakeri Nicolopoulos Aiskomenu	"	"
20	Nicolopoulos	Costas	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Panajotis Nicolopoulos Aiskomenu	"	"
21	Alexandropoulos	John	20		m	S	"	no		"	"	Byzantia	Vertzia	mother Theodora Alexandropoulos Vertzia	"	"
22	Georgulis	Georgios	23		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Ellas	Koskina	father John Georgulis Koskina	Ill	Chicago
23	Theodore	Theodore	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Acarnania	Dogyla	father Demetrios Theodoru Dogyla	Mo	St Louis
24	Theodorou	Athanasios	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xeroyla	brother Anastasios Theodorou Xeroyla	Mo	St Louis
25	Kathopoulos	Argyrios	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trifylia	Tornuna	mother Ekaterina Kathopoulos Jakouna	Mo	St Louis
26	Vathis	Constantinos	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Argos	uncle Petros Vathis Argos	Calif	S. Francisco
27	Zakaris	Constantinos	22		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	aunt Ekaterini Tsipli Argos	Wash	Tacoma
28	Tsoglou	Panajotis	20		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Attica	Attica	father Tsoglou Tsoule	Ohio	Dayton
29	Kandreas	Penelope	23		f	S	house keeper	no		"	"	Cythera	Avlemon	friend Georges Koroyiannis Avlemon	Wisc	La Crosse
30	Tsilitas	Georges	28		m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Elatis	Kiamoclad	brother Tomazo Scoladas Kiamoclad	Ala	Birmingham

-30-

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples Jan thirteen 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pierides	Aristoteles	18		m S	laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	Pergi	father Panagis Pierides Pergi	Va	Richmond
2	Demos	Euthimios	31		m S	laborer		yes	"	"	Karpenisi	Monoina	uncle Demetrios Klarkos Monoina	N.Y.	New York
3	Andreou	Demetrios	29		m S	"		no	"	"	"	Evrtaina	cousin Demetrios Kapsaskefalos Evrtaina	"	"
4	Conlidis	Georges	35		m M	"		yes	"	"	Argos	Argos	brother Konstantis Conlidis Argos	Wash	Spocane
5	Galanis	Nicolaos	18		m S	"		no	"	"	Chalkis	Achmetalai	father Giorgis Galanis Achmetalai	N.Y.	New York
6	Nicolaou	Georges	23		m S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Panajotis Nicolaou Achmetalai	"	"
7	Tasson	Basilios	23		m S	"		yes	"	"	Filiates	Kamvolades	father Constantinos Tasson Kamvolades	Mass	Longmeadow
8	Mitrocostos	John	23		m S	"		yes	"	"	"	Lala	father Georges Mitrocostas Lala	"	"
9	Christopoulos	Georges	27		m S	"		yes	"	"	"	Kranovelad	brother Nicholas Christopoulos Kranovelad	"	"
10	Mitrocostas	Georges	12		m S	"		"	"	"	"	Lala	mother Ekaterini Mitrocosta Lala	"	"
11	Valaris	Basilios	18		m S	"		"	"	"	"	Kranovelad	brother Athanasios Valaris Kranovelad	"	"
12	Canaris	Athanasios	18		m S	"		no	"	"	"	Faraela	father Demetrios Canaris Faraela	N.Y.	New York
13	Kasseris	Vassilios	18		m S			yes			Kalavryta	Soutanuska	father Athanasios Kasseris Soutanuska	Ill	Chicago
14	Katsicas	Evangelos	20		m M	"		yes	"	"	Koumithia	Perigiali	father Demetrios Katsicas Perigiali	N.Y.	New York
15	Tournarides	Carlos	20		m M	"		yes	"	"	"	Vrakati	wife Evangelia Tournarides Vrakati	"	"
16	Papadoneos	Demetrios	35		m M	"		no	"	"	Karpenissi	Komnina	brother John Papadoneos Komnina	"	"
17	Kotsocalis	Serafim	20		m M	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle John Kotsocalis Komnina	"	"
18	Georopoulos	Spyros	24		m M	"		no	"	"	Eubee	Tyrovitha	wife Anetie Georopoulos Gerpina	"	"
19	Nicolopoulos	Efstathios	25		m M	"		"	"	"	Aetolia	Antirrion	wife Paraskevi Nicolopoulos Antirrion	"	"
20	Nicolopoulos	Costas	23		m S	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos Antirrion	"	"
21	Alexandropoulos	John	20		m S	"		no	"	"	Kynouria	Vervitsa	mother Thedora Alexandropoulos Vervitsa	"	"
22	Georgulis	Georgios	25		m M	"		yes	"	"	Elias	Koskina	father John Georgulis Koskina	Ill	Chicago
23	Theodore	Theodore	18		m S	"		"	"	"	Messinia	Desyla	father Demetrios Theodoros Desyla	Mo	St Louis
24	Theodoros	Athanasios	26		m S						"	Desyla	brother Anastasios Theodoros Desyla	Mo	St Louis
25	Katsopoulos	Argyrios	18		m S						Trifylia	Polyarina	mother Christina Katsopoulos Polyarina	Mo	St Louis
26	Vatsis	Constantinos	13		m S	"		"	"	"	Argos	Argos	uncle Petros Vatsis Argos	Calif	San Francisco
27	Dakaris	Constantinos	22		m S	"		no	"	"	"	"	uncle Ekaterini Tsipli Argos	Mass	Taconna
28	Peroglou	Panajotis	20		m S	"		yes	"	"	Attica	Attica	father Peroglou Argos	Ohio	Dayton
29	Andreas	Penelope	23		f S	house keeper		no	"	"	Cythera	Mavlovi	friend Lunges Konoughos Nafplion	Mass	La Crosse
30	Tsidas	Georges	28		m S	laborer		yes	"	"	Thebes	Kranovelad	brother Tomaso Scordas Kranovelad	Ohio	Cincinnati

-30-

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 27 1907 Steerage, 27 JUL 1907, 190 — 144

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	c/s	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Spyro Tsiantes 314 E. Broad St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of forehead	Greece Pirgo
2		cousin	15				cousin Nikolaos Stylatos 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no mk	Greece Karpenisi Ithrioma
3		—	12				cousin Demetrios Kyriazis 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Euroksania
4		brother	15				brother Angelo Konstantis 1466 Box Square Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Argos Argos
5		brother in law	12				brother in law Andrea Kyriakou 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Thekis Nebraska
6		friend	13				friend Georges Georgas 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	" "
7		brother	20				brother Nicholas Kyriazis 364 Main St Longmont Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Greece Komotorado
8		"	20				brother Gustave Mihopoulos 364 Main St Longmont Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	" Lake
9		cousin	20				cousin John Mihopoulos 364 Main St Longmont Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	" Kiawoclark
10		father	20				father Gustave Mihopoulos 364 Main St Longmont Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	light	blue	"	" Kata
11		uncle	20				uncle John Mihopoulos 364 Main St Longmont Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	" Kiawoclark
12		"	20				uncle Andreas Kyriakou 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	" Karaclia
13		cousin	15				cousin John Chas 1147 Harvard St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	black	"	Kalavryta Koutsanitsa
14		—	11				cousin Constantine Gemistopoulo 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Korinthia Fengari
15		brother	10				brother Athanasios Foupiagiotis 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	light	brown	"	" Vrakati
16		cousin	10				cousin Thomas Karpouzinos 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			Karpenisi Ithrioma
17		brother in law	10				brother in law Thomas Karpouzinos 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					" "
18		friend	10				friend John Ks. Kyriazis 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Lubie Tzouka
19		brother	10				brother John Stylatos 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kessinia Tsoukna
20		—	10				brother John Stylatos 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
21		cousin	10				cousin Basil Alexandropoulos 8 Albany St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sykaena Tsoukna
22		—	12				cousin Apostolos Karaklis 29 1/2 Maiden Alley St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Elias Korinna
23		brother	10				brother Charalampos Papageorgiou 523 Walnut St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		Meyana Deggla
24		—	10				brother Anastasios Papadopoulos 523 Walnut St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		" "
25		—	10				brother Evstad Karlopoulos 523 Walnut St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"		Deggla Tsoukna
26		cousin	20				cousin Nikolaos Georgas 413 1st St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Argos Argos
27		brother	20				brother Andreas Zakaros 1254 N Bay Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		" "
28		self	10				brother D. Georgiou 42 Albany St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Nemi Nemi
29		uncle	20				uncle Georges Papadakis La Crosse Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey		Epidaur Mallora
30		self	20				cousin Nikolas Kleopoulos 114 Central St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		Thekis Kiawoclark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R. Kelly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 59.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, ~~SAILING THEREWITH~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFPaS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pereira	Francisco	32		M. M.	Lab	—	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Porto Judeu	His father-in-law Antonio S. Falcão Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
2	Pereira	Constancia J	27		F. M.	Domestic	—	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Porto Judeu			
3	Pereira	Francisco	2		M.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Porto Judeu			
4	Mello	Roza P.	19		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Porto Judeu	Her father Antonio J. Mello Terceira	Mass	New Bedford
5	Vieira	Jose C.	20		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Lomba Barona	Her father Manuel C. Vieira Terceira	Cal	Richmond City S. Mateo
6	Castro	João M.	27		M. M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Ribeirinha	Her father Francisco M. Castro Terceira	Cal	Merceau
7	Moures	Cornelio F.	27		M. M.	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Cinco Ribeiras	Her brother Terceira	Cal	E. Oakland
8	Silva	João D.	21		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Candelaria	Her father Julio D. Silva Candelaria	Mass	Fall River
9	Gil	Jose C.	[illegible]		M. M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Lagoa	Her father Manuel Terceira		
10	Gil	Roza J.	22		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira Lagoa			
11	Gil	Jose	8		M. S.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lagoa			
12	Gil	Maria	5		F.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lagoa			
13	Gil	Antonio	3		M.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lagoa	Her mother Maria R. Alves Lagoa		
ADMITTED	Silveira	Jose Rodrigo	13		M. S.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Fayal da Terra	Her father Jose M. Bettencourt Silveira	Cal	Oakland
15	~~Bettencourt~~ Jr	João Maria	44		M. M.	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira S. Pedro			

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

1A-9295-7-26-07

Less 15/30 — 1/2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pereira	Francisco	32	m	M	Lab	—	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Porto Judeu	His father-in law Antonio L. Falcão Pereira	Cal	Sacramento
2	Pereira	Constancia J	27	F	M	Domestic	—	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Porto Judeu			
3	Pereira	Francisco	2	m	M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Porto Judeu			
4	Mello	Roza B.	19	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Porto Judeu	Her father Antonio J. Mello Pereira	Mass	Fall River
5	Vieira	Jose C.	20	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Santa Barbara	His father Manuel C. Vieira Pereira	Cal	S. Mateo
6	Castro	João M.	27	M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ribeirinha	His father Francisco M. Castro Pereira	Cal	Newman
7	Alvares	Custodio F.	27	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lages Ribeira	His brother Jose Pereira	Cal	Oakland
8	Silva	João D.	21	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Candelaria	His father Sylvio D. Silva Candelaria	Mass	Fall River
9	Gil	Jose C.	33	M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lagoa	Her father Manuel		
10	Gil	Roza J.	25	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lagoa	His home		
11	Gil	Jose	9	M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lagoa		Conn	Danbury
12	Gil	Maria	5	F	—	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lagoa			
13	Gil	Antonio	3	M	—	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lagoa			
ADMITTED	Silveira	Jose Thiago	13	M	S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal Terra	His mother Maria R. Silveira Fayal da Terra	Mass	Fall River
15	~~Bettencourt~~	~~Jose Maria~~	~~25~~	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal Terra	His father Jose M. Bettencourt Horta	Cal	Sacramento

Charles E Murphy
Inspector

Less 15/30 — 14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$30.00	yes	1907	Valejo, Cal	Brother in law Pedro A Silveira 395 Sacramento St Valejo Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
2	yes	Husband		yes	1902 4 yrs	Valejo Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
3	yes	Father	—	yes	—	Valejo Cal		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
4	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Sister Maria C Pereira Mello 14 Fifth St, New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
5	yes	Himself	$10.00	no	no	no	Friend A. J. Santos Burgh, Johnny 2, Redwood St Hueles Cal Brother, Francisco M. Castro	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Terceira	Santa Barbara
6	yes	Himself	$15.00	yes	1905 6 years	San Francisco Cal	10 Jose Alves Co. Newman, Cal. Friend Manoel M. S Gonçalves	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores Terceira	Ribeirinha
7	yes	[illegible]	$30.00	no	no	no	162, East St. E. Oakland Cal Brother-in-Law Antonio F. Fernandes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Black-mark, left cheek, face	Azores, Terceira	Cinco Ribeiras
8	yes	Himself	$15.00	no	no	no	134, Oregon St Fall River, Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores Terceira	Vandelaria
9	yes	Himself	$10.00	no	no	no	Cousin Jose Pacheco Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Ilha de S. Jorge	Lagoa
10	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	Eyes	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Ilha de S. Jorge	Lagoa
11	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Ilha de S. Jorge	Lagoa
12	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Ilha de S. Jorge	Lagoa
13	yes	Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Ilha de S. Jorge	Lagoa
14	yes	Father	$30.00	no	no	no	Father Manoel R. e Heiros 162, Ferrara First St Fall River Mass Friend Manoel J Azevedo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, Ilha de S. Jorge	Fayal Terra
15	no	Himself	$30.00	no	no	no	1319, Eighteenth St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores Terceira	S. Pedro
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yrs.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1902 11 years	Calif, Cal	Brother in Law Pedro A Silveira 325 Sacramento St Vallejo Cal	no	no	12	57	no good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
2	yes	Husband	—	yes	1902 4 years	Calif, Cal		no	no	12	49	no	no good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
3	yes	Father	—	yes	1902 —	Calif, Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
4	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	No	No	Sister Maria C. Pereira Mello 14 Fifth St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	12	58	no good	no		5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Porto Judeu
5	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	No	No	Friend A. J. Santos Engh, Delaney 2, Redwood, S. Mateo Co, Cal	no	no	12	5	no	no good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Santo Barbara
6	yes	Himself	$15.00	yes	1905 1 year	Francisco Cal	Brother, Francisco M. Castro 10 Jose Loca Co. Newman, Cal.	no	no	2	3	no	no good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Terceira)	Ribeirinha
7	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	No	No	Friend Manuel M. S. Gonçalves 162, East St. E. Oakland Cal	no	no	12	57	no	no good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Black mark, Left side, face	Azores (Terceira)	Cinco Ribeiras
8	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	No	No	Brother-in-Law Antonio D. Pereira 134, Cregan St. Fall River, Mass	yes	no	12	49	no	no good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores Terceira	Candelaria
9	yes	Himself	$10.00	no	No	No	Cousin Jose Pacheco Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	15	no	no good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Lagoa
10	yes	Husband	—	no	No	No		no	no	no	15	no	no	Good	Enlisted	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Michaels	Lagoa
11	yes	Father	—	no	No	No		no	no	no	15	no	no good	no		—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Michaels	Lagoa
12	yes	Father	—	no	No	No		no	no	no	15	no	no good	no				Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Michaels	Lagoa
13	yes	Father	—	no	No	No		no	no	no	15	no	no good	no				Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Michaels	Lagoa
14	yes	Father	$15.00	no	No	No	Father Manuel R. e Alice 162, Cregan First St Fall River Mass	no	no	12	50	no	no good	no		—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores, St Michaels	Fayal Town
15	No	Himself	$50.00	No	No	No	Friend Manuel J. Azevedo 1317, Eighteenth St. Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores Terceira	S. Pedro
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 15 @ 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keck MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 15 @ 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP ED LFP&S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from **S.t Michaels** **July 19 th 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nunes	Jose S	17		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Theis father Jose S Martins Nunes Terceira	Cal	Richmond
2	Nunes	Francisco S.	16		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	" "	"	"
3	Lourenço	Manoel R.	21		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Portugio R. Lourenço Terceira	Cal	Stockton
4	Cordoza	Francisco D.	17		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose S. D. Lima Terceira	Cal	Stockton
5	Azeira	Maria J. Martins	38		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco R Ormonde Terceira	Mass	Taunton
U.S. Born	Azeira	Jose	5		M	Child	no	no	U.S. Born	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
7	Azeira	Francisco	2		M	Child	no	no	U.S. Born	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
8	Cordoza	Francisco R.	20		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Theis father Jose R Cordoza Terceira	Cal	Richmond
9	Cordoza	Manoel R.	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	" "	"	"
10	Coelho	Gregorio M.	16		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	father, Manoel M. Coelho Terceira	Cal	Richmond
11	Borba	Jacinthio R.	18		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jacinthio R. Barbosa Terceira	Cal	Oakland
12	Lourenço	Jose M Costa	19		M S	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Theis father Antonio M. C. Lourenço (Terceira)	Mass	Mattapoisett
13	Lourenço	Antonio M. C.	18		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Her Mother Maria R Ormonde Terceira	Mass	Taunton
14	Ormonde	Maria J.	16		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose S Cordoza Terceira	Cal	Richmond
15	Cordoza	Bento Souza	20		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco R. Ferreira Terceira	Cal	Hayward
16	Ferreira	Francisco G.	19		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His Mother Terceira	Cal	Newark
17	Neves	Manoel L	47		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Jose F Miranda Terceira	Cal	Stockton
18	Miranda	João F.	21		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Agostinho F. Alves Terceira	Cal	Oakland
19	Alves	Elias F	23		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Jose M. Rodrigues Terceira	Mass	Boston
20	Rodrigues	João M.	45		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	" "	"	"
21	Rodrigues	Maria J.	wife		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Antonio V. Dias Terceira	Cal	Mt. Barbara
22	Dias	João V	24		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father, Manoel M. Dias Terceira	Cal	Richmond
23	Diniz	Jose M.	18		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco J. R. Fagundes Terceira	Cal	Visalia
24	Fagundes Jr.	Francisco J. R.	23		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Joao J Correira Terceira	Cal	Hanford
25	Correira	Jorge M.	21		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco M. Ribeiro Terceira	Incorrect Address	
26	Reis	Ludovina	42	7	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Manoel J. Ferreira Terceira	Cal	Hayward
27	Ferreira	Francisco G	18		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His Mother Terceira	Cal	Newark
28	Costa	Manoel J	26		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father João M. Dutra Terceira	Cal	Stockton
29	Dutra	João M	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
30	Freitas	Antonio V.	20		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father, Manoel V. Freitas Terceira	Cal	Sacramento
Less 24			29												

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nunes	Jose F	17	1	M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Their father Jose F Martins Nunes Terceira	Cal	Richmond
2	Nunes	Francisco R.	16	1	M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	" "	"	"
3	Lourenço	Manoel R.	21	1	M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Her father Portugio R. Lourenço Terceira	Cal	Alameda
4	Cardozo	Francisco D.	17	1	M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose S. D. Souza Terceira	Cal	Alameda
5	Ozera	Maria J. Martins	38		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco de Armonde Terceira	Mass	Taunton
6	Ozera	Jose	5		M	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
7	Ozera	Francisco	2		M	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
8	Cardozo	Francisco R.	20		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Their father Jose R Cardozo Terceira	Cal	Alameda
9	Cardozo	Manoel R.	19	1	M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	" "	"	"
10	Coelho	Gregorio M.	16	1	M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father, Manoel M. Coelho Terceira	Cal	Alameda
11	Borba	Jacinthio R.	18	1	M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jacinthio R Borba Terceira	Cal	Alameda
12	Lourenço	Jose M Cotta	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Their father Custodio M. C. Lourenço Terceira	Mass	Mattapan
13	Lourenço	Antonio M. C.	18	1	M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	" "	"	"
14	Ormonde	Maria A.	16		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Her brother Maria M Ormonde Terceira	Mass	Taunton
15	Cardozo	Bento Souza	20	1	M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose S Cardozo Terceira	Cal	Alameda
16	Ferreira	Francisco G.	19		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco G Ferreira Terceira	Cal	Alameda
17	Neves	Manoel L.	47		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His brother Terceira	Cal	Oakland
18	Miranda	João F.	21		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Jose F Miranda Terceira	Cal	Alameda
19	Alves	Elias F.	23	1	M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Agostinho F Alves Terceira	Cal	Oakland
20	Rodrigues	João M.	25		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His brother Joao M. Rodrigues Terceira	Mass	Boston
21	Rodrigues	Maria L.	27		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	" "	"	"
22	Bettencourt	João V	24		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father Antonio V. Bettencourt Terceira	Cal	Stockton
23	Diniz	Jose M.	18		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His father, Manoel M Diniz Terceira	Cal	Oakland
24	Fagundes Jr	Francisco J. R.	23		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco J. R. Fagundes Terceira	Cal	Visalia
25	Correiro	João M.	21	1	M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father João J Correiro Terceira	Cal	Hanford
26	Reis	Ludovina	18	7	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Francisco M. Ribeiro Terceira	Mass	Bedford
27	Ferreira	Francisco G.	18	1	M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Manoel G. Ferreira Terceira	Cal	Oakland
28	Costa	Manoel J.	26		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	His brother Terceira	Cal	Oakland
29	Santos	João M.	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father João M Santos Terceira	Cal	Oakland
30	Freitas	Antonio V.	20		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father, Manoel V. Freitas Terceira	Cal	Stockton
less 24			24												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 12 65 Jm

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$20	no	no	no	Uncle João J. Souza Richmond, Contra Costa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Sta Barbara
2	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Sta Barbara
3	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Joaquim R. Lawanga Leandro, Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Want one right side next	Azores	Terceira	Sta Barbara
4	yes	Himself	$120	no	no	no	Brother in law Joaquim R. Lawanga S. Leandro, Alameda, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Sta Barbara
5	yes	Himself	$10	yes 1907	10 years	Taunton Mass	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ignatio Ribeiro
6	yes	Himself	—	yes 1907	4	Taunton Mass	Jose M. Correa 28 Purchase St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ignatio Ribeiro
7	yes	Himself	—	yes 1907	4	Taunton Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ignatio Ribeiro
8	yes	Himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel M. Costa Newman Stanislaus Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
9	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
10	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Brother, Manuel M. Coelho Box 56 S. Berkeley Alameda, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
11	yes	Himself	$1	no	no	no	Brother Manuel R. Borba 294, Box, Arcata Humboldt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
12	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Manuel Lima Box, 56, Watsonville, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Sta Barbara
13	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Sta Barbara
14	yes	Himself	$10.00	no	no	no	Brother Jose C. Almeida 28 Purchase St. Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ensarrabo
15	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Manuel L. Cardozo Treats Humboldt Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
16	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Godfather Jose L. Ferreira Redwood City, San Mateo, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
17	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Bro Manuel L. Neves Volta, Mercedes Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
18	yes	Himself	$5	no	no	no	Brother Jose C. Miranda Rio Vista Solano Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ribeirinha
19	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Manuel M. Souza 162 East St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ignacio Ribeiro
20	yes	Himself	$10	1907	14 years	Boston Mass	Brother Jeffries M. Rodrigues 20, Fleet Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	S. Matheus
21	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	Friend Manuel C. Boa Nova Crawford Kings Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	S. Matheus
22	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Souza Arcata Humboldt Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ribeirinha
23	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother José F. Rocha Visalia, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Serreta
24	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle, Manuel C. Boa Nova Crawford Kings Co. Cal.,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
25	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Antonio J. Reis 33 South St. New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ribeirinha
26	yes	Himself	$6	no	no	no	Friend Jose L. Monteiro Redwood City, Box 107, San Mateo, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Black hair, right arm weak	Azores	Terceira	Conceição
27	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Friend, Antonio J. Costa Mulbrae Ferry St. Mateo, Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Joze Ribeiro
28	yes	Himself	$1000	yes 1905	3 years	Freeman Cal	Friend J. W. Bell [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira	Ribeirinha
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	Himself	$0	no	no	no	Friend M. J. Azevedo Eighteenth St Bet. South P Sacramento Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar, left hand,	Azores	Terceira	Conceição

Sat R. Musick
Insp.

1/10 pm

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keith MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIO, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1901, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. P. Jocelyn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamship Company," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED! FFPS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

I Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

M Pojackson

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 P
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Roza D	28		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fulga	Her home	Mass	New Bedford
2	Costa	Jose	2		M.	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fulga	Fulga		
3	Costa	Manuel	1		M.	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fulga			
4	Mello	Maria C.	46		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fulga	Her home	Mass	New Bedford
5	Mello	Francisco	6		M.	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fulga	Fulga		
6	Mendonça	Manuel R.	17		M.	Lab	no	no	U.S. Brazil	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Alchada	Bro. mother Maria R. Mendonça Alchada	Mass	New Bedford
7	Silva	Manuel J.	35		M. M.	Lab	—	yes	yes U.S.	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	bro. home Pico	Mass	Boston
8	Candido	Jose J.	18		M.	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	bro. father Manuel J. Candido S.t Amaro Pico	Mass	Gloucester
9	Silva	Antonio J.	18		M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal Ribeira Cabo	bro. mother Maria E. Silva Fayal	Mass	Stoneham
10	Teixeira	Maria E.	22		F.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	bro. father Francisco M. Teixeira Pico	Mass	Reading
11	Sarmento	Jose Correa	42		M. M.	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa Ste Cruz	His home Graciosa	Mass	Lowell
12	Sarmento	Jose V.	12		M.	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa Ste Cruz			
13	Sarmento	Manuel B	11		M.	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa Ste Cruz			
ADMITTED 14	Bettencourt	Manuel V	29		M.	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal Guadalupe	His home Graciosa	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED	Bettencourt	Maria C.	28		F.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal Guadalupe			
16	Siqueira	Antonio B	30		M. M.	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	bro. home Pico	Col.	Troy
17	Monteiro	Luiza	17	11	F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	bro. father Manuel Martins Pico	Mass	Taunton
18	Ledo	Caetano T.	36		M. M.	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Rabo Touro	bro. home Ponta Delgada Rabo Touro	R.I.	E. Providence
19	Canto	Antonio T.	41		M. M.	Lab	—	yes	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Pau	bro. friend Mrs T. Canto Agua Pau	Mass	Taunton
20	Canto	Guilherme T.	6		M.	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Pau			
21	Medeiros	Francisco V.	57		M. M.	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Rabo	His home Agua Rabo	Mass	Fall River
22	Medeiros	Maria V.	41		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Rabo			
23	Medeiros	Manuel V.	19		M.	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Rabo			
24	Medeiros	Francisco V.	11		M.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Rabo			
25	Medeiros	Roza V.	9		F.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Rabo			
26	Medeiros	Silvana V.	5		F.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Rabo			
27	Medeiros	Maria V.	2	11	F.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Agua Rabo			
28	Pontes	Hermano R.	16		M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada Rabo Touro	Uncle Manuel J. Daniel Rabo Touro	R.I.	E. Providence
29	Monteiro	Manuel	35		M. M.	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valdozende	his home Valdozende, Portugal	R.I.	Newport
30	Souza	Antonio J.	26		M. M.	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valdozende	his home Valdozende, Portugal	R.I.	Newport

=30

Manuel

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CRETIC** sailing from **S.t Michaels** **July 19 th 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Roza V	28		F M	Housewife	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fayal	Her home Faial	Mass	New Bedford
2	Costa	Jose	2		M	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fayal			
3	Costa	Manuel	1	11	M	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fayal			
4	Mello	Maria G	41		F	Housewife	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fayal	Her home Faial	Mass	New Bedford
5	Mello	Francisco	6		M	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fayal			
6	Mendonça	Manuel R.	17		M	Lab	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Michaels, Fayal	bro mother Maria R.C. Mendonça Achada	Mass	New Bedford
7	Silva	Manuel J.	35		M	Lab	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	bro home Pico	Mass	Boston
8	Candido	Jose F	18		M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	bro father Manuel J Candido R.c Amaro Pico	Mass	Gloucester
9	Silva	Antonio J.	18		M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fayal Ribeira Cabo	bro mother Maria E. Silva Fayal	Mass	Truro
10	Teixeira	Maria E.	22		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Pico S.t Amaro	Her father Francisco da Teixeira Pico	Mass	Reading
11	Sarmento	Jose Correa	42		M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa S.ta Cruz	His home Graciosa	Mass	Lowell
12	Sarmento	Jose V.	12		M	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa S.ta Cruz			
13	Sarmento	Manuel B	11		M	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa S.ta Cruz			
ADMITTED 14	Bettencourt	Manuel V	29		M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa Guadalupe	His home Graciosa	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED 15	Bettencourt	Maria C.	28		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Graciosa Guadalupe			
16	Sequeira	Antonio B	30		M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Jorge S.t Amaro	his home S. Jorge	Col.	Rhode Island
17	Martins	Luiza	16	m	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel P. Delgada	her father Manuel Martins P. Delgada	Mass	Taunton
18	Ledo	Caetano T.	36		M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Rabo Peixe	his home Rabo Peixe	R.I.	E. Providence
19	Canto	Antonio T.	41	10	M	Lab	—	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Pau	his friend Rua V. Canto Agua Pau	Mass	Taunton
20	Canto	Guilherme V.	6		M	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Pau			
21	Medeiros	Francisco V.	51		M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Retorta	His home Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
22	Medeiros	Maria V.	41		F	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Retorta			
23	Medeiros	Manuel V.	17		M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Retorta			
24	Medeiros	Francisco V.	14		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Retorta			
25	Medeiros	Roza V	11		F	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Retorta			
26	Medeiros	Silvana V.	4		F	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Retorta			
27	Medeiros	Maria V.	2	11	F	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Agua Retorta			
28	Pontes	Hermano R.	16		M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	S.t Miguel Rabo Peixe	Uncle Manuel F. Daniel Rabo Peixe	R.I.	E. Providence
29	Monteiro	Manuel	35		M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valdozende	his home Valdozende, Portugal	R.I.	Pawtucket
30	Souza	Antonio J.	26		M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valdozende	his home Valdozende, Portugal	R.I.	Pawtucket

1-335884-4-3-41-605
1-335885-4-3-41-605
1-350960-11/13/47

=30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 — 180

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Husband Jose F Costa 680, So. Water St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Salga
2	yes	Mother —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Salga
3	yes	Mother —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Salga
4	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Cousin Francisco P Medeiros 63 Grinell St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Salga
5	yes	Mother —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Salga
6	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Brother in law Manuel M. Laya 204 Belleville Ave, New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Salga
7	yes	Himself —	no	no	no		1 Aunt Maria Costa Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Rochada
8	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Cousin Manuel F Rodrigues 16 Pickens St Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Fayal)	St Thomas
9	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Friend A. S Rodgers Truro, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	2 black moles left side face	Azores (Fayal)	St Thomas
10	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Cousin Antonio F Oliveira 134 Main St Reading Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Azores (Fayal)	Ribeira
11	yes	Himself $25.00	yes	1903 3 years	Lowell Mass		Wife Rosa A Sacramento 9 Sutton St Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Azores (Fayal)	St Amaro
12	yes	Father —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Pico)	St Cruz
13	yes	Father —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Pico)	St Cruz
14	yes	Himself $25.00	yes	1905 2 years	Lowell Mass		Friend Antonio Correa Picanço 18, Summer St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Pico)	St Cruz
15	yes	Husband —	yes	11 years	Lowell Mass		Cousin Antonio F Bettencourt 5 Luiz Obispo, Cal. Brother in law Luiz Raposo 35 Masson St Taunton, Mass Brother in law Antonio Cunha 154, Blanding St Providence R.I	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Pico)	Guadalupe
16	no	Himself $25.00	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Pico)	Guadalupe
17	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (Fayal)	St Amaro
18	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Azores (St Michaels)	St Delgada
19	yes	Himself $25.00	yes	1906 1 year	Taunton Mass		Wife Mariana T. Couto 17, School St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Fabo Pessa
20	yes	Father —	yes	1906 1 year	Taunton Mass			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Pau
21	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Friend Antonio R. Medeiros 224 Plain St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
22	yes	Husband —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
23	yes	Father —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
24	yes	Father —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
25	yes	Father —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
26	yes	Father —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
27	yes	Father —	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
28	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no		Father Luiz Rego Pontas 741, Stafford Ave E. Providence R.I. Friend Jose Costa Newport R.I. Friend Jose Costa Newport R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Agua Retorta
29	yes	Himself $25.00	yes	1902 5 years	Newport R.I.			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Fabo Pessa
30	yes	Himself $25.00	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Valdegamba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keer, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, CA'LING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edi LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

*(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rebozo	Jose J.	28		M. M.	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Nordeste		
2	Raposo	Maria A.	20		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Nordeste		
3	Martins	Maria J.	19		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Lagoa		
4	Martins	Rosa J.	17		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Lagoa		
5	Medeiros	Jose	28		M. M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
6	Medeiros	Felipe V.	12		M. S.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Lagoa Ketorta		
7	Medeiros	Manoel	21		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Nordeste		
8	Melo	Maria E.	29		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fajan Lima		
9	Melo	Maria	4		F. —	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fajan Lima		
10	Melo	Maria	2		F. —	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fajan Lima		
11	Lemos	Manuel	24		M. M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
12	Lima	Francisco	45		M. M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
13	Cabral	Antonio	49		M. M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
14	Cabral	Maria J.	17		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
15	Costa	Manoel	45		M. M.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
16	Costa	Maria J.	23		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
17	Ferreira	Joaquim	21		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
18	Vanasca	Maria J.	38		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
19	Vanasca	Maria C.	12		F. S.	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
20	Vanasca	Antonio	4		M. —	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
21	Lemos	Maria C.	19		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
22	Sant'Anna	Maria C.	29		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
23	Sant'Anna	Maria C.	2		F. —	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
24	Sant'Anna	Manoel	9/12		M. —	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Furnas		
25	Paiva	Brazilina	22		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
26	Paiva	Maria	16		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
27	Mello	Florinda	22		F. M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
28	Mello	Manoel	11		M. —	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
29	Mello	Maria	9		F. —	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
30	Mello	Arthur	3		M. —	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Fenaes Ajuda		
Brought forward.		25													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 12 PM, 190 152

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S Herself	$1400	No	No	No	Brother in Law Antonio P. Mello 41, Fremont St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Nordeste
2	yes	S Husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Nordeste
3	yes	S Herself	$50	No	No	No	Sister Maria C. Martins 775, So. Water St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Lagoa
4	yes	S Herself	$2.00	No	No	No	Cousin Maria C. Martins 775 So. Water St. New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Lagoa
5	yes	S Himself	$25.00	No	—	No	Sister in Law Jacintha P. Medeiros Borre Mills Block 46 Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Feteira Agoda
6	yes	S Father	$25.00	No	No	No	Father, Felisippe V. Medeiros 29 Plane St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Agua Retorta
7	yes	S Himself	$50.00	No	No	No	Cousin Manuel B. Mendonca 41 Fremont St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Nordeste
8	yes	S Herself	$100	No	No	No	Husband Francisco Silva Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Fajan Cima
9	yes	S Wife	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Fajan Cima
10	yes	S Daughter	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Fajan Cima
11	yes	S Herself	$25.00	No	No	No	Cousin Francisco Freitas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Fajan Cima
12	no	S Himself	Over $1000	1902–1906	4 years	Fall River Mass	Son-in-law Jose L. Martins 33 Orange St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
13	no	S Himself	$10.00	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law Manuel T. Oliveira 104 Orange St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
14	no	S Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
15	no	S Himself	$10.00	No	No	No	Cousin Manuel T. Carreira 43 Williams St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
16	no	S Father	—	yes	1 year	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
17	yes	S Himself	$5.00	No	No	No	Cousin Francisco Vieira 43 Williams St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
18	yes	S Herself	$1400	No	No	No	Husband Antonio P. Carreira 43 Williams St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
19	yes	S Father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
20	yes	S Mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
21	yes	S Herself	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
22	yes	S Herself	$1400	1902–1907	5 years	Fall River Mass	Husband Antonio P. Sant'Anna 36, William St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
23	yes	S Mother	—	yes	1902	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
24	yes	S Mother	—	yes	1902	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Furnas
25	yes	S Herself	$100	no	no	no	Uncle Jose M. Gonsalves 104 Mosher St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Feteira Agoda
26	—	S Herself	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Feteira Agoda
27	yes	S Herself	$100	no	no	no	Husband Serafhim P. Mello 563, So. First St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Feteira Agoda
28	yes	S Mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Feteira Agoda
29	yes	S Mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Feteira Agoda
30	yes	S Mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St. Michaels Feteira Agoda

1 PM

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 8. 9 10 11. 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. N. Keen, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 8. 9 10 11. 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. N. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed LFP&S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels July 19 th 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mello	Manuel	43	M	m	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Retorta	His home Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
2	Mello	Julia E.	44	F	m	Domestic	—	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Retorta			
3	Mello	Edelino	11	M		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Retorta			
4	Mello	Carlos	5	M		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Retorta			
5	Mello	Christovão	3	M		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Retorta			
6	Rezendes	Maria G. M.	12	F		Domestic	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Retorta	Her father Manoel M. Rezendes Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
7	Correia	Antonio M.	18	M		Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Ribeira Seca	his home Ribeira Seca	R.I.	Bristol
8	Machado	Antonio V.	23	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Ribeira Seca	his brother Maria G. Machado Ribeira Seca	R.I.	Bristol
9	Mello	Manoel G.	32	M	M	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels S. Vicente	his home S. Vicente	Mass	Fall River
10	Augusto	Virginio P.	37	M	M	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Pau	his home Agua Pau	R.I.	Bristol
11	Ferreira	Jose G.	19	M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Ribeira Seca	his father Manoel C. Ferreira		
12	Arruda	Antonio	21	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels St. Antonio	his father Francisco Arruda St. Antonio	Mass	Fall River
13	Camara	Manoel	23	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Rabo Peixe	his father Jose Camara Rabo Peixe	Mass	Taunton
14	Sodo	Jose F.	22	M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Rabo Peixe	his father Jose C. Sodo Rabo Peixe	Mass	Fall River
15	Galvão	Antonio B.	40	M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Rib.a Grande	Her mother Maria M. Galvão Ribeira Grande	R.I.	Portsmouth
16	Medeiros	Jose	32	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Lomba St Barbara	his father Francisco M. Medeiros Lomba St Barbara	R.I.	Portsmouth
17	Rocha	Manoel S.	28	M	M	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Lomba St Barbara	His home Lomba St Barbara	R.I.	Portsmouth
18	Ferreira	Annibal L.	20	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Lomba St Barbara	his father Manoel L. Ferreira Lomba St Barbara	R.I.	Portsmouth
19	Furtado	Diogo C.	36	M	M	Lab	—	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Lomba St Barbara	His home Lomba St Barbara	R.I.	Portsmouth
20	Furtado	Maria J.	22	F	M	Domestic	—	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Lomba St Barbara			
21	Correia	Manoel	29	M	M	Lab.	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Pau	his father Joaquim M. Falcão Chaves	Mass	Taunton
22	Lima	Manoel	24	M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Pau	his father Manuel Maria		
23	Branco	Virginio C.	24	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Pau	his brother Manoel C. Branco, Agua Pau	Mass	Bridgewater
24	Branco	Maria J. B.	25	F	M	Domestic	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Pau	his sister Joaquim C. Branco Agua Pau	Mass	Bridgewater
25	Chaves	Jacintho P.	26	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Rib.a Garça	his father José M. Chaves R. Garça	Mass	Taunton
26	Moniz	João	24	M	M	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Rib.a Garça	His home R. Garça	R.I.	Providence
27	Rego	Filomena	18	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Rib.a Grande	Father Jose Rego Rib.a Grande	Mass	E. Cambridge
28	Rego	Maria G.	16	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Rib.a Grande			
29	Flores	Maria G.	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Pau	Wife Maria M. Flores — Agua Pau —	Mass	New Bedford
30	Flores	Georgina	16	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Miguels Agua Pau			

Class y. 1 14 25

Allen Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels July 19 th, 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mello	Manoel	43		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta	His home Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
2	Mello	Julia F. E.	44		F M	Domestic	—	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta			
3	Mello	Adelino	11		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta			
4	Mello	Carlos	5		M	Child	8-9/12283-9/6/07-7407								
5	Mello	Christovão	3		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta			
6	Rezendes	Maria G.	12		F S	Domestic	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta	Her father Manoel M. Rezendes Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
7	[illegible]												his home		
8	Machado	Antonio V.	23		M S	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rib.a Seca	his mother Maria G. Machado Rib.a Seca	R.I.	Bristol
9	Mello	Manoel G.	32		M M	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Ereceira	his home St Vicente	Mass	Fall River
10	Augusto	Virginio P.	37		M M	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau	his home Agua Pau	R.I.	Bristol
11	[illegible]												his father Manoel C. Ferreira		
12	Arruda	Antonio	21		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels St Antonio	his father Francisco Arruda St Antonio	Mass	Fall River
13	Camara	Manoel	23		M S	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rabo Peixe	his father Jose Camara Rabo Peixe	Mass	Fall River
14	[illegible]	José F.	22		M S	Lab							his father Jose F. Lodo Rabo Peixe	Mass	Fall River
15	Galvão	Antonio B.	40		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rib.a Grande	Her mother Maria J.M. Galvão Ribeira Grande	R.I.	Portsmouth
16	Medeiros	Jose	32		M S	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lomba St Barbara	his father Francisco M. Medeiros Lomba St Barbara	R.I.	Portsmouth
17	Rocha	Manoel S.	28		M M	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lomba St Barbara	Her home Lomba St Barbara	R.I.	Portsmouth
18	Pereira	Annibal L.	20		M S	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lomba St Barbara	his father Manoel L. Pereira Lomba St Barbara	R.I.	Portsmouth
19	Furtado	Diogo C.	36		M M	Lab	— no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lomba St Barbara	Her home	R.I.	Portsmouth
20	Furtado	Maria J.	22		F M	Domestic	— no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Lomba St Barbara	Lomba St Barbara		
21	Correia	Manoel	29		M M	Lab.	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Fenteira	his father Joaquim Correia Fenteira	Mass	Taunton
22	[illegible]	Manoel	24		M S	Lab							his father Manoel Vieira		
23	Branco	Virginio C.	24		M S	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau	his brother Manoel C. Branco Agua Pau	Mass	Bridgewater
24	Branco	Maria J. B.	25		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau	his bro Joaquim C. Branco Agua Pau	Mass	Bridgewater
25	Rosa	Jacintho P.	26		M S	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Graça	his brother Jose M. Teixeira Graça	Mass	Plymouth
26	Moniz	João	24		M M	Lab	✓ no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Graça	His home Graça	R.I.	Providence
27	Rego	Filomena	18		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rib.a Grande	Father Jose Rego Rib.a Grande	Mass	E. Cambridge
28	Rego	Maria G.	16		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Rib.a Grande			
29	Floro	Maria G.	17		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau	mother Maria C. Floro Agua Pau	Mass	New Bedford
30	Floro	Georgina	16		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels Agua Pau			

1,316 61.54

Class y. 1 14 22

Alien Inspector

1230
7.10 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2341

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 , 190 154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$20	no		Cousin Francisco J. Cabral 72, Plane St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
2	yes	Husband	$0	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
3	yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
4	yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
5	yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
6	yes	Himself	$20	no		Cousin, Julio R. Medeiros 224, Rivet St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
7	yes	Himself	$20	no		Cousin, Agostinho M. Tavares 227 Thames St Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Agua Retorta
8	yes	Himself	$20	no		Cousin, Agostinho M. Tavares 227, Thames St Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Secca
9	yes	Himself	$20	no		Friend João Rego Pacas 186 Cloat St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel St Vicente
10	yes	Himself	$20	no		Friend Manuel Vieira Bristol Penn. R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Black on left side, nose	Azores	St Miguel St Agua Pau
11	yes	Himself	$20	no		Friend Manuel B. Oliveira 23 Columbia St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels St Ribeira Secca
12	yes	Himself	$20	no		Friend João Oliveira 23 Columbia St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel St Ventosa
13	yes	Himself	$20	no		Friend Manuel A. Luiz Lookout Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Rabo de Peixe
14	yes	Himself	$20	no		Friend Jose C. Amaral 23 Columbia St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels St Ribeira Secca
15	yes	Himself	$20	no		Brother Jose C. Cabral Portsmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
16	yes	Husband	$0	no		Brother Manuel Medeiros Falmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel St Lourenco St Barbara
17	yes	Husband	$0	no		Cousin Manuel Cabral Portsmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Lourenco St Barbara
18	yes	Husband	$0	no		Brother, Luiz Correia Portsmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Lourenco St Barbara
19	yes	Himself	$20	no	24 Falmouth R.I.	Her home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Azores	St Miguel Lourenco St Barbara
20	yes	Husband	—	no		Falmouth, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Azores	St Miguel Lourenco St Barbara
21	yes	Himself	$20	no		Cousin Antonio Mattos 48, Court St Newton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
22	yes	Himself	$20	no		Caribbean, João Rego Coelho 228 Pleasant St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Lagoa
23	yes	Himself	$20	no		Brother Manuel C. Bravo Bridgewater, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Agua Pau
24	yes	Husband	$0	no		Husband Manuel C. Bravo Bridgewater, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Agua Pau
25	yes	Himself	$20	no		Brother Antonio C. Tavares Plymouth, Cordage Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Furna
26	yes	Himself	$20	no		Friend João M. Medeiros 117 Kingsley Ave Fall River, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Furna
27	yes	Herself	$20	no		Brother, Manuel Rego 28, Spring St E. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Ribeira Grande
28	yes	Herself	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel Ribeira Grande
29	yes	Herself	$20	no		Father Luiz P. Rego 123, Bellville Ave Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel St Vicente Pau
30	yes	Herself	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels St Vicente Pau

12 30 P.M.
7.10 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	20	no		Carlson Francisco J. Cabral 72, Plane St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Retorta
2	yes	Husband	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Retorta
3	yes	Father	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Retorta
4	yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Retorta
5	yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Retorta
6	yes	Herself	20	no		Cousin, Jose F. Medeiros 294 Rivet St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Retorta
7	yes	Herself	20	no		Cousin, Agostinho M. Soares 297 Thames St Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Ribeira Secca
8	yes	Herself	20	no		Cousin, Agostinho A. Soares 297, Thames St Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Ribeira Secca
9	yes	Herself	20	no		Friend Isac Rego Paiva 126 Choal St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Vinagreira
10	yes	Herself	20	no		Friend Manuel Vieira Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Pau
11	yes	Herself	20	no		Friend Manuel B. Chagas 29 Wall St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Ribeira Secca
12	yes	Herself	20	no		Friend João Oliveira 32 Coleambia St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Fenteiros
13	yes	Herself	20	no		Friend Manuel A. Reis Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Pedro Peixe
14	yes	Herself	20	no		Friend Jose F. Amaral 76 Coleambia St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Ribeira Secca
15	yes	Herself	20	no		Father, Jose B. Gaiva Falmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Ribeira Grande
16	yes	Herself	20	no		Brother Manuel Medeiros Falmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Lomba de Baixo
17	yes	Herself	20	no		Cousin Manuel Cabral Falmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Lomba de Baixo
18	yes	Herself	20	no		Brother, Luiz Soares Falmouth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Lomba de Baixo
19	yes	Husband	20	no	Yes 5	Her Home Falmouth Mass	no	no	no	no	Hernia good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Azores St Michaels Lomba de Baixo
20	yes	Husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Azores St Michaels Lomba de Baixo
21	yes	Herself	20	no		Cousin Antonio Mattos 48 Canal St Hamilton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Lomba de Baixo
22	yes	Herself	20	no		Brother, Jose Rego Coelho 128 Hanover St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Lomba de Baixo
23	yes	Herself	20	no		Brother, Manuel G. Soares Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Pau
24	yes	Husband	20	no		Husband Manuel G. Soares Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Pau
25	yes	Herself	20	no		Brother, Antonio P. Soares Plymouth, Cordage, Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Pau
26	yes	Herself	20	no		Friend José Sil Fall River Mass 117 Hanover Cor Locust St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Pau
27	yes	Herself	20	no		Brother, Miguel Rego 28 Spring St E. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Miguel Ribeira Grande
28	yes	Herself	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Miguel Ribeira Grande
29	yes	Herself	20	no		Father Luiz J. Rego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Pau
30	yes	Herself	20	no		123, Bellville Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Agua Pau

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 7 11 14 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B. KELL, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIO, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to criticism by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LRCS LROP ED LFPaS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. CRETIC sailing from **S.t Michaels** **July 19 th 1907** 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pachaco~~	~~Manuel~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
2	~~Pachaco~~	~~Maria R~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~	~~Her Home~~		
3	~~Pachaco~~	~~Manuel~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
4	~~Pachaco~~	~~Antonio~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
5	~~Pachaco~~	~~Emelina~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~	~~Villa Franca~~		
6	~~Pachaco~~	~~Angelina~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
7	Pacheco	Manuel	29	M	M	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta	his friend Villa Franca	R.I.	Olneyville
8	Bernardo	Manuel	22	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta	his father Jose Bernardo Villa Franca	Conn	Stonington
9	Daniel	Maria A.	21	F	S	Domestic	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta	Her father Jose Roberto Daniel Agua Garça	R.I.	Providence
10	Daniel	Maria A. S.	18	F	S	Domestic	✓	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
11	Pacheco	Maria J.	20	F	M	Domestic	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ribeira Grande	her mother Maria A. Garça Ribeira Grande	Mass	New Bedford
12	Pacheco	Maria Luz	6	F	S	child	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ribeira Grande			
13	~~Jesus~~	~~Fabiano~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~		no	~~Portugal~~			~~Ribeira~~	~~her brothers Constantino~~		
14	Ferrer 17/1068 7/12/26	João R.	22	M	S	Lab	✓	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta	his father Frederico Ferrer Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
15	~~Ferrer~~	~~Catherina R.~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~		no	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~			
16	Ferrer	Cezar R.	17	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
17	Medeiros	Roza	61	F	W	Domestic		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta	Her home Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
18	Medeiros	Emilia	19	F	S	Domestic	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
19	Medeiros	João R.	17	M	S	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
20	Rebello	Jose	22	M	M	Lab	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	his home Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
21	Redondo	Manuel P.	46	M	M	Lab		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
22	Redondo	Maria J. Pacheco	52	F	M	Domestic		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta	Her Home Agua Retorta		
23	Redondo	Maria P.	17	F	S	Domestic	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta		R.I.	Fall River
24	~~Redondo~~	~~Manuel~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~		no	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~	~~Agua Retorta~~		
25	Redondo	Clemeritino P.	13	M	S	child		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
26	Redondo	Manuel P.	12	M	S	child		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
27	Redondo	João P.	11	M	S	child		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta			
28	Sevadro	Maria Izabel	21	F	S	Domestic	✓	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Retorta	her mother Rita M. Leandro Agua Retorta	Mass	Fall River
29	~~Enos~~	~~Emilio P.~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~		no	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~	her father Agua Retorta		
30	~~Enos~~	~~Estella~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~		no	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~Agua Retorta~~	friend Maria J. Soares Gamboa Agua Retorta		

Less 1/6 13.15 24 29 30 = 19

C. F. English
Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27, JUL, 1907, *190* 136

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
2	yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
3	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no	Yourth Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
4	yes	Herself	-	no	no	no	498 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
5	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
6	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
7	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Celestino Pimentel Campbell, Knitting Mills, Edmiston Bld Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
8	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Box 417, Stevenson Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
9	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Francisco Roza Vieira 56 Wickenden St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
10	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
11	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Husband Jose Bernardo Pacheco 200 Rivet St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
12	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Son in law Antonio Batalha.	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
13	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
14	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Francisco T. Cabral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
15	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
16	yes	Herself	-	no	no	no	71 Plane St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
17	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Son in-law Antonio Raposo Medeiros 224 Plane St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
18	yes	Herself		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
19	yes	Mother	$25.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
20	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Miguel Rebello 279 Lindsey St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
21	yes	Herself	$30.00	no	no	no	Cousin Julio R. Medeiros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
22	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
23	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
24	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	224 Plane St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
25	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
26	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
27	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
28	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Julio R. Medeiros 224 Plane St Fall River, Mass Brother Manuel F. Gonçalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
29	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother João F. Cabral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal
30	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	130 Agatha St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels Portugal

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27, JUL 1907, 190 — 156

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$25.00	no	no	no	Husband Antonio Pachaco 498 Columbia St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
2	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
3	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
4	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
5	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
6	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
7	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Celestino Pimental Campbell, Printing Mills, Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
8	yes	Herself	$30.00	no	no	no	Boc 417, Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
9	yes	Herself	$50.00	no	no	no	Uncle Francisco Roza Vieira 5th Washington St Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
10	yes	Herself	5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
11	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Husband Jose Bernardo Pachaco 200 Rigel St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
12	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Son in law Antonio Batalha	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
13	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
14	yes	Herself	$30.00	no	no	no	Friend Francisco T. Cabral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
15	yes	Herself	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
16	yes	Herself	5	no	no	no	71 Plane St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
17	yes	Herself	$45.00	no	no	no	Son in-law Antonio Lapoza Medeiros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
18	yes	Wife	-	no	no	no	224, Plane St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
19	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
20	yes	Herself	$45.00	no	no	no	Brother Miguel Rebello 279 Pleasant St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
21	yes	Herself	$40.00	yes	3 years	Parents now in Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
22	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no	Cousin Julio R. Medeiros 224 Plane St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
23	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
24	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
25	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
26	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
27	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
28	yes	Herself	$30.00	no	no	no	Uncle Julio R. Medeiros 224, Plane St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
29	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Brother Manuel P. Gonçalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels
30	yes	Herself	$5.00	no	no	no	Brother João P. Cabral 730, Pleasant St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St. Michaels

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 1/6. 13 15. 24. 29. 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIO, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907 190

at "EW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, "SAILING THEREWITH," (Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Medical Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed LFPS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from **S.t Michaels** **July 19 th 1907** 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soarzo	Carmelinda J.	22		F S	Domestic	✓	no	no Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagedo	Her mother Magdalena J. Lagedo	Mass	Taunton
2	Mello	Maria M.	27		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	Her father		
3	Mello	Maria	5		F	child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	Manuel Mendes Jr	Mass	Taunton
4	de Mello	Jose	2		M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	Father		
5	Cruz	Carmelinda	22		F	Wife	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	Her husband Manuel Salga	Mass
6	Cruz	Manuel	24		M	Lab		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Agua Pau	his home Agua Pau	Mass
7	Rodrigues	Mariana J.	57		F	Wife	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Pt Delgada	Their home Ponta Delgada	Mass
8	Rodrigues	Silvana J.	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Pt Delgada		
9	Gouveia	Jose M	20		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo Peixe	his father in law Mauricio Barboza	Mass
10	Gouveia	Silvana J.	21		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo Peixe	his father Rabo Peixe	
11	Ferreira	Adelaide	2		F	D	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fayal		
12	Carvalho	Jose Eulogio	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Covoa	his aunt Anna J. Coimbra Covoa Portugal	Maine
13	Santos	Manoel Lino	30		M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valonga	his mother Maria J. Santos Valonga	N.Y.
14	Cardoza	Cazimiro C.	23		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arco Velho	his mother Antonia A. Fernandez Val Dos Portugal	N.Y.
15	Mello	Antonio F	21		M	S	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	his Godfather Antonio Lagoa	Mass
16	Canuel	Joao	22		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	his father in law Lagoa	Mass
17	Soares	Manoel	35		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	his home	Pa
18	Pacheco	Maria	2		F	D	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	his father Joao P Mello	Pa
19	Fernandes	Joao B	2		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	his father Manuel B Fernandes	Ca
20	Mello	Manoel J	22		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Agoa	his home Lagoa	Mass
21	Pereira	Clementina J.	40		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo	Their home Rabo	Mass
22	Pereira	Maria J	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo	Their home Rabo	Mass
23	Souza	Antonio L.	52		M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Ferraria	his home Ferraria	Mass
24	Pereira	Jose P	19		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo	his father Rabo Peixe	Mass
25	Frias	Manuel Jr	11		M	Lab	IX-737 82-505-6-11-40	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo Cahaus	his home Ribeira Chaus	Cal
26	Silvestre	Jacintho S	31		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Santa Barbara	his home Lagoa St Barbara	R.I.
27	Pires	Guilherme	27		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	his father Manuel Pires Lagoa	Mass
28	Armaral	Francisca A	41		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	his home Salga	Mass
29	Rixoto	Francisco C.	26		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fonte Varella	Velha Fonte Varella	Mass
30	Freitas	Jose	24		M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fonte	his father Fonte	Mass

Cross 4. 11. 16/9. 21 22 24 30 = 2.

20/1/9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels July 19 th 1907 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soares	Esmeralda	22		F M	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	Her mother Magdalena J. Lagoa Lagoa	Mass	Taunton
2	Mello	Maria C	27		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	Her father Manoel Linda Jr Salga	Mass	Fall River
3	Mello	Maria	52		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Linda	Anna	24		F M	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	Her home Salga	Mass	Fall River
6	Cruz	Gonsalo	24		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Agua Pau	Her home Agua Pau	Mass	Fall River
7	Rodrigues	Mariana J.	57		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Pt Delgada	Her home Ponta Delgada	Mass	E. Cambridge
8	Rodrigues	Silvina J.	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Pt Delgada			
9	Gonsalves	Jose M	20		M M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo Peixe	His father in law Manuel Barboza Rabo Peixe	Mass	Lakeville
10	Gonsalves	Silvina J.	21		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rabo Peixe			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	Carvalho	Jose Fabrizio	23		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Evora	His aunt Anna J. Linda Evora Portugal	Maine	Biddeford
13	Santos	Manoel Inc	20		M S	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valverde	His mother Jose [illegible] Valverde	N.Y.	New York
14	Cardoza	Casimiro C.	23		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	His mother Antonia A. Evora Fayal Portugal	N.Y.	New York
15	Mello	Antonio F.	21		M S	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	His Godfather Antonio Faria Lagoa	Mass	Fall River
16	Canavarro	João	22		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	His father in law [illegible] Lagoa	Mass	Fall River
17	Soares	Manoel	31		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	His home [illegible]	Mass	Fall River
18	Freitas	Maria	29		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Ribeira	His father Jose F. Mello	Mass	Fall River
19	Cardoza	Jose B.	23		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fayal	His father Manoel B. Cardoza	Mass	Fall River
20	Mello	Manoel J.	28		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	His home [illegible]	Mass	Fall River
21	Pereira	Theresina J.	40		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fayal	His home Fayal	Mass	Fall River
22	Pereira	Maria J.	18		F S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fayal	His home Fayal	Mass	Fall River
23	Souza	Anthonio L.	52		M M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fenaes Luz	His home Fenaes Luz	Mass	Fall River
24	Pereira	Jose F.	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fayal	His father [illegible] Fayal	Mass	Fall River
25	Pires	Manoel Jr	41		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Rib.a Cheio	His home Ribeira Grande	Cal	Oakland
26	Silvestre	Jacintho J.	31		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lomba de Fayal	His home Lomba de S. Barbara	R.I.	Providence
27	Pires	Guilherme	27		M M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Lagoa	His father Manoel Pires Lagoa	Mass	Fall River
28	Homaral	Francisca A.	41		F M	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Salga	His home Salga	Mass	Fall River
29	Rocha	Francisco C.	26		M M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Vila Franca	His home Vila Franca	Mass	Fall River
30	Freitas	Jose J.	24		M S	Lab	[illegible]		Portugal	Portuguese	(Azores) St Michaels	Fenaes Luz	His father [illegible]	Mass	Fall River

Cross 4. 11. 16/19. 21. 22. 24. 30 = 30

30
1/9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JUL 1907, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$20.00	no			Brother Ernesto Souza 35, Mansion St Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Azores	Lagedos
2	yes	Himself	$40.00	yes	1904	New Bedford Mass	Husband Manuel Mello 366, So. Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Lagoa
3	yes	Mother	$-	yes	1907	New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
4																			Deformed	Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
5	yes	Himself	$50.00	yes	no	no	Son-in-Law Henrique Souza 85, Winslow St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	Deformity	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
6	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin, Antonio Souza Jacinto 359, So. Front St. New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Agua Pau
7	yes	Himself	$40.00	no	no	no	Son-in-Law Joseph Mello 130 Bridge St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores (St Michaels)	Ponta Delgada
8				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada
9	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Friend João Carreira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Rabo Peixe
10	yes	Himself		no	no	no	Sister-in-law Manuel Mello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Rabo Peixe
							Brother-in-law Manuel Mello													Portugal	Ponta Delgada
12	no	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Brother Antonio J. Carvalho 22 Whittington St. Biddeford Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Coroa
13	no	Himself	$50.00	no	1905	New York	Friend Fabio S. Galvão 576 Fredrick St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Vidreira
14	no	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio R. Correia 576 Fredrick St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Capelas Velas
15	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Father Joseph Mello 17 Griffin St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
16							Cousin Manuel M. Carvalho 241 So. Main St New Bedford Mass													Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
17							Cousin Jacinto Couto													Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
18							Uncle Antonio J. Silva													Azores St Michaels	Povoação
19							Brother Bento Gomes													Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada
20	yes	Himself	$50.00	yes	1901 3 yrs	Fall River Mass	Uncle Jacintho Lopes 199 Cheal St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada
21				no	no	no	Son,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada
22							163, Columbia St.													Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada
23	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Son Manuel J. Souza 213 George St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Fenais da Luz
24	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Jose Correa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Rabo Peixe
25	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin, Salomão J. Medeiros 718 Second St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Ribeira Chaus
26	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	1904	no	Friend Jose Souza 207 Pleasant St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Dark	Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada
27	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	1907	New Bedford	Wife Maria Isabel Luz 269 So. Water St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
28	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Francisco Medeiros 67-69 Pleasant St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Lagoa
29	yes	Himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Jose J. Marques 57 Valley St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores St Michaels	Villa Franca
30							Friend Manuel Rapoto 198 Columbia St New Bedford Mass													Azores St Michaels	Ponta Delgada

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

NAME PASSAGE 4 11. 16/19. 21 22. 30. 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I. H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP ED FP1S GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APRIL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels July 19 th 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santos	João	2	1	M	Lab			Portuguese	Azorean	Azores		Her father		
2	Santos	Thereza	1	8	F				Portuguese	Azorean	Azores		Theirs home		
3	Santos	Manoel	1	8	M				Portuguese	Azorean	Azores		Arrifes		
4	Silva	Hermantina	17	M	S	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores		Her father Manoel M. Silva		
5	Cordeiro	Euzebio S	20	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Biscoitos	with his father Manoel L. Cordeiro		
6	Rocha	Francisco L	17	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Cinco Ribeiras	Biscoitos, Terceira		
7	Reis	Emilia Martins	19	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores		His father José L. Rocha		
8	Pimentel	Antonio	30	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Lomba Maia	Cinco Ribeiras, Terceira		
9	Ferreira	José	20	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Povoaçaes	Her father Joaquim M. Reis		
10	Cardozo	Joaquim	44	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Portugal	Azores	Norte Algodo	Altares, Terceira		
11	Andrade	Maria F.	38	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Santa Maria	His future		
12	Andrade	Filomena C	12	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	St Anna	Lomba Fraja		
13	Andrade	Evangelina J	10	F	S	Child	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	St Anna	His father Manoel F. Ferreira		
14	Andrade	Eugenia	6	F	S	Child	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	St Anna	Povoaçaes		
15	Macedo	Francisco C.	30	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Lagoa	His home		
16	Silva	Manoel	39	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Calheta	Norte Algodo, Portugal		
17	Dias	José	27	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Rib.a Grande	With her father		
18	Carreiro	Francisco	43	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Maia	Manuel C. Macedo, Lagoa		
19	Cabral	Manoel	49	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Rabo Peixe	His home		
20	Cabral	Jacintha	47	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Rabo Peixe	Calheta, Fraderna		
21	Cruchinho	Maria P	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Ferraçaes	His home		
22	Silva	Ricarda C	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	St George	Ribeira Grande		
23	Brazil	João L.	32	M	S	Child	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	St George	His home		
24	Francisco	José	21	M	S	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	St Maria	Maia		
25	Almeida	Manoel	32	M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Rib.a Chan	Her father		
26	Pacheco	Evangelina	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Rib.a Chan	Rabo Peixe		
27	Simões	Maria M.	22	F	M	Wife	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Lagedo	Her father Manuel C. Macedo		
28	Ignacio	Carmelinda	30	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Lagedo	Lagoa		
29	Ignacio	Dinis	4	M	-	Child	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Lagedo	His home		
30	Ignacio				-	Child	no	no	Portuguese	Azorean	Azores	Lagedo	Calheta, Fraderna		
													His home		
													Ribeira Grande		
													His home		
													Maia		
													Her father		
													Rabo Peixe		
													Her father		
													Ribeira Chan		
													Her father Manuel P. Freitas		
													Ribeira Chan		
													Her father Gabriel C. Jacome		
													Lagedo		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels July 19 th 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santos	João	22	1	M	Lab									
2	Santos	Thiago	24		M										
3	Santos	Manoel	1		M	child									
4	Silva	Armandina	17		F	S. Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese		Achada	her father Manoel M. Silva Achada		
5	Cordeiro	Evangelho J.	20	VIII	M	Lab				Portuguese		Biscoitos	with his father Manuel L. Cordeiro Biscoitos, Terceira		
6	Rocha	Francisco L.	17	2	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Cinco Ribeiras	his father Jose L. Rocha Cinco Ribeiras, Terceira		
7	Flores	Emilia Martins	19		F	S. Domestic	no	no		Portuguese		Altares	her father Joaquim M. Flores Altares, Terceira		
8	Pimentel	Antonio	30	VIII	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Lomba Maia	his home Lomba Maia		
9	Ferreira	Jose T	20	VII	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Povoaçaõ	his father Manoel A. Ferreira Povoaçaõ		
10	Cerdoza	Joaquim	44	VII	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Portugal	his home Cornor Algodo, Portugal		
11	Andrade	Maria J.	38	V	F	Domestic	no	no		Portuguese		St. Maria	Flores Home		
12	Andrade	Filomena J.	12	V	F	Domestic	no	no		Portuguese		St. Anna			
13	Andrade	Virgelina J.	10	V	F	Child	no	no		Portuguese		St. Anna	St. Antonio, St Maria		
14	Andrade	Eugenia	6	V	F	child	no	no		Portuguese		St. Anna			
15	Macedo	Francisco C.	30	VII	M	Lab		no		Portuguese		Lagoa	with his father Manuel C. Macedo Lagoa his home		
16	Silva	Manoel	39	V	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Cathelo	Cathelo, Terceira his home		
17	Dias	Jose	27	3	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Rib.a Grande	His home Ribeira Grande		
18	Carreiro	Francisco	43	11	M	Lab		no		Portuguese		Maia	Maia		
19	Cabral	Manoel	49	11	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Rabo de Peixe	Flores Home Rabo de Peixe		
20	Cabral	Jacinetha	44	5	F	Domestic	no	no		Portuguese		Rabo de Peixe			
21	Chicharro	Maria J.	17	2	F	Domestic	no	no		Portuguese		Porcagem	Maria J. de Chicharro Porcagem her father Manuel C. Silva Vila Franca Graciosa		
22	Silva	Ricarda C.	17	V	F	Domestic	no	no		Portuguese		Graciosa	his father Joao J. Brazil		
23	Brazil	João L.	13	VI	M	Child	no	no		Portuguese		St. Antonio	St Antonio, St George his mother Victoria Joao Jesus		
24	Francisco	Jose	21	V	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		St. Amaro	Velas, St George his home		
25	Cruzeiro	Manoel	32	11	M	Lab	no	no		Portuguese		Rib.a Chan	Ribeira Chan		
26	Pacheco	Virgelina	17	V	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes		Portuguese		Rib.a Chan	her father Manuel P. Furtado Ribeira Chan		
27	Simões	Maria J.	22	V	F	Domestic	no	no		Portuguese		Lagedo	Her father Gabriel S. Jacome Lagedo		
28	Ignacio	Epemelinda	30	V	F	Domestic	yes	yes		Portuguese		Lagedo			
29	Ignacio	Dinis	4	V	M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese		Lagedo			
30	Ignacio	J			M	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese		Lagedo			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1907, 190 160

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
2	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	João Costa Vasconcelos 1227 Pleasant St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Azores	St Michaels
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother João M. Silva 272 Coggeshall St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
5	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Manoel Gonçalves Crockett, Contra Costa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira
6	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	yes	Brother João L. Souza Arcata, Humboldt Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira
7	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin Francisco M Rocha J. Bellrood & E. Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	Terceira
8	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother José Ferreira Bristol Ferry, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
9	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle José Travassos 203, Rose St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
10	no	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Jesse Alves Rodeo, Contra Costa, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	[illegible]
11	yes	Herself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
12	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Manoel S. Andrade 20, Jefferson St Cambridgeport, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
13	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
14	yes	Mother	—	no	1907	no	Uncle Manoel C. Mendes 319, So Main St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
15	yes	Himself	[illegible]	yes	yes	no	Cousin Antonio C. Jardim 9 Sampson St Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
16	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother Manoel Dias 1220, So Main St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
17	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin Miguel Carreiro 77 Columbia St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
18	yes	Himself	[illegible]	yes	1906	no	Brother Manoel J. Silveira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Bald	Azores	St Michaels
19	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle José Medeiros Silva 79 Rock St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
20	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	Nicolo Manuel J. Espinola 21 Jewett St Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
21	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Father Joaquim Bravo Valejo Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
22	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle Manoel J. Esperança Monte Diablo, Contra Costa Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
23	no	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Celestino Pimentel Campbell, Santa Clara Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Antonio
24	no	Son	[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband Joaquim Pinheiro 35, Mason St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Miguel
25	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband António Ignacio 35, Mason St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
26	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband António Ignacio 35, Mason St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
27	yes	Himself	[illegible]	yes	1907	Taunton Mass	Husband Joaquim Pinheiro 35, Mason St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
28	yes	Himself	[illegible]	yes	1907	Taunton Mass	Husband António Ignacio 35, Mason St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
29	yes	Mother	[illegible]	yes	1907	Taunton Mass	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
30	yes	Mother	—	yes	1907	Taunton Mass	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1245-P

543 U.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1907 *, 190* 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels
2	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	João Couto Vicente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dk	Dk Blue	None	Azores	Arrifes
							1227 Pleasant St Fall River, Mass												
	yes	Daughter		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Arrifes
							Brother João M. Silva												
4	yes	Himself	$500	no	no	no	279 Coggeshall St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Rabo de Peixe
							Friend Manuel Gonçalves												
5	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	Carrillon, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Biscoitos
							Brother, João L. Souza												
6	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	Arcata Humboldt Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Cinco Ribeiras
							Cousin Francisco M Rocha												
7	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	J. Railroad St Clarenton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	Terceira Altares
							Brother José Fonseca												
8	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	Bristol Ferry, R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lomba Maia
							Uncle José Travassos												
9	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	203, Hope St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Feteiras
							Friend Jose Alves												
10	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	Rodeo, Contra Costa, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
11	yes	Husband	$100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels St Anna
12	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels St Anna
13	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	Manuel S. Andrade	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels St Anna
							20, Jefferson St												
14	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	Cambridgeport, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels St Anna
							Wife Joana C. Mendes												
15	yes	Himself	$100	yes	yes	1907 New Bedford Mass	319, So Front St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fregea
							Cousin Antonio & Jardim												
16	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	9 Tempest St Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Covoada
							Brother Manuel Dias												
17	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	320, So Main St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
							Cousin Miguel Carreiro												
18	yes	Himself	$29	yes 1906	13 yrs	New York	77 Columbia St Fall River, Mass	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk Brown	Bald	Azores	St Michaels Praia
							Manuel J Oliveira												
19	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	79 Marc St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Rabo Peixe
							Uncle José Medeiros Silva												
20	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	79 Marc St Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Rabo Peixe
							Uncle Manuel J Espindola												
21	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	31 Spruce St Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenaes
							Father, José Braz												
22	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	Tulare Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Victoria
							Uncle Antonio Bettencourt												
23	no	Father	$100	no	no	no	St Luis Obispo Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Sto Antonio
							Brother-in-law												
24	no	Husband	$100	no	no	no	Celestino Pimentel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Sto Amaro
							Carrabel Minnesota Hill 2												
25	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	Celestino Pimentel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Rib. Grande
							Carrabel Minnesota Hill 2												
26	yes	Himself	$100	no	no	no	Celestina Pimentel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Rib. Grande
							Husband Joaquim Simões												
27	yes	Himself	$100	yes 1907	1 yr	Taunton Mass	35, Mansion St Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fajazes
							Husband												
28	yes	Himself	$100	yes 1905	4 yrs	Taunton Mass	Antonio Ignacio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fajazes
							35, Mansion St												
29	yes	Mother	FT	yes 1907		Taunton Mass	Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fajazes
30	yes	Mother	—	yes 1907		Taunton Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fajazes

50-P

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 1.2.3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oceanic arrived July 27 1907, 19 . . . . . M., ... from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	87323	3:10				1	Old Dom	Destination	Bekkedal	7/28/07	10[30]	1	1	1
21	87335	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
31	62	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
41	87324	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
51	87325	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
61	171	5:10				1	Citizens Line	Destination	Bekkedal	7/28/07	9[30]	1	—	1
71	170	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
81	172	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
91	33156	"				1	No Manifest	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
101	8942	"				1	Face Rash	"	"	"	10[30]	1	—	1

10 5 10
Mess

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1408

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D.

S. S. CRETIC arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	✓	Iannaccone	Angela & 2 ch		4210/2		3	To husband	Detd. Ellis Is 6013-11 Av Bklyn	Ainy.	7/27	5 a	—	—	3
58	✓	Laffredo	Giuseppa & 3 ch	37	9/12		4	" husband	" Luigi Di Donato 207 E. 113 Nyc	"	"	5 a	—	—	4
59	✓	Bonaccorso	marianna	46	23		1	" friend	Cons Mrs Rosario Favitoni, 7 Spring st Nyc	Sehr	30	7 a	3	3	3
60	✓	Navazza	Giuseppa	48	15		1	" cousin	Cons Guiseppe Sciuto 734 Elizabeth st Nyc	Ainy	28	10 47	1	—	1
61	✓	Livoli	Vincenza & sister	48	16		2	a" brother	Bro. Guiseppe 734 Elizabeth st Nyc	"	"	10 48	2	—	2
62	✓	Carbone	Pasq'a	33	4		1	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Monti 607 E. 214 St Nyc	"	"	10 37	1	—	1
63	✓	Cofone	Santo	44	21		1	" tel $	Stat Loa	Green	29	2 20	2	2	2
64	✓	Damico	Alba	36	22		1	" int. hus.	Husb. Angelo Paglia 1056 Amsterdam Av Nyc	Ainy.	7/27	5 a	—	—	1
65	✓	Bonacci	Risina & 2 ch	55	14/6		3	" tel $	Made S. F. by	Bke	28	—	—	—	—
66	✓	Pagliara	Maria	38	5		1	" husband	Francesco Paglriago 507 W. 33 St Nyc	"	29	5 a	2	2	2
67	✓	Lombardo Guiseppe & 3 ch					1	" Bro	Bro Guiseppe 523 Angelica St Hoboken NJ	Ainy	"	11 35	2	1	2
		Returned July 28, 1907							RRW fd James Sullivan 192 Audubon Ave Middletown Conn	Green	"	11 45	2	2	2
68	✓	Maccucci, Guido & ch		56	4/9										
69	✓	Pezza, Ernesto					1	" Sister-in-law							
		Arrived July 27, 1907													
70		Virgueti Emad.		36	21		1	" husband	State Loa	Behr	29	12 30	2	2	2
71		Canedo, Mary & ch		37	4/8				Made S. F. by	Bke	28	—	—	—	—
72		Paduano Edmondo		28	1		1	to Detained (detained to proceed July 27)	P.R.R. to Dest	"	"	9 30	1	—	1
73		Grandazzo Michele		44	1		1	to Unsafe detained July 27)	Dunt. Mrs Pasquia, Rossa. 335 E. 115 St Nyc	Ainy	29	10 29	2	2	2
74		Cavalde, Ercilia & ch.		53	6/7		7	Claim known on arr. 2 Rel'd 8/11 11:46 a. Husb. Ainy Cornetta, 20 Sullivan		Bke	29	2 30	—	2	—
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															

207 78

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORETIC arrived ..... , 19 , M., from ..... D ■ 183

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29	✓ Esposito	Assunta & ch	7	15/6		2	To husband	Husb. Enr 176 Porter Myl	Craig	July 27	3[17]	-	2	-
✓	30	✓ Polisco	Grazia	6	28		1	" husband	Sr. Raphael Stat. Inv. 8 & 10 Charles	Gran	27	4	-	1	-
✓	31	✓ Mele	Maria &brother	26	25/6		2	" brother	Bro. Geo 333 E. 11 Myl	Craig	27	4[35]	-	-	-
✓	32	✓ Saffo	Ita & ch	13	14/5	1	1	" husband	Husb Antonio Alfio 26 Jackson St	"	29	9[46]	2	2	2
✓	33	✓ Mercogliano	Lucia & ch	7	28/9		2	" husband	Husb. Raffaele 3. Evitts Brkln	Craig	27	4[40]	-	-	-
✓	34	✓ Vivo	?Mariamna	39	21		1	To meet brother	Sr. Raphael Stat. Inv. 8 & 10 Chrystie Myl	"	27	4[5]	-	-	-
✓	35	✓ Nofi	Maria ntonio	40	20		1	To meet husb.	Husb. Fco Di Mayo 10 Navy Brkln	"	"	4[35]	-	-	-
✓	36	✓ Scala	Maria Grazia and 3 ch		54		26/9	3 " "	" Ant. Arcur 54 Elizabeth Myl	"	"	4[35]	-	-	-
✓	37	✓ Viti	Concetta and ch	3	17/18	1	1	" meet husb.	" Pasquale Gentile 88 Jackson L.I.C. Ny	"	"	4[30]	-	-	-
✓	38	✓ Bianco	Giovanna	50	28		1	" " brother	Bro. Fco 3 Shilberry Myl	"	"	4[40]	-	-	-
✓	39	✓ De Sesta	Isabella & 4 ch	43	23/7	1	4	" tel $	Ry. C. Schurch. Luigi Campana Edenburg Co Green	"	"	4	-	-	-
✓	40	✓ Pitisano	Antonio	51	27		1	" tel $	Stat. Inv. Green	"	"	4	-	-	-
✓	41	✓ Frattasio	Nicoletta & ch	37	15/6		2	" husband	Husb. Carlina 555 E. 52 Myl	Craig	"	4[11]	-	-	-
✓	42	✓ LaPaglia	G'ppa & ch	48	13/4		2	" husband	Husb. Leonardo 218 E. 97 St. Brkln	Craig	28	10[20]	2	-	2
✓	43	✓ Tarmo	Giov'a & ch	27	8/9		2	" husband	" Pasquale 171 Pacific St	"	29	11[35]	4	2	4
✓	44	✓ Rubino	Francesca	49	4		1	" aunt	Sr. Raphael Str Myl	Green	27	4[20]	-	-	-
✓	45	✓ Greco	Gaetana	50	4		1	" husband	Husb Louis Oliva 191 Elizabeth St "	Craig	28	10[33]	1	-	1
✓	46	✓ Gaglia	Anna Ma	52	14		1	" uncle	Emile Str Cippullone 410 Metropolitan Av Brkln	Craig	27	4[10]	-	-	-
✓	47	✓ Sesto	Maria & 2 ch	55	12/9		3	" tel $	Made S. I. Green 27				-	-	-
✓	48	✓ Mastroanni	Luigia & 2 ch	36	287/ 30		3	" husband	Husb. Seppe 97 Rapply Brkln	Craig	27	5[17]	-	-	3
✓	49	✓ Cerulli	Ma Vin'a, 3h & cou						Rey. Ed. St int. Husb. Pietro Catley Catton Pa	"	27	5	-	-	2
✓	50	✓ Stiscia	Carmina	52	7/8	1	2	" tel $					-	-	-
✓	51	✓ Iovina	Rosa & 3 ch	27	2/5	1	3	" husband	Husb. Ant. 2389 Gruhun Av Myl	Craig	27	5[22]	-	-	3
✓	52	✓ Posoto	Maria	43	8		1	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Casale 317 E. 111 " " "	"	"	5[23]	-	-	1
✓	53	✓ Casale	Vincenza	43	9		1	" brother	Bro. Vincenzo 317 E. 111 " " "	"	"	5[23]	-	-	1
✓	54	✓ Cordova	Vin.o	35	10		1	" tel $	Stat Inv. Ebbl	28	10[50]	1	-	1	
✓	55	✓ Esposito	Francesco	43	13		1	" tel $	Stat. Inv. 165 West Houston Myl	Craig	27	4[17]	-	-	-
✓	56	✓ Greco	Lucia & ch	47	4/8		2	" husband	Husb. Carlo 46 Broom Myl	"	"	5[21]	-	-	2

106 72 ✓

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRANT SERVICE

11—148

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEETIC arrived JULY 27, 1907, 19, M., from Q[redacted]

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Consolmagno	Vincenza	15	22		1	To sister	Sis. c/o Mrs Nicola Coniolinya 579 E 3[illegible] ave	Craig	July 28	10[49]	1	1	1
2	✓	Zarsana	Antonio	14	7		1	" tel $	Step. Bro. 165 W. Houston Nyc	Green	27	3	—	1	—
3	✓	Elefante	G'ppe	21	10		1	" brother	Bro. Giov. 310 E. 113th Nyc	Craig	28	12[46]	1	1	1
4	✓	Molfitano	Michele	12	19		1	" tel $	Step. Bro. 165 W. Houston Nyc	Green	27	3	—	1	—
5	✓	Marziano	Rosa	15	14		1	" husband	Husb. Giv. Bramato 478 E 11 "	Craig	"	3[30]	—	1	—
6	✓	Cacoavale	Filomena & 3 ch	13	22/5	1	3	" husband	" Andria 66 Forsyth Bklyn	"	"	3[30]	—	3	—
7	✓	Fallone	Marta	4	19		1	" brother	Bro. Carmine 76 Thompson Nyc	"	"	3[10]	—	1	—
8	✓	Manassaro	Giov'i	19	17		1	" cousin	Cous. Luigi Rosengo 303 4th Ave "	"	28	10	1	1	1
9	✓	Rosengo	Oreste	19	16		1	" cousin	Bro. Luigi 303 4th Ave "	"	"	10[35]	1	1	1
10	✓	Giannetta	Carolina	8	20		1	" brother	Bro. Leonardo 9 Thompson Nyc	Craig	27	3[20]	—	1	—
11	✓	DiGiovanni	Rosario	12	18		1	" N.Y.	Yath. Benedetto 418 E. 18th St. "	Craig	28	9[47]	1	1	1
12	✓	Desolata	Maria & 2 ch	17	6/8		3	" tel [illegible]	Made S. I	Green	27				
13	✓	Ranallo	Ma Filomena	5	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Lucia Granalla 557 Morris ave	Craig	28	10[35]	1	1	1
14	✓	Abbandante	Gaetana T	4	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Nicola De Lupo 161-6th Av Nyc	Craig	27	3[25]	—	1	—
15	✓	Restucci	Francesco	21	21		1	" tel $	Step. Bro.	Green	27	4	—	1	—
16	✓	Provenzano	Gaetana & 2 ch	15	11/3		3	" husband	Husb. Salvatore 794 Av. D. Nyc	Craig	27	3[31]	—	3	—
17	✓	Gallo	Antonio	17	1		1	" cousin	Cous. John B Casalvino 183 Hester St "	"	28	10[53]	1	1	1
18	✓	Rubino	Maria & cousin						Bro. Paolo Tatis 377 E. 112 Nyc	Craig	27	3[5]	—	1	—
19	✓	Tateo	Angela	4	9/10		2	" cousin	Cous " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
20	✓	Lombardi	Carosina	27	11		1	" husband	Husb. Mose Sesaia 485 Adelphi St Brklyn Craig	"	28	10[32]	1	1	1
21	✓	DiPeco	Ma Anna & son	25	27/8		2	" husband	Husb. Domen 147 Sullivan Nyc Craig	"	27	3[15]	—	2	—
22	✓	Di Sicero	Adelaide	25	20		1	" husband	" Orazio Mangiavello 24 N. Plains Rd. "	"	"	3[7]	—	1	—
23	✓	Illussi	Marta & ch	30	9/10		2	" husband	" Michele 14-16 Cherry Nyc Craig	"	27	3[11]	—	2	—
24	✓	Auriemma	Anna	4	23		1	" husband	" Carmine 168 Mulberry " "	"	"	3[11]	—	1	—
25	✓	Miano	Gindetta	31	13		1	" husband	" Cust. Dora 703 Archer Av. Craig	"	"	3[12]	—	1	—
26	✓	Malito	Francesco	20	6		1	" tel $	Ry. Father Gaspare 1137 Greenwood Av. Chgo Ill Brklyn	"	"	3	—	1	—
27	✓	Bellucci	Felicia & ch	30	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Ercole 81 Thompkins Nyc Craig	"	"	3[17]	—	2	—
28	✓	Nicchiarico	Ma Donata	27	16		1	" cousin	Cous. Pitro Cust. Grego 214 Canal " "	"	"	4	—	1	—
													8	35	80

Certified July 27.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

File No. [redacted]

S.S. Oretic arrived July 27, 1907, M., from [redacted]

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cases.
35	Bonacci Rosina 22d	17	3	LPC 1 Ins 1 Ballot Reader				7/27 14K 12	55					3 3 3
112	Scolacito Giuseppantonio	8	1	Dr. Cert Imm Act 1907 50 Manu			7/29 9:45 a.m. Board 64 Ins 7069 DD				Board 4 yrs	8/10/07	Campania 4 yrs	12 13 12
113	Addusi Maria 4	17	1	" " " 7/31 1 40 Manu				7/31 71 G 5 50						1
114	Bello, Anna 3	3	3	" " " 8/9 2 25 Jacu				8/9 84 J 4 10						3
115														
														15 20 15

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

II—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AEP S. S. CRETIC (WHITE STAR LINE) SHEET #4 arrived July 27, 1907. , 190 , M. , from C. [redacted]

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cost.	MEALS. Breakf.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	85	✓	Cocculuto, Antonio	✓	40 17	1	under 16	Snider							7/29	71	Lv	1	0						2	2	2
14m	86	✓	Gentilesco, Alfanso	✓	38 6	1	L. P. C.	Leonard							7/28	20	K	1	15						1	1	1
13m	87	✓	D'Ambrosi, Achille	✓	44 25	1	" Guard of #88	"	7/28	49	Em				7/31	50	Bg	2	20						4	4	4
41m	88	✓	Puperto, Carmine & son	✓	44 23/4	2	" Guard of #87	"	7/28	49	Em				7/31	50	Bg	2	20						8	8	8
39f	89	✓	Paglione, Maria	✓	49 ~~47~~ 30	1	"	J.D.M.							7/28	53	Em	11	15						1	—	1
15m	90	✓	Contreras, Amedes	✓	40 ~~R~~ 15	1	under 16	Snider							7/28		K	1	20						1	1	1
13m	91	✓	Corigliano, Francesco	✓	40 3	1	L. P. C. Ward of #94	"							7/29	59	Lv	11	40						2	1	2
35f	92	✓	Sesto, Maria & 2 ch (Gigliotti	✓	12/9 55	3	"	S.I. by Gree Benkhart	7/29	63	Lv				7/31	148	Ld	9	40						12	9	12
60m	93	✓	Giovinazzo, Giacomo & dgh	✓	46 4/5	2	"	Murphy							7/29	152	Ms	10	30						4	2	4
21m	94	✓	Corigliano, Antonio	✓	40 4	1	"	Snider							7/29	59	Lv	11	30						2	1	2
49m	95	✓	Boccisano, Domenico A?	✓	40 1	1	" Vincenzo Guard of Cavellaro?	"							7/29	53	Lv	11	10						2	1	2
5 2m	96	✓	Murano, Francesco	✓	35 9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann	7/	112	Em				8/1	196	Lv	11	1						5	4	5
41mf	97	✓	De Iulio, Angela & son	✓	35 1/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	"	7/28	37	Em				7/30	35	Ld	2	10						6	6	6
66f	98	✓	De Capi , Maria Teresa	✓	36 27	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel							7/28	6	K	12	30						1	1	1
83f	99	✓	D'Agata, Maria &	✓	48 2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Seger							7/28	32	Em	10	10						4	—	4
12f		✓	Bonaccorsi, Rosa & sis & bro	✓	48 3/5	3	"	"																	—	—	—
61m	100	✓	Romeo, Vincenzo & 3 ch	✓	40 27/30	4	" Dr. Memo.	Murphy							7/28	39	Em	11	30						4	—	4
26m	101	✓	Garrutta, Giovanni	✓	5 6 5	1	" Dr. Memo.	Reynold	7/29	160	Gm				7/30	67	Ld	3	25						3	3	3
57f	102	✓	Oloarlo, Rosa	✓	17 14	1	" (Adducci, Giuseppa) Dghin hosp	J.D.M.	7/29	82	Em				7/31	71	Ld	3	55						4	4	4
39m	103	✓	Burgio, Vincenzo (& Moth.)	✓	13 29	1	"	Benkhart							7/28	42	Em	11	55						2	—	2
62f		✓	Tigri, Maria M.	✓	13 30	1	"	"																	—	—	—
32f	104	✓	Celeagni, Antonetta & son & dgh	(Pescorsolido) ✓	52 3/5	3	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy							7/28	107	Jms	10	15						3	—	3
60f	105	✓	Vino, Anna G.	✓	37 34	1	" Dr. Memo.	"							7/28	5	Lv	12	00						1	1	1
20m	106	✓	Serritella, Vitantonio & wf	(Pintozzi) ✓	40 27/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	Snider							7/29	84	Jms	11	00						4	4	4
22m	107	✓	Cittola, Guiseppe	✓	40 14	1	" HOLD until 7/28	"	7/	26	Em				7/ ~~29~~ 30		~~Jms~~ K	8	40						2	1	2
19f	108	✓	Minieri, Concetta (& Neph.)	✓	30 29	1	"	Leonard							7/28	44	L.	11	00						2	—	2
5m		✓	Ceperano, Giuseppe	✓	30 30	1	"	"																	—	—	—
28f	109	✓	Jannaccone, Filomena (M & Niec.)	✓	38 24	1	"	"							7/28	22	Lv	1	07						2	2	2
7f		✓	Preziosi, Carmela	✓	38 ~~25~~	1	"	"																	—	—	—
27f	110	✓	Carrado Maria + 2	✓	37 5	3	"	"	7/28	07	10	Exam			7/29	165	Jms								1	—	1
															7/29	140	Em	3	00						8	8	8

0649

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1156

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. ORETIC (WHITE STAR LINE) SHEET# 3 *arrived* July 27, 1907. , 190 , M , *from* C[illegible]

AEP

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTORS.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained.			Reheard.			Admitted.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers			Steer.
28f	58	✓ Cecala, Rosina (& Dau.)	✓	4	12	1	L. P. C.		Murphy							7/28	59	C	11	20						2	—	2
9f		✓ Pasante, Luisa	✓	4	15	1	"		"																	—	—	—
44f	59	✓ Testa, Rosaria & 4 dgh	✓	12	1/4	4	"		Unger							7/28	33	Em	10	20						5	—	5
63f.	60	✓ Liberto, Amalio	✓	II Cabin 8	4	1	"	Drv Memo.	Macatee	7/25	43	Em				7/30	94	J	12	20						3	3	3
69f	61	✓ Pace, Concetta	✓	II Cabin 8	30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	7/28	45	Em				7/30	97	J	12	20						3	3	3
70f	62	✓ Cinebra, Santa	✓	II Cabin 9	22	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	7/28	41	Em				7/29	185	Em	140							4	4	4
14f		✓ Rizzo, Santa	✓	II Cabin 9	23	1	"		"	—	—	—														—	—	—
35f	63	✓ Pacino, Grazia & ch	✓	II Cabin 7	19/21	3	"		"							7/28	3	C	11	17						3	—	3
64m	64	✓ Lentino, Michele	✓	56	1	1	"		Reynolds							7/29	69	Lv	1	00						2	3	2
15m	65	✓ Cavalluro, Vincenzo	✓	40	2	1	under 16		Snider							7/29	53	Lv	11	10						2	1	2
38f	66	✓ Buono, Santa	✓	5	30	1	L. P. C.		Bechtel							7/	30	Lv	12	5f						1	1	1
15f	67	✓ Lombardo, Brigida	✓	10	30	1	"	With Sis. #68	Leonard							7/28	42	C	10	30						1	—	1
18f	68	✓ " , Carmi Grazio	✓	11	20	1	"		English							7/28	44	C	10	30						3	—	3
26f	69	✓ Russo, Giuseppe & sis & bro	✓	5	15/7	3	"	Dr. Memo. Been in Pris. #48,967	Bechtel							7/29	70	Em	11	50						2	2	2
38m	70	✓ Criscitelli, Biase	✓	52	19	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy																			
24m	71	✓ Milancetti, Ettore	✓	2	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider																			
22m	72	✓ Amodeo, Pietro	✓	39	12	1	"	Guard of #73	English							7/29	64	Lv	12	00						2	2	2
11m	73	✓ Cattuso, Leandro	✓	7	16	1	"		"							7/29	64	Lv								3	4	4
26f	74	✓ Letti, Caterina & ch	✓	17	29/30	2	Ch. claims U.S.C.D.M.	Citz. born.																				
52m	75	✓ Vendetti, Francesco	✓	5	24	1	"	Dr.Memo.	Denkhart							7/29	39	Lv	10	00						2	1	2
56m	76	✓ Pipaldi, Francesco	✓	55	2	1	"		"							7/29	67	Lv	12	45						2	2	2
53m	77	✓ Pinto, Antonio	✓	11	29	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"							7/	43	Lv	10	30						2	1	2
61f	78	✓ Angelli, Caterina	✓	48	18	1	"	Dr.Memo.	Reynolds							7/	38	C	10	00						1	—	1
17m	79	✓ Simeoni, Pietro	✓	II Cabin 2	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Marshall							7/	6	C	11	00						1	—	1
47m	80	✓ Di Berardino, Crescenzo	✓	II Cabin 4	6	1	"		"							7/29	3	Lv	10	00						2	1	2
31m	81	✓ Mocchitto, Giuseppe	✓	II Cabin 5	5	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"							7/29	34	Lv	9	00						2	1	2
12m	82	✓ D'Alessio, Carmine	✓	II Cabin 3	6	1	"	Dr. Memo	"							7/29	31	Lv	9	30						2	1	2
52mm	83	✓ Indelli, Emilio	✓	II Cabin 4	2	1	"		"							7/29	30	Lv	9	30						4	2	4
17m		✓ Lullo, Rafaele	✓	II Cabin 4	22	1	"		"	—	—	—																
81m	84	✓ Biasi , Alfonzo	✓	II Cabin 6	30	1	"		"							7/29	28	Lv	9	45						2	1	2

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

AEP

S. S. ORTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) SHEET# 8 arrived July 27, 1907. , 190 , M. , from L. [redacted]

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained—Excl. Date	Page	Ser'y.	Remanded. Date	Page	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date	Page	Ser'y.	Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cause.	MEALS. Last	Date.	Ship.
28f	58	✓ Coccia, Rosina (& Niec.)	✓	4	12	1	L. P. C.		Murphy							7/28	89	C 11										2	2
9f		✓ Pasanta, Luisa	✓	4	15	1	"		"							—	—	—										—	—
44f	59	✓ Testa, Rosaria & 4 dgh	✓	12	1/4	4	"		Egger							7/28	35	Em 10										5	5
68f.	60	✓ Liberto, Amalio	✓	8	II Cabin 4	1	"	Drv Memo.	Mccabe	7/28	43	Em				7/30	94	J 12										3	3
69f	61	✓ Pace, Concetta	✓	8	II Cabin 30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	7/28	45	Em				7/30	97	J 12										3	3
70f	62	✓ Finebra, Santa	✓	9	II Cabin 22	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	7/28	41	Em				7/29	185	Em 140										4	4
14f		✓ Rizno, Santa	✓	9	II Cabin 23	1	"		"	—	—	—																—	—
35f	63	✓ Pacino, Grazia & ch	✓	7	II Cabin 19/21	3	"		"							7/28	3	C 11										3	3
64m	64	✓ Lentino, Michele	✓	56	1	1	"		Reynolds							7/29	69	Em 10										2	2
15m	65	✓ Cavalluro, Vincenzo	✓	40	2	1	under 16		Snider							7/29	53	Em 11										2	2
38f	66	✓ Ruono, Santa	✓	54	30	1	L. P. C.		Bechtel							7/30	12	Em 12										1	1
15f	67	✓ Lombardo, Brigida	✓	10	30	1	"	With Sis.#68	Leonard							7/28	42	C 10										1	1
13f	68	✓ " , Carai Grazio	✓	11	20	1	"		English							7/28	42	C 10										1	1
16f	69	✓ Busso, Giuseppe & sis & bro	✓	54	15/7	3	"	Dr. Memo. Been in Pris. #48,963	Bechtel							7/28	44	C 10										3	3
38m	70	✓ Criscitelli, Biase	✓	52	19	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy							7/29	10	Em 11										2	2
24m	71	✓ Bilancetti, Ettore	✓	2	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider	7/29	62	Em				Bond 7/31												13	13
22m	72	✓ Amodeo, Pietro	✓	39	12	1	"	Guard of #73	English							7/29	64	Em 12										2	2
11m	73	✓ Cattuso, Leandro	✓	2	16	1	"		"							7/29	64	Em										3	4
26f	74	✓ Lotti, Caterina & ch	✓	17	29/30	2	Ch. claims U.S. Cittx. born.																						
52m	75	✓ Vendetti, Francesco	✓	5	24	1	"	Dr.Memo.	Benkhart							7/29	39	Em 10										2	2
56m	76	✓ Ripaldi, Francesco	✓	55	2	1	"		"							7/29	67	Em 12										2	2
52m	77	✓ Pinto, Antonio	✓	41	29	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"							7/29	43	Em 10										2	2
61f	78	✓ Angelli, Caterina	✓	42	17	1	"	Dr.Memo.	Reynolds							7/	35	C 10										1	1
17m	79	✓ Simeoni, Pietro	✓	2	II Cabin 8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Marshall							7/	6	C 11										1	1
47m	80	✓ Di Berardino, Crescenzo	✓	4	II Cabin 6	1	"		"							7/29	35	Em 10										2	2
31m	81	✓ Moschitto, Giuseppe	✓	5	II Cabin 5	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"							7/29	37	Em										2	2
2m	82	✓ D'Alessio, Carmine	✓	3	II Cabin 6	1	"	Dr. Memo	"							7/29	31	Em 9										2	2
53mm	83	✓ Indelli, Emilio	✓	4	II Cabin 2	1	"		"							7/29	30	Em 9										4	4
17m		✓ Lullo, Rafaele	✓	4	II Cabin 27	1	"		"	—	—	—																—	—
81m	84	✓ Biasi , Alfonso	✓	6	II Cabin 30	1	"		"							7/29	28	Em 9										2	2

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

D. [redacted] NO.

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) SHEET #2 arrived July 27, 1907, 190, M, from

AEP

	Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. 1st	2d	3d	Remarkings. 1st	2d	3d	Admitted. 1st	2d	3d	4th	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS.		
40m	30	✓	Cecile, Antonio & ch	✓	10	7/8	2	L. P. C. Guard of #21	Leonard							7/28	27	le	9	40							2	—	2
5m	31	✓	Porretta, Giuseppe	✓	10	10	1	"	"							7/28	27	le	9	40							1	—	1
22f	32	✓	Polisco, Teodora	✓	26	29	1	" Guard of #33	Snider							7/28	63	l	11	40							1	—	1
11f	33	✓	Castoro, Angela	✓	26	22	1	under 16	"							7/28	63	l	11	40							1	—	1
23m	34	✓	Mitrocossas, John	✓	1	8	1	L. P. C. S.I. #19. Bro. age 12	Elliott	7/29	141	JHS				7/30	89	f	10	10							3	2	3
36m	35	✓	De Luca, Francesco (& Neph.)	✓	16	10	1	"	Murphy							7/28	35	l	10	10							2	—	2
2m		✓	Pulice, Antonio	✓	16	11	1	"	"							—	—	—									—	—	—
21m	36	✓	Musselli, Michele	✓	2	11	1	"	Schlaar	7/29	143	JHS				7/30	45	SD	1	35							6	C	C
9f		✓	Mandahi, Pahir	✓	2	12	1	"	"	—	—	—				—	—	—									—	—	—
14m	37	✓	Sinopoli, Giuseppe	✓	7	25	1	"	Tuttle	7/29	157	JHS				7/29	157	JHS	1	05							2	2	2
7f	38	✓	Polisena, Carmela	✓	2	16	1	" 9 Bello, Anna) in Hosp. Moth. & 2 Ch.	Schlamm	7/29	147	Ld				8/9	84	f	4	10							13	13	13
13f	39	✓	Scioscia, Filomena	✓	32	1	1	"	Leonard							7/28	18	K	1	10							1	1	1
47m	40	✓	Guarieri, Carmine	wf & 4 ch	6	14/9	6	" Guard of #41	Snider							7/21	41	SD	4	50							—	—	—
11m	41	✓	Scicchitano, Antonio	✓	7	34	1	"	Tuttle							7/12	41	SD	4	05							—	—	—
62f	42	✓	Mastri, Raffaele	✓	28	28	1	" Dr. Memo.	Lager	7/28	28 ~~26~~	l				7/31	98	SD	3	10							4	4	4
17m	42	✓	Pilla, Nicola & sis & bro	✓	29	16/8	3	"	Tuttle							7/28	48	l		20							3	—	3
23f	44	✓	Morelli, Anna & ch (Mazzaro)	✓	30	3/4	2	Back to Ellis 7/29/07 3:15 HOLD writ dism 7/29	Schlaar	7/8	23	Em															8	8	8
17m	45	✓	Di Cesare, Arcangelo	✓	3	15	1	" With #46	Leonard							7/29	55	Le	11	15							2	1	2
10m	46	✓	Guilianna, Gennaro	✓	3	8	1	"	"							7/29	55	l	11	15							2	1	2
15m	47	✓	Carillo, Domenico	✓	26	20	1	under 16	Snider							7/28	46	l	11	00							1	—	1
60m	48	✓	Paolina, Raffaele	✓	25	10	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Benkhar	7/29	150	JHS				8/1	39 ~~56~~	Em	3	05							5	5	5
59m	49	✓	Fantetti, Giovanni (Angelo) & wf	✓	29	14/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Tuttle	7/29	167	JHS				7/29	113	Lem	4	05							4	1	4
65f	50	✓	Tedesco, Anna	✓	6	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	7/28	116	JHS				7/29	54	K	11	30							2	1	2
27f	51	✓	Desolata (Di Maio), Maria & 2 ch	✓	17	6/8	3	" S.I. by Green	J.D.M.	7/29	32	Le				8/1	10	Em	12	50							15	15	15
39m	52	✓	Arabia, Francesco	✓	27	30	1	" #49,049 ~~#47,207~~	Schlamm							7/29	69	Em	11	45							2	1	2
20m	53	✓	Mantellano, Giuseppe	✓	15	7	1	" HOLD writ dism 7/29	Benkhar	7/28	25	Em				7/29	128	B	1	20							2	2	2
21m	54	✓	Palarigo, Pasquale	✓	31	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							7/28	109	~~SD~~	10	25							1	1	1
56m	55	✓	Sciarra, Rocco & dgh	✓	23	1/2	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schlamm							7/28	28	Em	10	20							2	—	2
17m	56	✓	Totoro, Francesco	✓	29	27	1	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle							7/28	56 ~~51~~	Em	10	25							1	—	1
51m	57	✓	Criscuolo, Angelo (Montella) & wf & dgh	✓	33	11/5	3	"	J.D.M.	7/28	51	l				7/29	44	SD	1	30							4	4	4

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

S. S. CEDRIC (WHITE STAR LINE) SHEET #2 arrived July 27, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Roll	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Roll	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Roll	Admitted. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal	MEALS. Issued	Denied	Accepted
40m	30	✓	Cecale, Antonio & ch	✓	10	7/8	2	L. P. C. Guard of #31	Leonard							7/28	27	9	40							2	—	2
5m	31	✓	Porretta, Giuseppe	✓	10	10	1	"	"							7/28	27	9	40							1	—	1
22f	32	✓	Polisco, Teodora	✓	26	29	1	" Guard of #33	Snider							7/28	63	6	11							1	—	1
11f	33	✓	Castoro, Angela	✓	26	22	1	under 16	"							7/28	63	6	11							1	—	1
23m	34	✓	Mitrocosnas, John	✓	1	8	1	L. P. C. S.I. #19. Bro. age 12	Elliott	7/29	141	Jdd				7/30	89	8	10	10						3	2	5
36m	35	✓	De Luca, Francesco (& Neph.)	✓	16	10	1	"	Murphy							7/28	30	6	10	10						2	—	2
2m		✓	Pulice, Antonio	✓	16	11	1	"	"							—	—	—								—	—	—
21m	36	✓	Musselli, Michele	✓	2	11	1	"	Schlaar	7/29	143	Jdd				7/30	45	5	10	35						6	C	C
9f			Mandshi (sch), Nahir	✓	2	12	1	"	"	—	—	—				—	—	—								—	—	—
14m	37	✓	Sinopoli, Giuseppe	✓	7	25	1	"	Tuttle	7/29	157	Jdd				7/29	157	Jdd	2	05						2	2	2
7f	38	✓	Polisena, Carmela	✓	2	16	1	" 9 Bello, Anna) in Hosp. Moth. & 2 Ch,	Schlamm	7/29	147	Ld				8/9	84	J	11	10						13	13	13
13f	39	✓	Scioscia, Filomena	✓	32	1	1	"	Leonard							7/28	18	K	1	10						1	1	1
47m	40	✓	Guarieri, Carmine	wf & 4 ch	6	14/9	6	" Guard of #41	Snider							7/27	112	D	4	50						—	—	—
11m	41	✓	Scicchitano, Antonio	✓	7	34	1	"	Tuttle							7/30	41	D	7	25						—	—	—
62f	42	✓	Mastri, Raffaele	✓	28	28	1	" Dr. Memo.	Lager	7/28	28 ~~26~~	C				7/31	98	D	3	10						4	4	4
17m	43	✓	Pilla, Nicola & sis & bro	✓	29	16/8	3	"	Tuttle																	3	—	3
23f	44	✓	Morelli, Anna & ch (Massaro)	✓	30	3/4	2	" HOLD writ dism 7/30	Schlaar	7/28	38	Ed														8	8	8
17m	45	✓	Di Cesare, Arcangelo	✓	3	15	1	" With #46	Leonard																	2	1	2
20m	46	✓	Guilianna, Gennaro	✓	3	8	1	"	"																	2	1	2
15m	47	✓	Carillo, Domenico	✓	26	20	1	under 16	Snider																	1	—	1
60m	48	✓	Paolina, Raffaele	✓	25	10	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Benkhar	7/29	150	Jdd				8/1	57	Em	3	15						5	5	5
59m	49	✓	Fantetti, (Angelo) Giovanni & wf	✓	19	14/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Tuttle	7/29	167	Jdd				7/29	113	Em	4	05						4	4	4
65f	50	✓	Tedesco, Anna	✓	6	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	7/28	116	Jdd				7/29	54	K	11	30						2	1	2
27f	51	✓	Desolata (Di Maio), Maria & 2 ch	✓	17	6/8	3	" S.I. by Green	J.D.M.	7/29	37	Ld				8/1	10	Em	13	50						13	13	13
39m	52	✓	Arabia, Francesco	✓	27	30	1	" #49,049 ~~#147,201~~ zx	Schlamm							7/29	69	Em	11	45						2	1	2
20m	53	✓	Mantellano, Giuseppe	✓	15	7	1	" HOLD writ dism 7/29	Benkhar	7/28	25	Em				7/29	118	E	1	20						2	2	2
31m	54	✓	Talarico, Pasquale	✓	31	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							7/28	109	Jdd	10	25						1	1	1
56m	55	✓	Sciarra, Rocco & dgh	✓	23	1/2	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schlamm							7/28	28	Em	10	10						2	—	2
17m	56	✓	Totoro, Francesco	✓	29	27	1	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle							7/28	36	Em	10	10						1	—	1
51m	57	✓	Criscuolo, (Montella) Angelo & wf & dgh	✓	33	11/3	3	"	J.D.M.	7/28	51	L				7/29	44	D	1	30						4	4	4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Station [illegible]

S. S. OLTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived July 27, 1907. , 190 , M , from Qs

	List No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. 1st	2d	3d	Reversals. 1st	2d	3d	Admitted. 1st	2d	3d	4th	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17m	1	Aleixo, Jose Rafoso	8	14	1	L. P. C.	Murphy	7/27 144 Lw						7/29 131 Ld 1			40								2	3	
18m	2	Medeiros, Filippi	5	6	1	"	Tuttle	7/27 145 Lw						7/29 130 Ld 1			40								2	3	2
28m	3	Bethencourt, Manoel V & wife	6	14	5	2 " HOLD until 7/29	Leonard	7/27 173 K						7/29 82 G 1			30								4	6	4
13m	4	Brasil, Joas	1	23	1	Ret 8/5 07 2d Aug 9 30 Pm Aug 9 07 "	Mann	7/29 143 Lw			8/3 163 G			8/8 31 Gr 3											10	4	1
17m	5	Rocha, Francesca	1	6	1	" HOLD until 7/29	"	7/27 175 K						7/29 181 G 1			30								2	3	2
72f	6	Arruda, Anna	2	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	7/27 141 Lw						7/30 50 DD 1			40								3	4	3
44f	7	Zigotti, (Decaso) Maria F. & 2 ch	15	23/5	3	"	Benkhart	7/27 192 K						7/28 62 Sm 11			35								3	3	3
15m	8	Uuliis, Lucanio	21	5	1	"	J.D.M.							7/29 40 Lw 10			20								2	2	2
19m	9	Catalaspra, Vito	21	9	1	"	"	7/27 201 K						7/29 179 G 1			20								2	3	2
32m	10	Starsolla, Antonio	22	7	1	" Guard of #11	Snider							7/27 153 Lw 3			45								1		
6m	11	Jacovino, Gaetano	22	8	1	"	"							7/27 153 Lw 3			45									1	
25m	12	Ventura, Antonio	20	23	1	" Guard of #12	Leonard	7/27 198 K						7/28 64 Sm 11			40								1	1	1
8m	13	Epifano, Giusepe	20	22	1	"	"	7/27 194 K						7/28 64 Sm 11			40								1	1	1
15m	14	Caparelli, Carlo	13	26	1	"	Benkhart	7/27 198 K						7/28 58 Sm 11			25								1	1	1
18m	15	Ruscillo, Genaro	8	22	1	"	Eager							7/27 191 K 3			35									1	
48m	16	Gallie, Camillo	22	24	1	"	Snider							7/27 151 Lw 3			47									1	
21f	17	Sirno, (Mancuso) Lucia Virginia & son	16	18/9	2	"	Murphy	7/27 199 K						7/28 60 Sm 11			35								2	2	2
29f	18	Simeoni, Maria	25	7	1	"	Benkhart	7/28 32 G						7/30 140 Pd 12			60								3	4	
12m	19	Mitrocossas, Georges	1	10	1	" Pro. #34	Elliot	7/29 [illegible]						7/30 89 J 10			10								3	3	
15m	20	Sena, Agostino	31	14	1	" & under 16	Mann							7/28 62 Lw 11			30								1	1	
18m	21	Guzzetti, Francesco (& Neph.)	16	3	1	"	Murphy	7/27 36 DD						7/30 175 Dem 3			30								6	8	2
9m		Battaglia, Salvatore	16	4	1	"	"	—	—					—	—		—								—	—	—
57f	22	Mazzeo, (Notarfrancesco) Rosa & dgh (	20	18/9	2	"	Leonard	7/27 35 DD 18 56 G						7/29 57 Lw 11			20								4	4	4
61m	23	Leviola, Vito	22	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							7/27 156 K 4			40									2	
22m	24	Mangone, Rosario & Bros	16	7/8	2	" & under 16	Murphy	7/27 37 DD						7/30 139 Dem 1			35								6	8	2
57m	25	Sanguiolo, Bartolomeo	3	5	1	" Guard of #26 Dr. Memo.	Schlamm							7/28 39 Lw 10			30								1		
20f	26	Russo, Rosa & sis	3	6/7	2	"	"							7/28 39 Lw 10			30								2		
67f	27	D'Alessio, Antonia	34 [illegible]	15	1	"	Murphy							7/28 30 Lw 10			20								1	1	
21m	28	Alvino, Giuseppe	28	27	1	" Guard of #29	Eager							7/27 203 K 4			20										
		Granazio, Nicolo & bro	20	25/6	2	"	"							7/27 202 K 4			20										

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

"S. S. ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived July 27, 1907. , 190 , M , from *

ALP

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Reversed.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Destination.	Class.	MEALS.
13m	1	✓ Aleixo, Jose Rafoso ✓	6	14	1	L. P. C.	Murphy	7/27 149 Lw		7/29 131 Ld 1 40							2 3 2
13m	2	✓ Medeiros, Filippi ✓	6	6	1	"	Tuttle	7/27 145 Lw		7/29 130 Ld 1 40							2 3 2
29m	3	✓ Bethencourt, Manoel V & wf ✓	6	14	5	2 " HOLD Writ dism 7/29	Leonard	7/27 173 K		7/29 182 G 1 30							4 6 4
13m	4	✓ Brazil, Joas ✓	1	22	1	Rel 8/15-07 2 yrs Bond cld Aug 9 07	Mann	7/27 143 Lw	8/3 163 G	8/8 31 Gr 3							10 14 12
17m	5	✓ Rocha, Francesco ✓	1	6	1	" HOLD writ dism 7/29 "		7/27 175 K		7/29 181 G 1 30							2 3 2
72f	6	✓ Arruda, Anna ✓	2	5	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell 7/27 141 Lw		7/30 50 Ld 1 40							3 4 3
44f	7	✓ Ligotti, Maria F. & 2 ch (Decaso) ✓	15	22/5	3	"	Benkhart	7/27 192 K		7/28 62 Em 11 35							3 3 3
15m	8	✓ Uuliis, Lucanio ✓	21	5	1	"	J.B.M.			7/29 40 Lw 10 20							2 2 2
19m	9	✓ Catalaspra, Vito ✓	21	9	1	"	"	7/27 201 K		7/29 179 Ld 1 25							2 3 2
32m	10	✓ Starsolla, Antonio ✓	22	7	1	" Guard of #11	Snider			7/27 153 Lw 3 45							— 1 —
6m	11	✓ Jacovino, Gaetano ✓	22	8	1	"	"			7/27 153 Lw 3 45							— 1 —
25m	12	✓ Ventura, Antonio ✓	20	23	1	" Guard of #13	Leonard	7/27 198 K		7/28 64 Em 11 40							1 1 1
8m	13	✓ Epifano, Giusepe ✓	20	22	1	"	"	7/27 194 K		7/28 64 Em 11 40							1 1 1
15m	14	✓ Caparelli, Carlo ✓	13	26	1	"	Benkhart	7/27 188 K		7/28 52 Em 11 25							1 1 1
18m	15	✓ Ruscillo, Cesare ✓	8	22	1	"	Lager			7/27 141 K 3 35							— 1 —
48m	16	✓ Gallie, Camillo ✓	22	24	1	"	Snider			7/27 151 Lw 3 40							— 1 —
31f	17	✓ Sirno, Lucia Virginia & son (Mancuso) ✓	16	18/9	2	"	Murphy	7/27 199 K		7/28 60 Em 11 30							2 2 2
39f	18	✓ Simeoni, Maria ✓	25	7	1	"	Benkhart	7/28 32 G		7/30 140 Ld 12 06							3 4 3
12m	19	✓ Mitrocossas, Georges ✓	1	10	1	" Pro. #24	Elliot	7/29 [illegible]		7/30 89 J 1 [illegible]							3 3 3
15m	20	✓ Sena, Agostino ✓	31	14	1	" & under 16	Mann			7/28 62 Lw 11 30							1 1 1
18m	21	✓ Guzzetti, Francesco (& Neph.) ✓	16	3	1	"	Murphy	7/27 36 D		7/30 175 Dem 3 30							6 8 6
9m		✓ Battaglia, Salvatore ✓	16	4	1	"	"	— —		— — —							— — —
57f	22	✓ Mazzeo, Rosa & dgh (Notarfrancesco) ✓	20	18/9	2	"	Leonard	7/27 35 D 7/28 56 G		7/29 57 Lw 11 20							4 4 4
61m	23	✓ Laviola, Vito ✓	22	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider			7/27 196 K 4 20							— 2 —
32m	24	✓ Mangone, Rosario & Bros ✓	16	7/8	2	" & under 16	Murphy	7/27 37 D		7/30 139 Dem 1 35							6 8 6 29
57m	25	✓ Sanguiolo, Bartolomeo ✓	3	5	1	" Guard of #26 Dr. Memo.	Schlamm			7/28 39 G 10 35							1 — 1 30
20f	26	✓ Russo, Rosa & sis ✓	3	6/7	2	"	"			7/28 39 G 10 35							1 — 1
67f	27	✓ D'Alessio, Antonia ✓	34	15	1	"	Murphy			7/28 30 G 10 00							1 — 1
21m	28	✓ Alvino, Giuseppe ✓	28	22	1	" Guard of #29	Eager			7/27 202 K 4 20							
	29	✓ Granazio, Nicolo & bro ✓	28	25/6	2	"	"			7/27 202 K 4 20							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole O. Olsen * of the S.S. Talisman from Demerara via Trinidad do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Ole O. Olsen Master

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible] 189 7

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cabin

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Talisman do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

1-27-07

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMI… …E COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co… of any vessel having such passengers on bo…

…d March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer …val at a port in the United States.

S. S. Talisman sailing from Demerara …89— Arriving at Port of New York …89 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination. United States (State, City or T…
1	John Thompson Humphreys											
2	Ethel Humphreys	22		F.	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Coloured British	Georgetown	N. Y.	Staten Island N.Y.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

12 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or any part by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
Sister mrs. Ella McKenzie	$37.00	No	Relative (Sister) Mrs. Ella McKenzie 109 Pompton Ave Staten Island.	Dis. to Capt. Clausen	No	No	Good	—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	Mole on the upper lip

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Talisman sailing from Demerara 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination. United States. (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ethel Humphreys	22	2	F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	So. America Georgetown	N. Y.	Staten Island N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Ella McKenzie	$37.00	No	Relative (sister) Mrs. Ella McKenzie 1 Pomp Lane Ave Staten Island.	Dis. to Capt. Andersen	No	No	Good	—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	Mole on the Lasquet Lip	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2131

July 27-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 18 1944, 194.....

Robert Keller

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 18 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

E. T. Cunningham

